

# POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND

REGD. TRADE MARK, GREAT BRITAIN, No. 410276

REGD. U.S. PAT. OFF.

*See page 81*

*In Full Color--*  
**AIR FORCE CAMERAS  
SPY OUT THE ENEMY**  
*An Amazing Photography Feature*

**Behind the Scenes With TV—**



**Before you put in  
anti-freeze . . .**



# CLEAN OUT RUST

**with**

## DU PONT

**Cooling System**

## CLEANSER

**A rust-clogged radiator overheats,  
wastes anti-freeze, causes trouble and expense**

Don't put anti-freeze into a rust-clogged radiator. Clean out the rust, scale and scum *now*, before winter sets in. Just pour a can of DU PONT CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine for 30 minutes or more, then drain. It's easy to do, cleans thoroughly, safely, without reverse flushing.



**After cleaning, keep out rust with**

**DU PONT  
Acid and Rust  
INHIBITOR**



You can keep your radiator free from rust all season, after cleaning, by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID and RUST INHIBITOR. Retards rust formation, keeps out acid.

**Prevent leaks and loss of anti-freeze with**

**DU PONT  
Cooling System  
SEALER**



You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and help prevent leaks in the future—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It won't clog the radiator or harm hose or metal parts.



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

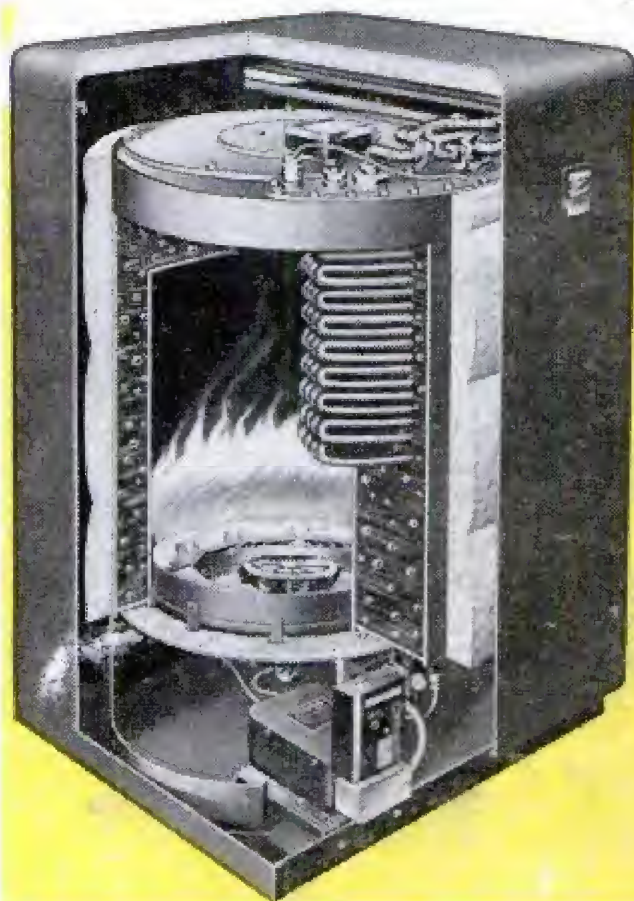
**BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY**



# Heats the Home—*Automatically!* Heats Domestic Water—*Instantaneously!*

## **TIMKEN** *Silent Automatic* **Model OBR** **OIL BOILER**

There's no need to spend space and money on *two* units when *this one* will do the job so well! Install a Timken Silent Automatic Model OBR Oil Boiler and enjoy the finest in automatic home heating—*plus* all the hot water you need *when* you need it! Built in capacities ranging from 80,000 to 100,000 Btu. per hour (up to six rooms), this dependable space-saver unit is typical of the advanced design of the entire Timken Silent Automatic line of oil and gas heating equipment. It incorporates every needed, wanted feature—is backed by Timken Silent Automatic's more than 25 years of heating experience. Fired by the unique *wall-flame* oil burner—famous for fuel-saving efficiency and quiet, clean operation—the Model OBR Oil Boiler occupies no more floor space than a modern washing



machine. Complete with all necessary controls and accessories, this quality-built unit is expressly designed for forced circulation, and any desired type of heat distribution system—radiant, radiator or baseboard. Phone your Timken Silent Automatic Dealer today or mail the coupon for illustrated literature!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!

Timken Silent Automatic, Jackson, Michigan  
Please mail illustrated literature. I am interested in:

(type of equipment)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY and STATE \_\_\_\_\_

If you are a student, please check here ( ) for special information.

PM-1051



**TIMKEN**  
*Silent Automatic*  
**HEAT**

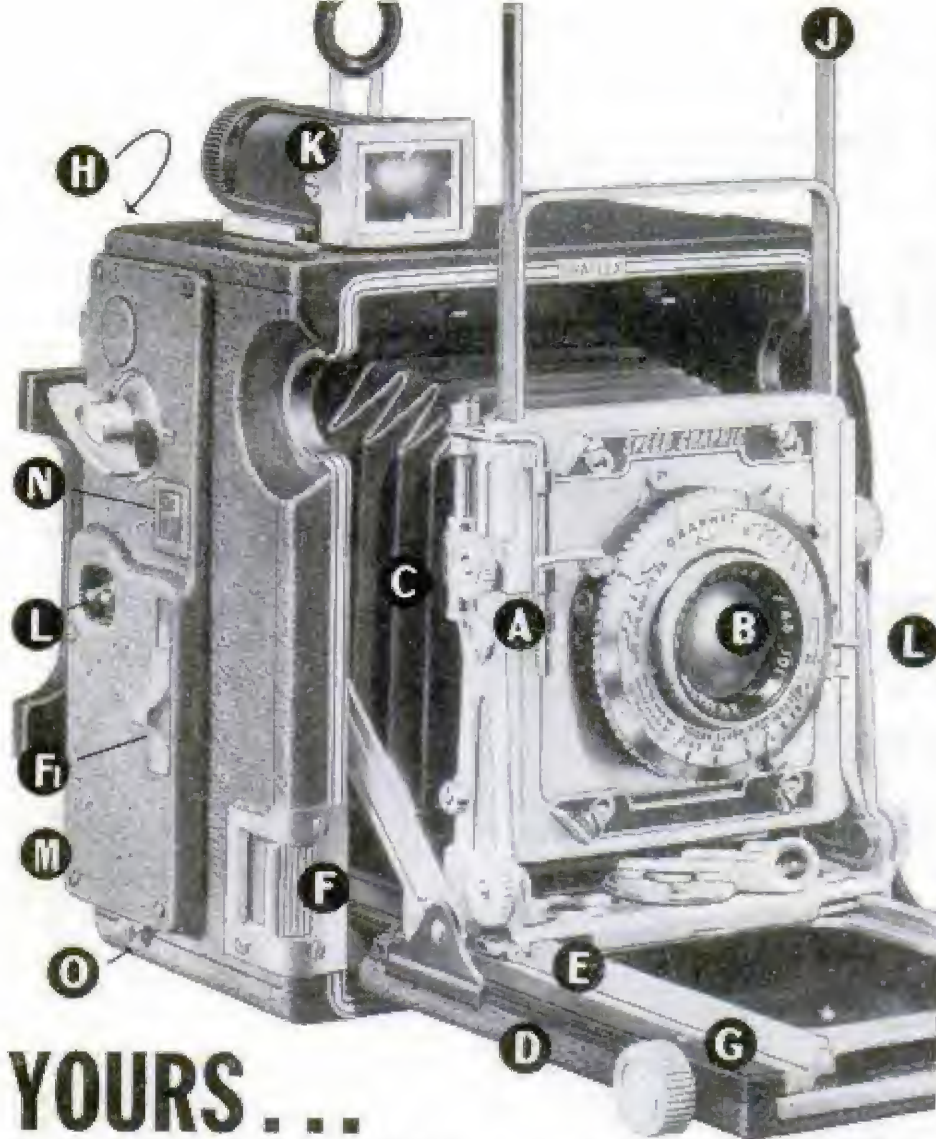
OIL • GAS • COAL

TIMKEN SILENT AUTOMATIC DIVISION  
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company • Jackson, Michigan  
The Timken-Detroit Axle Company of Canada, Ltd. • Toronto, Ont.

Accepted  Standard  
TRADE MARK REGISTERED







## YOURS... FOR BETTER PICTURES!

You must handle a Graphic to realize all its advantages. Though packed with every feature a professional could need, the Graphic can be used with all the ease and speed of an ordinary folding camera. That's one reason why America's press cameramen use them... and why you'll make better pictures with your Graphic too!

**THE SPEED GRAPHIC.** As illustrated.  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ ; or  $4 \times 5$ .

**THE CROWN GRAPHIC.** Identical to the Speed Graphic except for focal plane shutter. Lower in price.

**THE CENTURY GRAPHIC.** Lowest-priced, yet with many Graphic features... including ground glass focus; built-in flash sync.; Graflok back; coated  $f/4.5$  lens.  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ... only \$109.50. Prices subject to change.

### ACCESSORIES TO KEEP PACE WITH YOUR SKILL!



Graflarger



Grafmatic



120 Roll Holder



Graflite Flash

# GRAFLEX

*Prize-Winning Cameras*

**A. CONTORTIONIST FRONT.** For corrected perspective whenever you want it. Simple controls raise or lower the lens, shift it sideways, or tilt.

**B. INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES.** A flip of the slide locks and your lens is ready to be replaced with a portrait, wide-angle, telephoto or other accessory lenses.

**C. DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS.** For extreme close-ups. Permits full-size copy with standard lens. Invaluable too, when using special lenses.

**D. DROP BED.** Helps correct perspective in conjunction with tilting lens board... and for use with wide-angle lenses. Bed remains linked to focusing knobs.

**E. FOLDING INFINITY STOPS.** Bring the front into exact calibration with Vernier focusing scale and squared with film plane. Stops fold back, allowing front to move farther forward. Additional sets of stops can be installed for use with different lenses.

**F. BODY SHUTTER RELEASE.** Set right in the camera body for extra stability at the instant of exposure. (F.I.) Speed Graphic has selector control too, for instant choice of shutters operable by the same release.

**MULTIPLE FOCUSING CHOICE.** Use one, or use them together, they guarantee razor-sharp focus! **G.** The accurate Vernier type focusing scale on camera bed... **H.** Ground glass focus through the lens... and the coupled Kalart rangefinder (optional). **MULTIPLE VIEWING CHOICE.** **J.** Folding open frame viewfinder with parallax correction... **K.** Tubular optical viewfinder with parallax correction (optional on Century Graphic) and the ground glass screen.

**L. BUILT-IN FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION.**

**M. GRAFLOK BACK.** Designed to take such valuable accessories as 120 Roll Holder, Graflarger and Grafmatic Film Holder.

**N. DIRECT READING FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER SPEEDS.** No tables to consult. No calculations.

**O. GOVERNOR SELECTOR.** Doubles or halves exposure with flick of finger. Insures optimum accuracy of shutter.

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 106  
Rochester 8, N. Y.

Please send details on:—

☐ Speed Graphic ☐ Crown Graphic  
☐ Century Graphic ☐ Roll Holder  
☐ Grafmatic ☐ Graflarger  
☐ Graflite Flash

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, JR., Editor and Publisher



## this month's cover

FOR THE FIRST TIME in 34 years a British-designed aircraft has been ordered into production for our own Air Force. It's the Canberra, roaring on a wing tip out of our cover. Only a top-notch foreign plane would be adopted by our Air Force, and the Canberra fills the bill. A few months ago it established a new transocean speed record despite stiff headwinds. The average speed was about 444 miles per hour, but the plane is reported capable of topping 600 miles per hour. It also is the first jet to fly the Atlantic nonstop without refueling in flight. Powered by two jet-turbine engines, the Canberra is something new in bombers—it's about as maneuverable and fast as the best fighters. From ground level to 60,000 feet it's an efficient fighting machine. In the story beginning on page 81 you'll find out how the versatile Canberra, built by Martin, may be fitted into our own system for close air support of ground troops

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; William Harrison Petridge, vice president; D. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; H. H. Windsor III, vice president; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Deyoe, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 35 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year \$3.50; 2 years, \$6.00; 3 years \$8.00. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both your old and new addresses. Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903 at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept., Canada, Registered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office at Mexico, D. F., Mexico, June 20, 1950. Copyright 1951 by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

Volume 96	OCTOBER 1951	Number 4
Managing Editor.....	Roderick M. Grant	
Assistant Managing Editor.....	Wayne Whittaker	
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor.....	James R. Ward	
Radio-Television, Electronics Editor.....	Frank L. Brittin	
Associate Editor, Aviation.....	Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.	
Associate Editor.....	Clifford B. Hicks	
Associate Editor.....	Donald R. Brooks	
Assistant Shop Notes and Crafts Editor.....	Wayne C. Leckey	
Automotive Editor.....	Siler Freeman	
Art Director.....	Frank Beatty	
Assistant Editors		
W. Clyde Lamney	Arthur R. Railton	Frank N. Stephany
C. E. Mitchell	Dorothy Hoffmann	Carlton H. Ihde
Eastern Editor.....	Richard F. Dempewolff	
Empire State Bldg., Room 2906, New York 1, N. Y.		
Western Editor.....	Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.	
302 23rd St., Santa Monica, Calif.		
Representative in Great Britain.....	Douglas W. Wedderspoon	
77 Baker St., London W. 1, England		
Director, Bureau of Information.....	Allan Carpenter	
200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11		

## IN THIS ISSUE

Air Support Is the G.I.'s "Sunday Punch" - -	81
"Convertible" Boat Has a Floating Centerboard - -	88
The New West Still Fights Rustlers - - - -	92
Our Eyes Aloft Spy Out the Enemy—Part I - -	97
The Owners Report on the '51 Oldsmobile - -	104
Plant Models Help Canada Fight Pests - - -	118
Around the Test Track in a "Walker Bulldog" -	128
Ocean-Bottom Filling Station - - - - -	136
Reviving the Ancient Andean Arts - - - -	140
They Fool You Every Night - - - - -	144
What's New for Your Home - - - - -	152
Big "Wheels" for Big Ships - - - - -	156

## For the Craftsman

Tile Your Walls and Floors - - - - -	166
Trio in Hammered Metal - - - - -	174
How to Patch Plaster - - - - -	182
Workbenches and Wall Cabinets—Part II - -	189
Sewing-Machine Console - - - - -	193
Handy Photoflood Kit - - - - -	206
Tailstock Turret Attachment - - - - -	211
Sawing on the Milling Machine - - - - -	218
Shopping for Tools - - - - -	224
Radio-Television, Electronics - - - - -	227
Clinic for Homemakers - - - - -	238

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16





*STOP - don't put your poor, protesting feet on that cold floor!*

*(A PERFECTION HEATER KEEPS FLOORS COMFORTABLY WARM!)*



*PITY - this poor, cringing soul struggling to re-light his pilot-less heater!*

*(ECONOMICAL "MIDGET" PILOT IS ALWAYS ON THE JOB!*

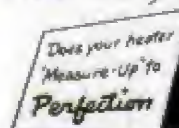
*A PERFECTION EXCLUSIVE!)*



*ENJOY - the luxurious comfort of  
all-over, all-the-time warmth - economically!*

*(PERFECTION "FLOOR-FLO" BLOWER FILLS  
FARTHEST CORNERS WITH COZINESS!)*

**Perfection Stove Company**  
7315-A Platt Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio  
*Specialists in GAS and OIL Heating*



**Portable and  
Fireplace  
Models, Too!**



# Now a Kentile Floor for Only \$17<sup>75</sup>\*

for a  
7' 6" x 9'  
room

IT'S SO EASY TO INSTALL  
GUARANTEED KENTILE  
YOURSELF...AND  
SAVE MONEY



Here's the floor anyone can lay -- and thousands are doing it! Kentile is precision-cut to go down tile by tile, quickly and simply over any smooth, firm underfloor.



**Low-Priced Kentile Floors are  
Guaranteed...and only your Ken-  
tile Dealer can make this Offer!**

KENTILE resists dirt and stain... colors are *guaranteed* not to wear off. Mild soap and water cleanings preserve the beauty of a Kentile Floor and an occasional no-rub waxing keeps it colorfully bright and fresh as new.

Look under FLOORS in the classified pages of your local phone directory. In Canada—at T. Eaton Co., Ltd. FREE estimate will show you how surprisingly little Kentile costs.

\*Price quoted is for a 7' 6" x 9' Kentile Floor installed by you. Your Kentile Floor may cost you less or slightly more depending on size of room, colors selected and freight rates.

## KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of  
Enduring Beauty



KENTILE INC., 58 Second Ave., Dept. G-3, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.





# LOST!

Big repair bills, Corrosion, Friction, Exposure of Metal Surfaces, Battery Drain, Gummy Deposits

# FOUND!

Longer Motor Life, Improved Lubrication, Protection of Engine Parts, Smoother Driving, Clean Motors, Added Miles

ask for **PYROIL**

Pyroil is so easy to find and so economical to use. You'll find Pyroil at your nearest gas station. Add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

### Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

### GIVEN!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank — takes coins up to 50c pieces. **MOTORISTS**, it's yours for the asking — sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 120 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario



### PYROIL COMPANY

120 Pyroil Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



in this corner.....

## THE EDITORS



**F**OR 34 YEARS Col. George W. Goddard, author of "Our Eyes Aloft Spy Out the Enemy" (page 97), has been getting a lens-eye view of the globe. His graduation from the first officers' school in aerial photography in 1917 touched off a string of inventions and developments that helped make possible the feats of today's flying shutter-bugs. Two major Goddard accomplishments are the invention of shutter and flash equipment for the world's first aerial night photograph and the development of low-altitude, high-speed photography. He also pioneered in the quick processing of film and prints in flight, the use of moving film magazines for night and day photographic missions and stereoscopic aerals. Colonel Goddard is now chief of the Air Force's photographic laboratory.

### There May Be Flies On Some of Your Jets

Flies, believe it or not, have been upsetting the test flights of jet planes in England. Even a speck of dust may spoil the airflow over the highly polished wings, and flies, clustering on the jets have interfered with measurement of air resistance of jets under test at the Aircraft Experimental Establishment, Farnborough, England.

(Continued to page 8)



# Let me send You **FREE PROOF** that you can become an expert **ACCOUNTANT... BOOKKEEPER** **OR C.P.A.**

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

I offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works... how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

**Nearly 10%  
of all C.P.A.'s  
in the U.S. have  
been trained by the  
LaSalle Problem  
Method**

## GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women... opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment... or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

## HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY

By the LaSalle Problem Method..

### • Practical Accounting

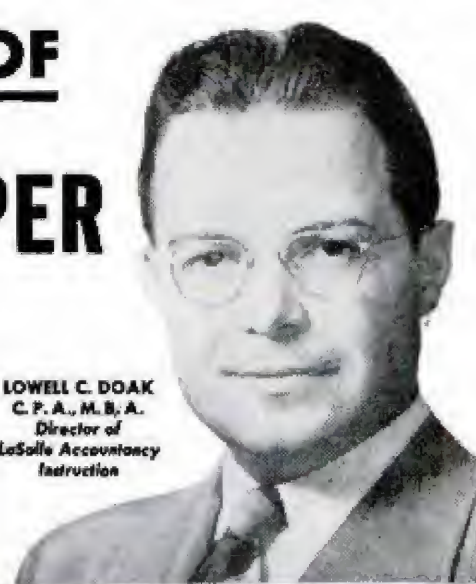
Assignment 1

THE BALANCE SHEET

QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:  
"The accountant's profession is probably the best paid in the world. It offers a profession in which the average compensation is higher. It is not known to all."  
There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University  
A Correspondence Institution  
CHICAGO

LOWELL C. DOAK  
C. P. A., M. B. A.  
Director of  
LaSalle Accountancy  
Instruction



## THIS SAME LESSON STARTED ME

toward a well-paid public accounting career—and my C.P.A. degree. I knew nothing of accounting before—yet my progress was rapid—my earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today... incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year... why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let me send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand

men and women toward successful accounting careers. I want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain... how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant... you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today... if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions... send your name and address to me on the coupon below. I'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

## Clip Coupon... Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University... A Correspondence Institution  
Dept. 1064H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, MR. DOAK, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Also, send your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"... all without cost or obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....





"SURE, YOU'VE GOT A 'SNAZZY' SPEED BOAT ...BUT HE USES MENNEN SHAVE CREAM!"



Keep Presentable Longer!  
CLEANER, SMOOTHER SHAVES

With

**No Burning!  
No Stinging!**

MORE DOCTORS  
Who Specialize  
in Skin Care  
USE MENNEN  
SHAVE CREAMS  
Than Any  
Other Brand!



You'll Like Its Refreshing, "Wake-Up" Tingle!  
Helps Heal Tiny Razor Nicks, Too!



THE AFTER-SHAVE  
LOTION WITH THE

*He-Man Aroma  
That "WOWS"  
the Ladies!*

So, writes Edmund Updale of London, the engineers figured out one way of getting rid of the hitchhiking flies. They fitted paper covers over the leading edges of the wings, where the flies would cling even when the plane was airborne. When the pilot was aloft, he pulled a cord and jettisoned the paper—and any flies still hanging around for the ride.

The stowaway-fly problem has engaged the scientists long enough to amass some fascinating statistics. On one recent test flight in England they calculated that the nonrevenue insect-passenger rate averaged one insect per 10 feet of wingspan. The rate, they point out, is affected by geographical location, time of day, weather and season. In the state of Louisiana, they report, insects are encountered "on every square foot of wing for every minute of flight in the worst 'fly' weather." The flies don't care for high winds or rain, however, or early morning chill. But in warm climates, at low level, they'll ride around on plane surfaces all day just for sheer sport.



### **Detroit Faces Competition From Canton Center, Conn.**

An 18-year-old homemade automobile powered with a Maytag washing-machine engine is still going strong, and the man who built it has handed it down to his son.

The builder, Leonard Bossardt, a garage mechanic of Canton Center, Conn., originally made the car out of an old iron bed frame, parts from a junk yard and a steering wheel from a Model-T Ford.

The power plant, many years older than the car, Bossardt "souped up" when he gave the car to his 10-year-old son, Herbert.

Bossardt, Sr., estimates the car will do over 25 miles per hour. Power is transmitted to the rear wheel by a belt, and Herbert depresses a bar to operate the car.

### **Letter to the Editor**

Your sportsmen readers may like to

(Continued to page 10)

**Material From:  
John A. Cox**





# Get 'em both with one stone

*Here's how:* By taking a regular I. C. S. course, you can now earn *bonus credits* toward a high school diploma.

If you've never finished high school, it's a double break for you. You get the training you want in the subject you want. The same practical I. C. S. training used by industry itself to train workers and recognized by employers everywhere.

*In addition, and without extra study or cost, you can earn up to one-half the credits required for an I. C. S. high school diploma while studying any regular course.*

These valuable *bonus credits* make it doubly worth-while for you to find out more about the I. C. S. course that interests you. Marking and mailing the coupon will bring you complete information. Send it off *today!*

Remember, you'll be killing two birds with one stone.

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5511-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

# 60

## th Anniversary

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

### Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses

- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Refrigeration, Domestic
- ☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
- ☐ Steam Fitting

### Aeronautics Courses

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting & Design
- ☐ Aircraft Mechanic
- ☐ Engine Mechanic

### Automotive Courses

- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Technician
- ☐ Auto Electric Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding & Refinishing

### Chemical Courses

- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Food-Plant Sanitation
- ☐ Petroleum Refining
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

### Civil Engineering and Architectural Courses

- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman

- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

### Communications Courses

- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

### Electrical Courses

- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

### Diesel Engines Courses

- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines

### Mechanical Courses

- ☐ Forging
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals

- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting
- ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

### Railroad Courses

- ☐ Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam-Diesel Locomotive Eng.
- ☐ Car Inspector

### Stationary Engineering Courses

- ☐ Power Plant Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

### Textile Courses

- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Mfg.

### Business and Academic Courses

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Business Office
- ☐ Business Training
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Fashion & Book Illustration
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Personnel—Labor Relations
- ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# "Put Your Finger" ON Any Car Trouble

## IN A JIFFY!

**Handy Guide Helps You Find "What's Wrong" FAST!**

Don't waste time and work trying to track down car and truck troubles. Let **MOTOR'S New TROUBLE-SHOOTER** find them for you **FAST**. Prepared by Editors of famous **MOTOR'S Manuals**. Lists 1700 specific causes of auto trouble—knocks, misses, noises, breakdowns, etc. If car has Connecting Rod noise—just turn to Connecting Rod Section for the 8 things that can be wrong. Covers engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, automatic transmissions, etc. Fits right in pocket for instant use. Spiral binding lets book stay open while you work. Cross-section **PICTURES**. Valuable help for beginners, experienced repair men.

**ONLY \$1 — ON APPROVAL**

Send \$1 to get book. If it doesn't save you many times that very first time used—return it in 7 days for immediate refund. **MOTOR Book Dept., Box Y, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**



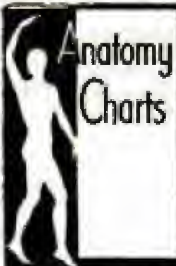
**Tells how to Spot 87 Automatic Transmission Troubles, 8 Causes of Connecting Rod Noise, 82 Causes for Engine "Misses", 45 Causes of Excessive Oil Consumption, 14 Common Causes of Crankshaft Noise, 73 Checks for Clutch Trouble, 66 Causes of Rear-Axle Trouble, 81 Causes of Brake Trouble, 27 Checks for Faulty Springs and Shock Absorbers, 84 Different Types of Wheel Troubles... LOTS MORE**

## Learn this Profitable Profession

**IN 90 DAYS AT HOME**

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



### NEW 32-PAGE BOOKLET FREE

Fill in the coupon below (please print name and address) and mail it for your **FREE** copy of 32-page Information Booklet. If you act at once we will include **Anatomy Charts** and **Success Booklet** which supply additional information you should have. All will be sent postage paid.

**THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE**

Dept. 164M, 41 E. Pearson St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me **FREE** and postpaid New 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, **Anatomy Charts** and **Success Booklet** at once.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## MEN! send for this MONEY-MAKING OUTFIT **FREE!**

**MAKE \$15<sup>00</sup> IN A DAY UP TO**

Do you want to make more money in full or spare time... as much as \$15.00 in a day? Then write for this **BIG OUTFIT**, sent you **FREE**, containing more than 150 fine quality fabrics, sensational values in made-to-measure suits and overcoats. Take orders from friends, neighbors, fellow-workers. No experience needed. You'll say it's the greatest way to make money you ever saw.

### SAMPLE SUITS TO WEAR Pay No Money! Send No Money!

Our plan makes it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats without paying 1c, in addition to your big cash earnings. This offer is limited. Rush your name and address for big **FREE OUTFIT**—today!

**PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. Y-1116**  
Congress & Throop Streets, Chicago 7, Illinois

## RUPTURED?

### Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the **Cluthe**. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

**CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey.**

## REAL ESTATE **BE A BROKER**

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW**

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

**B. S. DEGREE**, Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting, 1-yr. Government approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter December, March, June, September. Write for catalog, 16101 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

## Learn ACCOUNTING BOOKKEEPING

This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in good salary positions thru nationwide recognition and placement service. Write Department PMC today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you **FREE**

**Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA



## Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free book, "Opportunities in Photography." No obligation.

**American School of Photography, 835 Diverser Parkway, Dept. 1357, Chicago 14, Ill.**

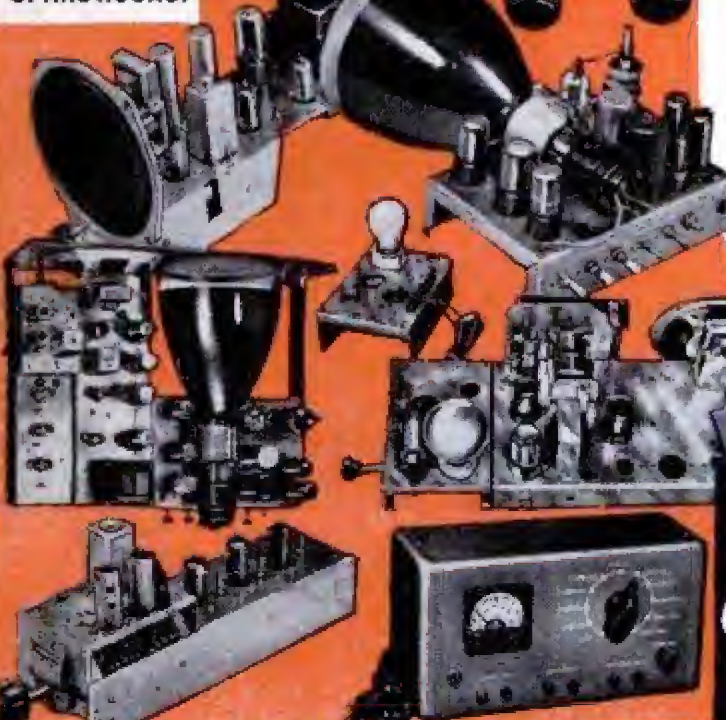




**I Send You  
18 BIG  
KITS**

**OF RADIO-  
TELEVISION  
EQUIPMENT**

**TRAIN AT  
HOME IN  
SPARE HOURS!**



**IF YOU ARE  
EXPERIENCED IN RADIO**

Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

# **NOW-Be a Fully Trained, Qualified RADIO TELEVISION TECHNICIAN IN JUST 10 MONTHS OR LESS!**

**New "Package" Unit Training Plan—Pay  
As You Learn—You Set The Pace!—No  
Monthly Payment Contract to Sign!—  
Train at Home in Spare Hours!**

Now . . . be ready for Radio-Television's big pay opportunities in a few short MONTHS! Frank L. Sprayberry's completely new "Package" training unit plan prepares you in just 10 MONTHS . . . or even less! There is NO monthly payment contract to sign . . . thus NO RISK to you! This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. In just 10 months you may start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. Mr. Sprayberry has trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and stands ready to train you in less than one year, even if you have no previous experience!

## **Valuable Equipment Included With Training**

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. While training, you perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. In addition, you build a powerful 6-tube standard and short wave radio set, a multi-range test meter, a signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment is *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own serviceshop. The Sprayberry book-bound lessons and other training materials . . . all are yours to keep.

## **Earn Extra Money While You Learn!**

All your 10 months of training is AT YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning . . . and earn EXTRA CASH in addition. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. Many students pay for their entire training this way. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than good Radio-Television training.

## **FREE 3 BIG RADIO- TELEVISION BOOKS**

I want you to have ALL the facts about my new 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW! I will rush all three books at once!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 10-B  
111 North Canal St. Chicago 6, Ill.

**Mail  
Coupon  
Today!**

**NO OBLIGATION  
No Salesman  
Will Call**

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 10-B  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

Please Check Below About Your Experience  
☐ Are You Experienced? ☐ No Experience



**SHAVES A WEEK'S  
GROWTH SLICK  
AS ONE DAY'S**



## Whisker® THE SHAVER

**THAT CONVINCED THE BARBERS**

Many Barbers use a Whisker to shave themselves and recommend it to customers. Whisker's refined hair-clipper action and .002" thin blade removes 1 to 7 day beards clean and close. Fast ... 14,400 strokes per minute. Quiet ... operates on 110 v., 60 cycle AC. No TV or radio interference. Women like Whisker, too, for safely removing superfluous hair on legs and under arms. Get Whisker at your Barber or Dealer.

**ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION**  
DEPT. W521-K • RACINE, WISCONSIN

See your Barber or Dealer. If he cannot supply you,  
**USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER**

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. W521-K, Racine, Wis.

☐ Enclosed find \$15.95 (check or money order).  
Send Whisker POSTPAID.

☐ Enclosed find \$5. Send Whisker C.O.D.  
I'll pay postman balance plus postage.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Design Aircraft & Components—Study with Jets & Rockets—  
Great Future—Advanced Aeronautical Subjects—World-Wide  
Enrollment—Fully Accredited—Established 1929—Approved  
for Vets—CAL-AERO grads in heavy demand.

WRITE TODAY for Special Information. PM-10

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

## DRIVE RELAXED for 5.95



## With "LEFTY" the New Left Foot Accelerator

Stop leg and back fatigue! Make long drives seem short! Now you can switch from right to left foot gas feed at will—with LEFTY. Discover for yourself the comfort and convenience of the new "LEFTY" left-foot accelerator.

Install "LEFTY" yourself in 60 seconds with just a wrench—no alterations to your car are necessary. Does not interfere with light switch or regular accelerator, clamps securely to steering column.

Fully guaranteed. Safety engineered. All parts and fittings included with complete instructions.

Bring your car up to date—make driving a real pleasure, especially on long trips. Thousands already in use.

Don't delay! Send check or money order today! Only \$5.95 ppd.

Specify Year and Make of Your Car when Ordering. No C.O.D.'s, please

**INVENTORS MARKETING LAB**

**IML**

4008 DeYoung Building,  
690 Market Street  
San Francisco 4, California

## STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt



Amazing Discovery! Anticists  
wield over new FOG-STOP Windshield  
Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield  
chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles  
crystal clear. Murky mist, frost, sleet, snow dis-  
appear like magic. Stops fogging. Sootlike with!

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent im-  
mediately to all who  
send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just  
your name.** KRISTEE CO., Dept. 689, AKRON 8, OHIO



## Money In Hamsters

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instruction. Write today for free illustrated literature.

**GULF HAMSTERY** 1536 BASIL ST.,  
MOBILE 17, ALA.

**POSITIVELY NEW!**  
**TWO-SIDED REVERSIBLE NECKTIES**  
SAMPLE NECKTIE \$1.00. **OVER 100% PROFIT!**  
AGENTS WANTED • FREE DETAILS  
**FARRELL COMPANY**  
1377 Van Zandt, Dept. P, CINCINNATI 31, OHIO

## LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS



Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to TAN for leather and furs. Wonderful HOBBY Have a HOME MUSEUM. BIG PROFITS mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

**FREE BOOK** With 100 fine game pictures. NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 2510, Omaha, Neb.





# VOTE TODAY

## FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G745, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about  
the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician

- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering

- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME .....

HOME ADDRESS .....

CITY .....

OCCUPATION .....

AGE .....

STATE .....

### THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

## Check the career that interests you most, Fill in spaces and mail at once—no obligation

● Today, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Thousands before you have followed this plan and were able to step out ahead of others who didn't fit themselves for advancement or who seemed willing to trust to luck.

### ***Training Backed by 54 Years of Experience***

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women

toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. At a cost you can afford *you* can prepare *at home* to climb in the kind of work you prefer. American School's study program for *you* has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

### ***Don't Delay Your Start***

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G745, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED



Don't Be A "SHINY FACE"!

**MEN!** HERE'S HOW TO  
**DIM** that  
**"FACE SHINE"!**



**USE MENNEN**  
*Talcum* **FOR MEN!**

- ★ Use Mennen Talcum after every shave . . . and later in the day to hide whiskers!
- ★ Neutral tint kills face shine . . . doesn't show!
- ★ Hammerized for extra smoothness!
- ★ Used by more men than any other men's talcum powder in the world!

**GIANT SIZE** 55¢ **LARGE** 29¢  
**FOR ECONOMY** **SIZE**

**"GET ON,"**  
**Uncle Sam's**  
**PAYROLL**

**START**  
**as high as**  
**\$3,450.00 a Year**  
**REARMAMENT PROGRAM**  
**CREATING THOUSANDS**  
**OF ADDITIONAL JOBS!**

**VETERANS GET**  
**SPECIAL PREFERENCE**  
Railway Postal Clerks  
City Mail Carriers  
City Postoffice Clerks  
Stenographers-Typists  
Liquor Inspectors  
Messengers, Etc.

**32-Page Book**  
**on Civil Service**  
**FREE.**

**Mail**  
**Coupon**  
**today—**  
**SURE**



**COUPON**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

**FRANKLIN**  
**INSTITUTE**  
(Not Government Controlled)  
Dept. A-83,  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge, 32-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

*What is  
that  
statement?*

write to:  
**charles**  
**garcia**  
and company, inc.  
53 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

**WHAM-O**  
**SPORTSMAN**

\$1.25  
45-18.  
PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.  
Powerful, silent, accurate.  
For hunting, target,  
routing pests.  
Sportsman's choice  
sold world  
over!



**HUNTING**  
**SLINGSHOT**

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.  
40 steel balls, extra rubber target.  
GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send \$1.25 to  
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 61, South Pasadena, Calif.  
\* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

**"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"**

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific  
**CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1357, Chicago 40, Ill.**

**Rupture Troubles Ended**

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. **INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED.** Write for information and trial.

**SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
EST'D 1893 DEPT. PM PRESTON, ONTARIO

**Learn TATTOOING At Home**

Earn extra MONEY—Tattoo blood types and designs in your community. Splendid opportunity in every town. Prepare in spare time. Practical instructions. Send for free details and list of Tattoo Supplies. No obligations.

**2815 SCHOOL OF TATTOOING • 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.**

**WAR**  
**SURPLUS**  
**BARGAINS**

**\$500,000.00 INVENTORY**  
**for QUICK LIQUIDATION**

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

**Page After Page of Values**  
This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

**SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY**

**10c**

**STARK'S** Dept. PM-10 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS





# PLAY RIGHT AWAY

**—even if you don't know a single note of music now!**

**MAKES LEARNING  
MUSIC SO EASY  
--IT'S ALMOST  
LIKE MAGIC!**



**I DIDN'T KNOW  
A SINGLE NOTE  
WHEN I STARTED!**



**AND IT'S SO MUCH  
FUN--YOU START  
RIGHT OUT PLAYING  
REAL PIECES!**



**Yes — ANY instrument you choose. You play delightful pieces right away — from your very first lesson. No boring exercises. This simple method HOLDS your interest and enthusiasm — because you find yourself progressing so rapidly!**

## FREE BOOK TELLS ABOUT IT.

**JUST** think—even if you don't know one note from another NOW—you "start right in on pieces." Not dreary exercises—but delightful pieces which rapidly build up your skill until you find yourself able to play the pieces you and your friends love. And you'll play them confidently and properly, by note!

The simple method which accomplishes this for you is tried and proven. 850,000 PEOPLE HAVE TURNED TO IT AS THE MEANS OF MAKING THEIR DREAM COME TRUE!

### IT WORKS — Because It's FUN

People really enjoy this simplified U. S. School of Music method because it starts you out on delightful pieces—right from the very first lesson! And they stay with it because their progress is so rapid, so interesting, and so satisfying.

You don't have to worry about any special "talent." None is needed. You don't need to worry about "having the time"—because you learn in the spare time of your own choosing; free from the rigid schedule imposed by a teacher. And forget about the cost—for your lessons cost only a few cents each; and that includes sheet music which alone is worth much more than that!

### "If I Could Only Play!"

How often have you said that to yourself? Every time you saw someone else occupy "the center of the stage" at a party. Every time you came home weary, jittery, and fagged out—and longed for some relaxing way to renew and refresh your mind, your heart, and your spirits.

Today thousands of people are enjoying the happiness which only music can bring. But there's no need to continue shutting this happiness out of your life. In fact, our own greatest happiness—right here in this School—is that we really have shown so many thousands of people how easily and quickly they could bring the joy of music into their lives.

## FREE BOOK and Free Instruction-Sample

Mailing the coupon involves no obligation—and no salesman will call upon you. You will receive, by mail, our free illustrated book and a Free Sample of our simplified method of instruction. So mail coupon AT ONCE. Don't delay putting this wonderful accomplishment into your life. U. S. School of Music, Dept. A310, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special Reduced Prices on Instruments to our students.)



**U. S. School of Music, Studio A310,  
Port Washington, N. Y.**

I'm interested in learning instrument checked below. Send free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home"—also free Instruction-Sample of simplified method. NO SALESMAN IS TO CALL UPON ME.

- |                                    |                                     |   |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano     | <input type="checkbox"/> Trumpet    | <input type="checkbox"/> Flute          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Guitar    | <input type="checkbox"/> Cornet     | <input type="checkbox"/> Piccolo        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hawaiian  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pipe, Ham- | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Guitar    | <input type="checkbox"/> mond, Reed | <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Violin    | <input type="checkbox"/> Organ      | <input type="checkbox"/> Harmony        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piano     | <input type="checkbox"/> Tenor      | <input type="checkbox"/> Mandolin       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accordion | <input type="checkbox"/> Ukulele    | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saxophone | <input type="checkbox"/> Clarinet   | <input type="checkbox"/> Finger Control |
|                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Trombone   |   |

Do you have instrument? \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print Carefully)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert Zone Number, if Any)  
**NOTE: If you are under 18 years of age parent must sign coupon.**



# EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



More  
Opportunities  
for  
Employment  
and  
Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-214 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## WRIST LIGHTER

Fits the wrist  
like a fine watch



IDEAL FOR  
SPORTSMEN

### NEW Streamlined Cigarette Lighter

that fits the wrist like a fine watch . . . the gift that took America by surprise! Men and Women everywhere marvel at its performance . . . press once and the lid opens . . . press again and it lights . . . never fails! In gleaming chrome, with a choice of matching full wrist or two-piece expansion band. Attach wrist lighter on one side, your own watch on other side. A double feature . . . unique, practical. This year choose the most distinctive WRIST LIGHTER . . . a gift worth giving . . . a gift worth receiving. Only \$4.95, postpaid. No. C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee.

Indicate choice of band when ordering.

**BERKSHIRE'S** 368 N. La Cienega Blvd., Dept. 201  
Los Angeles 48, California

# NEW K-R-O WARFARIN KILLS RATS

WARFARIN, the newest in rat and mouse killers from the University of Wisconsin, now comes to you backed by the dependable, 50-year-old K-R-O label. K-R-O Warfarin kills rats gently, slowly—without "warning" other rats. Tasteless, odorless; there's no "bait shyness." Safer around poultry, pets, livestock. Household size (2 oz.) makes 2½ lbs. rat bait, \$1.00; farm size (4 oz.) makes 5 lbs. rat bait, \$1.75. Money-back guarantee. At drug, seed, and feed stores. *The K-R-O Co., Springfield 99, Ohio.*

## A PENNY POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Demonstrate amazing Air Cushion Innersole Comfort Shoes to friends, neighbors. Never sold in stores. Be our direct Factory Man. Make \$10.00 to \$75.00 or even \$200.00 plus—monthly in your spare time. Rush postcard for FREE SELLING OUTFIT. Your future is worth a lot more than 1¢—invest in yourself NOW!!

CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM  
BOX 5-169 CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.



### Make BIG MONEY!

#### RAISE CHINCHILLA RABBITS!

Cash Markets Supplied for Your Production  
**FREE** - Illustrated Booklet - **WRITE TODAY!**  
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 36, PA.  
World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

## 6" ALARM BELL

**WEATHERPROOF**

**Loud Vibrating Tone**

115 Volts AC, also available in 6-12 or 24 Volts DC. Easy to install.

**PARCEL POST PREPAID Special price**

**A. BARON \$7.75**

361 W. 26th St., N.Y. 1 Reg. 528.50

## Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY

Win the degree of Ps.D. Teach the secret of contentment, happiness. Solve mental worries. Experience the revelation of truth. Chartered college. Individual help. Write for FREE book. **COLLEGE OF UNIVERSAL TRUTH, 5153-B North Clark St., Chicago.**

## Use Your Spare Time Learn ENGRAVING As a Career or a Hobby

Build a business for yourself: Engrave Silver—Jewelry—Trophies right in your own home. Learn this fascinating craft by the NEW "SILENT TEACHER" HOME STUDY METHOD. Inquire today — or at our resident school.

**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
1218 Admiral Blvd. Kansas City 6, Missouri



# \$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!



**Some Make More, Some Less... Start This Business for YOUR OWN**

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as \$200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged \$173 gross per week." Others report gross from \$100 per week to \$12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

## No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can do it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start,

# FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.  
N10 PL, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ (Zone) \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

## Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.



MAIL COUPON TO

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., N10 PL., RACINE, WIS.**

# POWERFUL MIDGET MOTOR

**DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!**

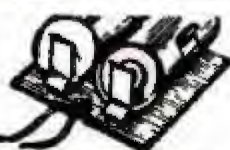
**BOYS! MODEL-MAKERS!** Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D. C. Electric Motor. It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1 1/4 inches; weighs one ounce! Turns up to 6,800 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES instantly. Motor is in durable black plastic housing. Comes complete with two 1 1/2 volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gearbox—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts. And no transformer is needed. Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! Money back guarantee!



**ONLY \$2.98**

Send no money. Order today. Pay postman only \$2.98 plus postage when delivered. Or send \$2.98 with order and we will pay postage. Supply is limited. Write NOW!

**IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. A 008**  
114 East 47 Street New York 17, N. Y.



Runs on Ordinary Flashlight Batteries!



Multi-Ratio Gearbox Included!



Plus 10 Extra Gears and Pulleys!

# DRAW for MONEY... Be an ARTIST!

**Trained Artists are Capable of Earning \$75, \$85 and MORE a WEEK!**

YOU CAN learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. COMMERCIAL ART. DESIGNING. CARTOONING all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary — we teach you step-by-step. Prepare for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 37 years WSA graduates have been making good — WHY NOT YOU? **LOW COST** — easy monthly terms.



**FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit,"** fully describes course, our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you. **TWO ART OUTFITS** included with training. **Ask for new Trial Plan!** **MAIL COUPON TODAY • NO SALESMEN WILL CALL**

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART**  
Studio 1210 A, Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." (Please Print.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

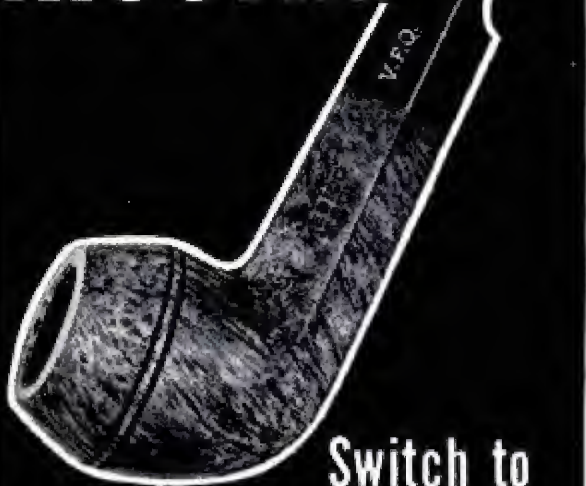
Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I am interested in your new Trial Enrollment Plan.



# Throw Away NICOTINE\*



Switch to

## MEDICO

**FILTER  
PIPES**



\*When filter turns brown—in Medico Pipes or Cigarette Holders—throw it away, with the nicotine, juices, flakes and tars it has trapped. Insert fresh filter for cooler, cleaner, drier, sweeter smoking. Imported Briar.

**NEW: MEDICO CREST—\$3.00**

*Finest Medico ever! Exquisite Burgundy finish.*

**MEDICO V.F.Q. — \$2.00**

**MEDICO MEDALIST—\$1.50**

Wide variety of styles and sizes.  
Write S. M. Frank & Co., N. Y., for Booklet M

**MEDICO CIGARETTE HOLDERS—\$1**

## High School at Home

### Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 54-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H745**  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

**GUSTAVE MILLER**

**REGISTERED  
PATENT ATTORNEY**

101-PM WARNER BLDG.  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929  
Patent Attorney and Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION** book  
and "INVENTOR'S RECORD"  
without obligation



## PATENTS

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS**

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
428 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## INVENTORS

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.**

630-L Merlin Building Washington 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

201 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

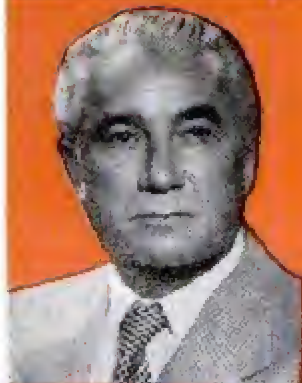
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" form

**CARL MILLER**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 101A  
NEW YORK CITY





# I'll show you how to EARN BIG MONEY IN PLASTICS without tools or machinery!

## A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

**NEVER BEFORE** has such a **GREAT OPPORTUNITY** like this been offered! The **CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!** The chance to learn and **START** a new, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business of your own! We have started **THOUSANDS** of ambitious people in this wonderful and thrilling new business because the work is so easy and pleasant (many turn it into a profitable hobby), requires only a **FEW** dollars investment, can be started **ANYWHERE** by **ANYONE** . . . at home, garage, basement, den, shop, etc. and most important, **WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY** you can produce in **QUANTITY** exceptionally attractive and desirable plastic things of such great variety and usefulness beyond your imagination! All this valuable knowledge and instruction is yours **FREE** . . . we teach you, help you get started and buy part of your production! We also help you obtain **DEFENSE WORK!**

## MAKE ANYTHING

This new method of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is **CASTING** . . . the extremely simple process of pouring liquid plastics into molds; the entire method is as easy as pouring water out of a glass! No machinery or tools required! In a few minutes the liquid turns into a beautiful solid, hard, durable, colorful or transparent plastic in the form of Jewelry, Novelties, Gadgets of every shape and form, Machine Parts, Fishing Lures, Buckles, Cig. Lighters, Tools, Dials, Handles, Knobs, Pensets, Figurines, Souvenirs, Toys, Dolls, Baby Shoes, etc. . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** Some of our plastics are transparent and sparkling clear, ideal for imbedding flowers, photos, curios, etc. Others are like beautiful Ivory, Ebony, Marble, Ce-

ramics, Etc. The field is really **UNLIMITED**. Practically anything your imagination can create can be **CAST** with our plastics, one or a thousand!

## BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE

The government has started the greatest defense program in history! **BILLIONS** are being spent! Our liquid plastics can be used in **THOUSANDS** of vital defense applications. With our catalog we will include instructions how **YOU** can obtain defense work, how **YOU** can take part in this tremendous program to insure the future of America! A grand opportunity to combine patriotism and profit! A grand opportunity of obtaining **THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS** of defense work!

## 1000 OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings; we assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business. Countless letters from enthusiastic busy **PLASTICAST** users testify to successful businesses developed as a result of answering this ad! **BUT LET US PROVE IT:** send only 25c for our big 48 page catalog of Casting Materials, Molds, etc. We will also send you, absolutely **FREE**, an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with our plastics in a few minutes! **IN ADDITION,** we will also send you a valuable instruction book giving details on the **ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING!** Yes, all this for only 25c, but write for it today . . . this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life! Don't delay anything that can mean so much to your future—write today.

## PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. "C")

P. O. BOX 6737,  
CHICAGO 80, ILL.

P. O. BOX 987,  
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

**CANADIAN CUSTOMERS:** Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. Plastics, 10540 W. Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.



# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. **YOU LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for **FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.**

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-X, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City  State

( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II



"I'M EARNING \$300 A MONTH!"



... says Leonidas Burgoyne of Chicago, Illinois, "Expert individual instruction in the fully equipped shops of Greer Shop Training gave me the right start to get my good paying job."

**GREER SHOP TRAINING** ... established 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 successful graduates. You learn by tearing down, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

## LEARN A TRADE NOW!

**GREER SHOP TRAINING, Desk 211, 2230 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.**

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET ☐ or NON-VET ☐.

### IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> BODY, FENDER REPAIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL         | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC, GAS    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION  | <input type="checkbox"/> TOOL & DIE          |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING        |
- Above courses approved for Vets and Civilians.

### ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

- |  |                                 |                                   |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL | <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

Can a Man MY Age Become a

## HOTEL EXECUTIVE

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position in a Hotel, Club, Restaurant, essential Defense Cafeteria or Housing Project? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can — though you have no experience in hotel work.



**Louie M. Mueller**  
Becomes Hotel Manager Although Without Previous Hotel Experience

"For years I worked at routine jobs, none of which offered me the promising future I was seeking. One day I answered a Lewis ad, read their book and decided to enroll. Now Manager of this prominent hotel, I'm happy in my work and, thanks to Lewis training, look forward to even more success."

### Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time; tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

### Course Approved for Veterans' Training

**LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL**  
Room TR-324, Washington 7, D. C.

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Print Name & Address)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**36<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL SUCCESSFUL YEAR**

## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!



Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOODRICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

**New Tread Tires Guar. 24 Mos. (Mud & Snow Tires \$2.00 Ex.)**

550x16	9.98	600x16(8)	11.98	650x20(8)	21.95	700x16(8)	16.48
550x17	9.98	650x15	11.98	640x15	10.98	710x15	12.48
600x15	9.98	650x16	12.48	670x15	11.98	760x15	13.98
600x16	9.98	650x16(8)	14.48	700x15	13.48	820x15	14.98

**GOOD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS**

600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6(8)	8.84	825x20	14.24
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6(10)	10.84	900x20	13.34
650x18	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20(8)	8.34	1000x20	14.14
700x15	4.64	700x20(8)	8.94	750x20(10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14

**AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS**

600x16	5.58	750x16(8)	8.98	600x20	9.78	825x20	18.68
650x16	5.98	820x15	7.48	650x20	10.88	900x20	18.98
650x16(8)	6.98	710x15	6.48	700x20	12.88	1000x20	19.98
650x15	5.98	550x18	5.98	32x6(8)	10.48	1000x22	21.98
700x15	6.68	500x19	5.48	32x6(10)	12.48	1100x20	20.98
700x16	6.78	760x15	6.78	750x20(8)	12.98	1100x22	21.98
700x16(8)	7.98	550x17	5.88	750x20(10)	14.98	1400x20	54.98

**MILITARY AA Guaranteed 12 Months—**

900x16	11.98	1000x20	19.98
750x20	12.88	1100x20	21.98

**SPECIAL AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS**

900x16	14.98	750x20	16.48
--------	-------	--------	-------

Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes.....\$1.50  
Truck Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes.....\$3.95

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for sizes not listed.  
**MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER.** NO C.O.D.'s

**PYRAMID TIRE CO.**  
1333-35 North 5th St.  
Dept. M., Phila. 22, Pa.

## TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Establish your own profitable **PHOTO-ENGRAVING** business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.

**TASOPE DEPT. PM10, AURORA, MO.**

**GOLD-SILVER-COINS**

Easily located with new **Lightweight M-Scope Detector**. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

**FREE LITERATURE**  
**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

## "How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 910A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## START YOUR OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS



Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit, Valuable Heating Element Kits, Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING**. Rush name today.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**  
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-9803, Chicago 25



# PAINT STRIPING TOOL

**Works Like a Fountain Pen**

**Stripes with PAINT instead of INK!**

New Master Painters' STRIPING TOOL makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, linoleum, toys, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight lines, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint & wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable — jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-18 in. stripes only \$1 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 1-16, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c. Complete kit with tool and 7 tips, \$5.00. Handiest tool in painter's kit. Get it now. C.O.D.'s postage collect.

**WENDELL MFG. CO.**

4234 N. Lincoln Avenue  
Dept. 310, Chicago 18, Illinois  
Paints Curved, Circular or  
Straight Lines

**\$1.00**

POST  
PAID



Tubular  
Glass  
Paint  
Fountain

A Visible  
Paint  
Supply

**DEALERS**

Paint  
Striping Tool

Packed in attractive  
Display Cartons of one dozen.  
Fast, profitable  
seller. Write for  
illustrated circular,  
discounts.

Thumb and Finger Rests.  
Easy to Guide Tool

Guide Keeps Lines Straight  
Knurled Wheel Distributes Paint

## BIG MONEY for You Showing NEW MIRACLE Labor Saving Discovery

**MEN! WOMEN!** Enjoy amazing profits with new "Miracle" Copper Cote Ironing Pad. Plastic Coating saves housewives time, labor, money. 1-minute demonstration sells it. Experience unnecessary. **Write for FREE Sample Offer** Send for FREE facts about COPPER COTE, and our other new fast-selling products. **SEND NO MONEY.** Write for details, sample offer to **THE SHELDON CO., Dept. 813** 1223 South 23rd St., Milwaukee 46, Wis.



## Learn WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

**At Home In Your Spare Time**

There are big money making opportunities in furniture drafting, production, or a furniture business of your own. You will quickly attain success through our instruction.

### KLOK SPECIALIZED TRAINING

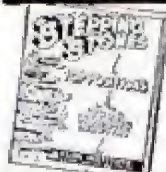
Teaches you the arts of Sketching—Drafting—Time Study—Production Scheduling—How to Operate a Successful Business of Your Own, through our Home Study Course or Resident Course at Grand Rapids.

**WRITE TODAY**—without obligation, for our FREE Booklet, State age, Home Study or Resident Course preference, present occupation.

**JOHN H. KLOK, Pres.** Woodworking Industry Training Since 1928  
**KLOK INSTITUTE, Louis St. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.**

from  
**THE ONLY SCHOOL  
OF ITS KIND**

**FREE Booklet**



## NEW! EASY-TO-PLAY STRING INSTRUMENTS



VIOLA,  
VIOLINS,  
CELLOS,  
STRING  
BASSES



**DESIGNED ESPECIALLY  
FOR STUDENTS.** Beautiful  
tone, superior quality, correct de-  
sign for *easy playing!* Fully guar-  
anteed and registered under the  
Pan-American name. See them at  
your dealers, or  
write for *free* picture  
of the string instru-  
ment you want. Ad-  
dress Dept. 1003

SEND FOR  
**FREE**  
INSTRUMENT  
PICTURE

**PAN-AMERICAN  
BAND INSTRUMENTS**  
Division of C. G. Conn Ltd.  
Elkhart Indiana

## GET THE WORLD'S LEADING RADIO & TV CATALOG

★  
**FREE**

★  
**1952**

212-Page  
Edition

★  
**ALLIED'S**

**BIG COMPLETE  
BUYING GUIDE**

Save on Everything  
in Radio and TV

**NEW**  
UP-TO-DATE  
SEND FOR IT NOW



**Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Service-  
men, Engineers and Soundmen**

Send for ALLIED's 212-page 1952 Catalog, the value-packed guide to *everything* in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your **FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!**



**Get Radio's Leading  
Buying Guide Today**

**FREE!**

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-KK-1  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.**

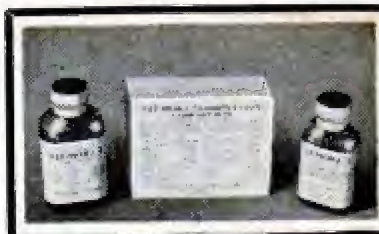
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# 31-DAY VITMORA VITAMIN and MINERAL



## FOOD SUPPLEMENT SENT ON TRIAL!

Contains 15 Potent Vitamins, 10 Important Minerals; 186 Tablets — 62 Capsules, in a base of California Alfalfa, Watercress, Parsley and Chlorophyll concentrate made from the juice of fresh green plants.

Professionally tested — user proved. Take it completely as directed, then, if not satisfied with nutritional benefit, this valuable 31-day ration costs you nothing.

Those with inadequate diets and vitamin-mineral deficiencies should let VITMORA give them better nutrition. Send no money — just mail coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed. "The Large repeating food supplement". Lab. Established 1934.

Vitmora Co. PM-51-10  
109 So. Adams St.,  
Glendale 5, Calif.

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Mail at once postpaid one 31-day size Vitmora Vitamin & Mineral Food Supplement and Nutrition Book on Trial. When received I will pay postman ten dollars. If no nutritional benefit is obtained after I use Vitmora completely as directed, you are to refund my purchase price upon request.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

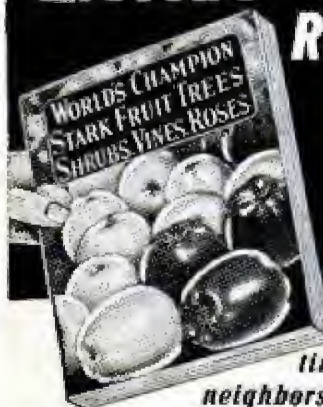
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Many satisfied users increase their earnings supplying others with Vitmora. Send for Free particulars

# NEED EXTRA CASH?

Rush Coupon for

# FREE SALES KIT



Make Money spare time, full time, taking orders from friends, neighbors, and others for world-famous

# STARK FRUIT TREES

Cash in now taking orders for Stark Bro's world-famous hardy Apples, Pear, Peach, Plum, Cherry, Quick-Bearing fruit trees. Sensational new U. S. Patented varieties—PLUS amazing new Stark "Dwarf" Trees to make selling easy. Boost earnings showing homeowners, others how to landscape beautifully with Stark Trees. Gorgeous Flowering Shrubs and Roses. Big demand. Get set now with America's largest, oldest nursery—136-year-old reputation for quality and reliability.

## Teacher Sells

### SPARE TIME



John W. Simpons, W. Va., has earned big money spare time during past 21 years selling Stark Fruit Trees, Shrubs, etc.

**SEND NO MONEY** Get Giant FREE Outfit! Mail coupon today for big demonstration outfit, beautiful Full Color Photo Plate Book, and instructions. No experience needed. Big season starting—ACT NOW!

**STARK BRO'S Dept. 5502, Louisiana, Missouri**

**STARK BRO'S Dept. 5502, Louisiana, MISSOURI**

Please RUSH FREE Sales Outfit. I am ready to make money!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ PM 10-51

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# PACKAGED BOAT KITS

## LARGEST CATALOG EVER OFFERED!

16 pages—80 construction and action photos PLUS specifications and performance data.

**\$38.95 UP**



COMPLETE LINE — SKIFFS, OUT-BOARDS, RACERS, CRUISERS. 23 Models! Kits, Semi-finished and Custom-finished boats, hardware, paint.

Send 35c for Boat Catalog

Boat Catalog PLUS booklet on boat building, \$1.00

## BOAT PATTERNS—BLUE PRINTS



Over 70 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35c. Design catalog and boat building handbook, \$1.00.

MARINE MART—DEPT. 52—BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## PHOTOGRAPHY



EARN BIG MONEY! PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING in News-Magazine-Fashion-Portrait-Advertising-Natural Color Photography. Splendid equipment, glamorous models. Or—our COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE provides you with a spare time short-cut to success.

Our 42nd year. Write immediately for BIG FREE BOOK!

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

Dept. 49, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

# Do You Make These Mistakes in English?

MANY persons say "between you and I"—use "who" for "whom"—don't know whether to use one or two "e's" or "m's" or "r's." Every time you speak or write you show what you are. A command of effective English brings you added advantages, better opportunities.

You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, write for FREE book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day." No obligation. SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 510 B & O Bldg., Rochester 14, N. Y.

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN

# TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1064T Chicago 5, Ill.

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING

At Home — In Spare Time



Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, INC., Div. U-133, Toledo 4, Ohio**

# When You LEARN By KCSW's Outstanding Method

WRITE TO

High-paying jobs now open. Pleasant work. Or build a business for yourself right in your own home, repairing clocks and watches.

Inquire today about the opportunities in this high-paying trade, through the latest HOME STUDY TRAINING. Also Resident School.

**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**  
1218 Admiral Blvd., Kansas City 6, Missouri



# NEW! NOW YOU CAN EARN \$5 PER HOUR PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

START IN YOUR SPARE TIME  
IN YOUR HOME

**One of America's FASTEST GROWING BUSINESSES**—Thousands already are making BIG MONEY using the MIRACLE new SCREEN-PRINT method. Yes, they're printing signs, posters, banners, drapes, wall paper, show cards, flags, fabrics, etc. WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT. Now!—the secret can be yours to read, learn, and decide your future... just mail coupon now.

**GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF**—Be your own boss—make your home your office in this profitable business. Make EXTRA money in your SPARE TIME or start your own FULL TIME business. IT'S EASY. Get orders from stores, markets, gas stations, theaters—from every kind of business—A HUGE ready-made DEMAND.

GET MY FASCINATING NEW  
FREE PROFIT PLAN NOW—  
yours for the asking  
OFFER LIMITED—  
MAIL COUPON TODAY!



C. J. NOWAK  
General Manager

**Easy to learn—no experience necessary.** ANYONE—(young or old) can profit handsomely with the sensational Screen-Print method.

**EARN \$50 EXTRA PER WEEK—TO START.** It's easier than you think—materials cost you only 10%—YOU EARN 90%. Few businesses make this big profit.

**SCREEN-PRINT IN DEFENSE!**—Instrument faces, insignias, flags, etc.—hundreds of defense products are produced by SCREEN-PRINTING—materials are NEVER SCARCE! SCREEN-PRINT offers you a way to make Big EXTRA MONEY if your wages are Frozen too.

Written in **EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND SHOP TALK**... complete with MANY ILLUSTRATIONS. Yes, that is my AMAZING OFFER... Read it all WITHOUT RISKING A PENNY. This OFFER IS LIMITED—mail coupon TODAY!

**ABSOLUTELY FREE**

SEND NO MONEY!  
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING!

- JUST MAIL COUPON**  
—Examine ACTUAL SAMPLE and facts about this AMAZING BOOK that tells you **HOW**
- to do Screen Printing
  - to set up Screen-Print Shop of your own
  - to get customers COMING TO YOU
  - to start spare time and GROW
  - to have TWO INCOMES instead of one
  - TO CHARGE (on some jobs you make \$10 or more per hour)
  - to EMPLOY OTHERS to help you
- ...EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START!



CLIP AND MAIL FOR FREE SAMPLE—Send No Money

SCREEN-PRINT CO., DEPT. 210  
1010 SOUTH LOS ANGELES ST., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA  
Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush FREE sample and all information necessary

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Print paper of all kinds (even greeting cards)

FREE SAMPLE

PRINT BANNERS

PRINT FABRICS

PRINT INSTRUMENTS

PRINT POSTERS

PRINT SIGNS

PRINT TIES

FOR SALE

YOU CAN PRINT ANYTHING  
AND EVERYTHING WITH THE  
NEW SCREEN-PRINT METHOD

1010 SO. LOS ANGELES ST., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

## MEN! WOMEN!

TAKE ORDERS FOR NATIONALLY  
ADVERTISED WATERLESS COOKWARE

Big Money Full or Spare Time  
Starting a Carlton Cookware Club

Big earnings daily taking fast orders for amazing new kind of Stainless Steel Waterless Cookware under Sensational Plan that makes it easy for every housewife to buy. Club privileges permit your customers to get Matched Sets of CARLTON WARE without missing the money—on sensational new Easy Payment "ADD-A-PIECE" Plan—PLUS up to \$8.00 worth of gift bonuses. No experience needed. We show you everything—supply everything FREE. Earnings start at once. Rush name and address. Be First!

CARLTON OF CARROLLTON, Dept. 33-S. Carrollton, Ohio



FREE! 20-Use  
Set of Stainless  
Steel Cookware  
Given As a Bonus

## AMAZING! NEW!

SUN-FOTO

MAKE YOUR XMAS GIFTS!

Print pictures from your own negatives on paper, cards, or cloth. Kit includes everything necessary for perfect printing. Makes 150 prints. Permanent—will not wash off. So easy a child can do it. \$1.00 Post-paid—Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Money Refunded Immediately! Write for FREE GIFT CATALOG

ON CLOTH

ON CARDS

house of ADRIANE, inc., Dept. 20, Park Square St. Paul 1, Minn.

## HERE'S A REAL MONEY MAKER FOR YOUR HOME WORKSHOP



WELDS  
CUTS  
SOLDERS  
BRAZES  
CHARGES  
BATTERIES

ORDER  
YOUR WELDER  
NOW

Fill out and  
mail to  
THE LINCOLN  
ELECTRIC COMPANY  
Dept. 195  
Cleveland  
1, Ohio

"LINCWELDER 60"  
New Lincoln Arc Welder

Cash in on these Profitable Jobs!

Be the handyman welder for your neighborhood. Repair damaged car bodies and fenders... fix toys and garden tools... braze and solder broken parts... recharge batteries.

- Simple to install...operates from 115 volt grounded circuit.(No.12 wire fused for 20 amps.)
- Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
- Comes complete with full instructions.

- ☐ Ship me the "Linwelder 60" with accessories \$48.00 (Including headshield, electrodes, carbons, electrode holder, ground clamp and cable). ☐ Arc Torch \$8.25 extra.
- ☐ Battery Charging Attachment \$10.00 extra. Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order
- ☐ Send me free bulletin on the new "Linwelder 60"

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ 195



# GET THIS "How to do it" BOOK FREE!



## PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

"Better Painting"  
"Refinishing Antiques"  
"A Superb Furniture  
Polish"  
"Protecting Tools"  
"Waterproofing"  
"Finishing Gun Stocks"



Here are 101 useful ways to use America's finest 100% pure linseed oil. Perfect for painting and the handiest item for every housewife, homeowner and farmer. Available at all stores.

### EARN \$2.00 EASY

We will pay \$2.00 for each new practical idea for using Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil, which is acceptable to our research laboratory. Write Archer Daniels Midland, 603 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota.



Guaranteed by  
Good Housekeeping

**ARCHER**  
**Pol-mer-ik**  
100% PURE LINSEED OIL



# Men!

Reading This  
Message Could Be  
the Most Important  
40 Seconds In Your Life

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois  
Founded 1927

### UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,

2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XC-10, Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".

NAME (print) ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... (Zone).... STATE.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.

## New Advertising Machine



## Prints & Illustrates 1¢ Post Cards

**FREE**

Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

**SEND NAME** We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making **IDEAS** for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. **RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.**

**CARDMASTER COMPANY**  
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 1310, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

Is Your Life  
Crowned  
With Success?



## LEXIPOWER

**WE THINK IN WORDS. THOUGHT IS POWER.**  
Let this New Science show you how to **WIN WITH WORDS**—financially, socially, culturally. Develop a **MASTERFUL VOCABULARY**. Influence others, improve your personality, manifest your latent ability. You are judged and rated by every sentence you utter. Start using the **POWER OF LEXIPOWER** after the first lesson. Write **NOW** for **FREE** details about **LEXIPOWER**. **Time-a-Day LESSON CLUB.**

### LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB

517-H W. Deming Place Chicago 14, Illinois



## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

Hand Made. Very Best. Buy Direct from Factory Representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Send Name and Address for **FREE** catalog.

**ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.**

7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PM-10, Chicago 19, Ill.



## 1952 EDITION

It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (100 pages) Send 25c (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-XP Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

## "FALSE TEETH BE DARNED!"

If that's how **YOU** feel—because plates slip and rock and cause sore gums—try **Brimms Plasti-Liner**. One application makes plates fit snugly and stay that way, because **Brimms Plasti-Liner** is a permanent reliner. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of **Plasti-Liner** on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates.* Removable if desired. Money back if not completely satisfied. *Ask your druggist!*



**BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER**  
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

*Plasti-Liner* POPULAR MECHANICS



# ANNOUNCING!

## A Sensationally New POTENT ALL Vitamin-Mineral Supplement

Embodying the latest nutritional developments . . .

## The MAYON Formula

13 Vitamins — 12 Minerals including

### "Red" Vitamin B-12 (THE AMAZING DISCOVERY RECENTLY DESCRIBED IN READER'S DIGEST)

Here is the most potent therapeutic vitamin supplement ever offered in a single capsule, containing the dramatic new factors, Folic Acid and the amazing RED VITAMIN B-12. The intriguing results from tiny dosages of RED VITAMIN B-12 were described in READER'S DIGEST, in a story of blood regeneration that has thrilled millions.

While it has long been assumed that there is an inter-related dependence of vitamins, minerals and trace mineral elements in enzyme and hormone activation, recent clinical observations substantiate these conclusions and establish their value in nutrition. Accordingly, the Mayon Formula

also supplies in a separate capsule, 12 minerals with Liver and Yeast. No other supplement is so all-embracing, so potent and yet so inexpensive. It is the greatest vitamin value ever offered combining all factors usually found in multi-vitamin capsules as well as B-complex and mineral capsules. With but two capsules, nutritional supplementation is made simple and less costly than ever before. You can give up combinations and dozens of capsules formerly required to secure the potencies supplied in the truly remarkable Mayon formula.

### Note the High Potencies in this Outstanding Formula

#### Each MAYON vitamin capsule contains:

Vitamin A.....37,500 units  
Vitamin D.....2,000 units  
Vitamin B1.....30 Mg.  
Vitamin B2.....15 Mg.

Vitamin B12.....1 Mcg.  
Vitamin B6.....2 Mg.  
Folic Acid.....1.25 Mg.  
Vitamin C.....200 Mg.  
Inositol.....25 Mg.

Vitamin E.....15 Mg.  
Niacin Amide.....175 Mg.  
Cal. Panto.....15 Mg.  
Choline Chloride.....50 Mg.

#### Each MAYON mineral capsule contains:

Liver Fraction (2).....125 Mg.  
Brewer's Yeast.....125 Mg.  
Calcium.....90 Mg.  
Phosphorus.....68 Mg.  
Iron.....30 Mg.

Iodine.....0.15 Mg.  
Copper.....1.5 Mg.  
Potassium.....1.5 Mg.  
Cobalt.....1 Mg.  
Zinc.....1 Mg.

Manganese.....1 Mg.  
Magnesium.....1 Mg.  
Boron.....0.2 Mg.  
Molybdenum.....0.2 Mg.

#### Daily Dose: One Vitamin and One Mineral Capsule

50 Capsules—25 days' supply.....\$3.85      200 Capsules—100 days' supply.....\$12.50  
100 Capsules—50 days' supply.....6.75      500 Capsules—250 days' supply.....29.00  
1000 Capsules—500 days' supply.....\$56

The Mayon Formula is sold only at address below. Order C.O.D. or save all charges by sending check or money order. Money back if not satisfied.

### VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the World's Largest Distributors of Vitamins. Est. 1923

DEPT. 726, 880 BROADWAY at 19th STREET, NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

### Watch for the Golden Anniversary Issue—January 1952

### BURN WATER in your CAR

with the AMAZING OCTA-GANE "50"  
BURN WATER, ALCOHOL, OR  
BOTH IN YOUR CAR!

The Octa-Gane "50" is the only all bronze, "fog type," exhaust operated pressure injector on the market today. It is adjustable to burn up to one gal. of water or alcohol to every 10 gal. of gas. U. S. Agricultural Dept. scientists say, "THE GASOLINE MILEAGE OF NEW HIGH COMPRESSION AUTO ENGINES CAN BE INCREASED UP TO 30% WITH ALCOHOL-WATER-GASOLINE FUELS."



Only \$24.95

postpaid

(Send \$2, balance C.O.D.)

List car make, year, & cyl.



128 Page  
Library  
Edition  
Over 300  
Illustrations

### SPEED & POWER

"SOUP UP"  
ANY CAR



LEARN HOW TO GET 150 MILES PER GALLON WITH YOUR OWN CAR! Fascinating construction drawings actually show how you can build fast stock cars, California roadsters, 200 MPH hot rods. EASY STEP BY STEP METHODS help you save by building your own dual manifolds, superchargers, hot cams, water injectors, high compression heads.

ALSO, HOW ANY CAR CAN ATTAIN LIGHTNING SPEED AND SUPER POWER. 30 BREATHTAKING CHAPTERS TELL ABOUT: Tuning techniques, speed tricks, economy secrets, formulas for getting racing speed and dynamic power. Includes Information On: Racing frames, reciprocating masses, jet engines, wheel geometry, dynamometers, 34 pages of photos and diagrams show how to restyle and customize all cars. Also info. on dual pipes, gears, fuels, porting, relieving, lowering, balancing.

THIS GREAT BOOK... PLUS BIG 1952 "SPEED EQUIPMENT CATALOG"... PLUS 48 PAGE "ECONOMY DRIVING MANUAL"... PLUS "150 MPG BOOKLET"... ALL FOUR ITEMS... \$1.98 ppd.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. B-10, 5807 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.



# Prepare Now! ENGINEERING B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL - ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diploma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

**Personalized instruction.** Accelerated courses. For ambitious earnest students. Preparatory department.

**Heavy demand for Tri-State graduates;** hold positions of responsibility the world over. Placement service. Serious shortage of engineers indicated for immediate future. Prepare now for the opportunities ahead. Technical training helpful in military assignments.

**Extensive campus.** Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter January, March, June, September.

Write today for free catalog and special information.

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

4101 COLLEGE AVENUE ANGOLA, INDIANA

## BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE



for HOME USE... Not a Toy. Keep check on yourself! Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of ALL high blood pressure cases. Unit includes a Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb, Base, Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Easy to operate. Complete outfit sent prepaid for \$5.98 or simply send name and address and pay \$5.98 plus C.O.D. and postal charges on arrival.

**\$5.98**

### JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY

Scientific Instrument Department  
2320-A W. Hubbard St. Chicago 12, Ill.  
Additional information upon request

**RADIO ENGINEERING.** Broadcasting, Television, FM, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog free.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

**"Hey, You SKINNY BAG of BONES!"**  
the boys shouted at me  
only A FEW SHORT WEEKS ago

But look at me now, PAL... A  
**TROPHY-WINNING ALL-AROUND**  
**HE-MAN** as YOU can be SOON  
in 10 Thrilling Minutes a day.

YOU can WIN this  
big 15" Silver Trophy  
as John Sill just did!

Your Name on it.  
Send me only **10c**  
Like John Did—  
And get ALL

**5 PICTURE-PACKED**  
**HE-MAN BUILDING**  
**COURSES** and get also

**FREE! Jowett's Photo Book of Famous Strong Men!**

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PM-110  
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c in complete payment for EVERYTHING.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Numbers  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ NO C.O.D.'s  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE & STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Be A Winner at  
Anything YOU  
Tackle with  
Progressive Power-  
SPORTS! JOB!  
SCHOOL! FRIENDS!



## If You Own a Schick or Remington Electric Razor...

You get a closer shave and greater comfort by preparing your face before you shave. In just three seconds this wonderful lotion "sets up" your face for shaving.

1. It evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.
2. It lubricates the skin for faster, more comfortable shaving.
3. It tautens your skin—"brings out" beard for closer shaves.

It also lubricates shaver's cutting head for easier action, longer shaver life!



That's Letric Shave. Only 49c, plus tax, for 3 oz.—80 shaves. Use with any make shaver. For a free month's supply send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., (PM-7), Glastonbury, Conn.



INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. PM-10, 164 Ellicott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

**ARRO-PING** —the Original Arrow Sling-Shot has accuracy and power for small game or target with swift ping of an arrow. Sturdy, smoothly-made wood stick, guided-flight barrel, slender metal-tipped 12-inch arrows. Powerful rubber propulsion sends arrow 300 feet. Try skill in a new hunting thrill.

**ARRO-PING CO.**  
Box 25H West End Station,  
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Postpaid,  
with five  
Arrows, \$1.  
Or Arrows alone  
20 for \$1.

## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

*Your Name*  
beautifully  
written, plus  
special pen-  
point for  
shaded  
writing.  
Only 10c

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 442 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

## DRAFTING LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

It's easy to get ahead in drafting. Experience not necessary. Salaries are unusually high. Industry needs many more draftsmen. We furnish complete drafting outfit. Write today for free booklet telling all about the splendid opportunities in drafting. — No obligation.

MONROE INSTITUTE PM-10, ALTON, ILLINOIS



Learn this high-pay trade. Copyrighted Sweazey System shows you how... quickly, successfully... at home or in our Chicago School (founded 1908). We furnish tools, supplies, practice watches for home study course. No previous experience needed. Try it without obligation!

**FREE SAMPLE Home Study LESSON**

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

1608 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 1101, Chicago 47, Ill.



**ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE**

**NEW LOW PRICE!**  
**\$12.50** 1 YR. GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a kit. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS:**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL — ORDER NOW!**  
 Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
 1046 BEDFORD AVENUE Dept. PM-30 Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

**SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT \$7.50**  
**JOINS ALL METALS PERMANENTLY**

Do your own repairing. KIT includes one tube silver solder "XCEL-FLUX" paste and 10 5-in. lengths silver solder alloy. Hottest ALCOHOL TORCH known. 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, indoors or out. Pint of special fuel included. TORCH alone with pint of special fuel \$6.50. KIT alone \$1.50. Add 25c on each order towards shipping charges.

**AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. 3-J, Chicago**

**STUDY AT HOME**  
**WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION**

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical. Send for free catalog.

**McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-K3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois**

**Opportunity OF A LIFETIME!**  
**SELL AIR CUSHION SHOES**

Build a permanent "repeat business of your own" without one penny of investment! Spare time pays big money! Sell John Neil Air-Cushion Shoes Direct from famous New England factory. Firestone Foamex cushions — complete line of men's dress, work, safety shoes! DuPont Neoprene non-marking soles. Women's and children's shoes. Fast deliveries from our mammoth stock department.

Earn up to \$30.00 per day!

**JOHN NEIL SHOE CO.**  
 Dept. 755 - Brackton 64, Mass.

Write for FREE catalog today!

**WHY SUFFER TONGUE BITE?**

These NEW pipes cost little more than the best of old-fashioned pipes. No TONGUE BITE. No DRINK. Burn to bottom on one lighting.

**FREE Circular tells WHY. Send postcard to:**  
**KLENSAOK PIPE CO.**  
 26397 Johnson City, Tenn.  
 Pat's Post-Card

**LEFAX** **POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS \$1. EACH**

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture	Building Constr.	Piping Data
Home Heating	Radio	Surveying Tables
Illumination	Television & FM	Trig-Log Tables
Electrician's Data	Electricity, AC	Metallurgy
Builder's Data	Electricity, DC	Analytic Chem.
Lumber Data	AC Motors and	Highway Eng.
Air Conditioning	Generators	Mech. of Materials
General Math.	Transformers,	Pwr. Trans. Mach.
Math. Tables	Relays, Meters	Thermodyn. Tbls.
Physics	Hydraulics	& Charts
Chemical Tables	Surveying	Phys. & Thermo-
Metals	Mech. Drawing	dyn. Data
Gen. Chemistry	Machine Design	Phys. & Org. Chem.
Reinf. Concrete	Machinists Data	

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1 for each book, (or \$5 for any six books listed above) to

**LEFAX DEPT. PM-9 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.**

**WE TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR RADIO TELEVISION JOBS**  
**EARN UP TO \$50 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME**

TV-Radio-FM Service Technicians in Big Demand! Get top pay faster through RTTA practical shop-training methods right in your own home. We supply everything.

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!**

**YOU KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT**

**RTTA Furnishes Everything! Tubes, Batteries, Large TV Picture Tube!**

**YOU BUILD AND KEEP THIS GIANT SCREEN TELEVISION SET!**

Your choice of 10, 12 1/2 or 16" Picture Television Tube

**WE PREPARE YOU FOR FCC LICENSE! U.S. GOV'T. NEEDS FCC MEN**

**FREE At No Extra Cost YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY**

After completing home study training, your transportation both ways from any point in U. S. or Canada will be paid by RTTA. You visit our affiliated facilities in N.Y.C. as part of your 2 weeks of practical training on newest equipment at RTTA.

**NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY**

**FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP**

RTTA helps you earn while you learn! Open to men of all ages! RTTA prepares you for BIG PAY and to open your own shop.

**DRAFT AGE MEN**

Special "SPEED-UP" Radio Technician program helps you get BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY! You can find out by return mail! Send Coupon TODAY!

**FREE "SPEED-UP" OFFER—COUPON**

**Radio Television Training Association**  
 515 Clinton Ave., Dept. 2410, Newark 1, N. J.

Rush me FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog "How to Make Money in Television," in spare time, AT HOME, while learning. Also "Speed-Up" Service Rating Plan. I'm under no obligation.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

Approved by Commissioner of Education of State of N. J.

**BOTH FREE**

**YOU GET RADIO 15 BIG TELEVISION KITS AT NO EXTRA COST! YOU BUILD THESE AND FOUR OTHER UNITS**

**MULTITESTER SIGNAL GENERATOR 5-TUBE RADIO**

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

**Borrow \$50 to \$300 BY MAIL**

**Confidential Loan Service**

Need money? No matter where you live, you can borrow BY MAIL, \$50.00 to \$300.00 this easy, quick, confidential way. No endorsers needed. Employed men and women of good character eligible. Solve your money problems quickly and in complete privacy with a loan made by mail. Employer, relatives and friends will not know you're applying for a loan. Convenient monthly payments. Rush response—giving occupation—for Application Blank sent FREE in plain envelope. There's no obligation.

**STATE FINANCE CO., 210 State Finance Bldg., Des Moines 2, IOWA**  
 Dept. D-107, DES MOINES 2, IOWA

**STATE FINANCE CO., Dept. D-107, 210 State Finance Bldg., Des Moines 2, Iowa**  
 Please rush FREE Application Blank.

**No Endorsers REPAY ON EASY TERMS Quick! Easy! PRIVATE**

NAME . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . .

Occupation . . . . . Age . . . . .



**8** POWER  
30 mm.  
Only

**\$9.95**

9 x 50  
Only

**\$17.95**

prepaid  
(C.O.D., \$2 deposit)

**PRISMASCOPE**

Prismatic Telescope

**\*TRY 5 DAYS!**

Money back if you don't agree it's the greatest optical value ever.

CASE included without extra charge. Tough, long-wearing. Limited quantity—get in your order while cases last!



**\*YOU TRY IT!**



American  
Made

\* Use this great NEW PRISMATIC MONOCULAR to appreciate its unbelievable clarity, brilliance, terrific power! 5 of the finest lenses, plus 2 prisms made for binoculars retailing to \$150, bring objects miles away right up close. Marvelous for touring, nature study, hunting or other use demanding exacting performance. Same results as binocular, but for one eye. Adjustable eyepiece permits razor-sharp focus—huge objective of tremendous light gathering power provides super brilliancy from dawn to dark. AS PURCHASED BY U. S. GOV'T.

**WORTH MANY TIMES PRICE ASKED**

Only DuMaurier master craftsmanship with 35 years experience in optical manufacturing, plus a fortunate purchase, make low price possible. Slight irregularities in some elements are so compensated that every glass is unconditionally guaranteed. Don't buy miniature makeshifts when now, at this amazingly low price, you can have the power-packed results that only a large precision glass can give. Handy neck lanyard included Free. 8x30, 3 3/4" high, 6 1/2 oz., \$9.95; 9x50, 6 1/2" high, 10 oz., \$17.95.

DU MAURIER CO., Dept. 2010, Elmira, N. Y.

**MAIL ORDERS • FREE DELIVERY**

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Send for FREE WAR SURPLUS CATALOG

**Feather SLEEPING BAG**

DeLuxe Quality in Every Respect. Save about 1/3!

**NEW!** 2 AIR MATTRESS POCKETS. Fine grade, water repellent, weather proof khaki cover. Filled with soft, fluffy feathers for warmth, comfort. 2 Bags zip together to make Double Sleeping Bag. Head Flaps for wet weather. Heavy duty all-around zipper for easy airing. Double inner lining with plastic backing to keep out all cold and moisture. Rolls into easy-to-carry pack.

\$25 VALUE

**\$13.89**

FREE DELIVERY

**New! Kapok Filled SLEEPING BAG — \$18.95 Value**

Full size 34 x 78. 100% water repellent, plenty of Kapok filling, zipper opening. A top quality sleeping bag at a budget price. Money-Back Guarantee.

**\$11.79**

UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES — 946 S. MAIN, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

*Yours to make and keep!*

THIS FOOTSTOOL—BOUDOIR CHAIR AND LAWSON CHAIR!

**LEARN UPHOLSTERING AT HOME**



Upholstering needs more trained men for good, steady jobs! Now you can prepare for a better paying position—or your own business—with this practical home training course—by an accredited, established school, largest of its kind in the country!

**YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT—YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE—YOU GET A COMPLETE TOOL KIT & ALL MATERIALS. ALL AT NO EXTRA COST!**

**FREE! Big, illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.**

**SEND THE COUPON TODAY!**

**FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOLSTERY, DEPT. PB**  
39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.  
Rush FREE illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN."

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW! TIRE—TUBE—WHEEL Complete!**

Includes: choice of "balloon" or "heavy-duty" tread 10 1/2"x4" 6-ply tire (standard, replaceable); tube; and choice of 3 wheels: For slow-moving dollies, barrowes, small tractors, etc.:

- A. Pressed steel wheel, 5/8" dia. oilite bearing ..... \$8.95
- B. Pressed steel wheel, 3/4" dia. oilite bearing ..... \$8.95
- C. Cast aluminum wheel, 1" Timken roller bearing ..... \$12.95

For high-speed car trailers, etc.: All prices freight prepaid. 3% discount on 4 or more units. Immediate delivery. Send check or M.O. — no C.O.D.'s.

CRAFT, INC., Dept. PM-10, 8671 Telegraph Road, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

**Our 522nd Advertisement**

**REAL DIESEL ENGINE**

**\$2.95**

- for planes, boats, midget cars
- 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3 1/2"; wt. 5 oz.
- comes completely assembled

You just can't beat this price for a complete precision diesel engine! Streamlined, rugged, compact. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage.

**GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.** Dept. P, 107 E. 126 St. New York 35

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

**Develop Hidden Earning Power**

**STUDY LAW**

**at home! LL.B. Degree**

Qualify yourself in spare time for advancement, greater earnings, business success. Now, more than ever, legal ability is in demand! Easy-to-understand step-by-step lessons and text material furnished — invaluable for permanent reference. 42 years expert teaching. 114,000 students enrolled. Easy payments. Find out now, at no cost, how study of law can help you. Write today for FREE Book "Law and Executive Guidance."

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**

Dept. PM-43, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS



## BOAT KITS

*For Home Assembly*



**PRAMS**  
\$39<sup>60</sup> up  
8 TO 11 FT.  
ALSO WITH SAILS

**NEW CATALOG**  
MOST COMPLETE  
EVER OFFERED

- 1-BOAT KITS 26 MODELS
- 2-MARINE HARDWARE
- 3-MARINE ENGINES
- 4-MARINE CONVERSIONS
- 5-PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS** 703P-WHITTIER ST.  
New York 59, N. Y.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.  
**REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS** to pay less if you want the finest (non-skid) USED tires.

**GOOD YEAR Firestone**  
GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL & OTHERS, HOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

**FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES**

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.			
600-16	\$4.14	700-15	\$4.54
650-16	\$4.42	670-15	4.74
700-16	5.04	710-15	4.94
650-15	4.44	550-17	4.64
650-20	\$7.94	700-20	8.54
750-20	8.64	900-20	13.94
825-20	15.92	1000-20	13.94

**FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND**  
THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS".

450-20	\$6.00	450-21	\$6.00	700-15(8)	\$10	750-16(8)	\$15
600-16	3.49	650-15	3.94	600-20	9.94	900-20	18.54
650-16	4.42	670-15	4.74	650-20	9.94	1000-20	18.54
700-16	3.94	700-15	4.54	700-20	11.94	1100-20	18.54
750-16	7.94	710-15	6.34	32x6(8)	10.34	1000-22	17.54
850-17	5.94	760-15	5.94	32x6(10)	13.92	1100-22	18.54
825-18	5.54	820-15	7.04	750-20	12.54	1200-22	23.54
650-19	9.00	475-19	5.94	825-20	22.84	1100-24	21.94

900-16	600-16	Military	750-20
Reg. \$10.94	Reg. \$6.75	Reg. 16 months	Reg. \$10.44
Super 19.94	Super 9.75	Super 30 months	Super 18.64

**BLATT** BLATT BROS., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES.,  
DEPT. PM., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.  
Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
Shipments RUSHED Down South, Up North and Far West

## Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. Enroll now. Limited classes. Resident and Home Study. Write for FREE Catalog.

**MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-10**  
411 N. Center St. Bloomington, Ill.

## FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



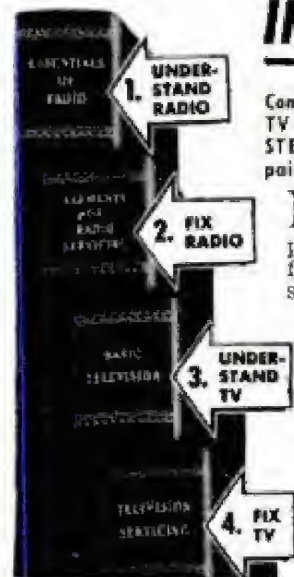
Lowest Prices—SAVE 50%		AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS	
16 x 16 x 1 1/2"	...ea. \$1.35	24" x 60" x 1 1/2"	ea. \$6.45
16 x 22 x 1 1/2"	...ea. 1.75	24" x 60" x 2"	ea. 7.95
16 x 24 x 1 1/2"	...ea. 2.00	12" x 14" x 1 1/2"	ea. 1.25
24 x 24 x 1 1/2"	...ea. 2.95		

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses, mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

**FOAM-KING RUBBER CO., Dept. P-20**  
P. O. Box 2676, 1174 W. Monroe St., Jacksonville, Florida

# NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT Radio-Television

## IN 4 EASY STEPS!



Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TV by Famous Experts—Takes You BY SIMPLE STEPS From Basic Theory to Problems of Repair, Installation, Color TV, etc.

**NOW** you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV, FM-AM transmission, etc. Step into a good-paying job—or start your own service business. Train yourself AT HOME . . . IN SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

**2296 Pages—  
1611 Illustrations**

Complete 4-volume course by outstanding experts. Every detail clearly explained. Over TWO THOUSAND

PAGES of step-by-step instruction. SIXTEEN HUNDRED "how-to-do-it" illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. "Trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose any radio or TV breakdown, how to repair it expertly and quickly.

Pays for itself many times over. Can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test; shows experienced technician new tricks.

### PARTIAL CONTENTS

**ESSENTIALS OF RADIO, 800 pages, 433 illus.**

Circuit Analysis • Vacuum Tubes • Circuits: Detector • Amplifier • Tube Oscillator • Power Supply • Transmitting, Receiving • Test Equipment

**ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475 pages, 375 illus.**

Multimeters • AC Power Supply • Speakers • Antennas • Auto Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage

**BASIC TELEVISION, 592 pages, 415 illus.**

Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signal • Brightness Control • DC Reinsertion • Picture • FM Alignment • Picture Tubes • VHF and UHF transmission • Reception

**TELEVISION SERVICING, 429 pages, 388 illus.**

Antennas • Transmission Lines • Test-pattern and Picture Analysis • Localizing Reception Troubles • Interference Remedies • Deflection Circuits . . . AND MUCH MORE!

### SEND NO MONEY

Over 8 million TV sets . . . over 60 million radios in the country. The shortage of skilled workers is critical. Men who know electronics can write their own ticket . . . In Government OR private enterprise! They are ESSENTIAL! The McGraw-Hill TV-Radio Course can get you into electronics—put you in line for success in America's fastest growing industry! Mail coupon to examine complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking proper boxes in coupon. Mail coupon at once! McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PM-10-51, 327 W. 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

### FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

**McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PM-10-51, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.**

Send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION:  
☐ McGRAW-HILL'S Basic Course in Radio & TV . . . including Essentials of Radio, Elements of Radio Servicing, Basic Television, Television Servicing (Total retail price of four books \$23.75 . . . Special Course Price: Only \$19.95 in easy installments). If not satisfied, I will return books; pay nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 plus postage then; and balance in 6 monthly installments of only \$3.00 each.

If you wish to examine books individually, check below the ones you wish for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION:

- ☐ Essentials of Radio, \$6.50
- ☐ Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.75
- ☐ Basic Television, \$6.50
- ☐ Television Servicing, \$6.00

For each book I keep, I will send \$2.00, plus postage, within 10 days; balance in easy monthly installments.

Name

Address

City  State  PM-10-51

Company  Position

☐ **WE PAY POSTAGE** if you enclose first payment of \$1.95 when ordering course, or full price of book when ordering individual books (prices above). Same 10-Day Return-Refund Privilege.



Get into...

# PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New  
**"ONE MAN  
BUSINESS"**  
...pays \$10 to \$20 profit  
for each dollar of cost.

Make \$20 to \$30 a day by our  
**MAGIC MAIL PLAN**... get  
orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be

operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work in a few minutes of reading—can turn out professional jobs after one hour's practice.

## TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

### A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

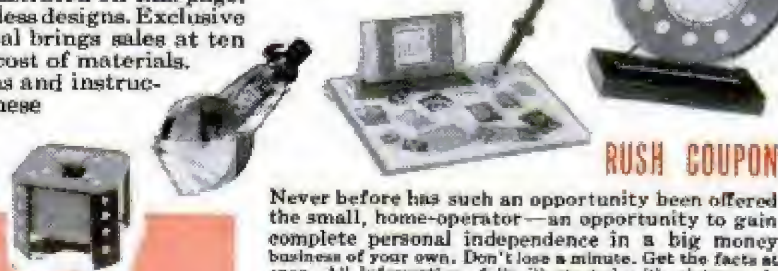
Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

### ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea

**FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.



RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name on a penny postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Warner Laminateurs that can be made up, so don't put this off. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO.,**

1512 Jarvis, Dept. 310, Chicago 26, Illinois

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 310**

1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Rush complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penny now or at any other time. No salesman is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

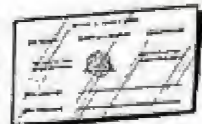
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## \$5-\$10-and \$20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying local people with lifetime protection for

**SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—RAILROAD PASSES—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS.**

Lifetime protection. See how laminating protects against wear, soiling, and moisture damage with its smooth, flexible, plastic covering on each side. **LIFETIME PROTECTION** needed for valuable or sentimental objects of all kinds—even a priceless whisp of hair can be laminated. Think of the countless thousands of profit items for your Laminating Press.



## Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

No one yet has been able to list the thousands of gorgeous articles that can be made by Laminating as explained in our Free Information. Just a few are **COSTUME JEWELRY—CIGARETTE BOXES—JEWEL CASES—GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAY—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—PAPER KNIVES—KEY CHAIN CHARMS—CHECKERS—CHESSMEN—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BOOKMARKS—BELT BUCKLES—TIE MARKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.**





Advertisements in this section 85 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance.

To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the

20th of the second month preceding date of issue

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising

Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## YOU'LL PROFIT

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money

### AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

**"SPEED & Mileage"** Manual. Easily get lightning acceleration. Up to 100% power and mileage increases from any car! Famous soup-up book shows how to build speed equipment, racers, fast conversions, stock cars, California roadsters! Covers "souping," speed tuning, racing tricks, fuel formulas, economy information, Indianapolis methods, "customizing" — all cars! 300 photographs! Drawings! "Restyling plans!" Complete with "Hot Rod Builders Book" \$1.98. Almqvist Engineering, Milford 41P, Penna.

**CATERPILLAR** Junior Crawler tractor. Electric power driven. Licensed by Caterpillar Tractor Company. Finest practical child's vehicle in America. Rugged full-track for driving over lawns, fields or hard surfaces. Junior model of Caterpillar D-4 Diesel—for all children four to ten years old. Special at \$74.50. Foot-pedal model \$39.95. Freight paid in U.S.A. Most sensational child's vehicle in the country! Satisfaction guaranteed! Order or send for free literature. Mystic River Sales Co., Box 312H, Mystic, Conn.

**MOTORIST**—Save gas with proven automatic vaporizer. See page 284.

**BIGGEST "Speed equipment catalog"** in world. Save, order direct—Hollywood mufflers \$4.95, dual mufflers \$18.95, cut outs \$6.95, dual intake manifolds \$12.95, racing cams \$29, hi-compression heads \$26.95, water injectors \$6.95, customizing kits \$1.98, chrome accessories at discounts! (Free "Hot Rod Handbook" included)—25c. Almqvist Engineering, Milford 43P, Pennsylvania. (Dealers wanted.)

**TACHOMETERS**—Install the Rev-Master RPM indicator yourself in 15 minutes. Indispensable for fine tuning, trouble shooting and maximum economy settings. 3½ inch illuminated dial. Wiring harness and steering post cable included. Only \$29.95 postpaid. For cow! mount add \$3.00. V. F. Radley Co. Inc., Dept. P, Newark, New York State.

**"STORY OF a Stanley Steamer"** 256 pages. Photos. Describes restoring steamer, operating details, steam advantages. \$3.50 postpaid. Murray, 301-AA Ridgeway, Rochester 13, New York.

**CLYMER Books**—New titles. Catalog all 1951 U.S. cars, photographs, specifications, technical data, compares all makes in one book \$2.00—Catalog all 1951 British cars \$2.00—Catalog all 1951 British motorcycles \$2.00—Reprint latest Duesenberg Instruction Book \$1.50—The Modern Chassis \$2.00—Sports Car Engine \$1.50—New York to Paris 1908 Race Book \$1.50—1951 Indianapolis Official Yearbook \$1.50—Souping the Stock Engine \$2.00—British Car Owners Handbook of Maintenance \$2.00—Specials and Hot Rods \$1.50. All postpaid. Catalog 75 motorbooks free. A. Clymer, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, California.

**SAVE**—California custom accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment, 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319A South Grand, Los Angeles 7, California.

**WATER Injection.** Also economy, power, methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne, California.

**FROM** Speedway to roadway! Track-proved hi-speed heads and manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 6215P Diversey, Chicago 39.

### AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

**NEW** And used guaranteed parts for civilian and army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

**\$3.00 PUTS** Babbitt type bearings on the pistons for 100,000 miles. Lachapelle's Treatment, patented. Ferns Products, 8120-B Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif. (Ask for data.)

**RUBBERIZED** (Transparent) coating keeps auto bumpers (all caroms) gleaming bright. 300% profit. Rubber Products, New Haven A, Conn.

**OVERDRIVE** Sig-Na-Lite flashes green light when car is ready for overdrive. No forgetting. Saves gas. \$2.95 complete, postpaid. COD's accepted. Quality Products, 5227 Parker Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**TRIPLE** Chain stitched seat covers. Will outwear ordinary seat covers 6 to 1. Sold direct by manufacturer. Mono. 6545 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, California.

**MAKE** Yourself super device. Saves 45% gasoline guaranteed. Purifies oil. Plans \$2.00. Mike Brodie, Vilna, Alberta.

**CHEV.** Rebuilt motors. Guaranteed like new. Lowest prices. Grossman Chev. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

**MOTORIST** Save gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 1795, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**SPEED** Equipment. New catalog loaded with speed information. Send 25c plus postage. Urzi's Auto Supply, 98 East San Salvador, San Jose, Calif.

**JOIN** New national auto club. Save on auto equipment. Send for free newspaper. AA Custom Club, 123 W. Washington, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**CRASHPROOF** Your car. Rusco airplane safety belts now available for passenger-car installation. The Russell Manufacturing Company, P.O. Box 1001, Middletown, Connecticut.

**MOTORISTS**—Restore motor compression, save "burned oil" dollars with engineered product. Only \$3.95. Free folder. Advanced Engineering, Box 7013G, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

**RACING** And hot rod equipment at nation's lowest prices. Free power handbook with catalog. 25c. Almqvist Engineering, Milford 45P, Pennsylvania. (Dealers wanted.)

**LATEST** 1952 Edition! Just out — 100 new pages! Get world's largest auto accessory and parts catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard-to-get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 Archer, Chicago 16.

**FREE** Catalog accessories, air horns. Send postcard: John McCanna, 148-C East 40th, New York 16.

**LIGHT** Your Powerglide dial. Free information. Gaiser, Box 25, Kokomo, Ind.

**MOTORISTS**—Equip your car with adjustable reading, courtesy and vanity light easy to make. Illustrations, instructions \$1.00. Ekim, 3100 Maple, Berwyn, Ill.

**REVOLUTIONARY** Method, developer for jet engines, easily locates fatigue cracks, other defects, in gears, pistons, castings, all metals. Garage-welder-machinists kit \$4. Distributors wanted. Met-L-Chek, Hawthorne, Calif.

**NEW** And used guaranteed parts for civilian and army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto Wrecking Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

**USED** And new auto and truck parts. Send for free catalog. Elgin Salvage Truck & Auto Wreckers, 751 N. State, Elgin, Ill.

**INCREASE!** Gasoline mileage, three to five miles gallon. Guaranteed vaporizer, increases power; easier starting; \$3.50 each. Turb-O-Vane, 1024 West Vine, Stockton, Calif.

**NEW** Government surplus. Low voltage circuit tester in steel box cost \$202. Our price \$27.50. Will test batteries, starters, generators, voltage regulators, grounds, short circuits. Will Electrical Company, 7829 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

**SEND** For free life membership card. "Water Burners" of America, La Verne, California.

**AUTO** Parts and accessories. Briggs Automotive Engineering of Chicago, P.O.B. 3454 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

**FOR** Free descriptive literature on alcohol-water injection for cars, trucks, tractors write Shade, Webster, New York.

**BRUSH** Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue J, Decatur, Illinois.

### AUTO TRAILERS

**HERE'S** The buy of the year! Convert a good-looking bus into a real "home-on-wheels" yourself. Engines in good condition — tires in fair condition. Heater equipped, 27 passenger, 1935-37 Twin Coach model 23 R; 32 passenger, 1936 Yellow coaches, Model 728; \$700 ea. Limited quantities. P.O.B. Chicago. Subject to prior sale. Mutual Truck Parts Co., Inc., 2000 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 16.

**PLANS**—16'-Sportsman trailer. Expertly prepared. Ideal for craftsmen. \$2.00. Freeland Engineering, 16587 Freeland, Detroit 35, Michigan.

**BUILD** Your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

### MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

**CLYMER** Motorcycle books. Catalogue all 1951 British motorcycles with photographs and specifications \$2.00—The Motorcycle Service Manual \$1.50—American Motorcycle Service Manual all U.S. makes. Questions, answers \$2.00—How to Obtain Speed \$1.50. All postpaid. Catalogue 75 motorbooks free. A. Clymer, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, California.



**HARLEY-DAVIDSON** parts, accessories, batteries and tires, 24 hour service. Authorized factory dealer. Philadelphia Harley-Davidson Company, 857 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 23, Penna.

**MIDGET** Car \$10, motorbike \$7, Safety-cycle, \$15 less engines; Whizzer motor \$6; Smith motorwheel \$10; Evinrude outboard motor \$8. Four airplane type tires \$3 (mailorder only). Send 25c for new catalogue Number 43, just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, home-builders parts, plans, engines, transmissions, war surplus, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**WHIZZER**, All attachments, \$20; Cushman motorscooter \$20; Indian motorcycle \$30; engines \$3 up; motorbike frame \$3. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #949 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**MOTORCYCLE** Magazine — Worldwide coverage. Yearly subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-A Sawyer, Chicago 25.

**REBUILT** Gasoline engines \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

**WHIZZER** In Schwinn bike \$20; good motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; midget car \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #19 jammed with other sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

**RECONDITIONED** Motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

**U. S. Govt. surplus** "45" Harley Davidson motors, complete with carburetor and generator, in running condition — \$69.50 f.o.b. Chicago. 25% deposit with order. Parts and accessory catalog 25c. Triangle, 2157 Harrison, Chicago.

## AVIATION

**FREE** 168 Page illustrated catalogue of aviation products. Complete bonded warehouse stocks. Write AMC Supply, P.O. Box 1440-M, Fort Worth, Texas.

**PROPELLERS**, Plans, skis, engines for snow sleighs, air boats. Fastest service, lowest prices. Catalog 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

**LAMPS**—Build own originals. Parts wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., Box 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

**BE** Independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—Earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list — only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-B10, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**ELECTRICAL** Wiring simplified so that you can understand and pass any test. Send \$1.00. Federal Supply, P.O. Box 57, Argot, Kansas City 6, Kansas.

**LAMPS**—25c Brings parts catalog, instructions for building, repairing. Gyro Lamps, 5402P Clark, Chicago 40.

**ELECTRIC** Pencil: Engraves all metals \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-H Springfield, Chicago 43.

## WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**MAGIC** Ribbon solder melts with match or candle. Revolutionary. Contains own flux. No tools required. Wires, models, toys, jewelry, household and industrial use. Hundred jobs \$1 prepaid. Proved Products, 615 S. Oxford, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**ACETYLENE** Welding outfits: new \$49.00; used \$29.00; arcwelders \$49.00. Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**ARC** Welders—180 amp.; versatile, complete, only \$129.50. Guaranteed. Also other models. Free information. Champion Welders, 241 Canal St., New York City.

**BUY** Direct from factory. Welding and cutting equipment. All makes of equipment repaired. Established 1913. Box 331, Hamilton, Ohio.

**RADIATOR** Repairing, cleaning, recoring. How to equip small shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets. Instructions \$3.50 postpaid. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

## MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

**CIRCLE** Saw sharpener with grinding wheel \$8.95 fits saw table. McBurney, 319 E. Fourth, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**SIG** Dollar value—Five assorted lifetime screwdrivers. Amber handles. Shock proof. Factory surplus. Stocks limited. Worth triple. \$1.00 postpaid. Sax-On, Dept. KK-3, 3840 Fullerton, Chicago 47.

**DRILL** Grinder for twist drills, \$2.95. See ad on page 255.

**CIRCLE** Saws! \$49.50 — Special now \$24.50! Latest design, complete features. Guaranteed! Free literature. Ahmco, 412 North Irving, Minneapolis 5, Minnesota.

**KOOLKUT**—Universal cutting coolant. Improves machine work. Preserves bits, drills. Makes one quart. \$1. postpaid. Shop Equipment Co., 337 West 14th St., New York 11, N. Y.

**ONLY** \$3.95 P.P. 2" universal lathe chuck, \$14 value. Check or money order. Har-Mur, 2349 Devon, Chicago 45, Ill.

**SAW** Blades from migr. Liberal discount plus trade in on your old saw blades! Free discount list. Firko Saw Works, Newark 6, N. J.

**PRECISION** Tools. Immediate delivery on Starrett, Lufkin, Brown & Sharpe tools. Send for free catalog. Acme Hardware Company, 1013 W. 63rd St., Chicago 21, Fine tools for all tradesmen.

**BUILD** Your own power tools. Save 90%. Catalog of 100 plans 25c. Robert Fellows, Caledonia 3, N. Y.

**CHUCKS**: Independent; Universal — threaded 1½"-8, 1"-8, 1"-10, 1"-12, or with adapter recess. The only complete line of bench lathe chucks built to heavy duty standards. Other chucks to 16" diameter. Write for quotation; free literature. No obligation. Westcott Chuck Co., 3600 Walnut, Oneida, N. Y.

**FLEXIBLE** Shaft tool by Fairchild for grinding, polishing, sanding, buffing, carving. Original price \$19.95. While they last! Special price \$12.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

**FREE** Catalog. Full line hobby and light industrial power wood working tools. Guaranteed. Dealers wanted. Backus Machine Co., Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Staking set, 50 punches, 6 stumps, \$39.50. Larger set 100 punches, 20 stumps, \$49.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

**300 PROJECTS** You can make in Popular Mechanics 32 page Blueprint Catalog. Send 3c stamp for copy. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. BP, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

## BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**WATER** Ski—Southland skis; designed by skiers in the heart of the water-ski country. Instructions by champ skiers make skiing easy, tell how to rig your outboard, inboard; free with each pair hi-speed, white ash, adjustable skis. Priced amazingly low at \$28.75. ¼ down, balance on delivery. All types skis, boards. Southland Ski Co., Pensacola, Florida.

**FASTEST** Boats in the world — Build now. Complete plans available for sleek three point racing hydroplanes, runabout and others. Send 25c immediately for illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, P.O. Box 9038, Dept. 22-J, Long Beach 7, Calif.

**MARINE** Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 927D Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

**TWENTY** Plywood boat plans \$1.00. Catalog boat building plans 10c. The Rudder, 15 Murray Street, New York 7.

**SAVE** ½ Cost. Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

**OUTBOARD** Motor parts—New, used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**CONVERT** Fords and Jeeps to 100% marine engines with Osco's world-famous Convo-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c (coin). Oscomotors, 3627B Lawrence, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

**STEERING** Wheels, windshields, back-sets, from \$7.95. Modern fittings, water-skis at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

**NEW**, Used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 24, Coldwater, Michigan.

**FULL** Size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. PolyWag houseboat plans \$10. Marine catalog \$1.00. Marine Specialty Mfg. Co., 3107 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

## ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

**REBUILT** Gasoline engines \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**MOTOR** Winders, free bulletins. Winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

## ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

**BUILD** Powerful arms, chest, shoulders. 22 exercises, \$1. Money-back guarantee. Fonsad Studio, Box 801, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

**BIG** Bargain. 12 health and muscle courses \$2.00. Guaranteed. Sent on approval. "Read first, pay later." Order today from Sid's System, 8421½ Evergreen, Southgate, California.

**BARBELLS**. Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

**GAIN** Weight! 4 exercises to increase weight. Complete \$1.00. Body Builders, 36 Nevada Street, Winthrop, Mass.

**DEADLY** Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions; three volumes. Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-B Wall Station, New York 5.

## SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**HUNTERS**—2000 Got their deer 1950 using Sabin's Method. Dalbo, Minn. Information free.

**AMMUNITION**. American, foreign and obsolete. New guns. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 25, Ohio.

**BOUGHT**, Sold, swapped. Barlow's, 5565 So. Howell Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

**SEND** 10c For list either rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition, or send 25c for all lists. Frayser's, Willmar, Minnesota.

**AMMUNITION** 9 Luger \$2.50, 30/06 \$2.00, 8 Mauser \$1.90, Jap \$2.50, Italian \$2.50. Send 10c complete list; 100 kinds. Telescopes \$5.00, microscopes, rifles, pistols, crossbows, Ashton Company, 1511 Gardner, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**SLING-O-Matic**, World's only automatic slingshot with magazine capacity 400 BBs \$1.95 postpaid. Tropical Sales, Ltd., Box 35, Miami 33, Florida.

**SHOTGUNS**. Rifles, revolvers, 500 modern; obsolete. Also cartridges. Each list 10c coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**LEARN** Gunsmithing! Details, copy "Guns and Gunsmithing," 25c. Gunsmith's Service, 3118 Montrose, Chicago, Illinois.

**CAST** Iron molds for making fishermen's sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

**H&R**. 22. With holster \$20; Winchester .44 rifle \$5; .22 rifle \$10; 1828 musket \$13; arrowhead collection 70c; German officer swords \$5; pistols \$2 up. Rush 25c for catalog #509 listing many other bargains in guns (new and old), swords, relics, etc. Jefaco, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**5000 BARGAINS**. Firearms, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Firearms, Runnemede, N. J.

**190 PROFUSELY** Illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, A860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**MOLDS**. (For fisherman's sinkers, squids, jigs and lures.) Handled and hinged. Quality fishing tackle. Free catalogue. E. L. Sweet & Son, Tonawanda, New York.



**MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center 2, N. Y.** Devoted entirely to taxidermy, photos, articles, methods. Trial year's subscription, \$1.00.

### BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

**SAVE 50% On new binoculars!** Free catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-M30 Green, Pasadena 1, California.

**FREE 20-Page binocular catalog.** Over 60 different models. United, Dept. ARF-2908, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

**ALUMINIZED Telescope mirrors 3"-8" diameters.** Eyepieces, prisms, tubing, 50-400X astronomical telescope lens kit \$3.00. 300X pocket microscope \$1.00. Postcard brings plans, literature. Pilegor Optical Co., PM-10, Sunbury, Penna.

**WAR Surplus bargains, binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc.** Mail 10c for big "Catalog CH". Send \$1.00 for Stock CH—10-piece lens kit and big instruction booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

**ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, bought, sold, repaired.** Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS, Telescopes, microscopes.** Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West Street, New York.

**MAKE Your 8" telescope reflector.** Glass, abrasives, instructions—\$8.50. F. Cameron, Box 65, Inwood, N. Y.

**REFLECTOR Telescope kits, refractors.** Free illustrated bulletin. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

**GIANT Astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod \$15.00, f.o.b. factory.** 100 power. (10,000 area magnification). Clear vision, full power guaranteed. Ready for use. Suffolk Science Service, Dept. BT, Riverhead, N. Y.

**POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes easily made.** Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X \$3.00; 100X and 200X \$4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

**REFLECTING Telescopes, 60X, completely assembled \$25.00.** Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

### PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

**BOOKLET "Treatise on Breeding and Raising Canaries"—\$1.00.** Audubon Publishing Co., 3449-PM N. Western, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**BEAUTIFUL Pure white pedigreed police puppies.** \$40 up. Ansonia Kennels, Mose, North Dakota.

**NO Money needed. Raise rabbits for me.** Stock furnished. Details for dime. Knickerbocker, 1 Franklin Rd., Coventry, R.I.

**RAISE Mink:** Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets", feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 12, Utah.

**EARN \$3.00 Hour servicing aquariums.** Illustrated booklet with complete instructions 50c. Aquarium Assembling Service, Box 47, Cathedral Station, New York 25.

**SEE Gull Hamsters ad on page 30.** Shows picture of Hamster.

**PRODUCE Low cost, all-white rabbit meat in your own backyard.** Get this complete rabbit raising book for only 10c plus a year's subscription to Checkerboard Rabbit News. 52 pages of valuable information and pictures telling you how to raise rabbits the easy way. Also chapters on building markets for domestic rabbit meat, selling skins, angora wool, and laboratory stock. Beginners and veteran breeders alike will want this attractive, plastic-bound book for their reference library. Act now, send for your copy today at this below-printing cost of 10c. Ralston Purina Company, 1911 Checkerboard Square, St. Louis 2, Missouri.

**SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, Setters, straight Cooners, combination hunters, rabbit and fox hounds.** Reasonable. List free. Ramsey Creek Kennels, Ramsey, Ill.

**NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c.** Chameleon 50c. Hamsters \$2.75 pair. Turtle 50c. Mexican jumping beans 25 for 75c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 51, Kansas.

**MAKE Big money! Raise Chinchilla rabbits.** Cash markets supplied. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 15, Penna.

**INCREASE Your income by raising domestic rabbits.** Small space needed. Ready market for delicious meat, fur and wool. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. \$1.50 per year. Sample 15 cents. No stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 20, Iowa.

**EARN Up to \$400 monthly raising Angora or New Zealand rabbits.** Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 38, Ohio.

**RAISE Guinea pigs. Money makers.** Booklet free. Taylors, B426A, Hapeville, Georgia.

**MINK Raising information free.** Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, EEl, Wisconsin.

**A Practical beginning to successful rabbit raising.** 48 page illustrated booklet. Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association. 36 AR & CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.

### PLANTS, SEEDS, NURSERY AND GARDEN SUPPLIES

**STRAWBERRY Plants, fall delivery, half price, write Erkel, Rockford, Minn.**

### FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

**STROUT'S New Fall Catalog just out!** East and mid-west red cover; west coast edition blue. Farms, homes, businesses, bargains galore. Either mailed free. Strout Realty, 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.

**BIG Free fall catalog! Farm and country real estate bargains, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped, businesses.** For special service, state requirements, desired location. United Farm Agency, 220-PM South State St., Chicago 4, Illinois.

**ARMSTRONG'S Ozark lands.** Largest selections. Easiest terms, lowest prices. Write today. Armstrong 34, Shook, Mo.

**FLORIDA Homesites — \$145.** Pay \$10 monthly. Large, beautifully wooded tracts, high and dry, in delightful Panama City pleasure resort area. World's finest beaches. Lovely lakes. Best fishing, hunting. Enjoy life every day in this glorious climate and desirable community. Low taxes, low building costs, low living costs make this ideal place for your vacation lodge or retirement home. You get most for your money here. Booklet free. Wendell Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

**HOMESITES \$300 — Convenient payments.** California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department M, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

**MICHIGAN Tax lands, \$3 an acre.** Send 25c for land descriptions and prices. Michigan Tax Land Service, Cadillac, Mich.

**FLORIDA Security acres — Campsites \$60, \$5 down, \$5 monthly.** Thompson, 132 Thompson St., New York 12, N. Y.

**NEW Farm & business catalog free!** Just out! Maine to Florida. Bargains from \$1000 up! West's, M-8, Pittsburgh 17, Penna.

**FLORIDA. New Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest.** Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Howard Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**GOVERNMENT Lands \$2.00 acre up.** Information all states twenty-five cents. National Tax Service, 901-A Majestic Bldg., Detroit.

**\$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres near town; price \$200; free list.** Box 425-P, Carthage, Mo.

**WESTERN Ranch lands.** Virgin timber. Hunting, fishing, river and highway frontage tracts. \$5 to \$10 acre full price. Easy terms. 10c (coin) brings Land Catalog, pictures. Pacific Lands, Box 2350BW, Hollywood 28, California.

**GOOD Farms — Ranches.** Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature. Lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**KNOW How to raise poultry for profit.** Read Poultry Industry. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding and management. Subscribe now. 1 year 65c. 2 years one dollar, foreign subscriptions \$1.00 a year. Poultry Industry, Dept. P.M., 376 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**GET Into plastics! Miracle industry of 20th century!** Maker of millionaires! Complete course of instructions covering all phases manufacturing, mould making, casting, processes, formulas. Simple to follow! Written, compiled by America's foremost authorities! Not just another book but complete plastic course for only \$5.95. Only one of its kind. Packed with "know-how." Money-back guarantee. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. T6, E. Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**JOB Opportunity:** Game and toy manufacturer requires young man possessing ingenuity and inventive ability to develop new items. Experience or practical knowledge in working with cardboard, wood and light metal desirable, plus understanding of play value of items, and sales appeal of color and design in finished merchandise. Send detailed résumé of qualifications and experience to Dept. D, P.O. Box 481, Springfield, Massachusetts.

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 910-CP, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**TURN Your spare time into cash.** Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1951 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-B10, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**FOREIGN Employment—construction men, building trades, helpers, office men.** Others, interested in foreign projects. High wages, quarters, trans. Listings of firms actively working on U. S. foreign intercontinental projects. Send \$1 for foreign construction compendium and application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM10, Box 295, Metuchen, New Jersey. (Not an employment agency—no fees.)

**FREE Book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsmen, 115-A10 Worth St., New York City.

**MUSHROOMS Grown.** Boxes, barrels. Instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Manure-less process. \$2.00. Gordons, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**\$250 WEEK Reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home. Expect "Odd!" Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**WANT A diesel job?** Our approved, up-to-the-minute diesel training program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers diesel, tractor, heavy equipment. Easy to master. No loss of present income. Job placement advisory service. Investigate! Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 3K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**OPERATE Profitable letter shop at home.** Easy, no investment. Retired owner tells how. Copyrighted information with illustrations, \$1.00. Gaunt, 827-A Irving Park, Chicago 13, Ill.

**OIL Lamps—Electrify.** Easy, profitable. Parts catalog, instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5462P Clark, Chicago 40.

**BOLIVIA Offers unlimited opportunities to wealth in mining.** gold washing, coffee, tobacco growing, dairy, constructional engineering, manufacturing. Information 2 dollars airmail. Dr. Jimmy Kay, Casilla 380, Oruro, Bolivia.



**GROW** Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, Spare, full time. We pay \$3.00 pound. Free book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**OWN** A printing business. Good profits printing cards, stationery, etc., in spare time. Easy rules furnished. Have home shop. Send dime for illustrated printer's supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., T-24, Meriden, Conn.

**EARN** Up to \$400 monthly raising Angora or New Zealand rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 61, Ohio.

**MAKE** Flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-M Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**RAISE** Pheasants on the \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 1, Kansas.

**LIFETIME** Income as notary public. Appointment assistance. Stationers, Helotes 30, Texas.

**\$40.00 WEEKLY** Made growing mushrooms, fresh, dried. Dominion patent 331583. Free spawn. North American, 169P Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**BE** The Popular Mechanics representative in your neighborhood and earn big profits in your spare time. Write Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408M, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

**FOREIGN** And Latin American employment. 1951 "Foreign Service Directory" gives up-to-minute facts on military and civilian construction, government jobs, major oil listings, aviation, transportation, steamship lines, mining, importers, exporters, how-when-where to apply, application forms, hot list firms hiring. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

#### BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES POSTCARDS

**BOOK** "Breeding of Parakeets" and cage-bird magazine—\$1.00. Audubon Publishing Co., 3449-PM N. Western, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**BOOKS**—Government surplus. Textbooks, including International Correspondence School's Home Study Pamphlets. One half million volumes. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PM, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, Lawrence Avenue, Charlestown 29, Massachusetts.

**65 COLORADO** Postcards \$1.00, 20—35c. D. Bryant, 4726 Grant, Denver 16, Colo.

**POPULAR** Novels 3 for \$1.00. Pocket Books 8 for \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Miller, 5255-M Page, St. Louis 13, Mo.

**USED** And out-of-print books. Catalogue free. Balliol, Box 85, Station K, Toronto, Canada.

**RENT** Fiction, non-fiction. Catalog free. Santens, 2700-A Ann, St. Louis 4, Mo.

**MAGAZINES** (Back dated)—Foreign, domestic—Arts, books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**TWO** Real illustrated Joke books with our fascinating catalog 25c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-P Fifth Ave., New York 10.

**HARD-TO-FIND** Books supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-P East 178 Street, New York 57.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

**LAUGH** Novelties—Free illustrated lists. JTO, Box 245, Sheboygan, Wisc.

**TRICKS**, Funmakers, puzzles, disguises, novelties, shooting plugs, sneezing powder, surprises, etc., 10c. Andersen's, 6815P Ardmore, Chicago 31.

**PLASTIC** Ventriloquist dummy with moving eyes and lips, instructions included 25c. Roalex, 26 West 39th Street, New York.

**7 AMAZING** New mystery tricks with camera snapshots. \$1. Photomagic, 374 Margaret, San Jose 12, California.

**200 ELECTRIC** Stunts \$1. Cards \$1. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

**FREE** Trick and large illustrated catalog, 35c. Lerro Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**LATEST** Magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Catalog 500 tricks, only 18c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 1, Dallas, Texas.

**WORLD'S** Largest professional magic shop. Keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings, send 50c for new catalog. Holden's, M220 West 42nd St., New York.

**512-PAGE** Catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, M-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**PROFESSIONAL** Catalog, 124 pages, 25c. Williams, 900 Plymouth, Ellwood City, Penna.

**BE** A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, C-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

#### COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

**SCARCE** 1916D dime, very good condition, \$4.00. Have most dates Lincoln cents. Russell, 3922D Kennerly Ave., St. Louis 13, Mo.

**RARE** Coin buying catalogue \$1.00. 90 page retail catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

**OLD** Money wanted. Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with liberty head (not buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

**BARGAINS!** Rare collections. 60 different dates. United States large cents \$20.00; 15 different \$3.00; 30 different Indianhead cents \$2.00; 20 different \$1.00; 1864 L cents \$2.00; 1861 \$1.00; 18 dates Libertyhead nickels \$2.00; 5 dates 2c pieces \$1.00; half-cent before 1810 \$1.00. Complete buying-selling catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, (D-411), Boston, Mass.

**66 COINS** And bills, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

**GENERAL** MacArthur set (2) coins \$3.75. Vatican Holy Year set (4) \$1.00. Giant bargain catalogue 25c. Bebee's, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**ALL** Different: 12 Indianheads 50c; 4 two-cent pieces \$1; 3 Shield nickels \$1; 4 three-cent nickels \$1; 5 large cents \$1. Bargain list. Fairway Company, Rye, N. Y.

**FOREIGN** Money, two wooden nickels, and "Coin Collector's" new magazine, 10c. Lawrence Bros., Anamosa, Iowa.

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 30, Mass.

**GET** Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 50 years.

**GIANT** Fifty-two page illustrated price-list of coins, albums, supplies. Send dime to Ben's Coin Shop, 31 N. Clark, Chicago 2.

#### OLD STAMPS WANTED

**I** Will pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000 each unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins and collections. Vernon Baker, PM-110, Elyria, Ohio.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

**233 DIFFERENT**, including 19th Century: diamonds, jubilees, souvenir sheet—10c. Approvals. Brooks, 2352C East 23rd Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**FREE** Illustrated price list! Foreign new issues. Box 213, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

**FIFTY** Different United States; commemoratives, dues, etc. All for 10c. Ed. Keller, Library 1, Penna.

**FREE** Packets! Send 20c for mammoth lists and complete details. Stampmart, 356 Cedar, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**SPECIAL!** 10 Different Roosevelt plus 100 different world, 10c to approval applicants. Sunset Stamp, Dept. E, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

**FREE.** Ten beautiful New Zealand pictorials with British or U. S. approvals. Gables Stamp Studio, Box 985P, Coral Gables, Florida.

**UNITED** States approvals—Select, used, mint. Kingsbury, South Woodbury 1, Vt.

**JUGOSLAVIAN** Bridges. Complete set 10c with global approvals. Don Cameron, 322 Ankeny, Somerset, Penna.

**ALL** Different collections—500 China \$1.90, 500 Austria \$2.25, 500 Hungary \$1.60, 500 Italy \$3.75, 500 Czechoslovakia \$4.50, 500 Germany \$2.75. Edgar Rakusin, 120-12 178 Place, Springfield Gardens, New York.

**SCARCE** Nicaragua Roosevelt. Madagascar, Turkey, Martinique, Ecuador, Somali Coast, Cuba. Mints. Send 3c. Silas Stamps, Box 55-X, Triborough, New York 35, N. Y.

**POUND** Stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 581 Sixth Ave., New York 11.

**ROOSEVELTS** Complete; plus 25 other U.S., 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-T, Harmon-on-Hudson, New York.

**COLLECTION** At a standstill? Let us show you our top quality 1c to 5c approvals. Many satisfied customers. Write today. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 10-D, Spring Lake, Michigan.

**LOOKING** For bargains? Try our 1 & 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark, Box 544P2, Muskegon, Michigan.

**10,000 PENNY** Approvals waiting for you. Many from exotic countries. Pictorials, airmails, new issues. Tilbury, Box 862, Newark 1, N. J.

**FREE**—Complete set of famous Americans, flags, parks and presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 110, New York 36, N. Y.

**FREE!** "King Size" stamp of Japan. Approvals. Gray, 46 Lent, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

**UNITED** States stamps! Cheap! Catalogs. Sullivan, 115-F Endicott, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**750 FRANCE** And colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 25, N. H.

**FREE**—Georgia, Schleswig! Bonus approvals. Colonial, Box 28A, Rutherford, New Jersey.

**THOUSANDS** Different. 2c approvals. Gifts. Prizes. Raymax, 123-Z William St., New York City 38.

**BOHEMIA** Moravia collection free—25 different, high values. Hitler heads, pictorials—absolutely free with approvals. Viking, 130-ZZ Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**WORLDWIDE** Stamps. 1050 all different—\$1.00; 5000—\$12.50. Bargain lists free. Beacon Sales, Maynard, Massachusetts.

**CANADIAN** List packet 50 all 10c. Approvals. Afflecks, 163 Alexandra, Oshawa, Canada.

**STAMP** Magazine—3 months 25c. Stamp Journal, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**EMPTY** Spaces? Try my selected approvals 60%-70% discount. Neufield, 643 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 13, New York.

**\$3.00 CAT.** For 10c foreign with approvals. Kingsboro Stamp Co., Box 217, Schenectady, New York.

**FREE** Bahamas, Br. Guiana, U.P.U., Persia, with fine approvals. Fast personal service. Assured Stampeco, Box 431, Miami 3, Florida.

**WILL** Interest cover collectors. Write Dominion Stamps, Dunedin, New Zealand.

**U. S.** Commemoratives, 125 different, \$1.00. Cannella, 516a Palisade, Jersey City 7, New Jersey.

**FIRST** Day Cachet, Post Office Centennial, Orlando, Florida. Free to United States or British Colonial approval applicants. Alan Taylor, Box 735, Winter Park 2, Florida.

**CZECH** Sheet 5c approvals lists. Saturn, 730 Main, Buffalo, N. Y.

**1000 DIFFERENT.** Many commemoratives \$1.00 to approval applicants. Schmitt, 730 South Jackson, Green Bay 3, Wisconsin.

**FREE!** 50 Different Japanese stamps! Approvals, Star Stamps, 225 Willard, Jamestown, New York.

**LATIN** America, low and medium priced sets, singles on approval. General selections only. Geo. Redmon, Capitol Heights 1, Maryland.

**100 VARIETIES** Foreign, total catalog \$5.00, price 25c. C. Ritchie, Watertown, South Dakota.

**COLLECTION** Of 500 different; just 25c! "Beginners' delight" approvals included. Niagara Stamp Company, 14 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.



GOVERNMENT sheet free if you request approvals. Knight, Box 3770, Portland 8, Oregon.

**PHILIPPINES**—25 Different 10c. Colorful 2c approvals. Moffat, 921 College, Rock Hill 2, S. C.

**TRIANGLES**! Six bicolored beauties (ferocious beasts, tropical birds, etc.) With colorful approvals; only 10c! Atlas, 2830-T Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

**PENNY** Approval bargains. Write Department PM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

**PACKETS**: Up to 1/2 regular prices! Free list; 625 unbeatable bargains! Buzinski, 19315 Syracuse, Detroit 34.

**FREE**! Amazing "Queer Countries" packet; with approvals. Saxon, Vista, California.

**SUPERB** 50 Different British Empire stamps 20c. Approvals. Fletcher, 7506 McConnell, Los Angeles 45.

**19TH Century U.S.**—10 different, 10c! List free. Brock, 10516 Clifton, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

**\$33.00 FOR \$1.** 1,010 Different stamps cataloging \$33.00; only \$1.00 including approvals. Stampex, 116-PM Nassau, New York City.

**STAMP Magazine!** Copy free! "Stamp Post," South Catalina, Pasadena 1, Calif.

**"GOYA Nude"** set (catalogs 35c), 15c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tam-aqua, Penna.

**SIAM**, 20 Different, your collection needs them, 10c only, with interesting approvals. Impex, Box 134F, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**GOYA Nude**—With approvals, 3c! Stearns, 1249-b Griswold, Detroit 26, Mich.

**FREE U.S. and Confederate States** catalog. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

**FREE 25c** Worth from the first selection of the sensational pictured approvals. Yokum's, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

**FLAG Stamp**—Free with hygrade U.S. approvals. Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

**DIFFERENT**, 25 Canada, 25 U.S., 25 Switzerland. All 3c. Approvals. Alatelo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

**CANADA Scarce 1950** set 10c with attractive approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal 36, Canada.

**UNBELIEVABLE!** Rare, colorful Kenya-Uganda set complete, including shilling values. Free with temptingly-priced approvals. "PG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Maine.

**PRIZES** To best buyers. Airmail or U.S. approvals. Gold Star, 5864 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood.

**FREE!** \$10,000 Airmail! Philippines! Fezzan! Uruguay! Approvals. Keating, 2520-P Boulevard, Jersey City 4, New Jersey.

**\$21.00 CATALOGUE** Value assortment (150 stamps). Pictorials, semipostals, airmails, UPU's; plus bargain wholesale lists for small dealers; just \$2.00! Halay, 132-J West 63rd, New York 23.

**100 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives**, one dollar. Request approvals. Harold Holub, 18 East 198 Street, New York 68, N. Y.

**FREE 25 Diff.** Denmark with approvals. Karl Scheerer, Box 301, Pottsville, Penna.

**ALBUM!** Holds 2000 stamps! Only 10c! Glamore Company, Manchester, Conn.

**ZANZIBAR**, Pitcairn Islands, Turks, Galcos, Gilbert, Ellice, Solomon, Borneo, Gambia, Tanganyika and others. Complete collection free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto 5, Canada.

**SWITZERLAND**—50 Different, 10c! No approvals. Erie, Box 2642, Lakewood, Ohio.

**RARE Stamps**, old coin, wooden nickels, and "Collector's New Magazine," 10c. Ray Lawrence, Anamosa 1, Iowa.

**\$15.00 CATALOGUE** Value for 45c. 20 diff. Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland to approval applicants. Green Co., Box 208, Toronto 1, Canada.

**LAUGH** At inflation! Thousands of fine stamps, just 1c-2c! References brings sample book of 1000. Niagara Stamp Company, 11 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

**FREE 100 Different** worldwide to approval applicants. Hay, 189 Merrick, Rockville Centre 4, N. Y.

**GOYA Nude (2)** 5c. Approvals. Hannay's, 310 Quail, Albany 3, N. Y.

**FREE Sample**—Interesting, informative, enjoyable. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

**FREE**, 750 Mixed U.S. Send 10c postage. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

**FOUR** Mixtures, U. S. of foreign, \$1.00. Book Nook, Willmar 61, Minnesota.

**15 PORTUGUESE India** 10c with approvals, catalogues \$1.13. Fred Pittsley, Napa, Calif.

**FREE Ionian Island** set. Approvals. WBM, Box 758, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

**FOR Free!** Big new illustrated catalog! Albums, stamps, collections, supplies! "Stamps by Mail," 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

**POLAR Bear triangle**, giant George Washington, six colored Ecuador, Arctic triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 2, Ark.

**LOW-Cost**, collection building packets. Write for free lists. Myers, Box 122, Lansdowne, Penna.

**300 DIFFERENT** Given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 East 67th Place, Chicago 37.

**FREE Price list**, Beginners' packet. Stampinggrounds, Box 55, Glastonbury, Conn.

**100 DIFF.** 5c. Approvals. Spicka, PM, 4032 Jaynes, Omaha 11, Nebr.

**U. S. Collectors**—Write today for free material. Eagle Stamp Co., 2221-A Romaine, Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

**GERMANY**—Colonies, offices, states. Mostly 1/2-1/5 catalogue. Approvals, lists 3c. Myers, VanZandt Ave., Little Neck, N. Y.

**PRINCESS Elizabeth**, Princess Margaret Rose triangles, 10c. Approvals. Miller, Box 600-P, Palo Alto, California.

**18 VALUE** Greece pictorial set. Free to approval buyers. Pleasure Stamps, 1865P 52nd Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

**50%-75% DISCOUNTS!** Approvals from 33,000 collection—1/2c up! Schur, Box 252, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

**FREE Collection**—50 different glamorous French Colonials—animals, natives, villages, bicolored, pictorials, all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums and Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. S-3, Bell, Calif.

**WONDERFUL Offer**, 7 complete mint sets Manchukuo, Bohemia, etc., only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois, Dept. M23.

**TASMANIA**, Thailand, Israel, Victoria, free with approvals. A-to-Z Stampo, Box 36, Miami Beach 39, Florida.

**FASCINATING** Congo idols only 10c with giant foreign approvals. Valuable premiums. Postage paid. Falth, 1339 1/2 Westminster, Alhambra, California.

**PENNY Approvals** that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

**500 DIFFERENT 40c** With approvals at wholesale to clear. K. S. Holmes, London, Canada.

**50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c.** No approvals. Seidenberg, 944, Appleton, Wis.

**STAMPS Wanted**. Collections, duplicates, surplus stock, mint and used. Buy outright if bargain. What have you? Van-roy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

**77 DIFFERENT United States**—25c. Approvals. Utechts, 1143-D North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**307 ALL Different**—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 400, Maine.

**NOTHING Free**. Just good stamps reasonable. Send dime for seventy-four page catalog. Ben's Stamp Shop, 31 N. Clark, Chicago 2.

**"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps."** Free book illustrated! Kenmore, Rich-ford, H-57, Vermont.

**FREE U. S. price list**, postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 5th Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**FREE "Stamp Finder."** Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 17, Maine.

**10,000 DIFFERENT 1c Each!** Gordon Davison, Box 1019S, Manchester, N. H.

**100 NETHERLANDS**. All different. Beautiful assortment, 10c with approvals. Thomson's, Box 4074-P, Miami, Florida.

**FIRST U. S. (1847)** government reissues 5c, 10c, plus giant bargain U. S. collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312G, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**10 ASSORTED U. S. Commemorative** 15c. Five U. S. Air Mail 15c. 10 Famous Americans 25c. All for 50c. Ideal Stamp Shop, Box 179, Park Ridge, Illinois.

**AMAZING Offer!** 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00. Only 10c to approval applicants! Illustrated bargain lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 80, Camden, New York.

**WOW!** 203 All different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, semipostals, airmails, high values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 512, New York.

**WORLD'S Largest stamp** (7 1/2 x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 30, Mass.

**UNITED States stamps** nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**500 STAMPS** For only 10c! This mammoth value includes airmails, pictorials; stamps from strange countries, cataloging up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 80, New York.

**COLUMBIANS**, Trans-Mississippi, Pan Americans, Pan Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for U. S. approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-X, C.S.A., New York 8.

**FREE!** Powerful magnifying glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 202, New York.

**200 DIFFERENT** Including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. M. Avalon Stamp Company, Springfield, Mass.

**OVER 1,000,000 Sold:** 200 different stamps 10c with approvals. Carlton's, Tujunga, Calif.

**500 EXOTIC Japan stamps**—10c. Kenmore, Richford, J-57, Vermont.

**50,000 STAMP Grabbags** 25c each. Anderson, 630B, Bingham, Reading, Penna.

**FREE**—Illustrated catalog! Kenmore, Richford, C-57, Vermont.

**FREE**—Packet list. Many bargains. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

**EIGHT Fine arrowheads** \$1.00. Catalog free. Nirscher's, 111 South 31st, Belleville, Illinois.

**FIREARMS**, Oddities, antiques, relics unusual. List 25c. Farish's, Vicksburg, Miss.

**4 FINE Ancient Indian arrowheads** \$1.00. Fine tomahawks \$2.00, \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

## PRECIOUS STONES, MINERALS

**SAMPLE** Of beautiful, rare, specular Hematite ore. Highest grade available. Fifty cents. Albert Carollo, 1111 Vulcan, Iron Mountain, Michigan.

**MINERALS**. Twelve fine desert specimens carefully selected for your collection. Labeled. One dollar. Box 4343 University Station, Tucson, Arizona.

**GEMS**, Cut and uncut, minerals, free price list. Warren's Minerals and Gems, P.O. Box 277, San Diego 7, Calif.

**ORIGINAL "Virginia Lode"** mineral specimens. Send \$2.00 for assortment. Virginia Lode, Bent, New Mexico.

**"GENUINE"** Red Arizona rubies (garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-B, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**JASPER**, Agate, quartz, and catalog 25c. Gemco, Elkhart Lake 1, Wisconsin.

**GEMS**, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7, Salem, Oregon.

**FIND Tungsten**, mercury, uranium with Mineralight. Free brochure. Write Dept. PM8, Ultra-Violet Products, South Pasadena, California.

**GEMSTONES**, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183C Bacon, San Diego 7, California.

## HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

**50 DIFFERENT Army embroidered patches** \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703A Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

**NEW**—15 Different match covers 10c. Box 202, Rochester 1, N. Y.

**UNUSED Matchbook covers**—100 different \$1.00 36-page catalog 25c. Charles Edelman, 1311C East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.



**COLLECT** Cartophilic cards! New fascinating hobby. Interesting packet containing birds, butterflies, aeroplanes, flowers, trains and other rare cards. Plus big illustrated catalogue. All for 10c. International Cartophilic Co., Dept. PM, 1152 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.

**INVENTING** Can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-E 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

### CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**FREE** Photographic bargain book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 9L, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, (Photographic headquarters since 1899.)

**ADD** Spice to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickleodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickleodeon Co., New Fieldner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

**INVENTORY** Reduction. Cameras at cost. Free list. Ramon, 110 Worth Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida.

**SHUTTER** Bugs! "How to Sell Your Pictures and Make Money." Price \$1.00. Muir Studios, Milford 13, Penna.

**BUY** Photographic supplies wholesale. Films, cameras, projectors, enlargers, binoculars. Free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

**TEACH** Yourself. "Simplified Photography Handbook." Hollywood glamorizing, photos, diagrams, price \$1.00. Muir Studios, Milford 12, Penna.

**PHOTOMURALS.** Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth Murals, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

**PHOTOCOPY** Anything—Papers, books. No darkroom, 8½" x 11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

**BASS** Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "horse trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" It's fun to trade with Bass. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass buys, sells, and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

### PHOTO FINISHING

**8 CONTACTS** 30c. Jumbos 40c. 12-45c. jumbos 55c, reprints 4c. jumbos 5c. Western Photo, Dept. PM101, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**PHOTO** Christmas cards. Send negative and 25c for samples. Film Capital Service, 818 Dewey Ave., Rochester 13, N. Y.

**8 OVERSIZE** Snapshots from roll, 25c with this ad. Foto's, Box 8, Aurora 1, Ill.

**DOUBLE** Size prints, 8 exposure roll 30c; 12, 45c; 16, 55c. Same day service. Send for free mailers. Emerson Photo, Box P, Emerson, N. J.

**8 OR 8** Picture roll 35c, 12 or 16 picture roll 55c. Each roll printed and developed. Handy album pack. If you fail to get pictures on your film a new roll will be sent you without extra cost. Send coin with roll. No c.o.d.'s. Mailing containers sent free. DeLuxe Film Service, Box 1268-A, Shreveport, Louisiana.

**16 PRINTS** Or 8 jumbos from roll, 25c with this ad. S. Skrudland, River Grove, Ill.

### MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

**FREE** Movies. Thousands of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. New Directory, only 50c. National Cine, 128 Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

**THE** World's greatest story. "Entire Life of Christ," 8mm., 16mm. Sound and silent. Rent or purchase. Hemenway Film, 33 F Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

**UNUSUAL** 8-16MM. movies. Full-color projection length sample. \$1.00. Color Tru-Art slides, three samples \$1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 8-H, Ohio.

**16MM** Kodachrome sound films of Hawaii. Cinepic, 1847 Fort Street, Honolulu, Hawaii.

**ALMOST** Free—With your request for Blackhawk's big 24-page catalog of film bargains, one brand new film, postpaid. (We select the title). 100' 16mm. sound, 98c; or 100' 16 mm. silent, 59c; or 50' 8mm., 39c; as a special get acquainted offer. Other typical Blackhawk bargains: New 1-reel, 16mm. sound films, \$7.95 (formerly \$17.50); new 1-reel 16mm. silents, \$2.98 (formerly \$8.75); new 1-reel 8mm., \$1.89 (formerly \$5.50)—all first quality prints in original cartons. Used Panoram 100' 16mm. musicals; \$6.89 per dozen. Similar bargains in used features, cartoons, sports, comedies, musicals, travels. Used sound projectors. Ampros, Bell & Howells, Victors, often available low as \$129.95. Bargains in reels, cans, supplies. World's biggest stock 16mm. films; over 100,000 prints. Write today for Blackhawk's free catalog and get acquainted offer. Blackhawk Films Inc., "Sixteen's Super Market," 1204 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

**5000** NEW-Used 8-16mm. silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

**8-16MM.** Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, sample film 10c. Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

**BASS** Says: Leadership since 1910 guarantees satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment: 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "horse trader." Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**RENT** 16MM. sound films, 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

**GUARANTEED** Fresh 8mm. roll, magazine; 16mm. roll, magazine movie films. Color, b&w. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**MOVIE** Camera film: 8mm. roll \$1.50, 16mm. 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**SONGWRITERS!** Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-1, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

**SEND** For free booklet, How To Write and Sell Songs. Get the facts first. Poems examined free. Reliable Music Service, Box 430-P, Hollywood 28, California.

**TEACH** Yourself to play piano professionally from notes; compose songs, or sing. Music Teachers' Associates, 26 Pottery Lane, Great Neck, N. Y.

**KEY** To musical success. Beginners and professionals amazed. Booklet 20c. School Co., 321 Vandervoort St., North Tonawanda, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your ideas! Hold all songs; poems! Write for Safe Correct Procedure first! Song Service, Dept. P, 333 W. 56th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**RECORDS.** Guaranteed new latest Hill-billy, Pops, Blues, Spirituals, low as 4 for \$1.00. Free catalog. AF Mallors, 570 N. Gay Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin PM, Baldwin Park, Calif.

**POEMS** Wanted. Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22PM North West 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

**HARMONICAS.** Accordions, zithers, banjos—catalog. Belanger, 51-A Talcott, Rockville, Conn.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PM, New York 23.

**SWING** Piano—By mail, 30 self-teaching lessons \$3. (Samples.) Phil Breton Publications, P.O. Box 1402, Omaha 8, Nebr.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**MUSIC** Arranged. Songs printed. Frank Wildt, Music Publisher, Lancaster, Penna.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**WRITE** Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 4700 South California Avenue, Chicago.

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**SWISS** Musical movements \$1.00. Catalogue 10c. Bell Music, 1610 First Avenue, New York 28, New York.

**ACCORDIONS**—All brands. New and used. Save 50%. Wholesale to every one. Del Principe, 307 So. Wabash, Chicago, Ill.

**1951 ACCORDIONS**—Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

**YOUR** Voice made loud, clear and powerful with my diaphragm exerciser. Write, Inventor "Oz," 34V, Box 665, St. Louis, Mo.

### RADIO AND TELEVISION

**AMATEUR** Radio license preparation. Correspondence course. Low cost. Personal coaching. Federal Electronics Institute, 34 E. Putnam, Dept. B, Greenwich, Conn.

**POWERFUL** Television antenna. Illustrated building instructions. 35 cents. R. Fischbach, 513 South Kendall St., Aurora, Illinois.

**24** PAGE Plans "20 Long Distance Crystal Sets" 25c, including "Radiobuilder," catalog. Laboratories, 1131-C Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

**DIODE** Type crystal detector with instructions, 75c. Ideal for crystal sets. Clearco Crystal Co., Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**FREE** Bargain bulletin radio parts. Buyers Syndicate, 30 E. Taylor St., Springfield 3, Mass.

**RADIO.** Television tubes, all types. Standard makes. Large or small quantities. Attractive discounts. Write for lists. Electronics Supply, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

**TELECOLOR** Filter gloriously color tones your television! 10" \$3; 16" \$6. Others. Harvard Labs., 657MA-Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**FREE!** 212 Page Radio-Television-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34, Chicago 7, Ill.

**RADIO** And television tubes. Generous discounts. Write for price list. Telfack Company, 2273 East 17 Street, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R2, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**BUILDER'S** "Pictorial Construction Plans." Free list. Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6, New York.

**ANTENNAS** And equipment for TV and FM. All types, lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Lunenburg, Mass.

**ENGINEERING** Service—Radio and electrical. Henry Twillmann, R.R. #1, Chesterfield, Missouri.

**MAKE** Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-P, Clinton, Mo.

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**MONEY** Now! Training course, "A head start in heating, ventilating, air conditioning" details special projects for immediate profits. Your own business. Full, part time. No investment or experience required. Complete with sales aids \$2 postpaid. Harrington Institute, Box 103M, St. Matthews, Ky.

**HOUSE** Paint and enamel. Top quality. Money-back guarantee. White or colors. Packed four 1-gal. cans to case, \$8.00 per case. F.O.B. Columbus. In lots 1 to 24 cases, 25 case lots, \$7.00 case. Cash with orders under \$50.00. ½ deposit, bal. c.o.d. over \$50.00. G. N. Paint Co., 282 S. Grubb St., Columbus 8, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money with Merritt. Sell Davis air cushioned shoes, dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C-71, Brockton, Mass.

**TELEVISION:** Make big money. Repair sets. Our "Television Book" tells all in simple language. \$1.00. Money back guarantee. Leary's, 56 East Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

**MIRROR** Resilvering. Wonderful home business. Complete formula 50c. Magic two-way mirrors. You can see out—no one can look in. Formula 50c. How to make coppered mirrors, vases, glasses. Formula 50c. All three \$1.00. Neiko Chemical Service, Box 3462-MK, Chicago 54, Ill.



home. No selling! Spray new miracle finishes, plush and suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money-making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1002N S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**BIG** Daily earnings from home-operated mail business. New course tells how. Free details. Sterling Value Co., 255-21N Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

**BRONZE** Baby shoes; metal, pearl, samples submitted. Metalizers, Box 2095, Wichita, Kans.

**START** Home manufacturing business making cleaning compounds, soaps, insecticides, cosmetics, polishes, food flavors. No machinery. Literature free. Kemix, Park Ridge 11, Ill.

**\$17.50 CASH Profit.** Everyone buys beautiful ties. Pay only \$6.50 dozen (\$2.00 values). Free catalog. Empire Cravats, Dept. P. 648 Broadway, New York 12.

**OWN** Your own business. Restaurants repeat service with knife serrator. \$159. New electric scissors sharpener, \$59.50. Both sharpen in 15 seconds. Duro Sales, 3162 West 159, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

**MAKE** Money from sand. Literature. Sanford Studio, 239 Church, Clyde, Ohio.

**BOOKKEEPERS.** Earn up to \$520 month serving small firms part or full time. Proved plan; simplified system. Particulars free. Tax Saver System, Dept. A, Ft. Worth 2, Texas.

**START** Your own business at home. Sell subscriptions to leading magazines spare time. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Get set now for profitable Xmas season. Write Paramount Reading Club, 512 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.

**SEWING** Machine spare time repairmen wanted. \$125.00 week reported. Hang out your shingle. We train, and furnish you everything. Write Taylor Service, Hamilton PM-10, Ohio.

**IMPORT-Export!** Men; women. Learn from established World Trader. Your own profitable world wide business by mail order from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, C-9, Los Angeles 24.

**FIGURINE** Molds and many others, liquid rubber, statuary plasters, flock finishes, etc. Illustrated catalog and "Plastercraft" manual free. Blue Rapids Supply, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**START** Your own business on credit. Always your own boss. 1437 dealers sold \$5000 to \$28,500 in 1950; their average \$6704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

**"REALLY Profitable "Ready-to-Operate"** mail order business presented three times yearly. Join now! Membership only 25c. Schnabel, 143 West 73rd, New York 23.

**WANTED!** At once! Home producers to make plastic items for available customers. No experience required. Easy pleasant work. Rich rewards. Free details. Plastic Service, Dept. SPM, East Boston 28, Mass.

**SELL** Amazing automatic pocket postal scale. Smaller than fountain pen. Sample \$1.00. Cadillac Sales, 11586 St. Aubin Street, Detroit 12, Michigan.

**BUY** Wholesale-Million articles. Supply source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR-10, Chicago 54, Ill.

**SUCCESS**-Your own profitable business by mail order from your home. No special training or knowledge necessary. Details free. Bowden Business Service, Box 2204, San Diego 12, Calif.

**\$10 HOUR!** World's most complete invisible textile reweaving instructions, including 17 samples, 48 lessons, automatic latch steel tool assembly, material for life \$3 complete. Guaranteed as represented. Details free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

**EARN** Money raising earthworms. Information free. Miller's Mammoth Worm Farm, Route 1, Murray, Kentucky.

**EXTRA** Money for you. Christiansen, 22-73 27th Street, Astoria 5, N. Y.

**LEARN** False teeth repairing, relining, tightening. Sample free. 906 Market, Room 300M, San Francisco.

Free sample. W. Wooley, 115-A Donald, Peoria, Ill.

**MAKE** Perfumes at home. Write Carey Laboratories, 1914 Chouteau PM-10, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**DOLLARS** Daily in mail. All profit plan. Free details. VeeJay, Box 14707-M Cim. Sta., Los Angeles 18, Calif.

**BABY** Shoe metallizing. Amazing offer. Send card. Schoettle, Friendship, Ohio.

**WANTED:** Women to earn money addressing postals; details 25c. L. Behnke, Cutenburg, Iowa.

**WANTED**-Unused U. S. postage stamps. Small discount. Advance Stamp Co., 24 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

**BIG**-Paying home mailorder business. Details free. Jackson, Newfoundland, Kentucky.

**101 IDEAS** For home businesses 25c. Clancy, 304-A Swan, Providence 5, R. I.

**MAKE** Rubber stamps, repair dolls, repair sewing machines. Learn invisible reweaving. Catalogue of "40 Ideas" free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

**EARN** Money-Home mailorder business. Postal brings details. Chadwick's Service, Tacoma 7, Wash.

**\$25 WEEKLY** Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**MAKE** Hollywood stars perfume. Exciting ideas. Emly, Box 319, North Hollywood, California.

**WANTED**-Used records, 45's only. Write F-L, Box 19-M, New York City 35, N. Y.

**NEW** Fast "low priced" game of skill. Big profits. Details free. MO #12 Industries, Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**WHOLESALE** Pollos-15 latest folios and catalog; \$7.00 value, \$2.00 postpaid. Holmes, Kings Highway, Independence, Mo.

**SPECIAL** Rubber for making molds. Literature and sample free. Universal, Box 1076-A, Peoria, Ill.

**"WATERLESS** (Lanolin) Hand Cleaner." (Oil base.) Make, sell. No machinery. Build profitable business. Complete formula \$1.00. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 11, Ill.

**ELECTROPLATING,** Mirror-making, is easy, profitable home business or hobby with the inexpensive, portable Tyco-Plater. Tyco, Box 13231-BA, Houston 19, Texas.

**\$250 WEEK** Reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**MOLDING** Rubber \$2.95 quart, \$9.95 gallon prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**SECURITY.** \$10,000.00 Yearly possible. Investigate. Boyd, 329 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**YOU** Can have a steady lasting income with my copyrighted system in the mail-order business, right at your own home. Write me, I'll tell you how. F. Little, R.D. 1, Glenshaw, Penna.

**MAKE** Money. Have fun. Work at home. Preserve live flowers, leaves. Rich, untapped market. Easy, pleasant work. Pays immense profits. Very simple to do with our process. \$1.00 brings you our "easy to follow" instructions. S. Butowsky, 1918 North 32nd Street, Philadelphia 21, Penna.

**HOME**CRAFTSMEN-Finish 6" maple salad bowls for gifts or profit. Finish sanded bowls at \$6.72 per doz. Sell for \$1.00 each. Bowl lacquer 50c per pint. Ottawa Woodcraft, Grand Haven, Mich.

**BOOKKEEPERS.** Operate simplified bookkeeping service CPA designed, double entry system. Instruction manual \$1.00. Kern, 4942 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

**BUSINESSMEN,** Speculators. Buy war surplus direct from government. Fantastic profits. Details free. Saylor Publications, Goldthwaite 1, Texas.

**FREE** Booklet "How to Make Backyard Profits!" Pickett's, Florence, Kentucky.

**SAWDUST.** Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-BWS, Norwood, Ohio.

**"EARN** While you sleep." Coin-radios. John Kratz, Grantham, Penna.

**FREE** Mailorder plan. Write Lucas, 4857-C Terrace Drive, Seattle 5, Wash.

**EARTH**WORMS. Amazing feeding method increases production 50%. Free pamphlets. Barnard, 2121 Vanderbilt Lane, Redondo Beach, Calif.

Make waterless hand cleaners, household and auto specialties, etc., by simply adding water to basic concentrates. Over 300% profit, up to \$500 monthly, on steady repeat orders. Western B Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

**YOUR** Own business in your basement. New industry. Write for full information. Ward Patterson, 2518 Beaver, Des Moines, Iowa.

**BETTER** Yourself in electroplating! Free details. Joseph Kushner Electroplating School, Stroudsburg 15, Penna.

**EXPORT**-Import! Represent manufacturers! Conduct barter exchange. War-peace time big business. Buy-sell by mail. Let New York experts show you "how." International Trades, 246-P Fifth Ave., New York 1.

**FREE** Plans. Make money polishing floors by machine. Don McCanna, 148-C East 40th, New York 16.

**FREE** Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." Work home (U.S.A.)! Publisher, Carlsbad, Calif.

**PRINTING,** Salesbooks, envelopes, tags. Free illustrated catalog. Ersco, Bronx 61, New York.

**MAKE** Perfume at home. Write "International," 6347 Parnell, PM-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**\$150.00 WEEKLY!** Men and women! Exceptional business! Douglas Service, Cambridge 3, Minnesota.

**BRONZED** Baby shoe mounting, supplies and equipment. Buy direct from worlds largest and oldest manufacturers of bronzed baby shoe mounting. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Technical Department, 1624 East 1st Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**FIX** Typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write: Typewriter, 1015 Corbet, Tarentum, Penna.

**MAKE** Gifts, novelties, jewelry, from sea shells, fish scales, plastics. Secret pearlizing, bronzing, luminizing, metallizing, dyeing, tinseling processes disclosed. No tools or experience needed. Book of 165 beautifully photographed designs \$1.00. Giftcrafts, Box 4550-MX, Coral Gables, Florida.

**YOU** Sell one-and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new adding machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only \$12.95 and you make over 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. P-10, 1280 West Second Street, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

**MOLDS:** Rubber molds made with air cure latex, cast thousands of plaster statues. Literature. Major Chemical and Latex Co., 25 Allerton St., Boston 19, Mass.

**MAKE** Perfume at home-Tremendously profitable. Everything furnished. Easy as adding cream to coffee. Sample fragrance, details free. Genmerco, Box 142-L, Dorchester 24, Mass.

**ESTABLISH** Your own business. Free information. Arrow Press, Box 933, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SELL** By mail; free details; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, P.O. Box 51-M, St. Albans 12, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500B, Mount Morris, Ill.

**WATERLESS** Hand cleaner. Cleans thoroughly. (No ammonia, no kerosene.) Easily prepared. Good profit. Formula \$1.00. Nelko Chemical Service, 3462-WH Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54, Ill.

**TRADE** Magazines-Help you to success. Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Nearly 1200 business, vocational, craft, hobby, selling, etc. 235 classifications covering all interests. List free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**TO \$35.00 Weekly.** Spare time, home operated mail order business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 5710-M Bankfield, Culver City, California.

**OPERATE** Profitable mailorder business. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.



HOW And where to obtain capital, details free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**EARN Big money at home.** Make genuine rubber molds, plaques, figurines, etc. Complete line of Dresden-Craft supplies. Catalog free. Ken-Dor Studio N. Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.

**START Your own mailorder business.** Work at home. Details free. Contax Service, 6621-A Bishop, Chicago 36.

**BEST Tested money-makers.** Over 40,000 words 25c. Business secrets, formulas, wholesale supply, sources galore. Money-back-guarantee. VeeJay, Box 14707M, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

**EARN Money at home with your typewriter!** Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PM, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**EARTHWORM Breeding?** First, get unusual story. "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Free. Earthmaster, Dept. 14, El Monte, Calif.

**NEW Exceptionally profitable plans—** ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-P Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**1001 OPPORTUNITIES Club,** 1495 Westchester Ave., New York 59, offers real money making ideas. Free information.

**MONEY In new greaseless doughnuts.** Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. M. Ray Company, 3695 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**YOU Can make \$42 cash profit selling 24 religious necklaces.** Miraculous, sacred heart, etc., medals encased in everlasting plexiglas. 18" gold plated chain. Gift boxed. Sample \$1.00 (Retail \$2.50) sent first class mail. Money back guarantee. Free money-making catalog. Stephen Products, 1947 Broadway, Dept. P, New York 23.

**EXTRA Dollars.** Spinning angora wool for us. Angora House, PM, Springfield, Illinois.

**ATTENTION! "Your Phone Is Your Fortune."** Tells how to turn your telephone into dollars. Send \$1.00. Sales, Box 675, Richmond, Va.

**YOUR Name and address on postal** will bring many local and mail business opportunities. Apex Supply, Box 165, New York 18, N. Y.

**MAKE Tough, durable plastic—** 1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roofs. Build good home, \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**WHERE To buy at wholesale 100,000 articles.** Free list. Also extra-income literature. Maywoode, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed. Spare, full time. We pay \$3.00 pound. Free book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**\$46 FROM Square foot plywood;** jigsaw necessary. Literature free, write today. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

**BOOKKEEPERS.** Keep books, small firms spare time. Manual latest technique by C.P.A., \$3.00. Modern Business, Box 406, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

**ESTABLISH Profitable home mail business.** Exclusive built-to-order proposition service. Everything handled for you. Booklet free. NMD Agency, Box 88-W, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**MAKE Money spare or full time casting metal toys and novelties.** Big wholesale and chain store demand for autos, soldiers, ashtrays, banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. A, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**START A venetian blind laundry.** Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. C. Co., 442 N. Seneca St., Wichita 12, Kansas.

**INCOME From local information.** No selling. Write Neherco, La Verne, Calif.

**MAKE Flexible molds!** Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**NEW Profitable home business repairing zippers.** Thousands of customers waiting. No experience required. We furnish everything. Write Texas Specialty Company, 204-B Texas, Texarkana, Texas.

**UNPAINTED Bookends, plaques, statues, figurines.** List. Haverly Products, 822-17th St., Altoona, Penna.

**YOUR Own profitable home business.** Preserve live flowers to last for years. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102A, New York 10, N. Y.

**START Mailorder bookshop —** Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining, N. Y.

**THOUSAND Articles wholesale.** "Supply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 30, Illinois.

**BE Appointed state notary public now!** Details. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

**OPERATE Profitable mail order business.** Write Walter Service, 4159-A East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**DOLLARS In personalized baby record books.** Sell by mail. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6, Calif.

**FABULOUS Earnings—** Fascinating pastime. Growing genuine, living miniature (ming) tree. New sensational business or hobby. Astounding information free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 955B, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery.** No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bathroom fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silvering mirrors. No shop or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

**COMMERCIAL Deep frying course.** Mock chicken legs, potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50 p.p. Concession, Toledo 13, Ohio.

**RECAST Old batteries into new.** Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**MADE \$24,500 Using money making plans from Scherer Magazine,** world's oldest mailorder publication. Box 275M, Canfield, Ohio. Year \$2.00. Sample 20c.

**MINK Raising information free.** Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Superior, EE1, Wisconsin.

**POPCORN And potato chip equipment.** Long Eakins Company, 5160 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

**COPUBLISH Leading m.o. paper.** Latest copy Mail Sale Advertiser, details, dime. Vanroy Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

**READ "Advance"—** The voice of mail order. Offers money-making opportunities, sources of supply, personal guidance, etc. Issued monthly. Sample copy 25c. Yearly subscription \$2.00. Advance Publishing Company, 313 East 21st Street, Suite 450, New York 10, N. Y.

**BUY It wholesale!** Manufacturers, distributors offer 650,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-A East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

**LIQUID Rubber.** Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 10th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**MAILING Postcards selling repeat merchandise** is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Jordan Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

**MEN—Women.** Everybody likes candy. Learn to make professionally. Our 40th year. Ragdale Candies, D5, East Orange, New Jersey.

**COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery** made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries Company, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

## MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**HIGH Earnings.** Sell Lite money-back-guarantee binoculars. Details free. Lite Scientific Co., 123 Aud. Circle, San Antonio, Texas.

**HERE is real chance to learn upholstery** at home; it will make you prosperous, important. P.O.B. 1544, Oakland, Calif.

**EARN Money evenings,** copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

**SPARETIME Money making opportunities,** free literature. Midwest Sales Co., Box 106, Nevada, Mo.

**SELL, Buy, trade, anything in "Trading Post Magazine."** Details. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 15, Michigan.

**OPERATE** Paying mail order business. Eight pages information 10c. Olsen, 1231-D East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—** A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 910-CM, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**MAKE Money at home with "Mail Gazette."** Information, 10c. Mercer, 583-A Timberlake, Upper Darby, Penna.

**NEED Money? Get "Concessionaire's Guidebook."** \$1.00. Morey's, 627 Baker, San Francisco 17, Calif.

**ENTER Weekly newspaper field.** Enjoy profits, prestige as a country editor. New book tells how. \$1.00. Press, Liberty Center, Ohio.

**WIN Cash, cars in prize contests!** Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 30c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 17-K, P.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

**CHRISTMAS Cards—** Print, send, sell lino-cut originals. No press, no mess! Materials from your kitchen. Designs, complete instructions, postpaid. Send \$1.00. Blockbook, 200 Chambers Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

**FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

**STENOGRAPHERS,** Clerk, bookkeepers earn \$50.00 daily. Rush season coming. Details free. Universal, Box 664-MM, Springfield, Missouri.

**PROFITABLE Home mail order business** selling folios. Sample, catalog, 25c. Merrill, 9 Stoddard, Glens Falls, N. Y.

**FREE Nationwide advertising, publicity!** Advertise your products to 51 million readers thru 77 national magazines, free of charge! Broadcast on 400 radio stations without risking a penny! Send 25c for details today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 1-L, New York.

**\$100-\$200 WEEKLY.** No selling or manufacturing. Part or full time. Mahaffey, 3032-B Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

**100,000 MONEY-Making ideas.** World's greatest collection. Catalog 35c. Start today. Cummings, 1321 Arch, Philadelphia 7Y, Penna.

**HOBBIES That make money.** Free details. Cornell, 1 Hoffman Road, New Hyde Park, New York.

**WIN Contest money.** General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. List current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609½ East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

**EARN Money thru malls.** Proven plan. Where to buy and sell information, 25c. Wholesalers Service, 1374 Thomas Ave., St. Paul 4, Minnesota.

**BE An arm chair farmer.** An investment of \$60 can return as much as \$500. Let the farmer do the work for you. Repeat as often as you like. Complete plan \$1. Surefire. Sabetha Enterprises, Box 111, Sabetha, Kansas.

**SCHOOL Seniors—** Sell classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printercraft, Dept. M, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

**RESILVER Mirrors at home.** Formula 25c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 6, Illinois.

**MONEY Making secrets exposed!** Write Ferriola Service, 511-B Penn St., Chester, Penna.

**DRIVING Your car.** You can make \$75 weekly; lifetime job. No investment, work, or selling. 40 years established business. Rush name. Harry Walters, Mediapolis 2, Iowa.

**HOME Workers—** Free particulars, many profitable spare time projects. Allen Industries, 219-B Wright St., Shepherd, Michigan.

**BE Appointed State Notary Public now!** Details. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**GROW Mushrooms.** Cellar, shed. Spare, full time. We pay \$3.00 pound. Free book. Mushrooms, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**MAKE Money at home.** 101 ideas for full or spare time earnings. Proven winners. All for 25c. Thomas F. Patrick, c/o State Farm, Pikeville, Tennessee.

**PUBLISH Your own magazine.** Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illustrated. Cost low as \$1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.



line that tells how to make money by mail. Dime brings sample and special offer. Progressive Mailtrade, Box 357, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

**EASY** Ways to earn extra income are described in Money-Making Hobbies. 132 projects you can make at home and sell anywhere. 160 pages, \$2.00. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

### FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS** For big profit, fast-selling products. Free literature. Majestic, 530 1/2 S. Main, Elkhart, Indiana.

**10,000 FORMULAS**, Trade secrets, etc. Free literature. K. Paulin, Loudonville, Ohio.

**ANY** Formula \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack, 4292 Parkside Ave., Philadelphia 4.

**REAL** Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

**FORMULAS**, Latest, best. Catalog and chemical instruction sheet 10c. (refundable). Nelko Chemical Service, 3462-F Merchandise Mart Bldg., Chicago 54, Ill.

**MAKE**—Sell cleaners, soaps, polishes, flavors, cosmetics. No machinery. Formula literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 16, Illinois.

**FORMULAS**, Trade secrets, for nearly everything. Catalog free. Creative Publishers, Winnetka 6, Illinois.

**TESTED** Formulas. Interesting descriptive booklet free. Pont, Box 635-PM, Terre Haute, Indiana.

### PLASTICS

**NEW** Liquid plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for wholesale catalog and new sales manual, showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. L-101, Woodstock, Illinois.

**FREE** Catalogue—Materials, supplies, findings. Caraday, Box 71, Ryder Sta., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

**HI-PROFITS**, Gifts, jewelry. Free catalogue, details. Pilot Plastics, 67C Fulton St., New York City 38.

**PLASTIC**—Crafters supplies wholesale. Literature 20c. Cosmopolitan, Box 176-PM, New York 8, N. Y.

**LUCITE** Plexiglas, acetate; casting, molding plastics, findings. Dye manufacturer. Quantity prices. Special bargain lots, immediate shipment. Complete catalog 10c. 25c airmailed. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6663, North Hollywood, Calif.

**LUCITE**, Plexiglas. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12 x 12) cost, 1/16", \$1.20; 1/8", \$1.40; 3/16", \$1.75; 1/4", \$2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

**PLASTIC**, Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

### CHEMISTRY

**OH Boy!** New book of science. Experiments, formulas, secret processes, together with catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Company, Dept. 16, 2204 North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**CHEMICAL** Supplies catalog 15c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161, Brighton, Mass.

**CATALOG** Of chemicals, apparatus, kits, minerals, uranium ore, 10c. Rex Laboratories, 2849-A Birchwood, Chicago 45, Ill.

**LABORATORY** Apparatus, chemicals, microscopes, complete chemistry sets, minerals, uranium ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 1, Maryland.

**SPECTROSCOPE** For quick chemical analysis \$3. Kutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

**NEW** Idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biological and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124A West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED** Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology. 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS** And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-50. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

**YOU** Can easily make \$27.50 a day selling 50 outstanding Christmas boxes. Up to 100% profit. 40 for \$1.00. Imprinted cards, napkins, stationery; also deluxe lines. Write for free Christmas gift cards, and big money-making catalog. Best-selling assortments on approval. Panmour Corp., 200 Fifth Ave., Dept. O-24, New York 10.

**MAKE** Extra Xmas money in your own wholesale business. Write for our free illustrated wholesale catalog listing gifts, watches, jewelry, premiums and toys at prices below the wholesale market. Distributors to the trade for twenty years. We accept sample orders. Write today! O. Faust, 223 N. 8th Street, Dept. PM 1061, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

**CALLING** On stores, auto supplies, fleets? Amazing "No-Mist" pays big cash commissions in advance. No delivering, no collecting. Rush name today. Nahatis Products, Manchester, Massachusetts.

**MAKE** Money fast. Sell big value Christmas and everyday card assortments to friends, others. 7 leading 21 card \$1.00 boxes. Religious, metallic, comic, secret pal cards, Gift wrappings, ribbons, scented stationery. Many gifts—Rain sandals, automatic telephone pencils, Totebrushes, napkins. Over 100 items. Amazing profits. Bonus plan. No experience necessary. Write today for samples on approval and special "Get Started" offer. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PM-16, New York.

**GREETING** Cards—Nation's biggest profits selling personalized box assortments. Free samples. Arrow Press, 413 Fourth Ave. So., Minneapolis.

**NEW** Plastic mending tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 134, Akron, Ohio.

**DO** You need money? \$35.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 Christmas card line. This can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples personalized Christmas cards, stationery, napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 372, White Plains, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money selling ties. Free catalog. Write to Philip's Neckwear, Dept. 817, 20 West 22 St., New York.

**BIG** Profits selling Sunshine's famous exclusive Christmas cards. Tremendous values! 21 for \$1.00, holly assortment. All lined envelopes. Snow scenes, religious, gift wraps, stationery, super value imprints, 50 for \$1.25. Many more! Write for samples on approval, free imprint folders. Act now! Sunshine Art Studios, Dept. PM-10, 115 Fulton St., New York 38, N. Y.

**I'LL** Put a "Shoe Store Business" in your pocket! Nation's leader trains you to make big money! Fit men, women. Free sample outfit. Write today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. 335-F13, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**SELL** Nylons! No experience, no money needed. Highest commissions. Lowest prices. Highest quality. Money back guarantee. Write for free sales kit. Lido Hosiery Mills, 149 Church Street, Dept. E-1, New York.

**AT** Last! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Make extra money fast! Show gorgeous satins, velours, metallics never before offered. Gets easy orders! Pays up to 100% cash profit. Free samples 30 Christmas cards with name, 50 for \$1.25 up. 80 assortments. Personalized book matches and stationery, gifts. Several \$1.00 boxes on approval. Write Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 140-M, St. Louis, Mo.

**SUCCESS** Seekers! Advance commissions to \$3.50 selling quality shoes direct. All styles. Wide sizes. Full or part time. Experience unnecessary. Free selling outfit. Mench Shoes, MJ-27 Brockton, Mass.

**BIG** Profits in spare time! I'll send free assortment full-size samples fine foods, household necessities to ambitious men, women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money. Just write Blair, Dept. 31GT, Lynchburg, Va.

**SELL** New automatic floor waxer. Trigger on handle. Hands never touch floors or wax. Retail \$3.95. Profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 14, Mass.

**ANYONE** Can sell Hoover DuPont Nylon uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. S-100, New York 11, N. Y.

**day** and Xmas cards; personalized stationery, etc. Sample free. Boxes on approval. Victory Studios, 41 West Lincoln Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**BRAND** New! Amazingly different and smart Christmas cards bring you big money! Take easy orders fast. Pays up to 100% cash profit. Christmas cards with name 50 for \$1.25, up. Big line. Personal stationery and book matches. Get sample assortments on approval, imprints free. Write today. North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. A-18, Minneapolis, Minn.

**MAKE** Wedding profits. Sell invitations; napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's, Middlebush 3, N. J.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 6314, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**JUST** Out! New, thrilling sensation in Christmas cards. Make big money! Show lustre foils, satins, brilliants. Amazing values bring easy orders! Christmas cards with name 50 for \$1.25 up. Also imprinted book matches, stationery, many gifts. Get 30 free samples with name; several \$1 boxes on approval. Joy Greetings, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. M-60, St. Louis 3, Mo.

**1000** EMBOSSED Business cards, \$2.50. Velazquez, 696-P Elton Ave., New York 55.

**YOUR** Own business—Used overcoats 50c; mackinaws 34c; shoes 12 1/2c; ladies' coats 30c; dresses 10c. Enormous profits. Catalog free. Moro, 554-AA Roosevelt, Chicago 7.

**IS** \$210 A week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special free trial plan that sells amazing new automatic refrigerator defroster "Like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PMC-10, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**BUY** Wholesale — 25,000 items. Catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-B3 Broadway, New York City.

**300% PROFIT**—Postage stamp photos from negatives or prints, perforated sheet form, gummed backs. Free details, samples. National Photostamp Co., 1418-J Third Ave., New York 28.

**NYLON** Uniforms. Immediate delivery. Immediate profits. Sell to doctors, dentists, nurses, waitresses, beauticians, housewives. Free sales kit. Superior Fabrics, Dept. P-10, 3936 Market, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

**FREE** Samples, and amazing plan, giving you gorgeous dress without penny cost. Rush name today, with dress size. Harford, Dept. E-435, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**BIG** Daily profits—Selling embroidered wool and cotton uniforms, initialed buckles, belts, badges, choice 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 480PM, Roanoke, Virginia.

**HOW** Would you like to get paid for "giving away" first quality nylon stockings at 49c? That's all they cost if they run within guarantee period to three months! Advance cash; big bonus. No experience needed. Just write orders. We deliver, collect. Postcard brings you free sample stocking and sales outfit prepaid. Kendex Corp., Babylon 13, N. Y.

**SHINE** Shoes without "polish." New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 135, Akron, Ohio.

**NEW**, Amazing, 25 center. 200% profit. Sample, 10c. Straley, Box 848-C, Soap Lake, Wash.

**24** PIECES. Service for six. Silverplate tablewear. Write, Murphy-Yale, Meriden, Conn.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-R Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money with Merritt. Sell Davis air cushioned shoes; dress, work, heavy duty. Popular priced. Advance commissions. Cash bonuses. Experience unnecessary. Write to Geo. Merritt Shoe Co., C-71, Brockton, Mass.

**MEXICAN** Feather pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps, Sylvia-PQ. Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**MEXICAN** Feather pictures. Terrific Christmas item, sell gift shops, etc. Adelphi, Box 57-B, Belterose 6, N. Y.



**AMAZING EASY EARNINGS.** Make \$5.00 to \$5.00 an hour spare time. Show friends, neighbors our new sight-selling Christmas, everyday cards, wrappings, stationery, gift items. Also get extra bonuses and valuable merchandise prizes. Send today for 30 free imprint samples and boxes on approval, with complete instructions. Prompt service. Bob-Art Greetings, Dept. L-111, 278 Washington Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

**MAKE UP TO \$30-\$40** day selling highly wanted Car-V-Pak. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 162, Illinois.

**BEAUTIFULLY** Hand carved inexpensive lucite pin and earring sets, \$7.20 dozen. Key chains, \$1.20 dozen. Raymond Ely, 644 29th Ave. South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

**RAT-Deth** (cheese flavored). Local franchise. Sell big users. Farm Products, RD, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**TO Sell** combination hammer-screw-driver set. You buy for 50c each in dozen lots, you sell for \$1.00 each, or more. Send \$1.00 for sample today. Maywood Industries, Inc., Dept. P.H., Maywood, Illinois.

**25 CHRISTMAS** Cards, 35c box sells dollar. Two samples dollar. Diehl's, Box 381, Buffalo 3, New York.

**UP TO \$75** weekly. Amazing pencil, writes four colors, red, blue, green, orange; sample 25c; 20 year guarantee given with beautiful \$1 size ball point pen, brilliant metal cap; sample, 25c, or eight samples, four pencils, four pens, \$1 postpaid. Louis Balogh, 1703M Roosevelt, Valparaiso, Ind.

**FALL** Sales. Self-propelled rotary mowers, 20" - 32". Cuts everything. Farm Products, PM, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**NYLONS!** New! Fancy heels! Guaranteed! Earn \$1.00 box. Roma Hosiery, 833 Columbus Avenue, New York City.

**SALESMEN**—Add popular, big-profit cosmetic item to your line. Sell to stores under your label. Get details now. Moore's Products Co., Pleasant Plain, Ohio.

**EXTRA** Money quick. Sell "NuSilver" polish and plating liquids. Cloth applied. Particulars free. NuSilver, 508-PM10 New York St., Aurora, Illinois.

**SELL** Hand painted pictures. Size 14x11 inches framed. Price \$6.95 complete. High commission. Box 1000, Realservice, 110 W. 34, New York City.

**SELL** Only 50 boxes of Xmas cards and sure \$35 is yours! Sell to friends, churches, clubs, etc., in spare or full time. Big, beautiful line includes wraps, children's cards and books, novelties, name imprinted Xmas cards, religious and regular boxes. Sells 50 for \$1.25 up. Stationery, napkins, matches with name-on. Over 100 numbers. Costs nothing to try. Write for free samples on approval. Rainbow Cards, 38-J E. 1st St., New York City 3, N. Y.

**SENSATIONAL** Money maker, washable woolen slacks, skirts, shirts, plaids and solid colors. Nationally advertised "Sanforian" label. Nylon reinforced, children's, teen-age. Terrific repeat business. Bonus plan. Start immediately. Free sales kit. Wash-Em, Westport 24, Conn.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful graduation name cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. M, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

**Hi-Profits.** Gifts, jewelry. Free catalogue, details. Pilot Plastics, 67C2 Fulton St., New York City 38.

**BE A** money maker. Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 500A, Mount Morris, Ill.

**OWN A** big moneymaking new and used clothing business. Men's used suits \$2, pants 35c, topcoats \$1.25, jackets 60c, shoes 20c. No experience necessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-A Jefferson, Chicago 7.

**SELL** Reproductions of world's famous perfumes by outstanding Parisian chemist at fractions of original cost. We defy you to tell the difference. Sample free! Exclusive Imports, 1139-H So. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill. or 6804-H Fountain, Hollywood 38, Calif.

**GOLD** Lacquered and silver sign letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard sizes. Penny each. Free samples. Atlas-P, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**BELOW** Wholesale. Watches, jewelry, appliances, premiums, silverware, cookware. Collins Company, Forsyth, Georgia.

**CHRISTMAS** Cards at jobbers prices! Large selection dollar assortments 35c each in hundred lots. Imprint cards, money folders, gift cards, pictures, etc. Make more profits selling our line! Catalog free! Three sample boxes \$1.00. Elfco, 438 North Wells, Chicago 10.

**FREE** Merchandise to new customers (\$1.50 retail value—your selection). Sensational "get acquainted" offer. Rush 25c for illustrated wholesale bargain catalog and free merchandise certificate. Save up to 50% on 2000 everyday necessities and novelties. Reliable Jobbers, 311-B North Desplaines, Chicago.

**SALESMEN**, Distributors, fast selling costume jewelry direct from factory. Big picture catalog, free. Pickcraft, M19 Bank, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

**DRESSES**, Used 18c; Coats \$2.00, blouses 35c. Free catalog. Crown, 164-P Monroe Street, New York.

**\$50 WEEKLY** Selling finest razor blades, other items. Free details. Edison, Department 274, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

**NEED** Extra cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PM, Providence, R. I.

**PHOTO**-Salesmen, agents. Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card, for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**EXCELLENT** Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of automobile initials and sign letters. Free samples. "Ralco" XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

**AGENTS:** Stamping names on key protectors. Sample 25c. Stamping outfits, checks, social security and name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AGENTS**—300% Profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

**WANTED**—Purchasing agents. No money or experience required. Write Dept. C, Purchasing Manager, 2719 Lawrence, Chicago, Ill.

**SELL** Big money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

## HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**ESSENTIALUBE**—The scientific modern motor lubricant; that lubricates as it cleans; as it powerizes. Needs mechanically inclined men above thirty to tell its astounding story to farmers and machine owners from coast-to-coast. Must have car and ambition. Full field training by Division Manager. Liberal drawing account, quarterly and yearly bonuses, high commissions. Rapid advancement for good men. Write at once, giving full qualifications to Petroleum Division, Box 392, Dallas, Tex.

**SALESMEN**—Get happy! Hundreds different things to sell; all details free! Write what you sell now; what you'd like to sell. Your mail box will run over! Salesmen's Service, Drawer 8711, Fort Worth 12, Tex.

**UP TO 65%** profit with the best line of automatic fire protection. Red Ball Inc., Box 1552, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**UP TO \$50.00** in a week spare time and tailored suit for yourself without paying one cent. Write for plan and free sample case. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress and Throop, Dept. Y-1117, Chicago 7, Ill.

**EARN** Big money fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 5310, Rochester, Ind.

**ADVERTISING** Book matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. M-1051, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**A Pair** of shoes as bonus. Big money making shoe line. Men's, women's dress, work shoes and boots. Newest spring-step cushion construction. Lighter, softer, longer wearing, lower price. Ortho-Vent, M-1051, Salem, Virginia.

**"PENSILUBE"** New scientific lubricating pencil for home, shop, office. Salesmen write Reardon Products, Peoria, Illinois.

**GO INTO** business for yourself. Make storekeepers' profits without storekeepers' troubles. We'll put you into the highly profitable, always steady shoe business, furnish everything, train you to sell direct to wearers, carry stock for you, without your investing one penny. We'll work to make you a success. We've done it for others. We'll do it for you if you are honest, ambitious and willing to work hard. Write us. You'll hear from us at once with facts. Address Manager, P.O. Box M864, Chipewa Falls, Wisconsin.

**ENJOY** Tremendous profits selling Christmas displays. Annual cleanup for hustlers. Literature free. AdPro, Box 592-PM, Springfield, Illinois.

**TAXI**. Bus, truck fleets buy on sight. Life-Kleen oil saver. Eliminates crankcase draining, prevents acid-sludge. Money back guarantee. \$10.50. Clothier, 131 S. Washington, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

**WANT** To make real money? You can positively make \$50 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Write for free details today. Johnson-Hartmann, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PM-10, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**AD Matches!** Sell amazing designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PM-22, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**NEW** Year party packages. Hat, blow-out, noisemaker, streamers, balloon. Profit plenty. Elliswood's, Pueblo, Colorado.

**MAKE** Money showing neighbors how to beautify yards with glorious flowering shrubs and trees. Quick-bearing dwarf fruit trees; world-famous Stark patented varieties produce abundant harvests champion-quality apples, pears, peaches, other fruits. Even small plots produce fruit for family-use and to sell. Beautiful sales kit free. Stark Bro's, Dept. 30182, Louisiana, Mo.

**A Fine** income, your own nylons free! Show nylons, lingerie, men's socks with amazing free replacement guarantee against runs, snags, tears. Write for free sales kit. Group organizers invited. Rosalee Hosiery Co., Clifton 58, N. J.

**SALESMEN**. Money-making sideline. Calendars and advertising specialties. Highest commissions advanced. Free new cars. Rush name. Advertising Specialties Manufacturing, Brooklyn 36, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money with famous, easy-selling Bostonian shirts—spare time, full time, sideline. Fabrics, outfit free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. G-10, Boston 30, Mass.

**NEW** Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 4, Ill.

## EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**PRACTICAL** Nursing—Learn easily at home, spare time. Big demand, good earnings. High school not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FG-3, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**LEARN** Auto and diesel mechanics, welding, lathe, auto body repair. New classes weekly. Veterans discharged after July 25, 1947 or disabled, can still get G.I. benefits. Request catalogue. Hanson Mechanical Trade School, Box 1780-M, Fargo, North Dakota.

**LEARN** Auctioneering at home working with successful auctioneer. Revolutionary method provides classroom training in spare time. \$100.00 daily often earned by trained auctioneers. Advance Auction School, 5944 North Newark, Dept. 203, Chicago 31.

**PIANO** Tuning pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—53rd year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 78 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

**LISTEN** And learn a language by Lingua-phone. At home, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Asiatic—any of 29 languages through Lingua-phone Conversational Method. Add to service, job, travel opportunities. Send for free book. Approved for Veterans' Training. Lingua-phone Institute, 8310 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.



have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11010-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** "What you should know about a bookkeeping service." 25c. James, Box 1281, Lubbock 2, Texas.

**YOU** For president of your own credit-collection business. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**BE** A real estate broker through home study or classroom instruction. Write for free book. Approved for Veterans. Weaver School of Real Estate, 15 E. Pershing Rd., Box CP-10, Kansas City 8, Mo.

**PREPARE** For civil service examination, pay for course after securing position. Write, Free School, Dept. PM-10, Kokomo 3, Ind.

**MAKE** Up to \$45-\$55 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-10, Chicago.

**HAIRCUT** As you like it. Booklet tells how. 25c. Mastrolia, 5½-BB Jane, New York City 14.

**LEARN** Technical metaphysics. Insure success in life. Valuable information. Canada School of Technical Metaphysics, 2532 McKenzie St., Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

**WAKE** Up your winning ability. Activate your idle success powers. End money worries. Get ahead. Enjoy living. New thought-control behavior-mastery method gets results in every case or no cost. Details sent free. School of Personal Psychology, 1008 Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

**LEARN** Naturopathic medicine and laboratory technic, 1410 Central, Kansas City, Missouri.

**HIGH** School—No classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for free catalog HF-13. Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**WELDING** Training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box M-1012, Troy, Ohio. VA contract. Best equipment. Catalog free.

**INCREDIBLE!** Unprecedented! Look under "Miscellaneous!" Bijou, Box 1727-MG, Hollywood 28, California.

**U.S.** Civil service jobs! Men, women, 50,000 jobs open now! Start high as \$66.34 week. Experience usually unnecessary. Qualify now! Get free 32-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. B-24, Rochester 4, N. Y.

**ACCOUNTANCY.** Record keeping, law, business mathematics, taxes. College professor offers low cost correspondence courses. Professor, 7621 2nd Ave. South, Birmingham, Alabama.

**EASY** To improve your writing or become an expert penman in spare moments through my home study course. Talent unnecessary. Write for free details. No obligation. T. M. Tevis, Box 25A, Chillicothe, Mo.

**SECRET** Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M125 West 86th, New York.

**USED** Correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summer-ville, Ga.

**SCIENCE** Of memory amazingly simplified. New book. Information free. Memory Studio, 2016-M Sunnyside, Chicago 25, Illinois.

**INVESTIGATOR** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-B North Ken-neth, Chicago 39.

**USED** Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. Courses bought, Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J, Austin, Texas.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "dollar-a-week" bookkeeping and tax service. Full or spare time. Details free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 200, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**HOME** Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

**300 PROJECTS** You can make in Popular Mechanics 32-page Blueprint Catalog. Send 3c stamp for copy. Popular Mechanics Press, Dept. BP, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**"HOW** To write and sell magazine articles" by actively selling writer, 24-page folio, \$1. Murphy, 1312 Lakeland, Lakewood, Ohio.

**"TEN** Steps to Writing Success" reveals how you can write stories, poems, articles for publication. Details free. Will Herwell, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**MUSICAL** Comedy plays, pageants. Dorby Publications, P.O. 738, Morristown, New Jersey.

**I** Want new writers: cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-11 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

**FLORIDA**—Letters remailed, 25c each. Picture postcards, 3 for 25c. Kaufer, 4915 S. Olive, West Palm Beach, Florida.

**LETTERS** Remailed 25c each. 8 scenic postcards \$1.00. Stadler, Box 2335, Hollywood 28, California.

**ANY** Information on Chicago area \$2. Information, 223 Coe Road, Clarendon Hills, Illinois.

#### CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SHOWCARD WRITING, SIGN PAINTING

**ARTISTIC** Back dated Art Magazines. Eight \$1; 36 \$3.50 postpaid. Art bargains. Catalogue 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5B, Missouri.

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 910-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**BARGAINS** On famous art courses, mon-eymakers for amateurs, etc. Literature free. National Artists, Dept. A, 801 North Marais, Dallas 8, Texas.

**ORIGINAL** Drawing. Learn and earn at home. Free drawing kit offer. Pacific Art Institute, Box 1284, San Jose, California.

**TRICK** Cartooning program \$1.00; just published. Cressman, Washington, New Jersey.

**BE** Smart. Get in art. Let me start you free. Nick Nichols Arts, 39 W. Adams, Chicago 3, Ill.

**STUDY** Showcard art. Free details and Strok-O-Graf. Midwest Art School, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

**CHALK** Talks. Laugh producing program. \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Balda The Car-toonist, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES. LETTER WRITERS. FOR ADVERTISERS

**MAILING** List \$5.00, 1000. Walter's, 2012 W. Clarendon, Dallas 8, Texas.

**1000** NEW Names \$1.00. H. Maxson, 1908 Addison, Berkeley, Calif.

**FREE** Radio advertising. 400 of the 2800 radio stations throughout the U.S. will advertise your product for just a small percent of each sale. Instead of a set fee. For a booklet containing the names and addresses of those stations plus all other information, send \$5.00 to Letts Advertisers, Frankfort, Illinois.

**OUR** Mailing lists. Individuals, firms, dealers, jobbers; on stickers. Reasonable. Write Gaunt Industries, 927-L Irving Park, Chicago 13, Ill.

**FREE** Copy, layout service. Mailorder ad, 1,700,000 nationwide circulation, \$25.90 inch. 24-word classified, 20 big Sunday newspapers, \$30.00. Advertising ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency (established 1900). Chicago 4.

**FREE!** 1950 Advertisers Rate and Data Directory. 52 pages! E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 20 N. Wacker, Chicago 6.

**ADS** Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

**ADVERTISERS!** Reach nearly 18,000,000 readers. 25 Sunday national key newspapers, 18 words, \$59.00. "Terrific pull-ers," 20 popular newspapers, \$11.50. Free booklet. Special—One inch display 2,-821,198 circulation, \$51.10. Newmark's Advertising Agency, (Established 1893), 217-7th Ave., New York 11.

**MAILING** Lists; \$5.00-1000 up. Write Dixie Service, King, N. C.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 Words, 40 newspapers \$3.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

#### TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

**TYPEWRITERS,** Duplicators, adders. Slashed, liquidating. Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

**PRINTOMATIC** Selffeeding post card printing duplicator \$15.75. Envelope addressing machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-R Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

**RECONDITIONED** Typewriters, printing devices, office machines, equipment. DixieGraph, King, N. Car.

#### RUBBER STAMPS AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3** LINES 50c; Pads 35c; signature \$2. Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**PICTORIAL** Rubber stamps (sample, 1" star, 50c). Stampico, 8835 Quincy, Detroit 4, Mich.

#### PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING GUMMED LABELS

**QUALITY** Printing. Samples, prices free. Thompson, Box 164, Mattapan 26, Mass.

**ENGRAVED**—Effect, process embossed business cards, \$3.95 thousand. Samples free. Universal Line, PM-1, Orange, Mass.

**50** LETTERHEADS With envelopes, \$1.00. Benneville, Box 1931, Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

**QUALITY** Printing. Booklets, publica-tions, circulars, stationery. Free price list. Adams, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**MIMEOGRAPHING** Letters, price lists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Tom Rossen, Big Spring, Texas.

**100** ENVELOPES, Printed 2-colors—\$1.25. Box 523, Rochester 2, N. Y.

**100** LETTERHEADS (8½x11 Hammer-mill) \$1.00 postpaid. Envelopes, business cards same. Race Printers, Hudson, New York.

**BUSINESS** Printing. Samples, prices, free. Howprint, 723-M Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**DISTINCTIVE** Business cards economi-cally priced. Free samples. Roscoe M. Heavener, Colmar, Penna.

**125** 8½x11 LETTERHEADS And 125 6¼ envelopes \$2.00, postpaid. 250 of each \$3.50. Going Print Shop, Box 1544A, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

**FREE** Samples, prices. Quality work, postpaid. Fast service. Sutton Printing, 341 State, Waycross, Georgia.

**100** 8½x11 LETTERHEADS, 100 Envelopes, \$2.00. Samples, Farleyprint-P, 205 Cedar, Kingsport, Tennessee.

**PRINTING**—5000 5½ x 8½ Circulars \$18; 3¼ x 5½ \$8.25; folders, books, every-thing. Garrison Press, Harrisonburg, Va.

**1000** BUSINESS Cards \$2.50 prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 907 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

**SAVE** On distinctive two-color business stationery. Samples 3c. Gardner Press, Costa Mesa, California.

**100** 8½x11 HAMMERMILL Letterheads and 100 envelopes, \$2.10. H. Hudson, Centredale, R. I.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Reasonable. Any copy. Malters Service, Box 608-B, Chicago 90, Ill.

**SEND** 10c Now for our 48 page 1951 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha, Nebraska.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

**500** 3¼x2¼ FOUR Line gummed stickers 50c. Red border \$1.00. Moritz Printery, Saginaw, Mich.

#### PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

**MAKE** Your own rubber printing cuts. Self-moulding process. Flexirubber, Argyle 1, Wisconsin.

**CAPABLE** Home-built press, details free. Roberts, Box 184-a, Walpole, Mass.



for stamp, Lincoln Press Company, 220-A Hartwell, Fall River, Mass.

**PRESSES**, Supplies, paper. Catalog 10c. Custom. Box 211-P, Springfield, Missouri.

**PRINT** Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-11, Meriden, Conn.

**PRINTING** Presses, type, supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request; without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 11B-K District National Building, Washington, D.C.

**PATENTS**—If you have a valuable invention, you are advised to authorize a preliminary search through appropriate classes of United States Patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office, and is available to make such search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Instructive booklet with "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 631-L Merlin Building, Washington 8, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1347 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**HERMAN Lewis Gordon**, registered patent attorney, patent investigations and opinions. Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**REGISTERED** Patent attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Ill.

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Att., 935 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENTS**, "Proof of Invention" folder mailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 507 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 38.

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—M-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 203 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**CANADA**—Ramsay Company Registered, 273 Bank Street, Ottawa, Canada.

## FOR INVENTORS

**PATENT** Search service, detailed report with closest patents, \$5.00. Product Development Associates, 100 Normandy Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland.

**PROTECT** Your invention. Free forms. Charles Bankhead, P.O. Box 1645, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** If you are desirous of a preliminary search through appropriate classes of United States patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office and is available to make such search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Instructive booklet with "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 632-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our patent booklet, "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1346 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request; without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 11A-K District National Building, Washington, D.C.

**PATENT** Searches, \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**IF** You have a new idea, development or invention get an expert appraisal and opinion before you spend hundreds of dollars. Over 25,000 inventions screened and reviewed. Write for details or send \$3.50 with complete information. Marketing Bureau, Gables Building, Evanston, Illinois.

**INVENTORS:** Obtain patents without assistance. Save time and money. Eliminate the unofficial disclosure of your invention. Complete, simplified instruction manual, including directions for making your own patent search at home, \$3.50. An invaluable asset to every inventor. Order your copy today. Examine five days, if not satisfied, return for prompt refund. International Patent Library, Post Office Box 7412, Washington 5, D. C.

**PUBLICIZE** Your invention! 76 national magazines; 51 million circulation! Details, 25c. "76-A Simon," 59 Park Avenue, New York City 16.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, including copies of closest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for patent attorneys. 48 hour airmail service. "Record of Invention" free. Capitol Patent Service, P.O. Box 664-P, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**PATENT** Searches conducted for patent attorneys and inventors \$5.00. 48-hour service. Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 1404 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. Protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS** Booklet—"Reaching Your Invention Markets;" mailed free. Patented, patent pending only. No obligation. Address, Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-A3 Longwood, Chicago 43.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 202 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**CASH** For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208M Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

**PATENT** Owner representative. Years of experience. Can I help you? Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

**INVENTORS:** If you are desirous of a preliminary search through appropriate classes of United States patents. This firm is registered to practice before the Patent Office and is available to make such search and report to you concerning the probable patentability of your invention. Instructive booklet with "Evidence of Invention" form sent upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 632-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40A, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**CASH** In on your ideas! Learn which inventions are profitable; how to sell or finance and market your invention. Send only \$2.50 for the big 144 page book "Money From Ideas," a primer on inventions and patents by a real, successful inventor. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

## INVENTIONS WANTED

**YOUR** Ideas are worth money. Long-established manufacturer with successful record of national distribution on kitchen utensils and light-machinery seeks new products. Cash or royalty. Can assist on development and patent protection. First letter will supply details of registry protection plan to safeguard your interest on ideas submitted. Do not send sample or model until requested. Write Dept. 31, Product Division, Foley Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

**CASH**—In on your ideas. Get the "Inventors Guide." Gives step by step helpful instructions, before going to expense of patents, how to make money from inventions, list of needed products, record of invention forms. Send only 50c. Inventors Creative Service, 354 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**NEW** Inventions wanted for listing for benefit of our manufacturing contacts and nation-wide distribution channels. Inventors and Manufacturers Exchange, 1000-P Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

**CASH** Or royalty for your invention. We provide this opportunity. Free details. Inventors Patent Exchange, Inc., Dept. B, Hartford 1, Conn.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Patented or unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 61 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS**—What have you, patented, patent pending available for manufacturers? Booklet mailed free. Address: Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-A2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or unpatented. 20 years experience promoting inventions. National Service Bureau, 3130 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-D, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## PATENTS FOR SALE

**INVENTORS:** Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 40-B, 631-E St. N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## MANUFACTURING

**MODELS**—Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

## MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**ANTIQUE** Surrey, stage coach, buckboard, horses, 18 kits. 1/2" scale. Folder 10c. Sample top buggy \$1.25. Tontz' Country Store, Elsinore 10, Calif.

**SHIP** Model catalog. Kits, fittings, 160 pages. Money-back coupon 50c. Antique Cars, Vehicle Catalog 15c. Polks, 314-PM Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

**BUILD** Historic ship models, complete kits 50c to \$9.00. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 19 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

**SHIP** Models and yacht supplies complete. Large 64 page catalogue 30c. Bill Wild's, 516 East 11 St., New York City 9.

**SHIP** And yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 26—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-1 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

**STEAM** Locomotives, 1 1/2", 1", 3/4", 1/2" scales. Castings, rail, steam fittings! Thorough drawings with instructions. Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilmington, California.



## LEARN ABOUT WOODCRAFTSMEN

**LEARN** All about wood. Amazing sample kit and big 84 page book explains all. Details free. Timber Engineering Company, 1319PM 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

**"TOPS"** In everything for leathercraft. Low priced kits, leathers, tools, lacing. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 22 Spruce Street, Dept. P, New York 38.

**BIND** Old books and magazines as hobby or business. Complete bookbinding kit with instructions. Only \$6.75. Mayhew Book-binding Supplies, Islington, Mass.

**100 FULL** Size jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only \$1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 9, Mass.

**SAVE** Money—Ready cut furniture, toy kits and easy build patterns. Free catalog. Tom Tot Furniture, Box 741, Helena, Montana.

**90 ALL** New, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 102M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFT** For pleasure or profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest leathercraft stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 1275, Chicago 24.

**HOBBYISTS!** Wood turning lathes \$27. Saw tables \$38. Paint sprayers \$31. Without motors. Any item one half with order, balance \$1.50 monthly. Bossell, 126 Liberty Street, New York City.

**MAKE**, Sell, artificial flowers, corsages, chenille dolls, jewelry. Starting kits, wood-fiber, leaves, shellcraft, rhinestones, sequins, findings. Wholesale profitcraft catalog, 10c. Cleveland Models, 4507TC100 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies. Tremendous stock. Send 10c today for 1951 catalogue. Sax Bros., 1111 North 3rd, Dept. PM, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

**OUR** Biggest leather and craft catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handcraft Supplies, Dept. C-9, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies 1951-52 catalogue now available; send 15c to cover cost of mailing. Leather Products, Box 596, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

**JIGSAW** Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, Dept. A, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois.

**80 FULL** Size jig saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 104M, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

**FREE** Book "Practical Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete. Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. It's free! Write Craftsman, 115-F Worth Street, New York 13.

**CACTUS** Wood, lamp size sample, \$1.00 postpaid. 214F East Yavapai, Tucson, Arizona.

**NEW** Items needed for mail order sales. Bigman, Brookier, Florida.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Copper tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Big free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**LARGE** Shellcraft kit \$1.85 postpaid. Illustrated instruction book catalogue 15c. Shell-Art Novelty, 5th and Moore, Philadelphia 48, Penna.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies catalog. Pleasure and profit. New style handbag patterns, belts. Leathercraft school G.I. approved. 25c for catalog (refund 1st order). Dept. PM, Apache Leather Co., 3004 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**OVER** 100 Plans for \$1. Corner and wall shelves, furniture, novelties, with easy-to-follow instructions. Send \$1 to Woodcraft Plans, Dept. 10, 3933 N. 26th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

**SWISS** Music movements, finest make, lowest price; ask for leaflet. Helaxe Company, 233 West 72nd Street, New York.

**PROFESSIONAL** Type furniture finishing and refinishing supplies. Beautiful new, complete, illustrated catalog and complete simplified instruction manual 25c. Colorall, Dept. M, 515 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J.

**DOWELS** Made easy; fast on wood lathe. Complete details \$1.00. Fowler, 1412 11th St., Charleston, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS**—Metal ornaments, buckles, pocketbook accessories. Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-C, New York 8.

**OZARK** Wood samples. Eleven varieties prepaid. \$1.50. Davis Lumber, Cabool, Missouri.

**BANDSAW**, Jigsaw owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, Dept. B, Box 2235, Boston, Mass.

**VIOLINMAKERS**, Amateurs, professionals. Fine tone European wood, materials, supplies, instructions, patterns. Illustrated catalogue 10c, refunded. Premier Violin Supplies, Dept. VZ, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

**MAKE** Leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397C, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**80 FULL** Sized patterns, lawn ornaments, toys, novelties, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Bargains! Lacing. Francis Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Va.

**30 LAWN** Ornament patterns, ready cut. Full size, color indicated. \$1.00 postpaid. Lincoln Craft Studio, Farmington, Conn.

**LEATHER**, Tools, lacings, supplies. Free catalog. National Handcraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

## MAKE IT YOURSELF

**"MIX"** Makes 3 pounds, quality brushless shave cream. \$1.00. Graubard, 61 Howard, Rochelle Park, N. J.

**STREAMLINE** Your old refrigerator. New Admiral refrigerator cabinets (10) cubic feet, \$39.50. Metro, 44 North Albany, Chicago.

**FREE** Handbook, build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm, home machines. Nichols Co., Dept. C-1401, Purvis, Mississippi.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock easily built. Big savings. See ad on page 255.

**STREAMLINED**, Built-in kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thombert Company, Newton, Iowa.

**BUILD** Your own concrete blockmaker. Easy. Inexpensive. Motor or hand. Make block per minute. Write, C. Lee, Mountain View, Okla.

**BUILD** Your own "tractor." Free information. Eltraco, D-1, Camptonville, California.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 1, Penna.

## WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

**WATCHMAKERS'** Journal contains instructive articles for watchmakers and beginners. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Fla.

**FREE**—Latest catalog, costume jewelry, wrist watches, premium merchandise, novelties, etc. Cash Sales Co., 1048 Fifth Ave., Dept. PM, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**"THE Modern Clock."** All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations. \$4.95, postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American, Dept. 11K, 2018 North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**KLONDIKE** Novelty and jewelry findings. Swept from manufacturers tables. Make fascinating novelties and jewelry from this bountiful supply of parts for bracelets, brooches, earrings, pins, necklaces, rings and many other items. Sample 1b, bag \$2.00; 5 lb. lot \$7.50. Imported cut stones for jewelry and novelty items, all shapes, colors, sizes, sample 100 stones assorted \$1.50 lot; 1000 lots \$5.00. Imported beads all colors, sizes, sample 1b, \$1.00; 5 lb. lots \$4.00. Merchandise Distr. Co., Dept. C, 19 East 16th St., New York 3.

**RHINESTONES**. Jewelry settings, camcos, sequins, beads. Catalog free. J & M Novelties, Dept. CL-3, Griffith, Ind.

**WATCHMAKERS!** Beginners! Watches; movements. Descriptive list 15c. Box 150, Chicago 90.

**NEW** Catalog lists over 5000 styles! Gold plated jewelry supplies. Rhinestones, pearls, etc. Complete details, only 10c. Barry's, 47-11 Branford Place, Newark 2, N. J.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Complete informative catalogue 20c deductible. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**WATCHES** Repaired reasonable. Write for information. Park Watch Repair Service, 132 Wexford S.E., Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

**HIGHEST** Cash paid for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles, platinum. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-A East Madison, Chicago.

**WHIST** Watches, U. S. Air Corps. Waltham, 16 jewel, water and shock proof, stainless steel case, reconditioned. Value \$55.00. Special \$17.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

## TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

**ROLL** 200 Pleasingly mild cigarettes for 75c, particulars free. Pete Moberly, Box 845, Owensboro, Kentucky.

**PIPE** Smokers—Unique flavors permit blending tobacco to taste. Information free. Cozza Pharmacist, Pequannock, N. J.

## OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**UNCROWDED** Artificial flower-jewelry-doll-novelty business. Easy to enter part time. 200% to 500% profit. Quickly sell on sight everywhere. Easy starting kits, supplies, instructions furnished. Wholesale profitcraft catalog, business plan 10c. Cleveland Models, 4507TC101 Lorain, Cleveland 2, Ohio.

**BIG** Profits—Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, Christmas poinsettias, Santas. Literature free. Velva, Bohemia 16, N. Y.

**MAKE** Money at home sewing useful articles. Be ready to sew for holiday business. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 10, Wisconsin.

## FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

**CIGARS**, Fine. Mild. Factory fresh. 10c size. Two boxes of 50, \$5.00. Postpaid. Or four trial cigars, send quarter. Money back guarantee. D. Burr Cigar Factory, 5516 Easton, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

**GENERATOR**—10,000 Watt, 110/220 volt, 60 cycle. Jeep engine driven on 2 wheel trailer. Only used 10 hours. Schramm made. \$750.00. Elbert Newhouse, Oaklandon, Indiana.

**SAVE** Money on chrome cabinet hardware. Write Box 89, Troy, Ohio.

**FREE** Catalog! War surplus clothing. Amazing bargains. N. Y. Clothing Co., New York 29A.

**SAVE** Money on army, navy and factory surplus. Write today for new 60-page illustrated catalog. Tenuusa Sales Co., Dept. AN, 1451 Market, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**HANDSIGHTING** Levels, improved, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, piers, roads and gardens, price \$2.50 postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

**DRESSES**, Used, 18c; coats \$2.00; blouses 35c. Free catalog. Crown, 164-PA Monroe Street, New York.

**TRIPODS**, All wood, solid leg with four inch circular metal head, can be threaded. 55" tall, value \$27.50—special \$6.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.

## WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

**WANTED**. Best prices for air tools, riveters, nut runners, squeezes, drills, etc. Any quantity. Write, wire, phone. The Tool House, 1617B North Broadway, Wichita, Kansas.

**QUICKSILVER**, Platinum, gold, diamonds, sterling, dental-jewelry-optometrist scrap. Ship or write. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## PERSONAL

**BORROW** By mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. D-14, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

**INTERESTING** Mails. 25c keeps name on mailing list three months. Bentz, Desk D/93, Chatawa, Mississippi.



**VALUABLE** Big mails, four months listing, 25c. Wright Publications, 2270 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**TWO Letters** airmailed \$1. Errands. Information. Swords, Casilla Correo, 4342, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

**YOUR Key** to brighter tomorrows. Personal handwriting analysis revealing personality, character, talents, famous people you're like. 25c. Norela, Box 1363, Chicago 90.

**MEXICAN Law.** General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas.

**DISSATISFIED** With your job? Consult an expert career analyst. Free literature. A. K. Brix, 3151 Burlington, Butte, Mont.

**NATIONAL Capital** postmarks, letters remailed 25c, post cards 3 for 25c. Bob's, Box 2121, Washington, D. C.

**FRANCE, Germany, Switzerland** remail, 3 letters \$1. Stamps free. C. Paige, Hauptpostlag, Basel 1, Switzerland.

**MEXICAN Law** practice reliably conducted. Box 1736, El Paso, Texas.

**HERE'S How** and where to borrow \$50.00 to \$300.00 by mail. Confidential. Free particulars. Postal Finance Company, Dept. 45, Sioux City, Iowa.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**GENUINE Dupont** nylon parachute thread now available in giant spool, 1250 yds. size 30, 9 lb. test, only \$1.95 (2 for \$3.89). Wonderful for model making, net mending, tent repairs, salt water fishing, bamboo rod wrapping, kites, household repairs. Specify color desired. Leeward Mills, 175 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**"GOLD" Nuggets.** Simulated. Look like the real thing! Approximately 1/4 ounce sealed in cellophane bag. 3 bags for 25c; 15 for \$1.00; 100 for \$5.00. Postpaid. Pacton Enterprises, 3323 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

**OUTDOOR Toilets, cesspools, septic tanks** cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. C-36, Chicago 22, Illinois.

**COMBINATION Glass** cutter, bottle opener, knife and scissor sharpener for practical home use 50c. The Mailman, 4025 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

**FREE Literature.** Books, pictures, letter remailing, stamp collections: Grab bag 30c. Assortment \$1. Lefferts, Box 48, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

**CAN You** make \$40 a week, typing at home, in your spare time? Write Hood's, Kannapolis 12, N. C. (Enclose stamped, addressed envelope.)

**WIDE Shoes** for men! E to EEEE only. Money back guarantee. Free catalog. Hitchcock Shoes, 2099, Hingham, Mass.

**LOW Cost** hearing device. No batteries. No wires. No upkeep. Many satisfied users. Beaudry, 4337H 30th Ave. S., Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

**SEPTIC Tanks, outdoor toilets, cesspools** cleaned, deodorized easily. Make this amazing cleaner yourself. Sell to others. Complete formula \$1. Nelko Chemical Service, Box 3462-ST, Chicago 54, Ill.

**BROKEN False** teeth easily repaired at home. New Fast Weld cement mends broken plates in one hour. Fully guaranteed \$1. Fast Weld, Box 303, Latrobe, Penna.

**EARN Up** to \$200 month, inventing toys, games, gadgets. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle (1-A), Wisconsin.

**TERRIFIC--130 Double-edge** razor blades of finest precision steel only \$1.00 postpaid. Price smashing sale. Never before such tremendous savings. R. D. Enterprises, Box 253, Portland, Maine.

**START A club.** Hints and catalog on emblems, accessories, 25c. P.O. Box 66, Culver City 1, California.

**AMAZON Blowgun.** Authentic. One gun, dart, \$1.00 p.p. J. W. Moshell, Outhbert, Ga.

**RESEARCH:** We find, locate buyers, or sellers for anything of value. Registration and listing, \$1.00. Refundable. Wright Publications, 2270 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

**INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented!** Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! "Memoprop" does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-MG, Hollywood 28, California.

**"HOW To win** contest." Detail free. Columbia Mailers, Box 644, Springdale, Conn.

**BOXES, Paper.** Small quantities for small manufacturers. Printed, plain. Burch Carton Co., Route 5, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**GENUINE Buckskin** jackets, gloves. Send 50c for buckskin money pouch and free catalogue. Berman Buckskin Co., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**GEIGER Counter, complete,** \$29.50. Uses one flashlight battery each year of use. Morgan Instruments Co., 21420-B Valerio, Canoga Park, Calif.

**BALL Point** \$2.00 pens. Metal points, caps, \$2.00 dozen. Thomas Pens, Williamsburg Station, Brooklyn 11.

**WORLD'S Smallest** cigarette lighter. Satisfaction guaranteed. 50c. 103 Wolf St., Philadelphia 8, Penna.

**PROSPECTORS, Miners.** Write for free information telling how to test for uranium on-the-spot! Functional Products Co., Box 71, Palo Alto, California.

**CRAFTSMEN, Hobbyists--Ties** custom painted to your description. Inquire today. E.N.G. Ties, 3248 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 40, Penna.

**SELECTIVE Metal** and mineral detector. Highly sensitive. Revolutionary new design. Write for literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 10, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Ariz.

**CLOSE-Out** sale. Neckties \$5 per dozen. Send check or money order. Delmar, 267 W. Federal, Youngstown, Ohio.

**100 QUALITY Double edge** blades. Guaranteed. Only \$1.00. Refund privilege. Habs, Box 51, York, Penna.

**YOUR Leather jacket** renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 8, Freeport, N. Y.

**VERNIER Caliper.** Inside, outside, depth measurements. (1000 inch) \$1.25. Corubia, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York City

**STORM-Proof** cigarette lighter. Can't blow out. 2--\$1.00. Corubia, 126 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

**HARD To fit** leather jackets custom made. Motorcycle models our specialty. All type repairing. Free circular. Taubers, 689 Mission, San Francisco 5, Calif.

**70 BIBLE Lessons.** 25c. Bulletin, Box 87, Cathedral Station, New York 25.

**DRESSES, Used,** 18c; coats \$2.00; blouses 35c. Free catalogue. Crown, 164-PM Monroe Street, New York 2.

**CESSPOOL Trouble?** Use Peps-It. Rejuvenates fermentation action, saves pumping costs, deodorizes, reduces masses. Costs only \$2.50. Safe. Sanitary. Free descriptive literature. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**GOLD, Silver, metal** detectors. Geiger counters for uranium. Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detector Co., 5631 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

**HOW-To-do-it** books on every subject. Written in Popular Mechanics' famous easy-to-understand style and profusely illustrated. Subjects include workshop planning and practices, projects, hobbies, household repairs, motoring, outdoor sports, photography, home building, and many others. Also booklets on specific topics. Write for free illustrated catalog. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

**SQUARE Dance** instructions, thirty dances, \$1.00. Wesley Rader, 3926 Alcott, Denver 11, Colorado.

**RECEIVE** Giant mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c. Wadell's Directory, 341B East 76th, New York 21.

**TREASURE Finders** for gold, silver and minerals. Money back guarantee, best available. Also Geiger counters for uranium prospectors, free information. Write Goldak Company, 1541 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

**"RECEIVE Mail."** Moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. Ideal Service, Park Ridge 10, Ill.

**PANNING Gold** lesson and catalogue. Beginners supplies, books, "maps where to go" free. Old Prospector, Box 729D1, Lodi, Calif.

**TREASURE--M-Scope** Geiger counters, mineral locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, California.

**FREE--Amazing** new book, "How to Answer Ads." Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies--better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's absolutely free. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a postcard for your copy now. F. W. Johnson, (Room 600), 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

## LEARN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Learn in your home. Then earn BIG PAY and SECURITY. Tremendous growth has made more jobs than there are trained men! NOW is the time to get into this essential, NEW, RICH field of OPPORTUNITY. FREE placement service. SEND FOR FREE, BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

### MAIL TODAY

I want complete information on how to succeed in Television, Radio, and Electronics. This does not obligate me in any way.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**CENTRAL RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOLS**  
Dept. B-10, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

## WANT TO SAVE GAS? BE PREPARED IF RATIONING COMES

**AMAZING GANE NEEDLE** | **TRY ONE FREE IN YOUR CAR!**

**1/2 MILLION NOW IN USE!**

MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS REPORT UP TO 25% more mileage, faster pickup, easier starting and smoother idling.

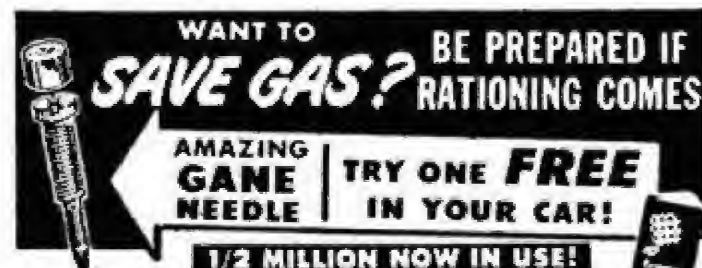
NOW TEST A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days, then compare your mileage and performance. If satisfied, send \$1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it--fair enough! Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! (Gane Needle replaces idling adjustment screw in carburetors--easily installed in a few minutes.)

**WRITE TODAY. ENCLOSE NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN NOTHING.** Just send us your name, address, and make and year of car.

**NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RETAIL CORP.,** Dept. J-10, 350 W. Washington Blvd., Venice, California

### FREE Auto Economy Manual

Tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc. Also introduces many new economy products. (Sent absolutely free to all who try Gane Needles.)





**WOULD YOU LIKE TO GET PAID FOR**  
**"GIVING AWAY"**  
**FIRST QUALITY FULL FASHIONED NYLONS**  
**AT 49¢?**



Imagine the money you can make! Sounds impossible, but that's all they cost if they run or snag within guarantee period up to **THREE WHOLE MONTHS!** What's more, this amazing low cost **INCLUDES** your commission, huge bonus and even the postage! Here is a miracle come true!

This isn't selling. It's giving something away. Yet, **YOU** get paid for doing it! Yes, you not only pocket an advance liberal cash commission but can easily earn a big bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%.

Women today buy over **TWO MILLION PAIRS** of nylons **EVERY DAY.** Many women average a pair a week. Stockings are bought more often than any other type of wearing apparel. Think how delighted any woman would be to learn about the amazing Kendex nylons.

It makes no difference whether you ever sold before or not. We don't care if you are 18 or 80—whether you have one hour or 50 hours a week to spare. You can make a wonderful steady income either full or spare time.

There is nothing for you to buy or deliver. You don't risk a dime. Pay nothing now or later. Just mail the coupon, that's all. We'll send you **FREE SAMPLE STOCKING** and complete money-making outfit postage prepaid. Show women how they can save at least half of their hosiery cost and write orders. We deliver and collect. Could anything be easier? If you don't make money quicker and easier than you ever did, throw the whole works away! Can we say more?

**KENDEX**  
**CORPORATION**  
**BABYLON 646, N. Y.**

**FREE SAMPLE STOCKING**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**KENDEX CORPORATION**  
**Babylon 646, N. Y.**

Send me, absolutely free and postage prepaid, your complete money-making outfit including free sample stocking. It is understood I am under no obligation and if I am not satisfied with the money I make, I will throw away the whole outfit.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





# GET MORE Room for Living! INSTALL AN **EZ-WAY** FOLDING STAIRWAY

Convert waste attic space into an attractive DEN, WORKSHOP, DARKROOM or EXTRA BEDROOM... and get more room for living! The EZ-WAY Stairway does not sacrifice valuable floor space when not in use—just a slight upward push with the finger tips and it folds simply, neatly out of sight. Best of all, you can install it YOURSELF! Just cut rough opening and nail jamb to ceiling joists. Comes completely assembled. F.H.A. approved.

- Den?
- Workshop?
- Storeroom?
- Darkroom?
- Playroom?
- Guest Room?

Available for 7' to 10' ceiling heights. Model No. 18—rough opening 26"x 54." Model No. 22—rough opening 30"x 62"

- Touch-controlled, balanced spring action
- No counterweights required
- Saffi-Walk strips on each tread
- Sturdily built, modern in appearance

Write for full information & name of nearest dealer!

**EZ-WAY SALES, Inc.**  
BOX 300, DEPT. PM, ST. PAUL PARK, MINNESOTA



## ADDRESS IT QUICK

**\$10.95**  
Complete with  
Supplies

• Address anything mailable—tags, labels, envelopes of any size—with a swift, one-hand motion. Does one hour's work in 12 minutes at amazing low cost of 6c per 1,000 names! No messy inks, plates, ribbons! Money back if not satisfied. By HEYER, creators of fine duplicating equipment since 1903.

See your Office Supply Dealer or use coupon.

**THE HEYER CORPORATION,**  
1856 S. Kostner Ave., Chicago 23

- ☐ Send literature and name of nearest dealer.
- ☐ Ship 1 Model 100 ADDRESSER postpaid at \$10.95.
- ☐ Check or Money Order enclosed. ☐ Send C. O. D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

PRICES HIGHER IN CANADA - CONTACT BROWN BROS., LTD., TORONTO

says  
**DAVE BUSHNELL**

I guarantee to give you more and save you up to 50% on every popular model, BECAUSE our plan increases quality while cutting costs. Our free book explains all.

# "I CAN SAVE YOU 50% ON NEW BINOCULARS!"

**33 Models**  
**\$17.95 UP**

**30 DAY FREE TRIAL!**

Name of local dealer on request

**"HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"**

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**  
Dept. MA30, Bushnell Building, Pasadena 1, California

Write today!

**FREE BOOK**

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. degree. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Write for FREE book telling how.

**THE NEOTARIAN COLLEGE OF PHILOSOPHY**  
Desk 8, Pickwick Building Kansas City 8, Missouri

## LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING

HOME TRAINING OUTFIT INCLUDES KEY MACHINE, SUPPLIES AND TOOLS TO GET STARTED IN BUSINESS

Professional outfit. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify key blanks, many profitable "tricks of the trade." Booklet of information FREE. Write today. **UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE, 3231 Washington Blvd., Dept. PM-10, Chicago, Illinois.**

over 100  
**PLANS**  
**\$1.00**

## Build Shelves, Furniture, Games, Novelties, Ornaments!

New... plans for over 100 items that you can build at home. Finest selection available. Easy to make, full instructions included. Furniture for kitchen, living room, lawn, plus novelties, games and shelves. Send \$1 to...

**WOODCRAFT PLANS, Dept. 20**  
3933 N. 28th ST. • MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.

## TRADE MAGAZINES HELP YOU TO SUCCESS

Get latest copies through our easy-to-get-qualified service. Nearly 1200 business, vocational, craft, hobby, selling, etc. — 235 classifications covering all interests. List FREE.

**COMMERCIAL ENGRAVING PUBL. CO., 34AB No. Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.**

## Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

**Earn up to \$6,000 a year!**

**MORE JOBS  
THAN WE CAN FILL  
METAL TRADES  
BACKBONE OF INDUSTRY**

Men who are mechanically inclined have a wide open field to choose employment in the Metal Trades Industry. Jobs are going begging for lack of qualified trained men. You need no previous experience to start your training at this school.

**SHORT COURSES TO MEET PRESENT JOB DEMAND.**

**INDICATE YOUR PREFERENCE—RESIDENT or HOME STUDY TRAINING**

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, Inc.**  
1338-1340-1342 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE  
410 ALLIED BUILDING, CHICAGO 5, ILL. A 1c Postcard will do.

Write for  
**FREE BOOKS**



# Famous 15 and 17 Jewel BULOVA WATCHES \$16.95 PLUS TAX

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU



UNLIMITED WRITTEN GUARANTEE

WERE UP TO  
**\$59.50**  
SAVE \$42.55

Also BENRUS, GRUEN,  
WALTHAM or **\$16.95**  
ELGIN watches

Now you can save up to \$42.55 on a genuine Bulova, Benrus, Gruen, Waltham, Elgin or other famous make wrist watches, in the latest style Yellow Gold case. You get these UNREDEEMED UNLIMITED GUARANTEED watches at this sensational low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Md. jewelers. Order now while they last! Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'. Only \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax.

**10 DAY TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!**

Wear any of our guaranteed watches for 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL! If not delighted, full refund will be made at once!

**FREE!** Handsome expansion band included FREE with your order! Send ONLY \$1 down payment—pay balance to postman plus postage on arrival. Or enclose full payment plus tax with order and we pay postage.

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 295**  
501 EAST BALTIMORE STREET BALTIMORE 2, MD.

Write for FREE watch and diamond catalog—practically wholesale prices!



## REAL LEATHER NAVY HELMET

NO HOOKS, TUBES OR HOLES

Brand new NAVY helmet of rich Cordovan Brown leather lined with soft warm fleece. Detachable chin strap. Ideal for flyers, cyclists, farmers, hunters. Children love them! Cost \$10.00. Small, medium, large sizes. Send cash, e.h.c. 25% dep. plus postage on COD. Money-back guarantee. **\$2.00 PP.**

**GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS**

Dept. PM10-51  
1439 S. E. GRAND — PORTLAND, OREGON

## LAW FREE BOOK



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities, Lawyers, Judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

**BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW** 225 N. Michigan Ave.  
Dept. 57, Chicago 1, Ill.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

Big Profit

## CHINCHILLAS

Fun Educational

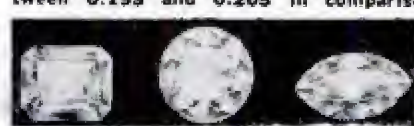
Breed Chinchillas for the fur market. Chinchilla garments sell from \$8,000-\$35,000! Establish your own 'gold chip' business. Clean, tame, easy to raise. Write experts, Chapman Chinchilla Farms, originators of Chinchilla breeding farms in America.

Send for illustrated catalog full of pictures and instructions today. P. O. Box 221.  
4957-P West 104th Street, Inglewood, Calif.

**CHAPMAN CHINCHILLAS**

## TITANIUM Rutile MORE BRILLIANT THAN DIAMONDS

Refractive Index About 10% Higher Than Diamonds  
Compare: Refractive Index of Rutile is between 2.62 and 2.90 as compared to the diamond's 2.42. Dispersion of Rutile ranges between 0.155 and 0.205 in comparison to the diamond's 0.025.



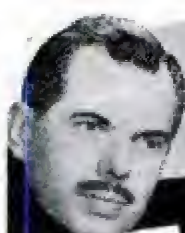
(Same as endorsed in article page 91 Popular Mechanics September 1951.) Available in 58 facet BRILLIANT EMERALD and MARQUISE shapes @ \$10.00 per carat, postpaid — 1 to 10 carats.

**NEW PROCESS** — Exclusive with Hudson. Our Rutile gems so durable we can offer 10 YEAR GUARANTEE. Also more sparkle & fire. Accept no substitute. Unconditional 30 Day Trial — Money Back Guarantee

**HUDSON GEM CO., Dept. PM-10, 574 S. Ave., N.Y.C., N.Y.**

LOCAL OUTLETS:

1213 Capitol, Houston, Tex. . . . 607 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.  
601 Leonaardt Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla. . . . White-Henry-Stuart Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash. . . . 108 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.  
410 West Eighth St., Los Angeles, Cal. . . . Gas and Electric Bldg., Denver 2, Colo. . . . 110 Federal St., Boston, Mass.  
1424 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.



## EXAMINE FIRST!

## YOUR BLUE PRINT FOR BIG PROFIT!

I'll send complete course and kit right to your home for trial. Read all the secrets — then

**DECIDE!**

I'll send you Everything at my Risk. Examine— THEN DECIDE. *Nels Jaurin*



**FLOK KRAFT**

Have your own Lasting, Successful Business—Be your own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand.

Rich profits waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable—make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering—applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

### START RIGHT AWAY

Men! Women! Learn in a few days to start MAKING MONEY! Everything needed is furnished, including fully detailed. Illustrated instructions that are complete and easy to understand. Shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time, in your own home. No previous experience or artistic ability needed.

### EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition you get all equipment and materials to enable you to start at once. Outfit is complete including patented high velocity spray gun. You can earn up to \$5.00 per hour and more spare—full time. Few cents worth of materials means many dollars in return. Boost your present income or start your own profitable business. Our Business is Booming. Help us fill HUGE DEMAND.

### ACT NOW!

Grasp this opportunity TODAY—start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY—fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for FREE EXAMINATION request, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW—be first! (Air mail is quickest.)



## COAST INDUSTRIES

Dept. 2A 1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.



**EXAMINE! THEN DECIDE!**

Read all the professional secrets of FLOK-KRAFT.

**COAST INDUSTRIES** Dept. 2A  
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Please rush me all the details.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**SEND NO MONEY!**  
Get the facts FREE!



Listen  
to this  
Record!



# SPEAK FRENCH-SPANISH

RUSSIAN - GERMAN  
ITALIAN - BRAZILIAN - JAPANESE

"Learn by Listening" to CORTINA RECORDS—NEW  
RECORDINGS, UNBREAKABLE RECORDS. Learn at  
home, the NATURAL way—quickly, easily, cheaply.

## Only 15 Minutes a Day!

THOUSANDS have found it the most fascinating, most  
effective way to learn languages for Pleasure, Business,  
Travel, Culture. INVESTIGATE!

## Send For FREE BOOK!

Illustrated 32-page book, "The Cortinaphone Short-Cut"  
sent FREE. Tells just what you want to know. Interesting.  
Get it!

## Write Today--NOW

CORTINA ACADEMY (Est. 1882)  
Suite 6410, 105 W. 40 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Please send me—without obligation—your free book  
I am interested in (check)

☐ French ☐ Spanish ☐ German ☐ Italian ☐ Brazilian  
☐ Russian ☐ Japanese

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ **VETS!** CHECK IF NOW ELIGIBLE UNDER G. I. BILL.

# FIXES

Toys, Dishes,  
Books, Furniture



It's transparent, waterproof,  
flexible and durable.  
Get a tube  
today.



## DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# GET 150 MILES PER GALLON

ENGINEERS HAVE PROVEN THIS  
POSSIBLE WITH MODERN CARS!

The Electronic Spark Intensifier is only one  
of many ways you can gain "peak" perfor-  
mance. The manufacturer guarantees the following  
results or it costs you nothing!

✓ More Power ✓ Better Mileage  
✓ More Speed ✓ Quicker Starting

Easily installed in the center hole of the dis-  
tributor cap of all cars, trucks and tractors,  
the intensifier boosts the high voltage passing  
through the distributor . . . giving a "hotter  
spark." This permits a wider spark gap which  
reduces misfiring and consequent ring and  
cylinder wear. FREE TRIAL, send \$2.00 cash,  
check or money order . . . if not fully satisfied,  
return for full refund.

**ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT CO.**

Dept. PM-10, Box 17716

Los Angeles 34, Calif.



## LOCKSMITHING & Key Making



PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY \$4.95

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruc-  
tion. How to work on locks, de-code, make master-  
keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every  
handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic,  
service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware  
dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons.  
FULL PRICE ONLY \$4.95. SEND NO MONEY.

Just pay postage, plus C.O.D. postage, or send \$4.95 with order,  
we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. K-2, Chicago 6, Ill.



## SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and  
train horses. Write today for this book  
FREE, together with special offer of  
a course in Animal Breeding. If you  
are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle  
horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 11010D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watchmakers in great demand. Train step-  
by-step under experts. We furnish all tools  
and 15 jewel watch and practice move-  
ment. Turn spare time into cash. 10 easy  
lessons. A licensed school. Low cost. Send  
for FREE book today.

**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**  
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PM-10, Chicago 18, Ill.

## Learn CARTOONING

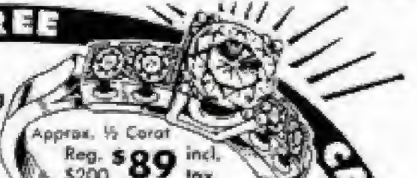
HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense of  
humor at HOME—BY MAIL. No experience needed to  
start. Write today for FREE TRIAL LESSON and  
full particulars.

MOON Gag Cartoon School, Dept. N. Fall Creek, Wis



SEND FOR FREE

From  
New York's Leading  
**PAWNBROKER**  
**GENUINE**



# DIAMONDS

Fantastic values! Fine diamonds at a fraction of their  
original cost, from un-redeemed loans, banks and estates  
being liquidated. Re-set in smart, brand new, men's and  
ladies' mountings of 14 kt. Gold and Platinum. 10 DAY  
UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Estab-  
lished since 1892 Kaskel's have sold over 1,000,000  
satisfied customers. Write for FREE CATALOG, Our  
References: Your own bank or any Mercantile Agency.

**KASKEL'S** • Kaskel Bldg., 9 Columbus Ave.  
New York 23, N. Y. Dept. P-0

MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE

SAVE  
up to  
**50%**  
and more



# FREE BOOK & LESSON SHOWING HOW YOU CAN BUILD AND KEEP A POWERFUL GIANT SCREEN TV SET!

THIS YOURS TO BUILD AT HOME  
ENJOY FOR YEARS



PERHAPS NEVER AGAIN AN OFFER LIKE THIS!

NOW! The greatest history-making offer in our 15 years! Your chance to get into high-paying Radio, Television field by actual practice on kits so valuable you simply can't afford to pass this up! Just imagine! You build and KEEP beautiful giant screen TV Set—build and KEEP 6 tube superheterodyne RADIO. We give you professional MULTITESTER you can use in your own service shop PLUS more than 12 other valuable kits! Also, you get amazing shop-type "learn by doing" training developed by world famed electronic experts—a great new method that has been universally acclaimed as a MARVEL of SIMPLICITY in over 40 DIFFERENT COUNTRIES! At least INVESTIGATE this marvelous training that has already placed THOUSANDS OF MEN in high-paying RADIO and TV jobs or in business! Graduates in U.S. and Foreign countries state CETI easy-to-learn lessons are FAR SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS! For your own future you MUST INVESTIGATE TODAY! Mail coupon above for fascinating free book and free lesson thousands have used as stepping stones to big jobs in RADIO-TV! ACT NOW!

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION INSTITUTE  
DEPT. PM 1121 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.  
Send, without obligation, your Big Book containing hundreds of TV-RADIO Facts and Ideas plus Free Lesson. (No salesman will call.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



STUDY IN  
SPARE TIME  
AT HOME



MAIL  
COUPON TODAY!  
GET FREE  
TV FACTS-TV IDEAS

BONUS  
12 BIG KITS  
OF RADIO  
PARTS



CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION INSTITUTE  
DEPT. PM 1121 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

## Amazing Attachment MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN Automatic Defrosters!

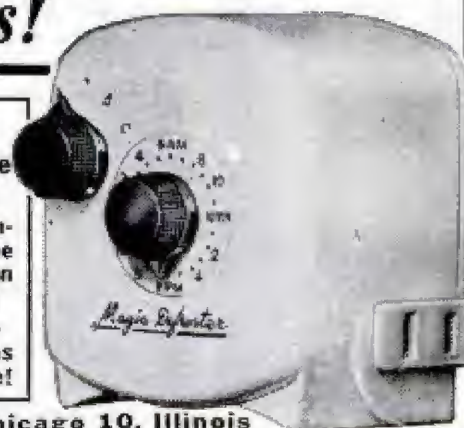
Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

**SENT FREE... JUST SEND NAME!**

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

**MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-810, Chicago 10, Illinois**

**Women  
buying by the  
thousands!**  
Salesmen Clean-  
ing up on "Free  
Trial" Sales Plan  
Sent Free with  
Instructions.  
Make as high as  
\$5 on Every Sale!



## SAVE TIME, MONEY, MATERIALS ON DIFFICULT POLISHING JOBS!



CRATEX (rubberized-abrasive) Wheels clean as they polish. Used in leading plants throughout the world on models, instruments, molds, plastics, dies, guns, small castings, jewelry, precision tools, etc. Famous for fine tool quality for over 25 years. SPECIAL CRATEX INDUSTRIAL ASSORTMENT includes 44 wheels and points in selected grit types and practical sizes, plus 3 sturdy mandrels — \$2.50 postpaid, at dealers or direct. It's a bargain—guaranteed to please you or money refunded. Send today!

**CRATEX MFG. CO., 88 Natoma St., San Francisco 5, Calif.**

**44  
CRATEX  
Wheels & Points  
\$2.50**

## Watch for the Golden Anniversary Issue — January 1952



**NEW**

### PLASTIC-DRAWERS

ALL-PURPOSE METAL CABINETS

The lowest-cost, handiest storage for shop, lab, office, stockroom, store, home, dentists, etc.!

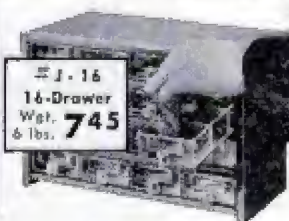
Dividers for 1, 2, 3 compartments  
Clear Plastic  
Card Slot  
Lock Tunnel

At last—the 100% answer to convenient handy, lightweight, strong storage cabinets. Easy to organize—you see thru the crystal-clear plastic drawers, each on a separate guide in heavy welded all-steel cabinets. Drawers 5 3/4" deep, 2 3/4" wide, 1 1/4" high, safety catch prevents spilling. For parts, tools, screws, nuts, nails, seeds, stamps, drugs, etc.

**J-8  
8-Drawer  
Wt. 4 lbs. 395**



**J-16  
16-Drawer  
Wt. 6 lbs. 745**



**J-32  
32-Drawer  
Wt. 10 1/2 lbs. 1195**



ALSO ORDER BY MAIL:

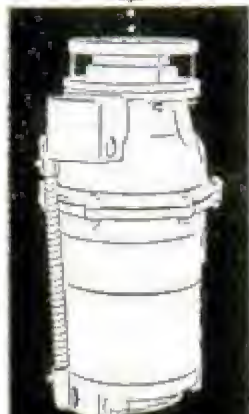
J-12, 12 Drawers (5 lbs.) .. 5.45  
J-24, 24 Drawers (8 lbs.) .. 9.95  
J-64, 64 Drawers (21 lbs.) 22.95

**M-S OUTLET** 619 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Send \_\_\_\_\_ Plastic Storage Cabinets, Model \_\_\_\_\_  
@ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ each. I have figured  
out postage/freight charges and enclose ☐ check, ☐ Money  
Order to include some. Send COD ☐ I enclose \$2 deposit.  
**Money-Back Guarantee** Print name and address in margin



# SAY GOODBYE GARBAGE MAKE BIG MONEY!



**YOUR COST**  
**\$69<sup>50</sup>**  
Retail \$124<sup>50</sup>

Show friends and neighbors this amazing, automatic, electric garbage eliminator that ends forever all messy handling of garbage. It shreds and pulverizes all food waste—even bones—into the tiniest particles, and an exclusive forcing pump washes it completely down the sink drain and into the sewer or septic tank. Nationally known make. Thousands in use. Entire cities have decreed by municipal order disposal units for every home.

## Easily Installed In Any Sink

Anybody handy with tools can install one in any sink that has a 3 1/2" drain opening. Only one connection necessary. All you need is a screwdriver and a couple of wrenches plus an electrical outlet.

## Write for FREE Book

Rush name and address. Better still, order one and install in your own kitchen as sample. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write today.

**THOMAS W. BERGER INC.**  
701 American Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.

*The Rougher The Road  
The Better They Work*



## MONRO-MATIC Shock Absorbers Automatically Self-Adjusting to Road and Load

Monro-Matics are never too "hard" for smooth roads, never too "soft" for rough ones. They adjust themselves to changing road conditions, keeping spring action under constant control and giving a smoother, safer ride.

**Send 10¢ FOR INSTRUCTIONS  
ON HOW TO INSTALL  
SHOCK ABSORBERS**

MONRO-MATICS are so easy to install that you can do it yourself. Just follow the simple instructions in the book. Get your copy now—it tells everything you need to know about shock absorber installation and service.

MONROE SHOCK ABSORBERS are standard equipment on more makes of new cars than any other brand.



**MONROE**

MONROE AUTO EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. A MONROE, MICH.

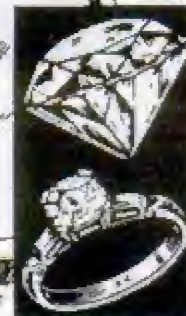
## SECRET FORMULA ... STOLEN!



Gems Inspired by Nature . . .

Created by Man

Using Titanium Rutile, International



Gem's famed craftsmen took Nature's most precious jewel making secrets to give you more-brilliant-than-diamonds Johannes Gems. FREE CATALOG gives exciting story, tells how to own a full carat of this wonder gem for as little as \$10 plus tax. Lady's or Man's ring, 1 ct. Johannes Gem\* in 14K solid gold, as little as \$25 plus tax. Catalog also shows famous Calcutta\* Star Sapphires and Rubies. You owe it to yourself to see our catalog before ordering. You saw these miracle synthetics featured in last month's Popular Mechanics. So perfect they defy detection, these wonder gems are now yours at a tiny fraction of nature's cost.

WRITE FOR CATALOG Y

Buy with confidence — member of  
Jeweler's Security Alliance



**INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION**

DEPT. PM 10

18 John Street

New York 38 N.Y.

## PROPANE GAS ON YOUR CAR



with normal operation on gasoline. Switch to either instantly—Save up to 1/2 on fuel. SEND \$2.00 for "How-to-do-it" booklet, photos, drawings and low prices on complete outfits. (refunded on parts order) Rush order today — NOW!

LPG PRODUCTS, Dept. PM-10  
KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

## BARGAINS IN BOOKS

Save money on latest best-sellers of all publishers. Also old-time favorites. New 57th annual catalog lists 25,000 books on Fiction, Reference, Juvenile, History, Religion, Science, Child Guidance, etc. Send post card today for FREE copy of 1952 catalog, "Bargains in Books."

**THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 21**  
564-566 West Monroe St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**FREE**  
128-page  
CATALOG



## MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.95, postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. \$1.95**  
Dept. 2K-2 Chicago 6, Ill. Complete

## KNIT BEAUTIFUL GARMENTS

IMMEDIATELY — WITH THE NEW PORTABLE

### KNITTING MACHINE!

No Experience Needed!

- Actually Knits Scarfs, Berets, Mittens and Afghans!
- You'll Learn a Satisfying New Hobby!



Everyone knits beautiful scarfs, berets, mittens and afghans in no time at all with amazing KNITMASTER!

NOTHING COMPLICATED TO LEARN OR DO! Just criss-cross yarn on unbreakable Pin Bar—and KNITMASTER does the rest! Your open door to hours of fun and creative relaxation!

COMPLETE with Illustrated Instructions, Yarn and Accessories!

**\$3.95**

Send check, m.o. We pay postage. C.O.D. plus postage. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT DELIGHTED!

Complete

**AINSLIE KNITTING MACHINE Co., Inc.**

738 Grand Street

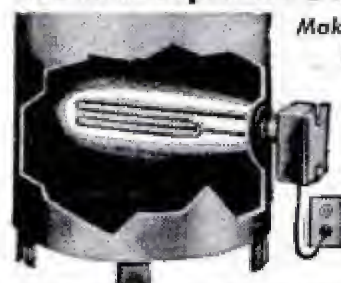
Dept. W

Brooklyn, N. Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS



# How to Always Have HOT WATER



Make Your Own Automatic Electric Water Heater **\$19.95** now for only

**INSTALL IN 5 MIN.**

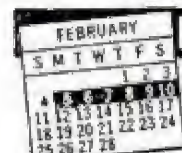
No disturbing or draining of tank or pipes

Why suffer without hot water? Enjoy lots of it to wash, shave, bathe. Heater keeps water HOT in your present tank. Turn ON when needed—shuts OFF when water is heated. No flue, dirt, fire!

Ideal for 30-gal. tanks! Heater screws into any size boiler tap as shown. Plugs into outlet . . . 1320 w. 110 v. AC. (Also 2000 w. 220 v. model for BX cable \$19.95) . . . works automatically thereafter. Temperature adjustable between 120 to 180 degrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in home, store, summer cottage, green house, farm, barn, stock tank, poultry scalding, factory. Uses only 1/4 to 1/2¢ electricity per gallon hot water. Why burn expensive main furnace unit for summer hot water? Send check or M.O. NOW: save postage, shipping charges. ORDER NOW . . . TODAY. Money back in 10 days if not delighted.

**ONE YEAR GUARANTEE**  
**U. L. Approved Heater**

**COLLOID EQUIPMENT CO., INC.** Dept. PM10, 50 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.



**DRIVE 3 TO 6 DAYS A MONTH**



**Gas Free!**

Better performance, more power, quicker starts, faster acceleration on all cars, light trucks, tractors—any age, make or model. Amazing discovery, tested in Engineering Dept. leading U. S. University. Greatly reduces gas consumption—may actually pay for itself in cash savings. It can help you keep rolling if gas rationing comes. **TEST IT 30 DAYS ON YOUR OWN CAR BEFORE DECIDING.** Prove for yourself outstanding benefits of new miracle development by actual day-by-day experience on the road. **TRY IT AT OUR RISK.** Write or wire today for FREE details, technical explanation and 30 day Examination Request Blank. **SEND NO MONEY.**

G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 50, 2804 10th St., Berkeley, Calif.



**Stylecraft LEATHERCRAFT PATTERNS & KITS**

**NEW**

Complete stock of high quality leathercraft supplies. 4 new hand-bag patterns—tracings—photo patterns—and complete instructions—\$1.50 postage prepaid.

Send 25c for new catalogue (Refunded with first order)

**APACHE LEATHER CO.**

Dept. PMX

2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona



**EXTRA DOLLARS EASY**

Yes, there's lots of extra money in spare time raising hamsters, particularly the new spotted hamsters. It's fascinating and it's fun, too. So clean, so odorless, can be raised in your kitchen. Get started right with Lakeview's superior breeding stock. Free shipping plan saves money. Amazing details free.

**LAKEVIEW HAMSTER COLONY**

DEPT. PM-3 NEWFIELD, NEW JERSEY



**SPORTONE MUFFLERS**

Ford & Chevrolet.....\$ 4.45

All other popular cars..... 5.45

V-8 Dual Sets..... 15.95

Chromed Silentips..... 2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO.**

3643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

"It Measures As It Rolls"

**ROLLER RULE**

**HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL**

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. Any Surface.

**\$1.29**  
POST PAID

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil tool! Order Now!

10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

**PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PM10**

Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

**DRILL GRINDER**

All New.  
**\$2.80 each.**

Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development, manufactured by Ten Eyck. Shipped postpaid



**MICROSCOPE 100 and 150 POWER**

A fine precision instrument . . . not a toy. Highly ground and polished lenses. Overall height 8 1/2 inches. Designed for easy portability and yet stable enough for laboratory use. Microscope, leather case for barrel, four slides and carrying case

**\$9.95 postpaid.**



**K-VISE SAFETY LOCK WRENCH**

Has 1 ton tested non-slip grip, cad-plated. A flip of the finger releases a 1 ton pressure. 10 inch size. Price **\$2.50**



**HIGH SPEED DRILLS**

All New. Fractional & numbered. Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand. Ast'd. sizes. Set 30, **\$3.50**



**EXTENSION DRILLS**

High Speed Steel, like new. Ast'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12". Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . **\$3.75**

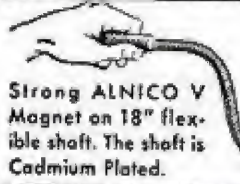
**HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS**

Like New! Original value over \$16.00. 75 assorted sizes and lengths, **\$2.50**

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT MAGNET**

For picking up cotter pins, nuts, wrenches, etc., from inaccessible places. Removes Bobbie Pins, etc., from drains. Lifetime Magnetism Guarantee. Highly polished magnet and handle.

**\$1.70 postpaid**



Strong ALNICO V Magnet on 18" flexible shaft. The shaft is Cadmium Plated.

**RIVET SETS**

Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up any brazier or round head rivet from 1/4" to 1/2". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new . . . cost Government about \$27.00. Complete 15 piece set, wt., 2 lbs., **\$5.00**



**LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER**

Made for U.S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specifications. Portable steel hand carrying unit checks generator, battery circuit, current and voltage regulators. A terrific testing unit for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Govt. cost approx. \$175.00. NEW—complete with book of instructions. **\$32.50.** Shipping weight 20 lbs.



**SOCKET-PACK WRENCH SET**

**\$3.75.**  
**POSTPAID**  
**in U.S.A.**



Chrome-plated alloy steel, heat treated, broached to close tolerances. Reversible ratchet handle, with screw-driver bit on reverse side. Built-in spring-loaded ball retainer on both handle and extension. Clear top plastic kit. 10 piece set—NEW—complete—

**HAND MITRE**

"It pays its way in just one day!"



It's sensational! New HAND MITRE saves hundreds of hours . . . requires only a "flick" of the hand for a precision mitre every time. The HAND MITRE will cut any desired angle. Its rugged construction will handle hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, etc. Made of heavy gauge stainless steel . . .

**\$3.95 postpaid**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, California, unless otherwise stated. Send 25c for New 1951 Illustrated Catalog.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.** DEPT. PM 10-51 CULVER CITY, CALIF.



# SALESMEN!

RED BLINKER

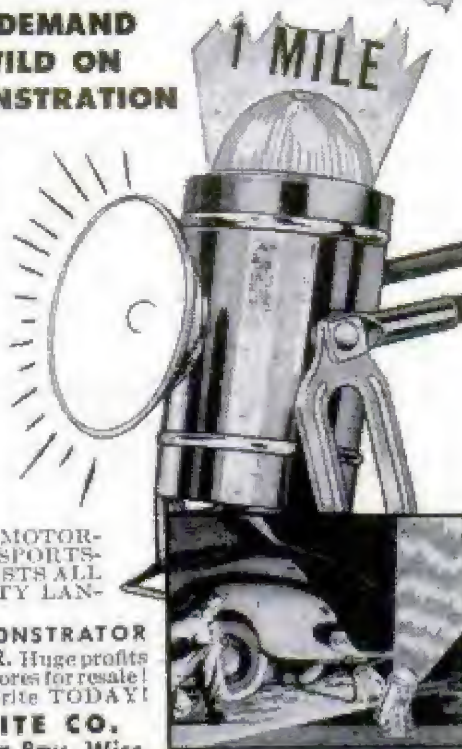
## CASH IN WITH HANDILITE

### CONSUMER DEMAND RUNNING WILD ON 1 SEC. DEMONSTRATION

Revolutionary new invention brings new protection to motorists and money making opportunity without parallel for live Agents — Salesmen — Distributors. **HANDILITE** — flashing ON-OFF Safety Lantern ends danger of night accidents when car is parked for emergency repairs. Casts powerful 1,000-foot beam plus flashing red warning signal! 3 WAY ACTION. Red flasher only — both flasher and white beam — or beam light only at turn of switch. **MOTORISTS — FLEETS — SPORTSMEN — VACATIONISTS ALL WANT THIS SAFETY LANTERN ON SIGHT.**

**FREE! DEMONSTRATOR OFFER.** Huge profits in direct sales and to stores for resale! Get Sample Offer. Write TODAY!

**The HANDILITE CO.**  
Dept. 4-5 Sturgeon Bay, Wis.



VISIBLE

1 MILE

## RELIEVE ITCHING OF SKIN IRRITATIONS

The New, Better Way!

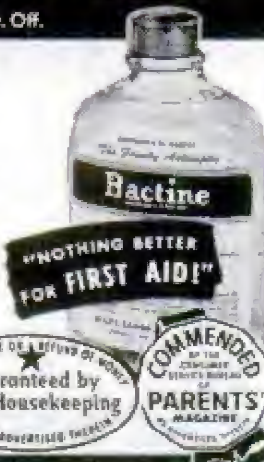


## USE Bactine

BRAND Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**BACTINE** relieves painful itching of skin irritations! This gentle, new antiseptic gives a penetrating, cleansing antiseptic action that is soothing and cooling. **BACTINE** has prolonged germ-killing power that helps prevent infection and so promotes healing.

AT ALL DRUG STORES  
30c and 70c SIZES



# WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

## 35 POWER ERECTING MICROSCOPE

Amazing clarity. "All-Position" Universal mount, 3" of working space from objective to platform. Prism Erectors give you an erect image—exactly as your eye sees it. Ramsden Eyepiece permits fine precision focusing. 3-Element color corrected objective—1" diameter. Microscope body is of brass with black crackle finish. 6 1/2" long with base 7"x9". Easily worth \$75.00.

Stock No. 970-H.....\$29.50 Postpaid

## SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS

Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock #4029-H—35 mm.....\$2.85 Postpaid

Stock #4038-H—2 1/4" x 3 1/4".....\$3.35 Postpaid

Stock #4039-H—2 1/2" x 3 1/2".....\$3.35 Postpaid

## SIMPLE LENS KITS

—include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock #2-H—10 lenses.....\$ 1.00 Postpaid

Stock #5-H—45 lenses.....5.00 Postpaid

Stock #10-H—80 lenses.....10.00 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments. Too!

Write for FREE CATALOG-H

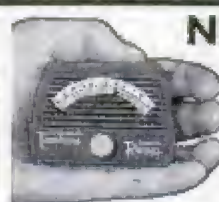
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.**



# RUPTURE



**RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK**  
Original, patented Web, copied but never matched. Users say it's best ever. Relief or no cost to you. Write:  
**WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. P-10, Hagerstown, Md.**



## NEW TINYTONE RADIO

Really Works — World's Smallest. New Preset Crystal eliminates All Tubes, Batteries or Electric "Plug-ins". Forever! Sweep hand dial. Beautiful Red Plastic case.

**GUARANTEED TO WORK** on local stations if used as directed or money refunded—use almost anywhere—**SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ch., m.o.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D., postage on send \$4.99 for P.P. delivery. **COMPLETE WITH EXTRA LONG DISTANCE AERIAL KIT AND PHONE.**

LIMITED SUPPLY — SO ORDER NOW!

**MIDWAY CO., Dept. BPM-10, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA**



## 14 FULL SIZE PATTERNS FOR MAKING Amusing Animated WEATHERVANES

All kinds of action and color, from farmer milking cow to seal balancing revolving ball. Make weather-vanes for fun and to sell. Clip this ad and mail with dollar bill TODAY for kit of 14 full size, easy-to-use patterns. Money back guarantee. **CRAFTPLANS, Dept. 196, 1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 30 to 60 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For FREE information regarding price and terms, **WRITE.** You must state your age. (Tummy Cauter 25c)  
**FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM**  
Box 36, Studio J Kensington Station  
Detroit 24, Michigan

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c



**Here's News!** Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES**...and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

**RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 95**  
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS



UNLIMITED, WRITTEN GUARANTEE! **14** <sup>95</sup>  
**17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH** <sup>Plus</sup>  
<sup>1.50</sup>  
<sup>Tax</sup>

**WAR  
ON  
PRICES!**

FORMERLY SOLD FOR **\$59.00**  
**INCABLOC** SHOCK PROTECTED  
**WATER & DUST PROOF**

**Worn by ARMY, NAVY & MARINES**

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate, Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these brand new FULLY GUARANTEED watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save \$44, because we bought-out surplus stock! Don't delay.



**SAVE  
\$44**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL!**

**WEAR AT OUR RISK!**

**MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED.** SEND ONLY \$1 DOWN PAYMENT with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Send check or M.O. for full amount and we pay postage. Men's Style \$14.95 plus \$1.50 tax, total \$16.45. Ladies' and nurses' style \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax, total \$18.65. Order now at this low price.

**FREE! Handsome Expansion Band with Order \$16.95** <sup>Plus tax</sup>

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 296**

**501 E. BALTIMORE STREET, BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND**  
**WRITE FOR FREE WATCH AND JEWELRY CATALOG AT ALMOST WHOLESALE PRICES.**

**NEW!** **POLARVISION SAFETY LIGHT**

A revolutionary new light discovery recently released for civilian use.

**STOP HEADLIGHT GLARE**

**FOR SAFETY AND COMFORTABLE DRIVING**

The Amazing "Ergon Glass Lens" is an integral part of the Polarvision Light. It produces a Black Light (barely visible to the eye) which counteracts oncoming headlights, street lights, etc. without interfering with your visibility. Easy to install above windshield—beautiful accessory. Light encased in high grade chrome holder. Works off car's central lighting circuit. Limited Supply. Complete (including all parts) **\$6.95**

Send cash, check, or money order. Guaranteed

**ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS, Dept. B10, Box 775, Portland 7, Oregon**

**ANALYZE HANDWRITING**

**MORE INCOME.** Prestige. Success. Fascinating uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. **FREE** illustrated lesson & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to understand people. **MAKE MONEY.** **FREE** lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.

**I. G. A. S., Inc., 716 Wilhoit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.**

**BRAND NEW**

**30 DAY FREE TRIAL**

**High Power BINOCULARS**

Finest Precision Optics  
 Featherlight  
 Money Back Guarantee  
 Easy Pay Plan  
 Leather Case Incl'd.

**Free! Catalog & Book**  
 "How to Select Binoculars"  
 Dealer Inquiries Invited

**Bushnell Bldg., Dept. M30**  
**Pasadena 1, Calif.**

**33 MODELS \$14.95 up**

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

**FREE GUIDE "How to Select Binoculars"**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Save  
OVER  
50%**

**Giant 480 Page Book Tells  
How to Modernize Present  
Home, Build Yourself a New  
Home (from Stock Plans) With-  
out Hiring SKYHIGH Labor!**

**Practical  
Carpentry**

**8 1/2 x 11 INCHES**

Thousands of families building new homes and modernizing present homes are doing the work themselves and saving thousands of dollars. You can do the same with **PRACTICAL CARPENTRY** as your guide. Crystal clear **HOW-TO-DO-IT** text and easy to understand drawings and diagrams reduce every job to simple easy steps, requiring a minimum of spare time and effort. Ready to use stock plans, with lumber and mill lists are available at low cost. Get this big 8 1/2 x 11 inch, cloth bound book that can so easily make your dream home come true, today. See special **MONEY BACK OFFER** in coupon below.

**SPECIAL MONEY BACK OFFER - MAIL COUPON**



**Check  
Titles  
Wanted**

**Examine  
Books In  
Your Own  
Home  
Without  
Obligation**

**Money  
Back  
if Not  
Satisfied**

- Goodheart-Willcox Co., Dept. 169**  
**1321 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**
- Send at once books checked below. I understand I may return any book not satisfactory in 5 days and you will refund full amount paid.
- ☐ Remittance for \$\_\_\_\_\_ enclosed. Send post-paid. (In U.S. only)
- ☐ Send COD. I will pay postman, plus delivery charges.
- ☐ **PRACTICAL CARPENTRY** Just Published.....\$5.00
- ☐ **MERRY OLD MOBILES** On Parade. All about Pioneer Autos, with Photos, Drawings..... 2.50
- ☐ **BRAKES & STEERING.** Mechanics Manual. Wheel Alignment included..... 3.50
- ☐ **MODERN WELDING PRACTICE.** New Edition... 5.00
- ☐ **AUTO REPAIR KINKS** ..... 3.00
- ☐ **AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS** Simplified - All types including Fordomatic, Merc-O-Matic.... 4.00
- ☐ **DYKE'S Auto Encyclopedia** (new 22nd edition) 7.50
- ☐ **AUTO Body & Fender Repairs** (New 1951 Ed.) 3.50
- ☐ **DYKE'S Carburetor Book** ..... 3.50
- ☐ **AUTOMOTIVE Service Management**..... 5.00
- ☐ **MODERN Electric & Gas Refrigeration**..... 5.00
- ☐ **D. C. POWER WIRING**..... 4.00
- ☐ **A. C. POWER WIRING**..... 4.00
- ☐ **PLUMBING & Pipe Fitting**..... 2.50
- ☐ **SHEET Metal Layout**..... 3.50
- ☐ **STORAGE Battery Simplified**..... 3.00
- ☐ **BAILEY'S Handbook for Engineers-Firemen**... 2.00

Name \_\_\_\_\_ (Please Print)

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# It's Easy and Great Fun to Build This Collector's Scale Model . . . 1906 COLUMBIA ELECTRIC!

WHEN grandma was the dauntless motorist of her day, this shiny, spotless car was "the vehicle of fashion." In 1906, Columbia Electric advertised no cranks to turn, no rattles and no explosions!

IN A few leisure hours you, too, can build this collector's item! It's easy with "Old Timers" because they are authentic 1/4" scale models completely pre-fabricated with ready-shaped parts, cast wheels, lights, horns, radiators, etc. Easy to follow step-by-step instructions included. Perfect as den and desk ornaments; can be converted into lamps, etc. Nationally known; satisfaction guaranteed. At hobby, toy and department stores.



1906 Columbia Electric Measures 6 1/2" in length when complete—\$2.50



1914 Stutz Bearcat — \$3.95



1911 Maxwell — \$2.50

1910 Model "T" Ford	.....\$2.50
1909 Stanley Steamer	.....\$2.95
1904 Olds	.....\$1.95
1911 Buick	.....\$2.50
1903 "A" Ford	.....\$2.50
1909 "T" Ford	.....\$2.95
1903 Cadillac	.....\$2.50
1900 Packard	.....\$2.50
1903 Rambler	.....\$2.50
1902 Franklin	.....\$2.50
1910 Inter. Harvester	.....\$2.95
1913 Mercer Raceabout	.....\$3.95
1906 "Old 16" Loco.	.....\$3.95

Write to us. Add 25c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s, please.

**HUDSON MINIATURES OLD TIMERS**  
"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature"  
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14, Scranton 10, Pa.

## TECHNICIANS WANTED



GAPS IN INDUSTRY MUST BE FILLED BY MEN TRAINED TO HIGH STANDARDS . . .

The man who really has the "know-how" will win the best position and highest pay. "Engineering Opportunities" lists many specialized home study courses written by world authorities in: Aeronautical, Civil, Mechanical, Mining, Petroleum, Structural, Electrical, Radio, Television and Plastics, etc. Send today for your free copy of "Engineering Opportunities" to Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Ltd., Century Building, Washington, D.C. Special discounts to servicemen.

**FREE**  
150 PAGES

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 524 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 150-page handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name .....

Address .....

Course interested in ..... Age .....

Canadian enquiries: 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1



**BRAND NEW QUALITY GLASSES**

Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.

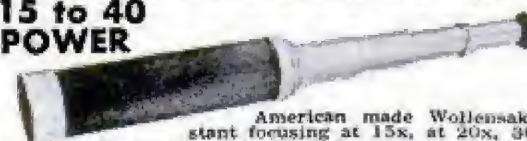
**Coated! Featherweight 16 x 50 COATED \$69.50**

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 25 ounces!). Precision made in every detail. COATED, providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across!

6 Power Pocket (4 oz.)	.....\$16.95
7 Power Pocket (7 oz.)	.....21.95
6x30 Coated	.....27.95
7x35 Coated (center focus)	.....49.50
7x40 Coated (center focus)	.....52.50
8x50 Coated	.....36.00
8x50 Coated	.....32.50
8x40 Coated	.....54.50
10x30 Coated	.....39.50
10x50 Coated	.....62.00
12x50 Coated	.....65.00



**SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE! 15 to 40 POWER \$30.75 COATED**



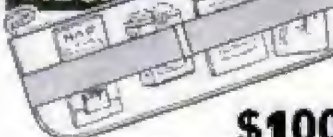
American made Wollensak telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, at 20x, 30 and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guess work. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz. Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40mm objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use also for astronomical observation. \$30.75 price includes tax and fine leather case. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.** Try for 20 days at our risk! If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal Tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.  
9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-3008, Chicago 20 — Dealers Wanted

**HOW TO IMPORT!**  
FOR PROFIT AND PLEASURE

Men—women! Learn how to import at low foreign prices for your local buyers. No previous experience needed. Big profits possible, no stock investment. World-wide, Import-Export business from your own home by mail order, spare—full time. (Example of money saving prices at left) Big savings on clothes, tools, antiques, watches, china, silk, toys, etc. Get **FREE** list of imports from Europe—Orient, etc. Trade world-wide from small towns—large cities—or travel abroad. World Trade Home Course sent on five day no risk examination. Write today for **FREE** details and list. Airmail reaches us overnight. Mellinger Co., Exporters-Importers, 1715-D Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

**FITS ANY AUTO VIZOR**



Pat. Pending **ONLY \$100**

**HANDY HOLDER**

for Maps, Cigarettes, Letters, etc. Viza-Band is strong, durable elastic band. Won't lose its elasticity—will last for years. Available in red, blue or green. Send check or money order to:

**VIZA-BAND**  
3415 E. Paris Grand Rapids, Mich.

**EASY TO WORK WITH!**  
**FOAM RUBBER**  
DO IT YOURSELF AND **SAVE 50%!**



Your money back if you aren't satisfied with the perfect Foam Rubber! Re-cushion chairs, make your own pillows, mattresses, chair-pads, cushions! You'll save up to 50%—because you buy direct! **SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST.** No C.O.D. Add 10% for postage and handling.

Shaped to fit	16 x 16 x 1/2" .....	60c
<b>AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS</b>	16 x 18 x 1" .....	\$1.10
24x60x1 1/2" .....	16 x 16 x 1 1/2" .....	1.30
24x60x2" .....	18 x 24 x 1 1/2" .....	2.00
	24 x 24 x 1 1/2" .....	2.95

**FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS**  
1136 Belmont Ave. • Chicago 13, Ill. Dept. PM-10



# SAVE 40 TO 72% on Nationally Advertised Watches

## Jet-O-Matic Full Swing SELF WINDING 24.95

Super De-Luxe Model—3607 FULL-SWING AUTOMATIC. Just set it—then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented INCABLOC 17 Jewel movement of superb accuracy. WATER & SHOCK RESIST—you can drop it, bang it, even SWIM with it! 100% stainless steel screw-back. Radium Luminous Markings. Unbreakable Kilecrystal. Hairline sweep-second. SPLIT-SECOND calibrations for precision timing. Handsome thin case. Smart, GILT numerals & hands. CAUTION: Do not confuse with inferior 1800 HALF swing automatics! Thorensen's Jet-O-Matic is 360° FULL swing. It's the "high compression" self-winder! Formerly \$75.00. NOW—\$44.95 plus 10% tax—total \$27.45. FLEX-METAL band given!

## B De-Luxe 17 JEWEL Gold Plate ACCURACY

MASTERPIECE of superb styling! Streamlined 14 karat Rolled Gold Plate—stainless steel back. Gilt numerals & hands. Hi-Dome crystal. Amazing accuracy! One of the smartest watches today. Formerly \$59.50. Now yours for only 14.00 plus 1.40 tax—total 15.40.

## C 17 Jewel INCABLOC 14.95 WATER & SHOCK Resist

World famous INCABLOC! Radically different! 17 Jewels! You can DROP it... WET it... BANG it! Actually runs UNDER WATER! Try at our risk. De-Luxe Features: Radium-applique numerals—Stainless Steel Screw Back—Safeguard Gasket—Sweep-second—Thin. GIVEN: Vita-Flex band. Why pay up to \$65.00? Thorensen's sacrifice price—14.95 plus 10% tax, total: 16.45.

Save 40 TO 72%

FREE  
10 DAY TRIAL

Check watches wanted in coupon below. Remit check or money order for FAST prepaid delivery, or order COD plus postage. Try, appreciate, enjoy 10 whole days. Full price back QUICK if not delighted! **UNLIMITED GUARANTEE** Exclusive of Parts! No charge ever for skilled labor, "handling," etc. for LIFETIME of business. All THORESEN watches subjected to 11 special tests before shipment. Save with SAFETY... the THORESEN way!

Tells month, weekday, hour, minute and second INSTANTLY! Triumph of Swiss craftsmanship... uses new, patented REVOLVO dial principle. Amazingly accurate Luminous dial. Unbreakable crystal. Stainless steel back. Use for work or sport! Protected against shocks, dropping, etc. by world-famous INCABLOC shock absorber. Challenges comparison with ANY watch selling for \$50.00. Terrific value! Only 17.95, plus 10% tax, total: 19.75.

## Genuine Recipro-Register CHRONOGRAPH

The ONE and ONLY genuine Recipro-Register CHRONOGRAPH—computes speeds & distances down to 1/25th of second! INCABLOC 17 Jewel Movement resists shocks of work & play. Remembers for you while movement continues to keep time! TIMES: Races, Planes, Sports, Photography, Shop Work, Lab Experiments, Lightning, etc. AUTOMATICALLY! 3 multi-function synchronized dials. Contact clutch starts computation. Brake clutch freezes result. Also ERASES back to zero. Radium dial, hairline sweep-second, all stainless steel back, unbreakable Kilecrystal. Don't confuse with cheap, troublesome chronographs. Every Recipro-Register Chronograph is INCABLOC equipped—subject to 11 gruelling tests before shipment! Formerly \$79.95. NOW—\$27.25 plus 10% tax—total: 29.98.

## REVOLVO-CALENDAR 17 Jewels—INCABLOC



## THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 6-L-300

131 WEST 33rd STREET — NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

RUSH watches checked on 10 DAY FREE TRIAL.

Remittance enclosed—send Prepaid. ☐ Send COD plus post. ☐

A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D ☐ E ☐

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Aeronautical Technology  
Pilot and Specialist  
Master Mechanic

## AVIATION

Best Serves Your  
Country & Yourself

The aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men for essential civilian aviation positions. Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo. to 26-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases also aid rapid military advancement if called to armed forces. Thorough, practical instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Complete school campus. Be prepared. Enroll now! Illustrated catalog, address:

REGISTRAR, EMBRY-RIDDLE, DEPT. 99, MIAMI 30, FLA.

TRAIN IN MIAMI — AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD



## HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST TRANSPORTATION

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only 3/4¢ per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.



Cushman  
EAGLE

WRITE FOR DETAILS  
AND SPECIFICATIONS  
DEPT. 19-M

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.

## FREE A BEAUTIFUL 3-PIECE SET

- 1 FOUNTAIN PEN
- 1 MECHANICAL PENCIL
- 1 BALLPOINT PEN

ALL 3 included free with purchase of 100 unconditionally guaranteed Double Edge Razor Blades for only \$7.00

Upon receipt, if dissatisfied—or if you can equal this value, return everything at once for refund of purchase price. Order immediately, enclose \$1.00 cash only, plus 10c for postage and handling.

CABS—DEPT. H 904 SAN BENITO, BERKELEY, CALIF.

GREAT  
PROFITS  
MAKE YOUR OWN  
RUBBER  
MOLDS

## X.L. RUBBER MOLDS

will realize your great profits quickly!  
WRITE FOR NEW FREE CATALOG

YOU can EASILY learn to cast thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, ash trays, etc. IT'S EASY, FUN, PROFITABLE! X.L. Rubber, Pk. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00. Special: 3 molds and enough rubber for 3 molds prepaid for \$1.50.



PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO Address Dept. 2  
3403 S. Madison St.

Muncie, Ind.

## MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME



Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to \$5.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk!

Write today for free sample — Complete free details! Send NOW!

CALIF. ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS DEPT. 210, 5100 SO VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

OCTOBER 1951

73



No Shop  
Needed

## Operate YOUR OWN Business



## Clean and Mothproof Rugs and Upholstery

See our column "ad" in April House & Garden

Can you qualify? . . . If you are dependable, honest and willing to work, send for FREE Booklet explaining how you can become "your own boss" in a growing business of your own. You'll use proven successful methods of established DURACLEAN Dealers. Service rendered "in the home," offices and public buildings. Easy to learn. No experience necessary.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing. No soaking or shrinkage. Fabrics dry in just a few hours. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic . . . colors revive. Upholstery and floor coverings last longer.

DURAPROOF kills moths and carpet beetles. Makes material resistant to both! Another year 'round service. DURAPROOF, to our knowledge, is the only moth proof service backed by a National Money Back, 4 YEAR WARRANTY. Also rendered on location "In the Home," at your customer's convenience.

These services are Nationally Advertised! Leading furniture and department stores recommend DURACLEAN Dealer's service. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer. Even auto dealers buy your service to revive upholstery in used cars. You get many voluntary and repeat orders.

Some dealers establish a shop or an office after business has grown. Others continue to operate from their own home. Profits up to \$15 and \$20 for a day's service on EACH of your service men.

Territories are limited! Write now for FREE Booklet explaining details of these Nationally Advertised services.

Duraclean Co., 1-160 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois

## Tighten Loose Handles TO STAY



Use the "repairman's standby" — Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement — to anchor loose tool and cutlery handles, knobs, pulls, casters, clothes-hooks, bolts, screws, etc. You apply it like putty — no heat required. It hardens like metal. And because Smooth-On expands slightly as it sets, your repairs stay tight. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¼-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

## FREE Repair Ideas

40 pages of time-saving, money-saving ways to stop leaks, seal cracks, tighten loose parts. 170 illustrations. Clear, simple directions. Send now.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37K  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with

# SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES



New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

## DRAW THE FIRST DAY!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENTS!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE — Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!



Also Excellent for Every  
Other Type of Drawing!

• Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. • Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist — no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

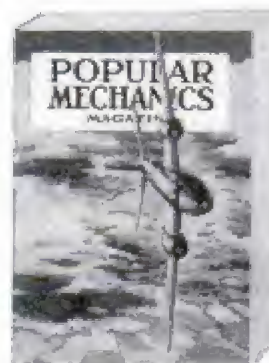
**SEND NO MONEY!**  
**Free 10-Day Trial!**

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

**Norton Products**

Dept. 5810, 296 Broadway  
New York 7, N. Y.

## SEND ME



every month so I am sure to  
see each new issue. Here's

- ☐ \$3.50 for 1 year  
☐ \$8.00 for 3 years

name \_\_\_\_\_

address \_\_\_\_\_

city \_\_\_\_\_

zone \_\_\_\_\_

state \_\_\_\_\_

PMA-10

Hand this order to your newsdealer or send it to

**POPULAR MECHANICS**  
200 East Ontario St. Chicago 11, Ill.



# Stop

Work Glove  
Discomfort...



WEAR  
**WOLVERINE  
PIGSKINS**

**They Dry Soft...STAY SOFT**

It's almost unbelievable that any work gloves can be so hickory-tough—outwear all others—and still be as soft as fine buckskin. It's true of *Wolverine Pigskins*, though. Here's why. They're made of finest native pigskin tanned by the same secret process used for Wolverine Shell Horsehide Work Shoes. Try a pair and **FEEL** the difference.

**FREE Wolverine Pencil** No obligation

Just write for name of nearest Wolverine dealer and we'll send you this fine mechanical pencil **FREE!** Offer limited to Continental U.S. only.

**WOLVERINE**

Dept. HG-10

Rockford, Mich.



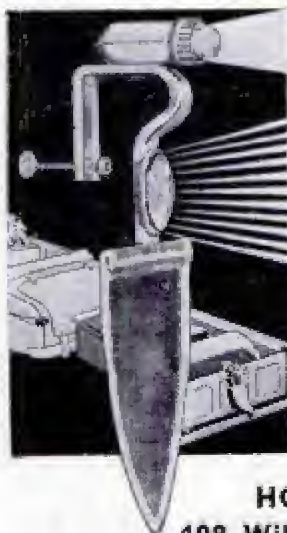
**HE-MAN VOICE**

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely **FREE!** You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age **RIGHT NOW!** Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio K-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

3-Way Safety **TAIL LIGHT**  
**EMERGENCY**



**FOR BOATS, TRAILERS,  
WAGONS, IMPLEMENTS**

Protect your property... avoid accidents. Lamp, reflector, flag—all three safety devices in one! No wires needed. Just clamp on and bright warning light penetrates dark. 3 3/8 inch red reflector and red warning flag gives triple protection. Tail light has plastic lense and powered by regular single cell battery. Send check or M. O.

**\$2 98** POST  
PAID

**HOLSCLAW BROS., INC.**

408 Willow Road Evansville, Ind.

**Sensational 3-PROFIT LINE  
OF HOUSEHOLD NECESSITIES**



**HAND PAINTED  
SHOWER CURTAINS**

Equal to \$7.00 to \$12.00

Value—Sell at Only \$3.95

**MAKE EXTRA PROFITS  
WITH MATCHING WINDOW CURTAINS**



**... THEN MAKE  
UNBELIEVABLE  
FAST SALES for  
Made-to-Measure  
PROTECTIVE TABLE PADS**

Men! Women! Make real money fast just showing housewives this sensational line of home necessities. Imagine offering beautiful genuine waterproof Plastic Shower Curtains that are Hand Painted, at only \$3.95 each! And then making a second quick profit from Matching Bathroom Window Curtains at the same amazing low price! Then follow up by showing America's most complete line of Protective Table Pads in wide assortment of colors—each pad made-to-measure—for an exact fit for your customer's table. Stores can't stock them. Stores don't make them. This gives you a non-competitive business of your own. Every housewife is a certain prospect. No investment to make. No experience needed. We supply Free Selling Outfit—teach you everything. Write for all facts and selling outfit. Send TODAY!

**HOME PRODUCTS**

6357 S. ASHLAND AVE., Dept. 610  
CHICAGO 36, ILL.

**WATCH FOR THE GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY ISSUE  
—JANUARY 1952**

**HAVE MORE  
CLOSET SPACE!**

It's easy  
and money-saving  
with this NEW

**Build-It-Yourself Pattern\*  
and Stanley Sliding Door Hardware**



You can easily double or triple your bedroom closet space... have convenient storage closets in the kitchen, living room, garage—and at a cost you can afford! Easi-Bild Pattern\* now simplifies closet-making.

No special tools or skill required—pattern contains complete, easy-to-understand, step-by-step directions (written and illustrated), actual-size patterns, and complete list of materials.

Stanley Sliding Door Hardware is the key to this low-cost way of solving storage problems—gives you the most closet space in the smallest area. Simple directions make it easy to install hardware in minimum of time. See your hardware dealer for Stanley Residential Sliding Door Hardware and Easi-Bild Closet Wall Patterns #263. Or send 50c for your **PATTERN TODAY.**

\*T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Dept. S1  
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

enclose.....in coin, money order. Send me  
Wall Closet Pattern #263 and full details on  
Stanley Sliding Door Hardware.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



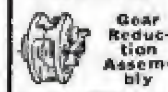


## Brand New! 24V DC AMMUNITION BOOSTER

USE FOR MOTION DISPLAYS, HOBBY  
CRAFT TOOLS, MIXERS, CONVEYOR  
BELTS, TURN TABLES, ETC.



Motor removed  
from housing



Gear  
Reduction  
Assembly

This precision engineered Ammo Booster was designed to feed .50 cal. bullets into machine guns on AAF fighters. Offered at a fraction of its value, it can be used for many jobs in home, shop, and lab requiring moderately low speed electric power. The Booster consists of a 24v DC 3500 r.p.m. motor operating a built-in gear reduction assembly, and a rotating metal housing. Gear ratio to motor is 35-1, 100 rpm rotating housing speed. Cover plate on one end has 3 tapped holes for mtg. complete unit. Motor and gear assembly can be taken out and used independently. What's more, it is of great value to experimenters, inventors, hobbyists for the many parts that make up the Booster.

### MANY VALUABLE PARTS

In addition to motor and gear assembly shown at left, the Booster has an array of fine instrument ball bearings, small screws, springs, washers, brushes, coaxial connectors. The bearings alone are worth much more than the price of the complete outfit. Size, 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" dia. Shipping wt. **\$5.95** 4 lb. Cost Gov't. \$65. NOW.....

## 6-WAY IGNITION SWITCH

New! 24v DC, 15 amp. Selector switch for battery and magneto circuit on 2-engine planes. Selector handles move to 3 positions and off. Toggle lever turns both units on and off. Useful for controlling series of electrical units together or independently. 4 mtg. holes. Size, 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". Shpg. wt., 1 lb. Value \$9. **\$1.95**

## Terminal Strips

New! Slotted metal binding posts. Takes wire up to size 10. Terminals spaced on 1" centers. Molded plastic insulation. Mtg. holes spaced on 1" centers between posts. From 2 posts up to 12 posts per strip. Price, 3¢ per post, ppd. Min. order \$1.

## SHEET ASBESTOS

Prime material. Ideal for insulators, mtg. bases, etc. Large size, 8 1/4" x 4" x 1/4". 4 pcs. \$1 Shipping weight, 2 1/2 lbs. Small size, 8 1/4" x 2 1/2" x 1/4". 8 pcs. \$1 Shipping weight, 2 1/2 lbs.

## Terminal Box Assembly

New! Hvy. gauge aluminum box has 2 push-on clips, angle conduit coupling. One removable strip of 3 terminal posts; another with 2 posts. Complete with elastic stop-nuts. Wt. 1 lb. Price 59¢ ea., 2 for \$1.

ORDER FROM THIS AD! Prices F.O.B. St. Louis, except those marked ppd. Include postage with cash, check or M.O. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Dealers write for discounts.

Edw. Aguado Trdg. Co. 689 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

## PURULATOR OIL FILTERS

Permanent  
Type

Brand New! #G159J-40. The perfect filter to keep motor oil or hyd. fluid clean at all times. Protect your pump, engine or midget racer with this unit. Just turn handle and element is clean. Inlet and outlet ports take pipe or straight threads up to 3/4". Accommodates 16 GPM at 30 PSI. Mtg. bracket. Shpg. wt., 4 lb. \$15 value. **\$4.95** NOW.....

## ELECTRIC CABLE

New! Shielded. Color coded. Stranded. Tinned, copper. 2 Conductor, per ft. . . . 5¢  
6 Conductor, per ft. . . . 10¢  
8 Conductor, per ft. . . . 12¢  
10 Conductor, per ft. . . . 16¢  
12 Conductor, color coded, Vinyl covered, rubber sheathed, tin-copper braid. Per ft. . . . 20¢  
Min. order, any size, \$1.00  
Include 10% extra for P.L.

## Play Piano with BOTH Hands the FIRST Day—or Don't Pay!

### AMAZING, NEW, PATENTED SELF-TEACHING DEVICE GIVES "SECRET"

You, too, can play piano with BOTH hands, at once! Thousands have learned to play this fast, easy A-B-C way. With the amazing invention, the AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR, there's nothing to it. This is no trick method. You actually read and play any sheet music. And, the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR guides your fingers every note of the way. No scales, no exercise, no boring practice. You play the minute you sit at the piano. In no time at all you're playing Hit Parade numbers, or hymns, or beautiful old ballads . . . or all three! Send for this marvelous Dean Ross Piano Course today. Con-



sists of 30 Illustrated lessons, 50 songs with words and music, special Dean Ross play-at-once arrangements, and the Patented AUTOMATIC CHORD SELECTOR. Only \$1.98 complete. You have nothing to lose and popularity and fun to gain, so mail the 10-Day FREE TRIAL coupon now!

Dean Ross Piano Studios, Inc., Dept. E-6110  
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send Piano Course of 30 lessons, 50 songs, and Patented Automatic Chord Selector. On delivery will pay postman just \$1.98 plus postage. If not delighted, may return Course in 10 days for purchase price refund. The Automatic Chord Selector is mine to keep.

□ SAVE MONEY! Send payment, we pay postage. Same guarantee.

Name.....

Address.....

## "MILE-O-METER" MOTORIST'S MANUAL PLUS new mileage calculator

— BOTH only \$1.00 p.pd.

Send today for new "Mile-O-Meter" Motorists Manual, plus fascinating Mileage Calculator. Manual has 76 pages in color, 8 1/2" x 11. Tells story of your engine, your automobile, how to tune. Both prepaid \$1.00. Dept. 1233a.

BECOME  
AN EXPERT

GALE HALL ENGINEERING Boston 18, Mass.

## HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog  
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

## Make Your Own LOW COST POWER TOOLS

Use Wood, Scrap, Discarded  
Materials—Make Practical,  
Proven Machines

Order today the new "Forty Power Tools You Can Make." Even though you have the older edition, get this new book with twenty brand new tools — 40 in all. Make your own motorized lathe, drill press, sander, shaper, circular, band, scroll and jig saws from old auto and other discarded parts. Make forty different tools following simple instructions, diagrams and photos and have an efficient, up-to-date shop. Save money, time and hard work and do a better job with low-cost power tools. Sent postpaid for only \$1.50 with order. Avoid high C. O. D. charges.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
200 E. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

## POPULAR MECHANICS

# Christmas Handbook

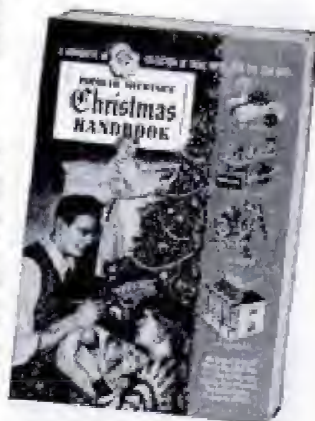
144 PAGES  
CLOTH  
\$2.00

A Wonderful Collection of  
Ideas, Gifts, Decorations,  
Toys—You Can Make!

Popular Mechanics new Christmas Handbook is certain to fill a long felt Christmas-time need in thousands of American homes, and to be cherished as a practical, useful gift. There are articles on entertaining and decorations for Christmas-time hostesses—and how-to-do-it instructions for the making of beautiful greeting cards and gifts of all kinds.

### Partial Contents

How to Select a Xmas Tree, Exterior and Interior Lighting, Rotating Xmas Trees, How to Make Your Own Greeting Cards, Helpful Hints on Home Decoration, Tips for the Holiday Hostess, How to Make Gifts for All Ages, The Story of Christmas, Christmas in Other Lands, Centerpieces, etc., Gift Wrappings, Christmas Games, How to Make Candles, Xmas-Tree Ornaments.



Order From

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
Dept. 29, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

POPULAR MECHANICS





*Let Us Put This Magnificent New 1952*

# MIDWEST TELEVISION

CONSOLE With Its MAMMOTH

## 20-Inch

PICTURE TUBE  
IN YOUR HOME ON  
**30 DAYS TRIAL**

### FACTORY-TO-YOU

You be the judge! See and hear Mammoth-Picture Midwest Television right in your own home for 30 days. If you are not 100% satisfied, any money you have paid will be promptly refunded. Send today for the new 1952 catalog of the finest Midwest line in 32 years.

#### LOW FACTORY PRICES



#### MIDWEST VIDEO GRAND

In addition to its mammoth 20-inch Rectangular Picture, this luxurious instrument offers a powerful, long-distance AM-FM Radio *plus* the newest-type 3-speed Automatic Intermix Record-Changing Phonograph.

#### MIDWEST 20-Inch TELEVISION CHASSIS

Ready for easy installation in your own cabinet.



### EASY TERMS

**WRITE or PHONE**

For This **NEW 1952**

**FREE MIDWEST TELEVISION RADIO CATALOG**

If You Live In One of These Cities  
Phone and Ask for Your Catalog

NEW YORK Murray Hill 2-6810  
CHICAGO State 2-5600  
PITTSBURGH Grant 1-0609  
CLEVELAND Prospect 1-7450  
DETROIT Woodward 3-1233  
ST. LOUIS Grand 1161  
PHILADELPHIA Locust 4-1035

**or Send Coupon Below**

• **WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD** •

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
Dept. 253, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new **FREE 1952 Catalog**.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

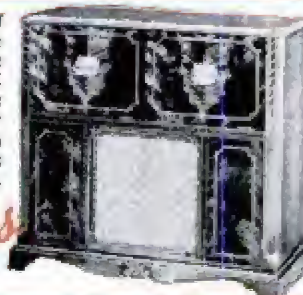
CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Also—Powerful New 1952 World-Ranging  
**MIDWEST Series of RADIOS**  
For Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis

An entirely new line of radios featuring the powerful Series 16 five wave band AM-FM Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.

*Easy Terms*



**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**

DEPT. 253, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



"My selling time actually shows me a profit of

**\$20 TO \$25 AN HOUR**

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the  
**PRESTO Fire Extinguisher**

says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up" — so can YOU!

THIS is an amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only \$3.98!



Science's  
New Midget  
Miracle—  
"PRESTO"

M. R. STANLEY

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Melious made \$175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE sales Kit. No obligation. **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 510, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.** IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50 Money back if you wish.)

## LEARN TELEVISION SERVICING

### Through RCA Institutes Home Study Course

Start to train NOW for this new occupational specialty which will increase your value as a radio-television technician.

No vocational field offers more opportunities than television—America's fastest growing industry. The demand for TRAINED and EXPERIENCED TV SERVICEMEN is growing. There is a critical shortage of such men now and will be for years to come.

This course is a required part of apprentice training for all RCA television servicemen. It is approved by leading radio-television servicemen's associations.

RCA Institutes is one of America's oldest and leading technical schools.

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET**  
containing complete information.



**RCA INSTITUTES, INC.**

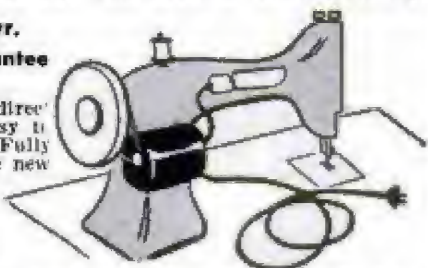
A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
Home Study Department PM1051  
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

## ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE

for only **\$11.50** 1 yr. guarantee

Comes in complete Kit direct from manufacturer. Easy to install on all machines. Fully wired and has all these new parts—

- AC-DC 115V 60c
- Motor with Bracket
- Cord set & Block
- Steel pulley & belt
- Multi-speed foot control
- Full instructions



With every Kit—FREE reg. \$2.95 Chrome Sewlite.

**Order Now — 10 Day Free Trial**

Send no money (COD plus charges). Or send money order or check & we pay postage. Please state direction wheel on your machine turns, toward or away from you. Shipping weight approx. 5 lbs.

**BEDFORD SEWING MACHINE CORP.**

1039 Fulton Street Dept. P Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

300 POWER IMPORT

## MICROSCOPE \$14.95

LABORATORY MODEL

POSTPAID

Triple revolving turret holds 100, 200 and 300 power lenses! No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment, solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs. **Anyone can now own one!** (Performance cannot be duplicated for \$75.00)

**FEATURES:** Fine micro adjustment, adjustable plano substage mirror. Dovetail hardwood case included free. If you are not amazed at its quality, send it back in 10 days. Your money refunded immediately. Send check, cash or M.O. for \$14.95 ppd.



## SWISS PATTERN FILES

Set Of Twelve—Swiss pattern files. Sheffield steel, for fine work. Regularly \$8.95. All different. Special, \$3.95 per set postpaid.

Free catalog. Money back guarantee.

**AKRON ARMY-NAVY STORES** 4400 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif. Dept. 10-M

## GROW MINIATURE TREES

FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE



Fabulous Money—Real Fun! Grow genuine live dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write —

**DWARF TREES, Dept. 28**  
P. O. Box 355, Briggs Station  
Los Angeles 48, Calif.

## HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

Improved Americanized

## JUDO

"THE BIGGER THEY ARE —  
THE HARDER THEY FALL!"

Two Big Books Clearly Illustrated. Over 1200 Show-How Photos. Many New Holds! 71 Complete Lessons.

Protect yourself and others. Size and strength mean nothing. Knowledge and skill enable you to master any situation even against biggest bullies and armed thugs. Illustrations showing each hold from start to finish. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

**NOW VOL. I & VOL. II \$5.00 pp'd.**  
or \$3.50 ea. \$1.00 deposit with C.O.D.'s.

No C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.

**IMPROVED JUDO, INC.** Dept. PM-10, P.O. Box 7355, Sta. L. Los Angeles, Calif.



**10 DAY  
FREE  
TRIAL!**



# LEOPARD SEAT COVERS

EXCLUSIVE  
WITH  
"KEY"  
AGENTS

SWEEP TO SENSATIONAL  
NATIONAL POPULARITY



Salesmen jamming  
pockets with  
\$10<sup>00</sup> bills!

TAKING ORDERS FOR "KEY"  
EXPERTLY TAILORED  
AUTO SEAT COVERS!

## LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- Extra Fine Fit and Tailored Appearance
- Seven Different Designs — Seven Price Ranges
- Every Car Owner A Prospect

FOR ALL CARS—  
ALL YEARS—  
ALL MAKES AND  
MODELS

**BIG SEASON NOW STARTING**

## The "Leopard"

The selling sensation of the year! Satin-like, its iridescent sheen delights the eye. Beautiful "Leopard" cloth trim assures the ultimate in sheer luxury.

## The "Pacemaker"



Genuine fibre seat covers, plastic coated, to wash easily. Will not stain. Sheds dirt and dust like a duck sheds water. Beautiful Plaid design blends with any car interior. Brings a new conception of driving comfort.

## The "Streamliner"



The multi-colors of this genuine Saran Woven Plastic complement the colors of the car's upholstery. The finest you can buy, Saran Woven Plastic is impervious to climatic conditions. Snag proof. Water proof. Flame resistant.

## COMPLETE SALES KIT FREE!

Nothing at all to buy. Complete sales kit including actual samples of materials used - trim, leopard cloth, plastic, leatherette, etc. Beautiful illustrations. Big supply of C.O.D. order taking form. Everything you need to start cashing in immediately. Get in on this lucrative business. Write for selling kit, including Bonus Offer of FREE Seat Covers for your own car.

JUST SEND COUPON

**ALL FREE!**

**RUSH NAME FOR FREE  
SAMPLE**

Give Make, Year and Model of Your Car

Anyone working full or spare time can realize big money. No need to search for prospects. Every car owner is one. Make year around STEADY PROFITS. Get free selling kit at once. ACTUAL SEAT COVERS GIVEN FREE TO PRODUCERS FOR OWN USE! Write for full details - or mail coupon below - TODAY!

**KEY PRODUCTS CORP.**

800 No. Clark St., Dept 4-5, Chicago 10, Ill.

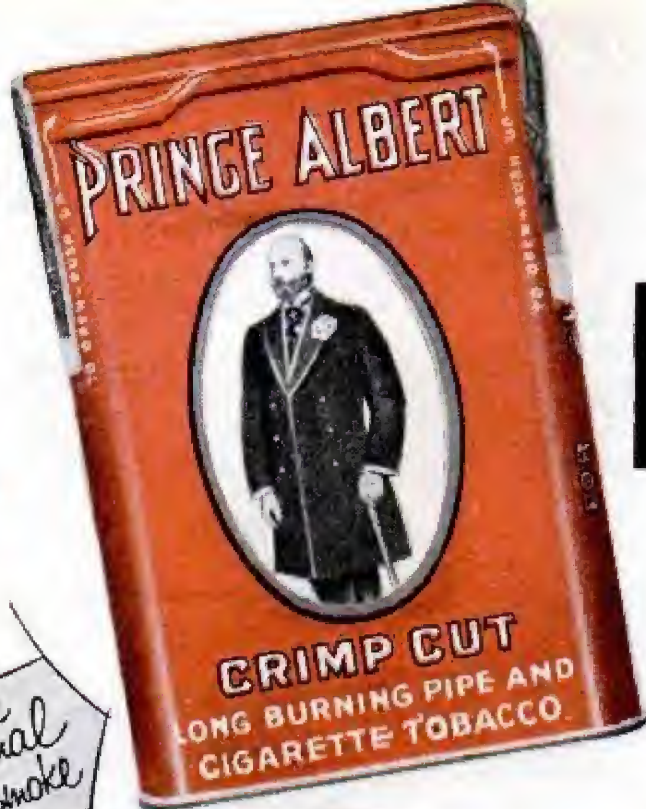
**KEY PRODUCTS CORP., DEPT. 4-5  
800 N. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS**

Rush me Free Sample Outfit at once so that I can start making real money with Key Products. (If you own a car include the following information):

MAKE OF CAR..... YEAR.....  
MODEL..... ☐ 2-Door ☐ 4-Door  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY..... STATE.....



# Bites Out



# Pleasures In!

**PRINCE ALBERT'S PATENTED\*  
"NO-BITE" PROCESS MEANS  
REAL PIPE COMFORT**



R. J. Reynolds  
Tobacco Co.,  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

**Whether you smoke a pipe  
or roll your own . . .**

get crimp cut Prince Albert, choice tobacco specially treated to insure against tongue bite. Rich tasting — and so mild, P.A.'s the big favorite with roll-your-owners, as well as pipe smokers.

\*Process Patented July 30, 1907



**More Men Smoke**

# Prince Albert

**than any other tobacco**



# Air Support is the G.I.'s "Sunday Punch"

*By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.*

**S**NOOPER, THIS IS Crankcase Easy. We are under heavy mortar fire from the ridge in front of us. We are setting out a cloth arrow to guide you. Can you help?"

Crankcase Easy listened to the terse reply — "Roger. I see your arrow" — and then continued: "Ask the pilots to be careful. Our boys are only a hundred yards away."

Moments later there was the rumble of a jet overhead and the tearing screech of a rocket. The troublesome ridge exploded in a cloud of smoke. Two more F-84s slanted down toward the target and more explosions followed.

In the light "Snooper" liaison plane that was cruising over the battle area, the air control officer watched his planes make their strike and then circle back to rejoin their group. He peered toward the ground again as another call came in, reporting that several hundred of the enemy had just concealed themselves in a near-by railroad tunnel.

He had a cure for that. He called for one of his flying flame throwers, a plane that

Ground troops watch as an F-84 loaded with bombs and rockets aims at enemy 100 yards away

carries drop tanks loaded with jellied gasoline. The pilot and the flame thrower circled once to choose the best approach, then went in low and fast and dropped one tank. It was a perfect hit. The fire bomb exploded in the entrance and flames poured out of both ends of the tunnel. Not an enemy escaped.

Close air support of ground troops is a spectacular kind of fighting that paid off 1000 percent in Korea. Aircraft are faster than tanks, more versatile than artillery. They can wipe out practically any kind

One airborne 5-inch rocket knocked this tank out of action after it broke through an infantry regiment







Napalm dropped from a Corsair, partly obscured by smoke, burns out an enemy position blocking a U.N. advance

of target. They are the doughboy's "Sunday punch."

To make this wallop even more effective, the United States has taken the surprising step of ordering quantity production of an English-designed twin-jet bomber, the Canberra, from the Glenn L. Martin Company. This is the first time since 1917 that an American firm has gone into mass output of a foreign-conceived plane. Crewed by two or three men and only slightly larger than some fighters, it combines the low-level maneuverability of an interceptor with the bomb-carrying potency of a big plane. A model flown here from England for tests crossed the Atlantic nonstop in less than five hours. The Canberra's U. S. Air Force designation will be B-57.

Martin is continuing development of its own light jet bomber, the XB-51, and a four-jet North American Aviation design, the B-45 Tornado, has been in action in Korea. Its primary mission, however, has been reconnaissance. The Boeing B-47 Stratojet is likewise capable of effective support roles.

The usual close-support team has three elements: Several forward ground observers distributed along the fighting lines, who ride in radio jeeps or carry portable radios; a small liaison plane that cruises around as slowly as 30 miles per hour at a safe altitude so that the air control officer on board can study the terrain and locate the points described to him by the ground, and a group of support planes in the air some distance from their potential targets.

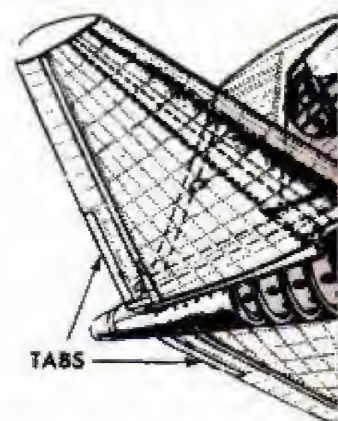
These planes are always on call, loaded with combinations of light and heavy rockets or bombs or napalm tanks, plus their standard armament of machine guns or 20-

mm. cannon. The control officer may call for one of them or several, depending on the size of the target.

The napalm fire bomb is one of the most effective weapons the support aircraft carry. Napalm is gasoline that has been chemically thickened or "jellied" so that it coats everything it touches with fire that burns at 3000 degrees. Pronounced "napalm," its name comes from a formula that consists of aluminum naphthenate and fats from coconuts. It was used in the Pacific late in World War II.

The ordinary wing-tip tanks of jet aircraft can be converted into fire bombs by filling them with napalm and screwing a white-phosphorus igniter into the filler-cap opening. Smaller tanks of as little as 90-gallon capacity are carried under the wing and seem just as effective as the larger tanks. A napalm bomb can spread fire over half an acre of ground, and the fire burns long enough to incinerate everything it touches.

All the support aircraft carry grid maps of their battle area so that a pilot can locate the general vicinity of a target when the control officer reels off a string of coordinates to him. If a pilot can't find his exact target the control plane may mark it for him by firing a smoke rocket right into it. After dark a control plane sometimes points the way to a target with its landing lights. In any crucial battle the support planes are apt to work all the way around the clock, using parachute flares to





illuminate the entire terrain after dark.

In one 13-day period in Korea, Navy and Marine aircraft fired 393,000 20-mm. shells, 9616 rockets, 601 tons of bombs and 608 napalm fire bombs against ground targets. Panther jets, Corsair fighter bombers, and Skyraider dive bombers were the aircraft employed.

In a 52-day period the Air Force's B-26s, F-51s, F-80s and F-84s made more than 100 strikes a day and fired a total of 32,000 rockets and 500,000 gallons of napalm. More than 250 enemy tanks, 5000 vehicles and 500 gun and mortar positions were silenced.

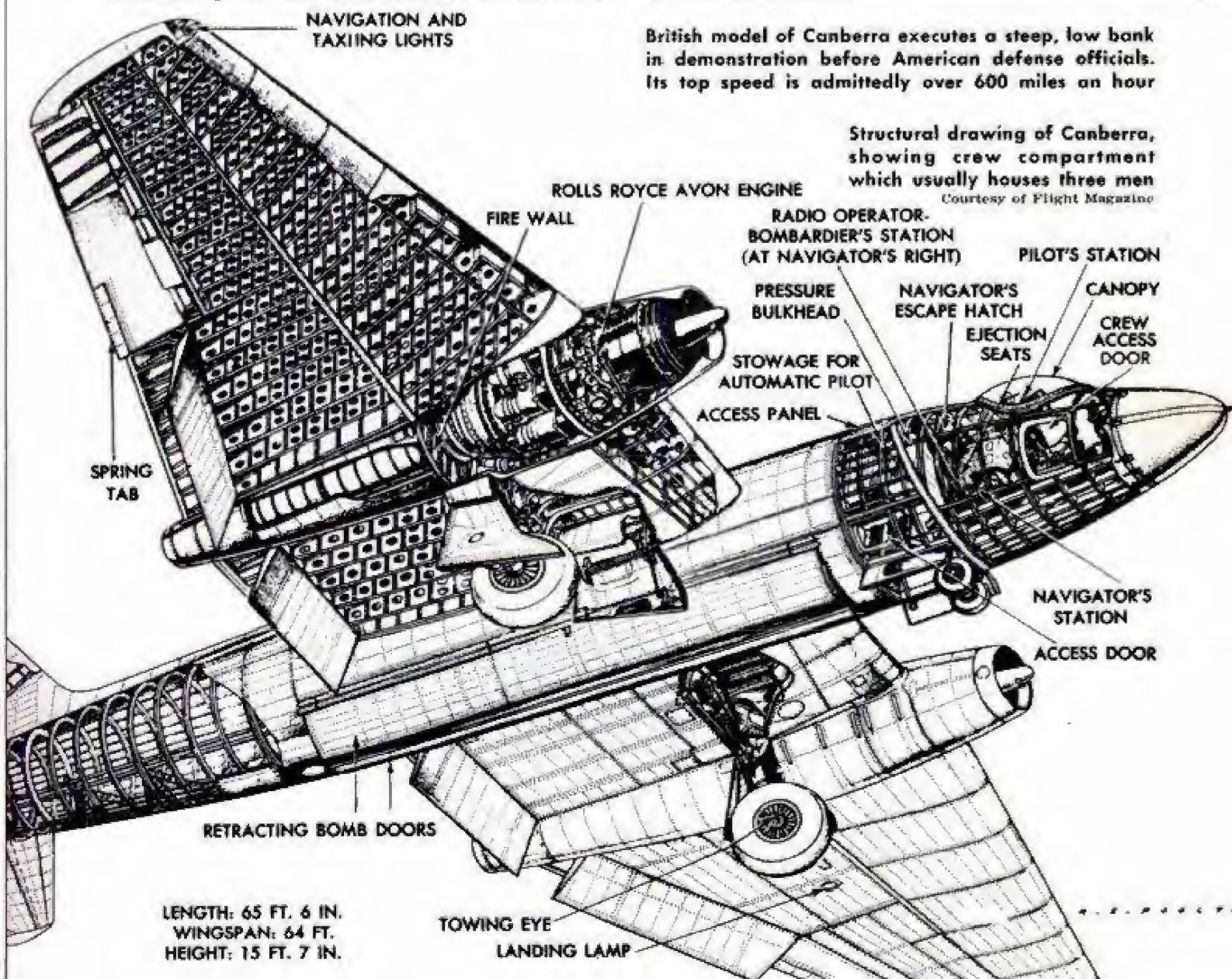
Support like this is possible only when we have control of the air. This was obtained early in the Korean campaign. Enemy jets that threatened the support craft were shot down or driven away by squadrons of F-86s.

But the pilots who fly support don't lead the safest lives. In their eagerness to knock out a target they sometimes approach so closely that they are hit by fragments of their own exploding missiles. Enemy anti-aircraft and small-arms fire are other hazards. Even if a plane is hit and crashes behind enemy lines, there's a good chance that the pilot can be rescued if he is still



British model of Canberra executes a steep, low bank in demonstration before American defense officials. Its top speed is admittedly over 600 miles an hour

Structural drawing of Canberra, showing crew compartment which usually houses three men  
*Courtesy of Flight Magazine*







When help from the air is needed, close teamwork between ground controllers and air coordinators pinpoints targets for the planes

FORWARD GROUND CONTROLLER

alive. Helicopters went deep into enemy territory time after time in Korea after flyers and brought them back, while all the available support aircraft in the district circled around the downed plane to keep the enemy from approaching.

Tactical air operations consist of supporting the ground troops in the battle area

and also in ranging far behind the lines to prevent more men and supplies being brought into the fight. The sum result is that the enemy rarely has risked large-scale transport in the daytime, in good weather. Most of his men and supplies move forward in bad weather or after dark.

To keep our planes away, the enemy tried manufacturing his own bad weather in the battle areas. Brush piles were set on fire and thousands of smoke pots used, obscuring a whole region with haze and smoke. This was a hindrance to close air support. Yet any site that is especially protected by thick clouds of smoke can be presumed to contain an important target.

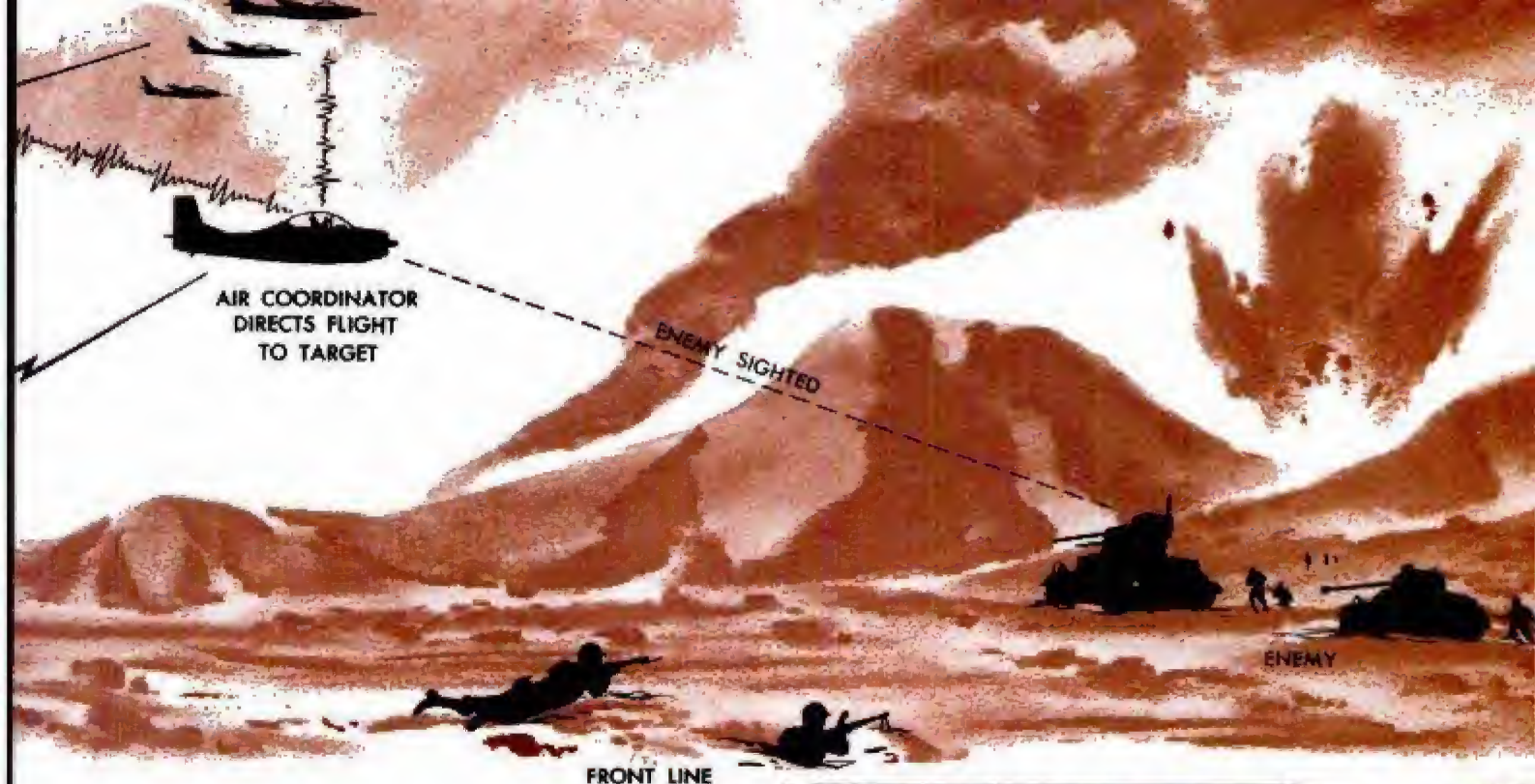
It gets a thorough working over.

How to keep enemy trucks from moving after dark has been a problem because most of north Korea is mountainous, hence extremely dangerous to low-flying aircraft. If a convoy is discovered and a parachute flare dropped to light it up, night-flying pilots may still crash into a peak while circling into position. A lot of the convoys get through but not all of them, for the Air Force has found a new way of

Each high-velocity rocket in this salvo has a destructive capacity equivalent to that of a shell fired from a 5-inch naval gun







stopping them in spite of these obstacles.

Night after night when the air was clear enough for photography, Air Force photo planes would fly on night patrol above the main highways and secondary roads that the enemy might be using. The trucks they hunt are blacked out, yet occasionally a convoy leader has to use his headlights on the mountain curves. When a photo pilot sees a momentary blink of light below or catches anything else that suggests activity he opens his camera and sets off an aerial flash, getting a sharp image of the ground on his film. On a busy night with a number of aircraft aloft pilots report seeing flashes from all points of the compass.

Back at the field the films are developed and inspected while still wet to determine whether any of the road traffic is so important that a light bomber should go out at once, with flares. If not, the convoys that are spotted on the films can wait until the next morning.

Meanwhile the distance that any convoy should make before it goes into hiding in the morning is calculated, and from other aerial photos and from maps an estimate is made of where the convoy will spend the day. In the morning a plane is sent to that spot to finish off the convoy.

It isn't always that easy, of course, and yet time after time a support pilot with the correct information has been able to fly far behind the lines, locate a particular clump of trees alongside the correct road, and find

(Continued to page 244)

Cloth panels laid out in the form of an arrow by foot soldiers lead Marine flyers to a hillside target. Smoke rockets are also used for indicating targets



Attaching warhead to a 5-inch rocket under the wing of an F-84. These and napalm are two of the most deadly agents used in close support of troops







Bell Telephone Laboratories

## "Master Timekeeper"

Probably the most precise in existence, a new "master timekeeper" at the Bell Telephone Laboratories is expected to vary less than one second in 30 years. It will be used to monitor equipment for coaxial-cable and radio-relay television and telephone networks, and to control radio-network switching clocks. The secret of its precision is four extremely stable quartz

crystals which vibrate constantly at a frequency of 100,000 cycles per second. They control the frequency of a special electric current with a precision of one part in a billion. Power for continuous operation is supplied by storage batteries, with a steam-driven generator available for charging the batteries indefinitely in emergencies. The clock, which took five years to design and build, has about 600 electron tubes and more than 25,000 soldered connections.

## Powder "Painting"

Out in the Nevada desert not far from famed Death Valley, Mrs. R. B. Cothorn is "painting" colorful landscapes with materials that she finds in nature. The Arizona hobbyist gathers samples of minerals in the surrounding country side. These samples are ground to a fine powder with a small mortar and pestle. By carefully pouring the ground minerals into a narrow air space between two parallel panes of glass, Mrs. Cothorn "paints" her pictures in beautiful colors. She also uses two glass tumblers, one smaller than the other. By nesting the tumblers she makes a narrow space between them which becomes her "canvas." A circular metal ring seals the top of the tumblers when her picture is finished. The minerals are so tightly packed they do not shift.



Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in our free WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST. For your copy just write to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11





## Propane Barge

Believed to be the first ever built for the purpose, a 195-foot barge now carries propane over the sea lanes. Its six tanks store

360,000 gallons of low-pressure gas — the equivalent of a 35-car trainload. The tanks consist of cylindrical sections welded together to withstand the pressure under which propane must be stored.

## Signal Corps Transmits Maps and Photos by Facsimile

Maps and photographs of front-line troops will be sent anywhere in the world in minutes with a facsimile machine developed by Army Signal Corps engineers. Under proper conditions, the new machine will send copy twice as fast as any previous system. Three degrees of definition are possible, depending upon communications and the type of material being transmitted. In addition, the facsimile machine can be used to cut mimeograph stencils automatically as it receives, thus making hundreds of copies available within a few minutes of receipt.



## Air-Filtering Material Available in Rolls

Available in roll form, glass-fiber material enables the user to replace air-filter elements without having to pay the cost of a frame each time. The material comes in one and two-inch thicknesses and is cut to size with scissors or shears. Coarse wire screening, similar to poultry wire, is used to support the filter material and it is left up permanently once installed. After the initial installation, only the filter material has to be replaced periodically.

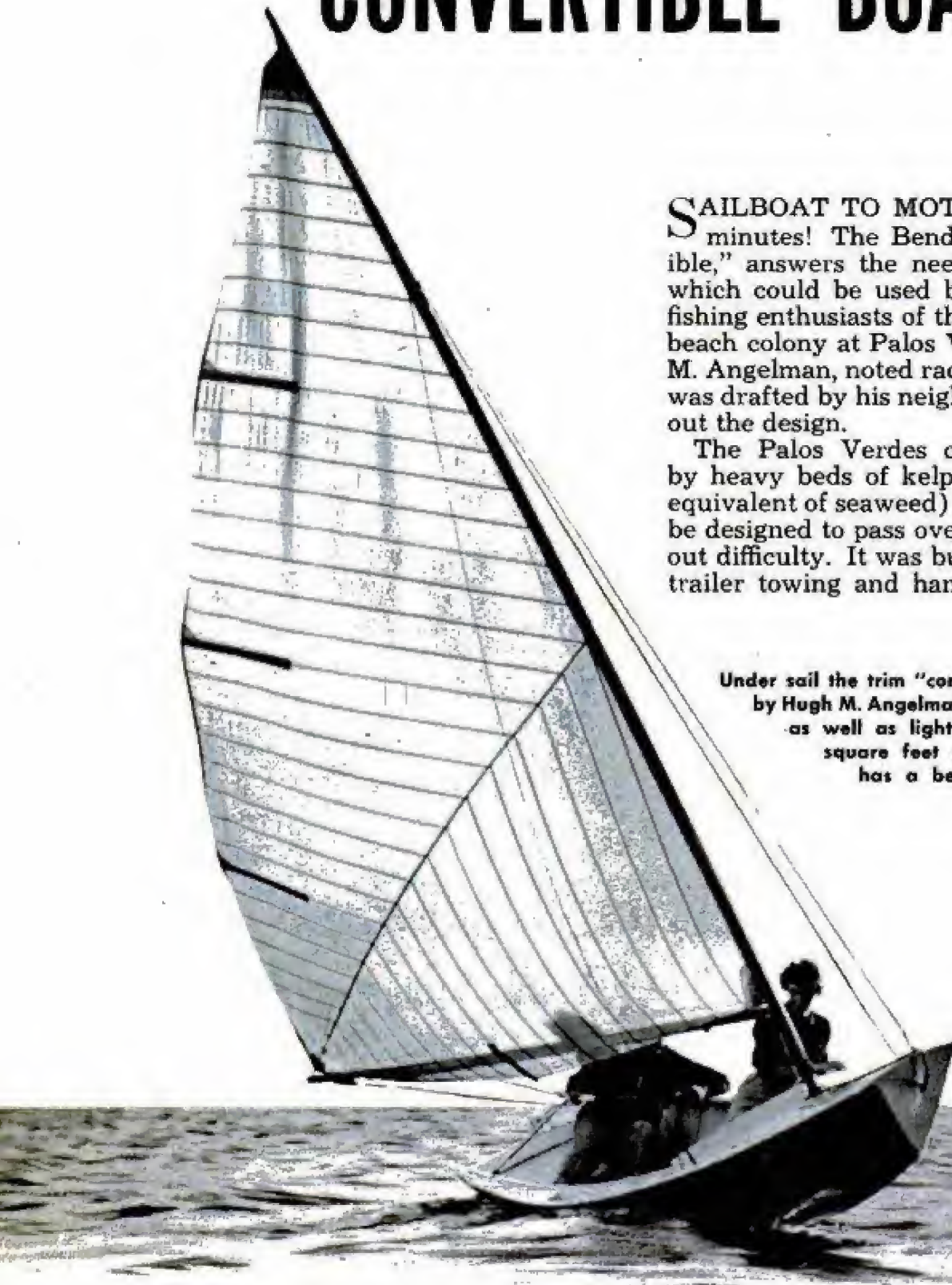


# CONVERTIBLE BOAT Has

**S**AILBOAT TO MOTORBOAT in three minutes! The Bendy, a new "convertible," answers the need for a small boat which could be used by both sailing and fishing enthusiasts of the Portuguese Bend beach colony at Palos Verdes, Calif. Hugh M. Angelman, noted racing-yacht designer, was drafted by his neighbors there to work out the design.

The Palos Verdes coastline is fringed by heavy beds of kelp (the West Coast's equivalent of seaweed) and the boat had to be designed to pass over this growth without difficulty. It was built light for ease in trailer towing and handling on the dock,

Under sail the trim "convertible" craft designed by Hugh M. Angelman handles easily in heavy as well as light winds. She carries 97 square feet of canvas and her hull has a beam measuring 5½ feet



Shown in down position, centerboard of the Bendy rises and falls as the boat passes over kelp beds

Close-up of the centerboard structure. The keel is dropped down through slit by means of a small rope





# a FLOATING CENTERBOARD



Californians Susan Shaw, left, and Tony Mull enjoy a speedy ride, powerboat style, in the convertible Bendy

for there is a lack of mooring facilities at the colony and the boats are lowered into the water by an electric winch. Mast, boom and rudder were made quickly detachable so that an outboard motor could convert the boat into a power launch for fishing. In addition, the boat had to be safe and easily managed since it would be used by children. The Bendy has inspired over a dozen colony boatbuilding "bees" already. Angelman's boat has a lightly balanced sweptback centerboard, a blunt, stubby nose and a rudder flush with the keel. It was given a gently curving hull with a five-foot six-inch beam without reducing the sailing speed. The Bendy has an 18-foot mast and an 11-foot boom. Having only a mainsail, it carries 97 square feet of canvas. Its free-floating centerboard, 48 by 14 inches and weighted, hangs loosely out of the bottom of the boat, rising and falling as it passes over the kelp beds. The stern and bow are of mahogany; the ribs, centerboard trunk, keel and chine are of oak, and the remainder of the boat is of plywood.

Rudder used in sailing version was designed flush with the keel, so it wouldn't become fouled in kelp



Her lightweight construction simplifies lifting the craft out of water for land storage when not in use. Below, in two minutes the mast, stays and boom can be removed, converting boat to outboard-motor use







### Pilots Get a Lift Before Take-Off

Jet pilots on the aircraft carrier USS Oriskany are riding to work now on an electric stairway. Formerly they had to rush up a long flight of steps, carrying 40 pounds of equipment, in order to keep up with the split-second flight schedule. Moving stairways are being installed on five other aircraft carriers.

### Cortisone Made From Mexican Yams

Developed in Mexico, a practical method of making the antiarthritis hormone, cortisone, from a wild root promises to make this wonder drug more plentiful in the future. There are 22 steps in the operation, but it is practical enough to make it commercially feasible. A new industrial plant to produce the hormone in Mexico is expected to be in operation early in 1952. The root grows wild in Mexico, but it has been placed under cultivation to assure a continuing supply, and is now being grown in Puerto Rico as well as in Mexico. Formerly, the only known source for cortisone was bile from ox and sheep, limited by-products of slaughterhouses.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois



### Aircraft Engine Built to Scale

Only 14 inches long, a scale model of the 28-cylinder Pratt and Whitney "Corncob" aircraft engine was built by Air Force T/Sgt. Ladd L. Canney at Hickam Field in Hawaii. The engine on which the model was based is used in the giant Boeing Stratofreighter, a mainstay in the Pacific air lift. The model was displayed at Hawaii's 49th State Fair.



### Portable Stroboscope

Using a cold cathode triode tube, a compact stroboscope provides a portable light source for servicing and testing motors, timers and other devices using synchronous speeds. No warm-ups are required, the light being instantaneous when the button is pushed. It plugs into any standard a.c. outlet and rectifies the line course, giving off a pulse of light only during the positive portion of the cycle.



## From Cars To Bazookas

Everybody who works at the Oldsmobile automobile factory doesn't work on cars these days—some are producing 3.5-inch rockets for the Army's superbazooka. Part of the Oldsmobile engine plant is being used to produce the high-explosive antitank head, practice head and various other parts of the rocket. After completion of the parts, Oldsmobile ships the rockets to a loading plant where the propellant and explosive are added. The big bazooka rocket penetrates heavy armor plate upon impact.



## Gearless Single Seater Ideal for Amputee Driver

Built by a German racing driver, Egon Bruetsch of Stuttgart, a single-seater car is said to be ideal for amputees. There are no gears or shifting, the clutch being operated by centrifugal force. The top folds back to permit easy access to the driver's seat. Being small, it is easy to handle in city traffic. Economical, the 15-cubic-inch engine drives the light car 70 miles on a gallon of gasoline and at a top speed of 50 miles an hour. Bruetsch estimates the cost of the small vehicle will be in the neighborhood of \$450.

## "Can Opener" for Tires

Operated like a can opener, a new lever tool mounts or dismounts auto tires. The handle of the tool is pushed up and down around the rim of the wheel to take the tire off or put it on again. It was developed in Germany.

Carbon has a higher melting point than any other substance. At 6300 degrees F., carbon turns to vapor without going through a liquid stage. Because of its high melting point, crucibles of graphite, a form of carbon, are used to melt other materials. Tungsten has a melting point of 6098 degrees F., the highest of any metal.







Rustlers still can't resist temptation of a fortune along open highways  
Bureau of Reclamation photo

# THE NEW WEST STILL FIGHTS RUSTLERS

By Rafe Gibbs

**F**AT AND SLEEK, the two-year-old heifer munched grass along the timbered fringe of Idaho's Primitive Area. A rifle barrel slid through the forked branch of an aspen. A shot was fired, and the young cow doubled up, kicking.

From behind the aspen stepped a red-shirted deer hunter — without deer, but with fresh meat on the ground. Quickly, the man slit the heifer's throat with a hunting knife, then proceeded to skin and carve

choice cuts from the animal, leaving the rest for the coyotes.

This is a scene that is being enacted frequently — too frequently — in the West today.

Sheriff Guy Cash of Nezperce, Idaho, told us:

"The hunter who doesn't get his deer is our biggest cattle-rustling headache in these parts. Deer hunting is good, but not good enough to assure every hunter veni-



son in the pot. Out alone in the brush, a man—a weak man, that is—gets to thinking queer. He may otherwise be an honest citizen, but he decides to knock off a stray cow instead of a deer.

"This criminal—and he has suddenly become just that—is hard to catch. The crime often isn't discovered for weeks or months . . . and then the trail is as cold as the frozen meat. But they don't all get away. There are some who are eating prison meat now."

Cattle rustling in the Old West carried with it severe penalties. Many a rustler's neck became closely associated with a rope and cottonwood tree.

Owen P. White, early Western writer, told of Texas cattlemen who were being preyed upon by an organized band that had its headquarters in the little Mexican village of Pilares on the south bank of the Rio Grande.

"The cowmen stood it for a time," related White, "but finding they were not getting sufficient protection from the rangers and river guards, they took the law into their own hands, along with their guns, and invaded Pilares. There was quite a battle. It was staged in a street of the village, and when it was over there were 14 or 15 thoroughly convinced rustlers lying around loose on the doorsteps."

Rustling no longer draws the death

penalty but, with annual losses in the West now mounting into millions of dollars, there are cattlemen who would be in favor of it. Texans the other day started muttering about hanging even being too good for one particular rustler. He stole a calf from behind the Blessed Sacrament Church at Laredo. The calf was to have been given away at a Mexican village.

Still, today's penalties are not exactly mild. Two rustlers in Washington recently got 60 years apiece in the state penitentiary—15 years on each of four counts.

Sheriff Cash, whose domain is cattle and grain-rich Lewis County in central Idaho, typifies the modern law man who is combating the modern rustler. For almost a quarter century, he rode the range and rodeo circuit. In 1925, he was the nation's all-around champion cowboy, and in 1939 at Calgary was crowned "King of the Cowboys" after winning the North American bucking-horse riding championship. He was known as "Cash and Carry" because he carried off so many prizes.

But it's not the prizes that are important to Sheriff Cash now. It's the knowledge of cattle, cattle country, cattlemen—and their parasites. Since becoming a law man, Cash has studied crime

Inspector Walter Lemons and Deputy Jack Maynard photograph the tracks of a motor-mounted rustler



Each year, Idaho officials compare thousands of brands with those registered in state brand book



BUG  
SL  
TWO DOT  
CK  
WM  
LO  
XIT  
W BAR





Sheriff Guy Cash checks for possible hair clues in trunk suspected of having transported rustled calf

After going to F.B.I. in Washington, clues are analyzed and returned to be used as evidence in rustling case

detection at F.B.I. schools, and when he starts on the trail of a rustler he carries with him more than a six-shooter. His working equipment includes a fingerprint-detection outfit, camera and magnifying glass.

In a recent Lewis County rustling case, the sheriff moved in on a suspected truck. It had been washed—but not too well. The magnifying glass picked out blood spots, particles of bone and hair. Then the sheriff went calling at the owner's house, found blood on a boot. The clues were sent to the F.B.I. laboratories in Washington, D. C. Back came the report—all of beef origin. The truck owner was arrested and later was convicted of rustling.

"Shoving back the frontiers has helped—not hindered—the rustler," said Sheriff Cash. "We have many good forest roads leading deep into summer-range country. They make it possible for a rustler to get in and out of the backlands fast.

"You'd think cattle would be pretty safe tucked away in the Selway Forest, but the other day Joe Leach lost 10 head of white-faced beeves. Just vanished—\$3000 worth of meat gone with a rustler. No clue so far to the varmint who did the job, either, although usually cattle taken in quantity are easier to trace than an individual cow."

When only one animal is stolen, the victim often concludes that it has merely strayed. Considerable time elapses before the theft is reported to officers of the law.

Although modern transportation has made rustling easier, in one case at least





horses would have been the more desirable mounts for rustlers. In Utah last winter, two car-borne men pulled up beside a heifer in the pasture of Rodney Beus of Hooper. They put a bullet in the heifer's brain, then dressed it on the spot.

With the meat tucked away in the rear end of the car, the rustlers stepped on the gas, but the wheels only spun . . . and spun. The car was well mired in mud, and the owners with the hot meat were still trying to get the vehicle out when Deputy Sheriff Fent Atkinson came along in his car. He gave them a lift—to jail.

O. J. Shaw, Idaho state brand inspector, warned that with price controls on beef, rustling was bound to increase. More animals would be channeled into the black market. Shaw urged these protective measures:

Reporting of missing cattle quickly. Fast action must be taken if, through immediate butchering and rapid transportation, the stolen animal is not to be lost as evidence.

Keeping an almost daily inventory of cattle.

Checking on suspicious cars or trucks. The night-time "highway rustler" locates



In their constant search for old brands that might trap a rustler, officials clip portion of a steerhide beside a country packing plant

the cattle during the day. He may be well on the way to prison, however, if the rancher has been able to jot down the license number, or at least make and type of the prowling vehicle.

Branding of all cattle for identification. Big operators as a rule brand their cattle. Too many small ones fail to do so.

Idaho has about 40 brand inspectors in the field; the other states more or less in

(Continued to page 242)

Native Montanans learn very young that the branding iron is still the surest way to combat cattle thieves

Montana Highway photo







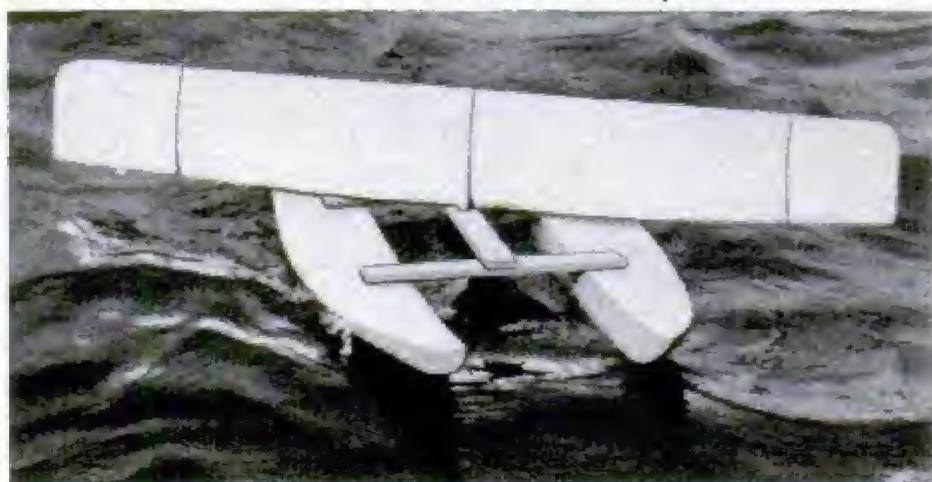
## Sleek U. S. Luxury Liner to Carry 1000 Passengers

Proudly bearing a famous old name, a luxurious new ocean liner is ready for express service between this country and Europe. The S.S. Constitution, a sleek, 29,500-

ton vessel, has a top speed of 26 knots. It carries 1000 passengers in three classes, and was built at a cost of \$25,000,000. The ship will sail a New York-Italy-France route.

## Model Catamaran Has Horizontal Sail

In light breezes or a heavy storm, a model boat with a horizontal aluminum sail has proved surprisingly fast and stable. A full-size craft with a sail of the same design is planned. The original model, built by J. R. James of Rustington, England, is a catamaran, with its curved sail pivoted in the center so it can be adjusted to propel the craft along the desired course. One of James' models of this type sailed 100 miles



in crossing the English Channel. Sails of the same shape have also been made of framed fabric and light wood.



## Disks Reduce Headlight Glare

Amber disks which slip into place over auto headlights reduce the glare for approaching drivers, yet cause very little loss of total light. The disks, only two inches in diameter, break up the glare from the central filament. Designed to fit any sealed beam headlight, the disks are held in place by the headlight retaining ring. The metal portion of the disk is chrome plated.

*Popular Mechanics* provides two sources of further information concerning articles published in each issue: the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX, found on pages 12, 14 and 16; and the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available without charge from the Bureau of Information, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.





U. S. Air Force photos

Bomb damage to a Korean bridge is vividly reported in a low-level color shot made from a 500-m.p.h. recon plane

# OUR EYES ALOFT SPY OUT **the ENEMY**

**By Col. George W. Goddard**  
*Chief, USAF Photographic Laboratory*

**Part I**

**A** MODERN ARMY, navy or air force without efficient photographic reconnaissance could never win a war. They would be like a blind man always advancing into the unknown. This was clearly demonstrated in Korea.

The overwhelming Chinese and North Korean armies, seriously handicapped through the lack of photographic reconnaissance, were restricted solely to visual reconnaissance from hills and mountains. In addition, the enemy had to spend considerable time and effort in camouflaging men, equipment and positions. Late this spring he had to resort to burning smudge pots to hide his operations, and zero weather conditions were always to his advantage.

Today, our Air Force in Korea is equipped

with enough latest-type aerial cameras, flashlight bombs and processing laboratories to supply the United Nations' air, naval, and ground forces with upward of forty thousand 9 by 9 and 9 by 18-inch paper prints per day, depending upon the weather and battle conditions. The demand for more and more aerial color photographs to meet special camouflage-detection requirements started to boom rapidly during the first part of the year.

Most of the black-and-white and color photographs, after they are carefully interpreted and annotated to show enemy positions and our missions of the day, are then distributed to the infantry and artillery. The Air Force in Korea established a great need for stereoscopic aerial color photos

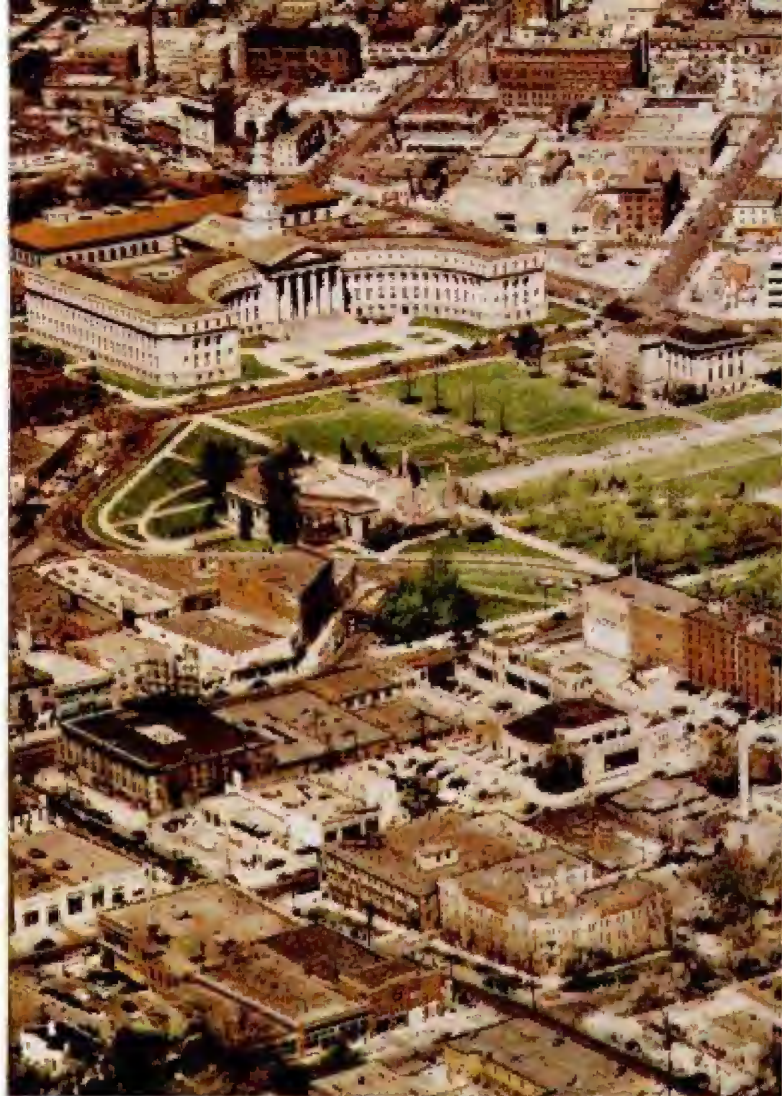


which would enable their photo-interpretation specialists to determine the extent of damage done to factories, oil refineries, rail yards and military installations. These photographs have a great advantage over the black-and-white prints in that they show buildings and equipment gutted or damaged by fire.

In any combat situation the low oblique, stereoscopic color pictures made with twin-lens, continuous-strip cameras enable our intelligence personnel to make positive estimates of bomb damage. Similar color photographs taken of civilian and military installations prior to the actual bombing mission are of inestimable value to the Air Force for briefing purposes. Bombing crews are assembled in a makeshift theater and the stereoscopic pictures are thrown upon a metallic-coated screen in true relief and color. What the crews, using Polaroid glasses, see in these pictures is exactly what they will see on the actual mission. Vital parts of factory installations such as power plants and pumping stations are readily distinguishable from less important buildings.

The squadron or group commander conducting the briefing can stop the picture on the screen for lengthy discussion of particular areas without burning the color film, as would be the case if a motion picture film were being projected. The 9-inch film (two 4½-inch tracks) can be compared to a lantern slide 200 feet long moving through the twin-lens projector at any desired speed. In viewing these color pictures, the audience obtains the sensation of drifting over factories in a balloon, instead of the actual speed of 700-mile-per-hour jet aircraft.

Photography's greatest improvement has been in the development of image-motion compensation cameras. Camera fans know that they must hold their ground cameras steady when they make a photograph, and the high speed of the light rays between the lens or focal-plane shutter and the film will stop motion of objects up to  $\frac{1}{1000}$  second. In the past, aerial cameras had similar high-

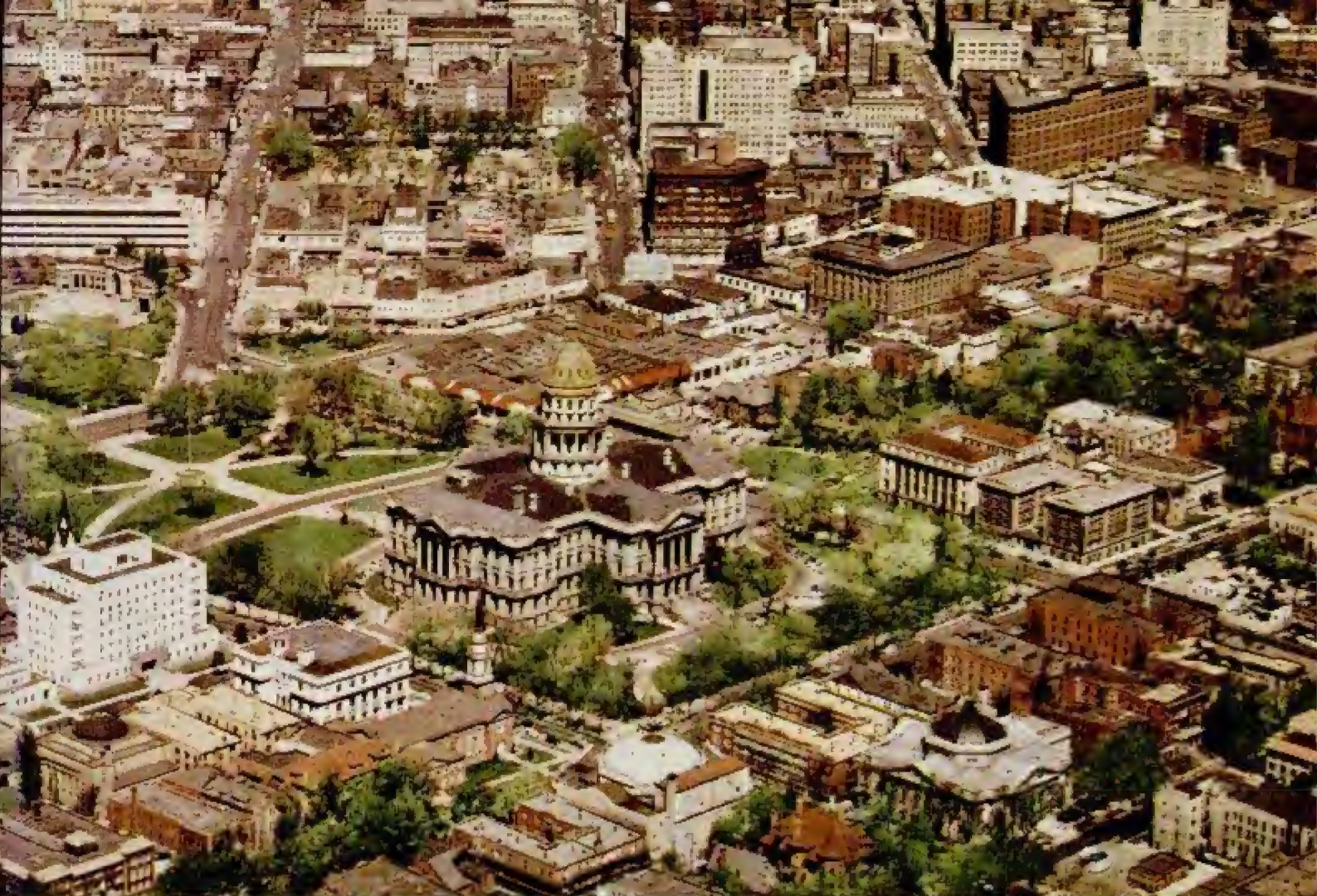


speed shutters, but with the introduction of high-speed jet planes such cameras became obsolete. It was impossible to hold the film stationary and trip the shutter fast enough to stop motion and still obtain a full exposure with maximum definition, particularly in color photography.

This problem was solved by moving the color film over the focal plane, synchronized with movement of ground objects. In one camera, (the continuously moving-film type) the focal-plane shutter with a .004-inch opening is held stationary in the center of the focal plane. But instead of the shutter moving, the film moves over







the shutter at a certain speed. Because of the large ratio between the length of the light rays approaching the camera lens to those passing from the lens to the sensitized film, a large reduction in image-motion speed is effected.

Although ground-image motion may be hundreds of miles per hour, film movement in the camera, perfectly synchronized, may be only a few inches per second. Film and ground, photographically, are traveling at the same speed, and an unbroken image is wiped from the slit onto the surface of the film. Synchronization is accomplished automatically by a device which scans the aver-

Pointing up a peaceful application of aerial color photography, here is the center of Denver, with the Colorado Statehouse dominating the right foreground

age pattern of ground motion and reduces it to an electrical frequency by a double-grid and photocell system. The frequency is amplified and matched to a frequency established for the film-moving mechanism, increasing or decreasing film movement as necessary.

Some of the airborne devastation visited upon North Korean heavy industry is shown below. This photo was made at low altitude while the enemy held the area







Newly developed camouflage-detection color film reveals tanks hidden at edge of woods. Unnatural foliage and spectral-enamel paints used to camouflage netting, tanks and guns show up in contrast with natural vegetation, which appears red. With this special film, American observers easily spot enemy tanks. Try to find these tanks on opposite page

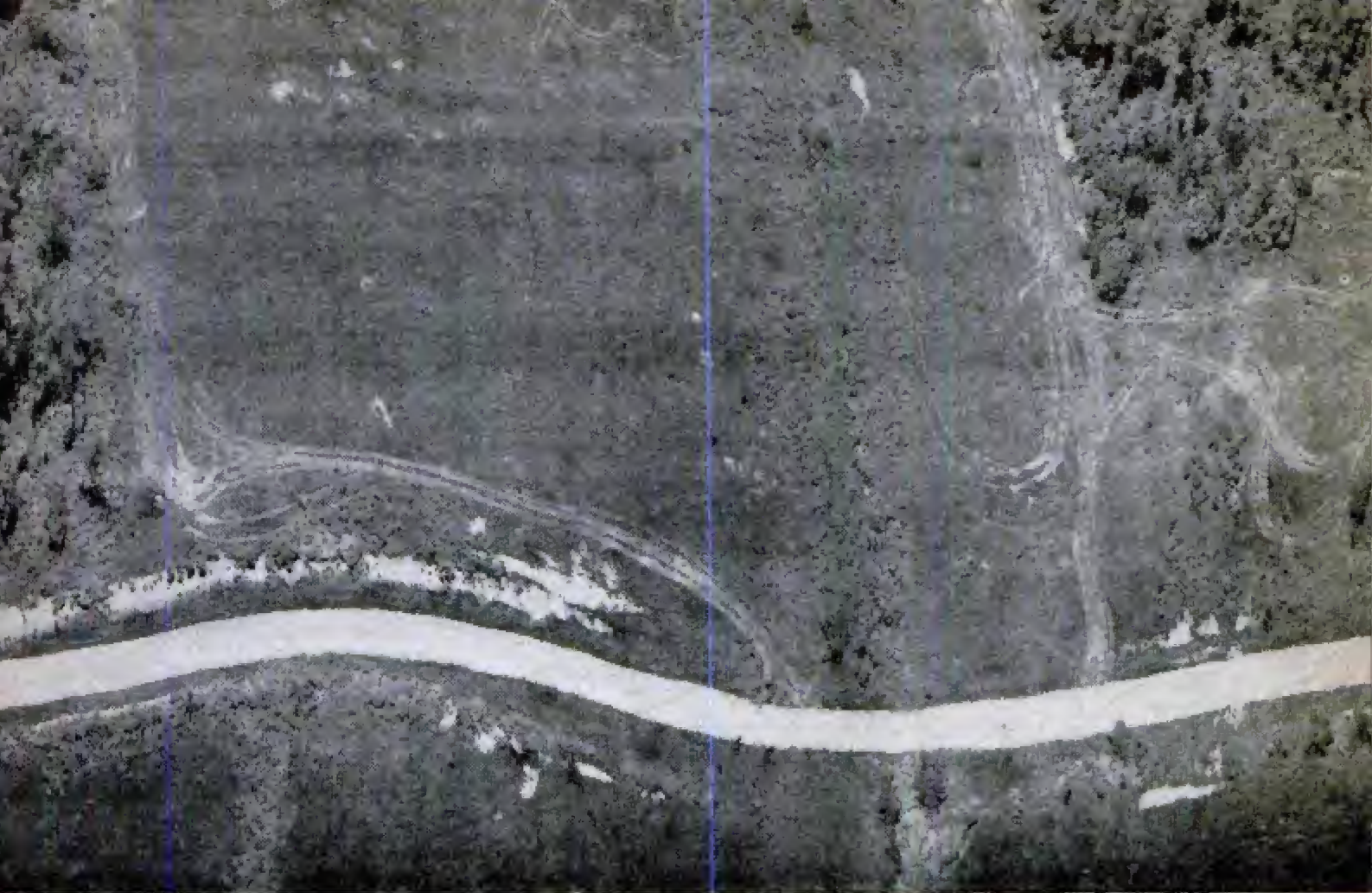


The strip camera permits the taking of slow exposures bordering on time exposure, even from airplanes speeding along at 600 miles per hour. This is ideal for the long exposures required for color pictures in flight. With a minor change in the gear system of the standard continuous-strip camera, it should be possible to photograph objects on the ground quite clearly at speeds up to 3000 miles per hour above 1000 feet. Higher speeds should be possible when required.

Stereoscopic color films made with the strip camera are of great value to paratroop commanders. They can project third-dimension color pictures on a screen, showing the exact areas where the paratroopers and their food and equipment will

Nose cameras in an F-80 confirmed the claim that bombers had neatly cut this enemy span





Made at same time and place as the facing color picture, the tanks defy detection in this black-and-white print

be dropped. Several showings can be made prior to the actual mission, so that the troops will be very familiar with the type of terrain over which they will operate.

The Air Force has made wide use of a new type of camouflage-detection color film. It has had combat application in the continuous-strip and conventional types of aerial camera in detecting camouflaged military installations and troops. The film has two layers of emulsion; one in infrared, which records in red all natural vegetation, grass and leaves of trees containing chlorophyll, the chemical about which we know so little. The second layer on the film is panchromatic, which records the unnatural foliage and spectral-enamel paints used to camouflage netting, tanks, soldiers and guns.

Natural vegetation is seen on the screen in red; unnatural objects in green. These pictures allow the interpreter to see military equipment hidden in woods or under nets, and many things not detectable in the conventional aerial photograph. The branches of trees, after they are cut and used to cover military equipment, gradually change in color from red to green. Troops and tanks moving through fields destroy the grass and leave telltale off-color tracks in the color photographs. Until more is known about chlorophyll, camouflage-

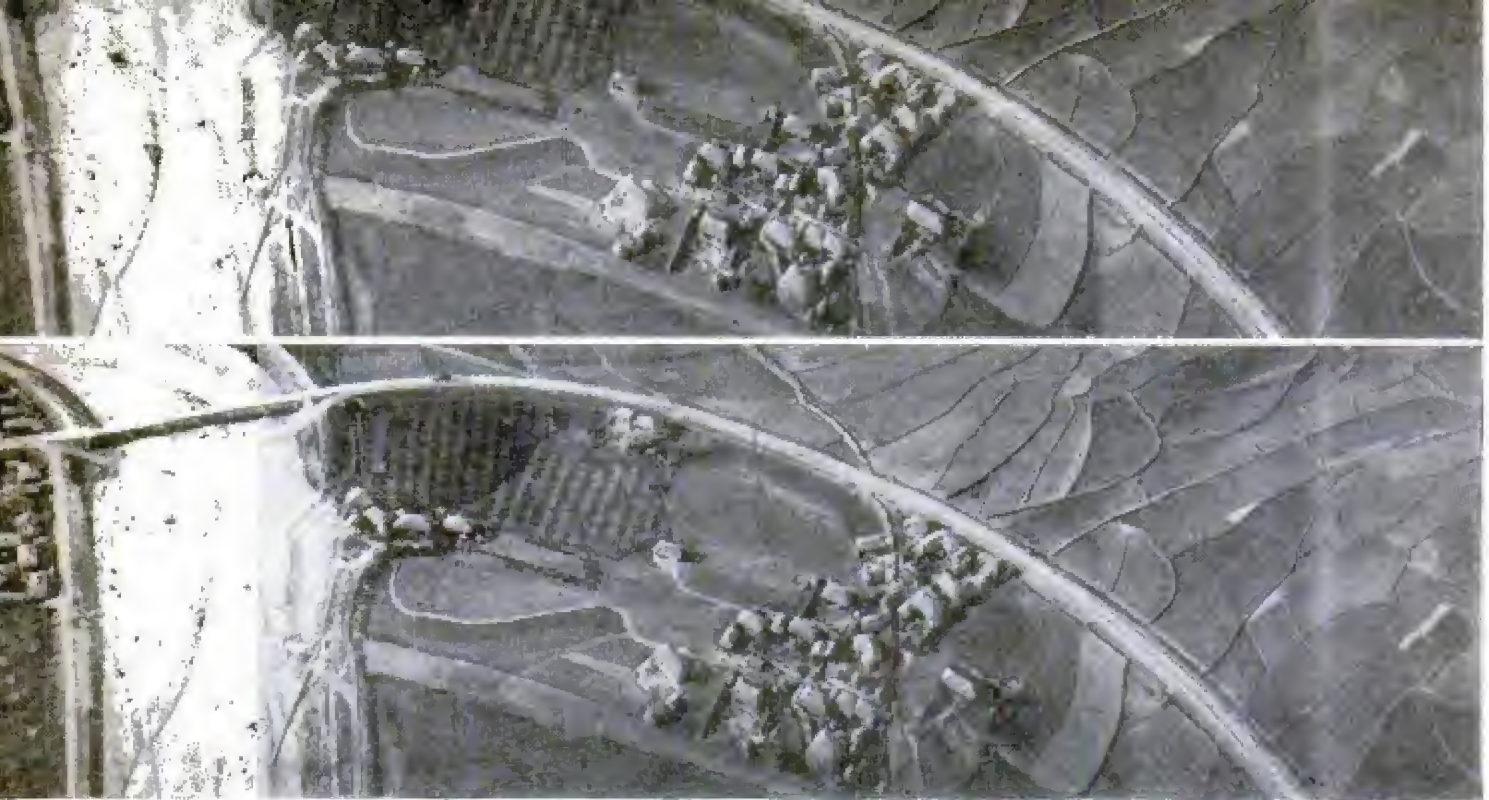
detection film will keep the enemy busy.

United States Air Force research personnel, together with Eastman Kodak Company technicians, have spent hundreds of hours in the air solving the many problems which had to be overcome before a suitable film could be standardized for service use. The most difficult problem was haze, which could not be eliminated by using standard haze filters. The film, known as Aerial Kodacolor, had to be coated with a special emulsion which is less sensitive to the blue end of the spectrum. Each coating of film has to be laboratory tested and a special color-balancing filter provided for each roll of film.

The film was not satisfactory for Air Force use until its speed had been increased to a Weston rating of 24. It could not be used until a simple processing procedure had been devised whereby it was possible for enlisted photographers to develop the film in the heat of the tropics or the cold of the Arctic without elaborate air-conditioned processing machines. Last summer Air Force photographers in Korea and Japan consistently developed 9-inch-wide rolls of aerial color film in tents where the temperature hovered around a humid 100 degrees. Not one roll was spoiled because of the unfavorable processing conditions.

The final development in making color





At briefing sessions, air crew men wearing Polaroid glasses see stereoscopic photos in true relief and color. Closer examination of the one above would reveal curious North Koreans peering up at the reconnaissance plane

film practicable for Air Force use, particularly in high-speed single-seater jet aircraft, was the automatic aperture or shutter control. Color film has very little latitude and must be exposed within at least half a stop of the correct exposure, and these corrections must be made instantly as the plane flies over light areas and the variable dark shadows of the clouds.

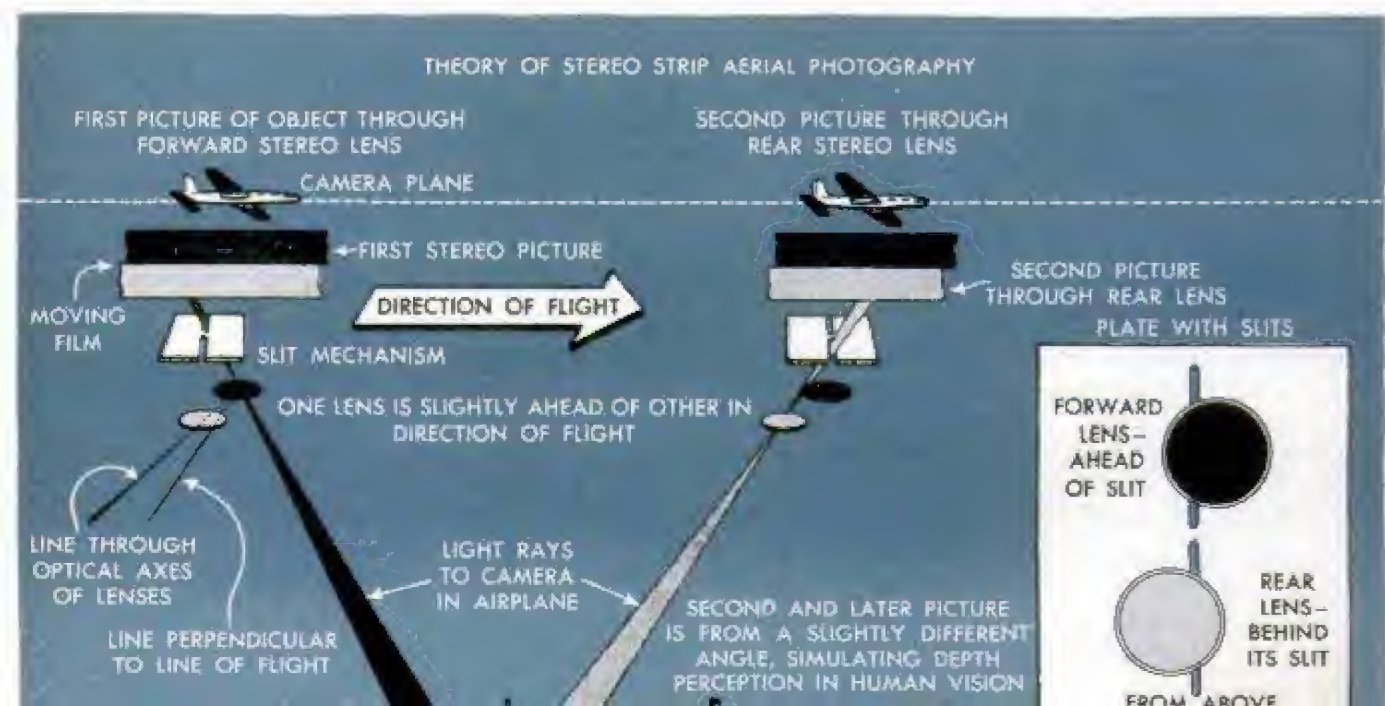
The interpreters, at present, are using reversal color transparencies which afford maximum definition. These transparencies are also ideal for third-dimension projection. Color-printing processes are being developed and will no doubt be used soon.

Aerial color photography has advanced

to a stage where it can play a major role in many peacetime activities. Several well-known commercial aerial-photography companies have adopted the use of this new color film. Topographers will have use for color transparencies in the preparation of colored maps. It will be of great benefit to agriculture experts in studying soil erosion and insect damage, and estimating crops. The U. S. Forestry Department has successfully used it in the location of large stands of certain types of trees.

All other things being equal, color gives a realism that cannot be approximated by ordinary film. It holds the mirror closer to the face of Nature.

Illustrating the principles of stereo strip work, the diagram below shows how the photographs are made







# ***Detroit Listening Post***

*By Siler Freeman*

**T**HE NEW MODELS for which the car-buying public looks at this time of the year are facing uncertainties and delays. Some will be brought out this month and some more next month.

Present indications are that most of the 1952 cars will not be in dealer showrooms until well after the first of the year. And then only in limited quantities.

For many companies, who had planned extensive changes in their present models for 1952, there is a choice of compromising with their plans and going into immediate production of "face lifted" models, or delaying the changeover until needed dies and machine tools can be extracted in between defense orders to bring out the real 1952 model. Most are choosing the compromise of converting slowly.

Dodge, as an example, had planned new body lines plus a V-8 engine along the lines of the now-established Chrysler V-8 Fire-Power. Delay in getting the necessary machine tools will force the division to delay both the new body and the engine. Instead, the early 1952 Dodge will show only a new grille and fender changes.

Ford is another company which is chagrined over many delays. But the new overhead-valve-six engine is in production in their Cleveland plant and will be rushed for 1952 models.

The Ford body will again center about the spinners in the front. The spinner has been the central motif in the postwar Ford and has grown from one to two. Now it will be augmented by another spinner, a large one in the center flanked by two smaller ones. The latter eventually will give way to fog lamps, if the habits of car buyers run true to form.

The new Lincoln is being pushed for early showing. The division is anxious to bring out its new engine to meet the competition from Cadillac and Chrysler.

Cadillac is reworking its engine block and head for 1952 models. With Chrysler pushing its V-8 FirePower to the utmost, Cadillac is looking to its laurels.

General Motors' Le Sabre is reported to be inspiring Chrysler Corp. to design a

rival, powered by a super V-8. It will be a sports roadster with sleek lines and lot of gadgets. It may be some way off, however, because of present conditions.

Of the prospective entries in the passenger-car field, the material shortages are slowing up their plans. Willys, however, is tooling a two-door for production. It is also pushing ahead with a four-door sedan and plans to follow up with convertibles, hardtops and station wagons.

Production scheduling for 1952 will again emphasize the hardtop, while some of the companies will drop a few slow-selling body styles. Dodge has dropped its Sportabout roadster, which never seemed to catch on, and the eight-passenger sedan. Olds has dropped the standard 88, and Chevrolet the fast-back Fleetline, about the last in the General Motors line.

The station-wagon models, however, seem to be safe. Like the hardtop, the steel-bodied station wagons earned remarkable popularity this year and quickly established themselves in the market. Even if the companies are forced to cut down the number of body styles in 1952, the hardtop and station wagon will get big priority on the schedules.

Hovering over all the plans is the Controlled Materials Plan, which takes in the automotive industry this month for the first time. Because of the overordering at the start of CMP, the auto firms are skeptical of how they will fare in the final quarter of 1951. Some fear their steel and copper "hunting licenses" will not bring in sufficient to plan for the rest of the year.

While none of the car manufacturers talks about possible deficits of automobiles this year and in 1952, privately they feel the constant cutting down on quotas and the materials pinch will make new cars scarce commodities. The field stocks, while adequate up to this time, may not be sufficient to take up the slack of reduced production.

And, of course, prices are higher on new models. While this will act as something of a brake on demand, the high national income and the improvements in the 1952 models should overcome buyers' caution.



is another report from owners of 1951 cars who answered questionnaires sent by Popular Mechanics to 1000 Oldsmobile owners from coast to coast

# The OWNERS REPORT

THE POPULAR MECHANICS MOTOR SURVEY  
AS CONDUCTED BY FLOYD CLYMER

Model: 88 ☒ Super 88 ☐ 98 ☐ 7/2/51

Speedometer mileage is now 3500

I use premium (high test) gasoline ☒ sluggish and sluggish otherwise

MPG. 17

My approximate gas mileage in the city is 13 MPG; in country, 1000 mi.

I ADD OIL ☒ - one quart every 1000 mi.

My car has: Standard transmission ☐ Hydra-Matic Drive ☒ To much pep on acceleration on wet pavements

How does the car handle on the road? Very responsive - one man's opinion

Maneuverability seems to be: Excellent ☒ Average ☐ Unsatisfactory ☐

Acceleration is: Outstanding ☒ Very Good ☐ Average ☐ Poor ☐

Curb and road clearance is: Satisfactory ☒ Too high ☐ Too low ☐

Why did you buy an Oldsmobile? Wanted to try V-8 motor and own a heavier car.

What features about the car do you especially like? am extra pleased with the brakes and front visibility, accessible controls and readable instruments.

Do you like Oldsmobile's "Futuramic" body styling? yes; the new interior finish? yes;

the increased visibility? yes; the return to leaf-type rear springing? no

If you own a Super 88, what is your opinion of it's body styling, it's size, general design?

How do you like the improved "Rocket" V-8 engine generally? will be fine if plus engine longer.

What do you dislike about the car? seems a little light in rear, road noise, but he needs to close to accelerator. Headlight dimmer switch in way of left foot.

Have you ever owned an Oldsmobile before? no Yes ☒ Possibly ☐ No ☐

Would you buy another Oldsmobile? yes Yes ☒ Average ☐ No ☐ Better than I had from previous 2 M.C. dealers. more than satisfied.

Do you secure good dealer service? yes Yes ☒ Average ☐ Good ☐ Average ☐ Poor ☐ Only hope they keep up the good work.

How would you rate your new Oldsmobile? Excellent Excellent ☒ Good ☐ Average ☐ Poor ☐

I have never had more thrill and pleasure in driving.

GENERAL INFORMATION

What type of engine would you prefer in your next new car? In-line ☐ V-type ☒

Cylinders: 6 ☐ 8 ☒ Valves: Side ☐ Overhead ☒ Standard trans. ☐

Based on my present experience, I want my next car equipped with: Standard trans. ☐

Overdrive ☐ Oldsmobile Hydra-Matic Drive ☒ Other type of auto. transmission ☐

Please state reasons: After owning a torque converter type I find Hydra-Matic a little more apt for riding, not for corners.

Do you like the new low-pressure, super-cushion tires? Yes ☒ No ☐ How much more? lbs.

Do you carry the recommended pressure? Yes ☒ No ☐ How much more? lbs.

Please answer all questions (1).

Your name will be held in strict confidence.

My Name: [Redacted]

Address: [Redacted]

City & State: Cleveland, Ohio

Occupation: Engineer (Mechanical)

(The other side for additional remarks.)

Please mail promptly to:

FLOYD CLYMER  
1268 SO. ALVARADO ST.  
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.



Clymer puts Olds 98 through skid skid in desert area and reports "good control, but some sideways"



# on the '51 OLDSMOBILE

*By Floyd Clymer*

**M**OTORISTS IN 20 STATES took time out from cruising in their merry 1951 Oldsmobiles to respond to the *Popular Mechanics* survey of owners. One thousand questionnaires were sent out and 93 percent of those who replied were enthusiastic about the new Rocket V-8 engine. An insurance broker in Newark, N. J., even complained his engine "has too much pickup."

Oldsmobile obviously has a strong hold on many buyers year after year. The survey shows that 95 percent of the '51 owners either will or might buy another Olds.

There were kicks, too. The sharpest ones were directed at the carburetor and body rattles.

Here are some typical responses to the question: Why did you buy an Oldsmobile? "Olds has been my favorite car for years"—Elyria, Ohio, paymaster. "The body is good and it has one of America's three best power plants"—Greenwich, Conn., student. "Most advanced car in America"—Boston, Mass., identification officer. "This is my ninth Olds—I'm satisfied"—South Charleston, W. Va., engineer. "I have bought Oldsmobiles annually since 1941"—Flint, Mich., executive (he did not explain how he worked this during the war years). An accountant of Seattle, Wash., says he bought a '51 "because of the 12 years of good, enjoyable driving in my first Olds."

Apparently the external appearance of the new Oldsmobile is a strong point in its favor. Many owners remarked on the car's beauty, but on the other hand one of the most frequent complaints was "excessive

Olds 98 displays outstanding power as it climbs a steep motorcycle test hill with the greatest of ease



The owner of an Oldsmobile Super 88, chef James Jones of Flagstaff, Ariz., says he averages 18 miles on a gallon of gas, but that his "88 goes too fast"





## Percentages from P. M. Poll

Owners of Model 98	37%
Owners of Model Super 88	34%
Owners of Model 88	29%
Average gasoline mileage in country	17.1 m.p.g.
Average gasoline mileage in city	13.9 m.p.g.
Use premium gas	95%
Use regular gas	5%
Owners who change oil	97%
Average mileage for change of oil	1870
Owners who add oil (and also change periodically)	22%
Average mileage for adding oil	1358
Maneuverability excellent	78%
average	21%
unsatisfactory	1%
Acceleration outstanding	63%
very good	30%
average	6%
poor	1%
Road clearance satisfactory	95%
too high	3%
too low	2%

### Best-Liked Features

Rocket V-8 engine	93%
"Futuramic" styling	94%
Visibility	98%
Interior finish	94%
Leaf springs	89%

(These percentages were tabulated from answers to specific questions in the poll.)

### Owners' Rating of Car

Excellent	59%
Good	32%
Average	7%
Poor	2%

### General Information

Prefer V-type engine	95%
Prefer in-line engine	5%
Prefer eight cylinders	97%
Prefer six cylinders	3%
Prefer overhead-valve system	82%
Prefer side-valve arrangement	18%
Prefer automatic transmission	96%
Prefer standard transmission with overdrive	1%
Prefer standard transmission	3%
Prefer Hydra-Matic Drive	95%*

(\*The above figure means 95% of the 96% preferring automatic transmissions.)

Prefer other makes than Hydra-Matic	5%
Owners who like low-pressure tires	76%
Average pounds carried above recommended pressure	3.9

(By 58% of owners reporting)

Previous Oldsmobile owners	65%
Will buy another Oldsmobile	68%
Might buy another Oldsmobile	27%
Will not buy another Oldsmobile	5%
Dealer service good	61%
average	25%
poor	14%

Most frequent objections:

1. Engine noise and carburetor; 2. body assembly, rattles, point chipping

chrome trim." Several remarked on this, especially on the front of the car, but a children's-wear buyer in Milwaukee, Wis., said, "I like the chrome strip that extends the full length of the 98 model, since it protects the paint from being chipped by those 'don't give a hoot' door openers in parking lots." He also did not like the grille being so far forward, "since parkers can easily dent the bars."

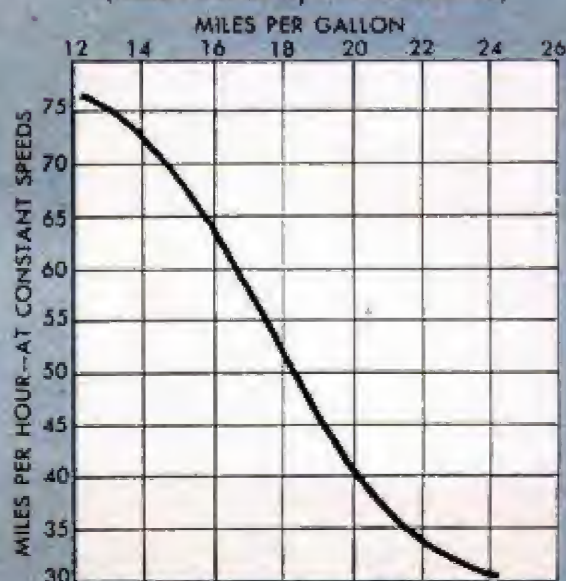
The Oldsmobile Hydra-Matic Drive was approved by 95 percent of the owners. "Ease of handling" and "I can have both hands on the wheel" were frequent reasons why. A Clinton, Iowa, clergyman said: "The complaints one generally hears about Hydra-Matic are groundless, in my opinion. This is my fourth Hydra-Matic Olds. It has excellent pickup, very little jerk, good gas mileage, no driving worries!"

A South Boston, Mass., radio-station owner said: "Hydra-Matic is O.K. and has been proved. I prefer the Hydra-Matic over the Dynaflo or Powerglide, but if Olds could include a typical overdrive for cruising it would be more economical to drive."

A Los Angeles doctor says:

### ECONOMY TEST

(Olds 98 with Hydra-Matic Drive)



At constant 30 m.p.h. .... 24.11 m.p.g.  
 At constant 50 m.p.h. .... 18.30 m.p.g.  
 At constant 60 m.p.h. .... 16.70 m.p.g.  
 At constant 75 m.p.h. .... 13.10 m.p.g.  
 MILEAGE — Denver to Cheyenne, Wyo., and return ..... 21.85 m.p.g.;  
 from Denver to Lookout Mountain, Idaho Springs, returning via Estes Park (75% mountainous) ..... 14.85 m.p.g.





Economy test of Hydra-Matic-equipped Olds included travel over icy road from Denver to Lookout Mountain

"Finest car I ever owned, good gas mileage, wonderful acceleration and top speed. Only objections are no parking position on shift lever, and Hydra-Matic shift seemingly should be smoother."

Here are some more comments favorable to Hydra-Matic: "No trouble with four I've owned"—Charlotte, N. C., business manager. "Experience shows Hydra-Matic is trouble-free and gives good performance"—Michigan executive. "Easy for my

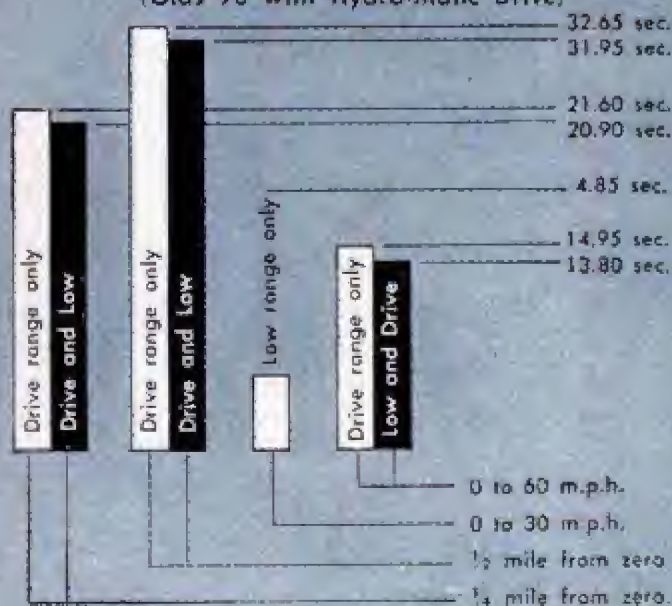
wife to drive"—Long Beach, Calif., crude-rubber inspector. "No racing of motor . . . faster acceleration"—Waterloo, Iowa, meat salesman.

Since the survey asks owners to mention what they dislike about the car, a wide variety of answers is expected. Here are some samples: "Steering ratio, center of gravity too high, too much chrome"—Huntington,

Mechanic finds Olds wheels still in alignment after car is tested on desert and severe mountain roads

### ACCELERATION TEST

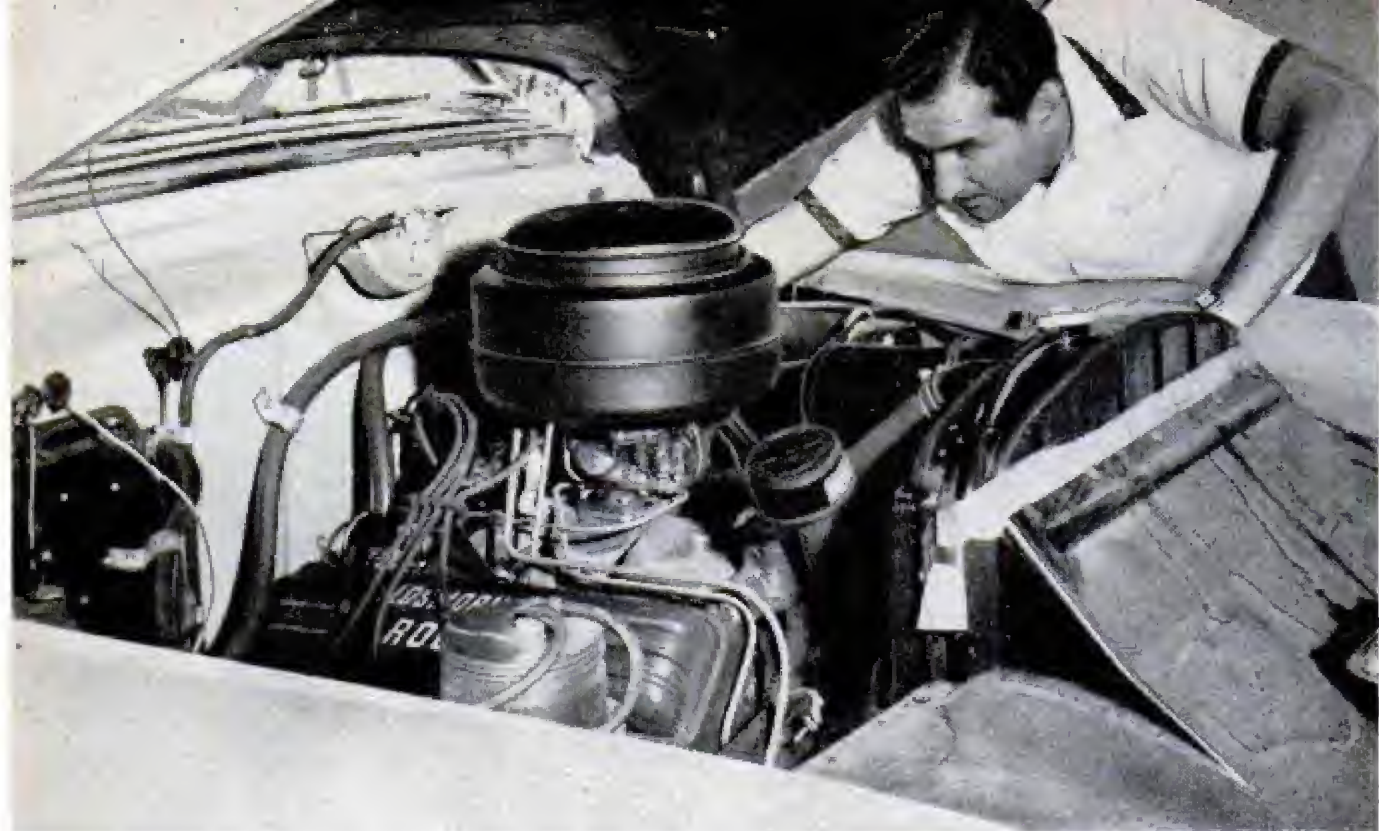
(Olds 98 with Hydra-Matic Drive)



1/4 mile from zero	Drive range only	— 21.60 sec.
	Drive and low	— 20.90 sec.
1/2 mile from zero	Drive range only	— 32.65 sec.
	Drive and low	— 31.95 sec.
0 to 30 m.p.h.	Low range only	— 4.85 sec.
0 to 60 m.p.h.	Drive range only	— 14.95 sec.
	Low and drive	— 13.80 sec.







Oldsmobile owners reporting in the survey gave high praise to Rocket engine packed with power and speed

W. Va., physician. "Too jumpy when changing gears. Too much road noise"—Charlotte, N. C., electrical contractor. "Give us a longer wheelbase on the 98 model. It rides choppy"—Lincoln, Neb., salesman. "The paint job isn't too good—the standard 88 is a little light for the volume of power"—Charleston, W. Va., bus driver. "Horn too small, poor-sized motor, ash tray in awkward spot"—North Caldwell, N. J., housewife. "If you open the trunk in the rain, all the water runs into the trunk"—Roslindale, Mass., postal clerk. "Body is a dust catcher (not satisfactory on a dirt road). The oil filter is in a bad place to change"—Reardon, Wash., teacher. "Takes too much break-in to make a smooth-running car;

they still don't use a good carburetor. Requires too much tinkering to make a smooth engine performance." — Mission, Kans., business man.

"How does the car handle on the road?" was one of the questions asked, and replies to it were almost unanimously favorable. "Excellent," "wonderful" and "very fine" were frequent replies. "Couldn't ask for anything better for its weight," wrote an Iowa man. Several owners referred to the quality of "pep" on the road, as did a Detroit salesman who thinks there is "nothing like it on the road." A few owners expressed the opinion that the 1951 Olds 88 is not quite as good as the previous model. A Wenatchee, Wash., building contractor said the

Rocket engine has "more power and quicker take-off," but "comfort doesn't seem to be in the '51s." A switchboard repairman in Cedar Lake, Ind., who has owned 15 Oldsmobiles, said he especially likes "the heavy chassis and road clinging on curves, good hill climbing."

Only five percent of the owners replying use standard gasoline, and the survey's over-all mileage figures were 17.1 miles per gallon in country driving, and 13.9 miles per gallon in the city. A Milwaukee, Wis., maintenance mechanic said: "Of all the cars I have owned,

(Continued to page 252)



Curved, one-piece windshield and solid "feel" of the steering wheel add to driver's comfort in handling the '51 Oldsmobile





Mrs. Carr dresses a "Whimsy" with clothes designed especially to suit buyers. Above right, heads are shaped with modeling clay

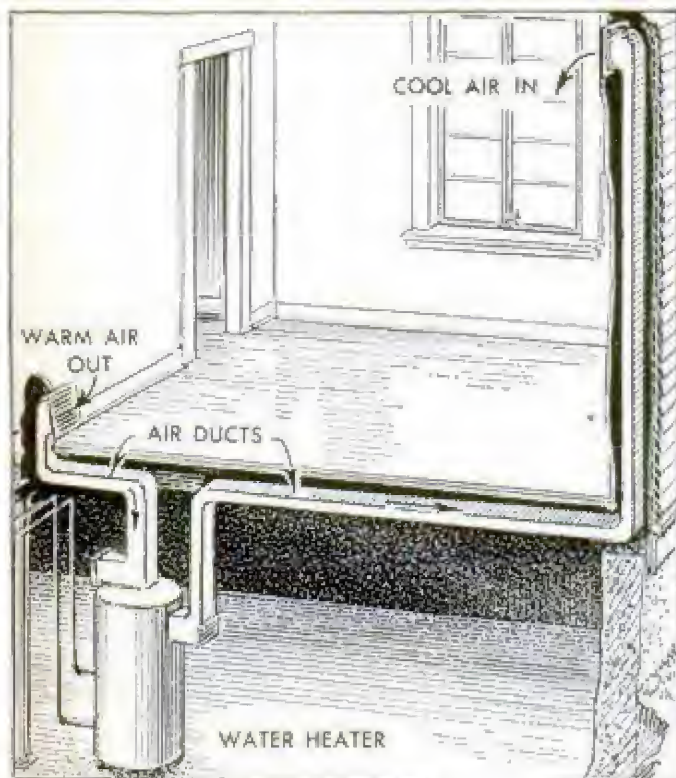
## "Whimsies"—Factory-Made

WHEN Henry Carr opened a paint store in Lakeport, Calif., he realized the best customers are those who enter a store in a happy mood. A former advertising cartoonist, Carr used his talents to carve a "Whimsy" to attract customers to his store. The little figure created so many comments that he decided to set up a factory and sell them for advertising and display purposes. Carr's factory, now equipped to turn out 25 Whimsies per day, includes production men who continually work on new faces to change the characters. The midgets are four feet eight inches tall and have cast rubber heads fitted to jointed bodies cut from palm wood. They are bolted together and can be adjusted to various positions.

Right, customer admires an Indian Whimsy outside John Carr's paint store in Lakeport, Calif. Below, realistic characters are not a group of college playboys, but Carr's own brain children







Connected to ducts, the electric water heater will keep one or two rooms comfortably cool in the summer

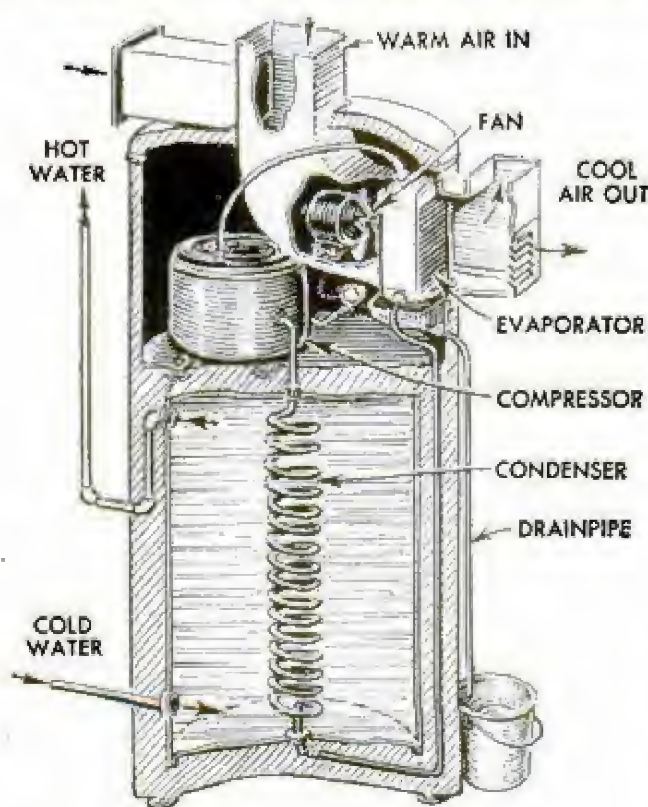


Right, a 53-gallon heat-pump water heater is shown beside a standard electric resistance heater, left

## Electric Heater Provides Hot Water and Cool Air

HEATING WATER and cooling air may sound like two unrelated operations, but an electric water heater, using the heat-pump principle, does both at the same time. And, amazingly enough, it does them cheaper than a resistance heater can provide hot water alone. As if this isn't enough for one appliance, it also dehumidifies your basement at no added cost!

There's nothing secret about the device—



it's an adaptation of the heat pump. Today's best known and most reliable heat pump is the electric refrigerator—a most dependable piece of machinery. The new water heater uses the same basic parts, but they are larger and more expensive. It is expected to cost almost twice as much as a conventional electric water heater, but its operating cost is about one third less and you get an air conditioner or dehumidifier for the one price.

A small amount of heat is removed from the air and compounded many times by mechanical compression. This heat is then released into the water, warming it to the desired temperature. In the summer, of course, the heat removed from the air is free. In the winter, the usual losses from the house-heating plant provide the heat with no noticeable increase in the fuel bill.

Basement dehumidification is provided by the evaporator coil. Warm air passing over the cool coils releases much of its moisture, eliminating musty odors and making laundry dry quickly.

The heater is not yet available, but about 50 of them have been field tested for more than a year and were found to be practical. Several changes are being made to eliminate minor defects and before long you should be able to get one of these multi-purpose heaters for your home.

When heater is cooling rooms, air enters from top center; when dehumidifying basement, from top left





Telephoto lens, above, is mounted in a gun turret, above left, to provide required precise aim. Left, high-altitude photo of mine parachute taken by lens



## Navy's Supertelephoto Lens "Shoots" Invisible Objects

With a new 40-inch telephoto-lens assembly, a photographer could take pictures of a ball game at Griffith Stadium from the top of the Washington Monument, two and a half miles away! So much does this long-lens assembly magnify that it will photograph objects not visible to the unaided eye. The Navy developed the lens for studying operation of mine parachutes at high altitudes. A 16-mm. movie camera is used with the lens.

## Ice-Free Jet Planes

Electric "blankets" prevent ice from choking off air intakes (see arrow) of jets. Without air there is no combustion and the engine won't run. At the flip of a switch tiny resistance wires embedded in rubber padding around the openings heat up like a toaster. The electricity comes from the airplane's regular power supply. Antenna masts, propellers, wings, control surfaces and other vital parts can also be fitted with the electric rubber.







### Chicago Doctor Develops Electric Dissecting Needle

To further heart experiments, an electrically driven dissecting needle has been made that is delicate enough for operations on the nervous system of a chick embryo. The extremely sharp point of the needle sets up highly localized stress concentrations on the particular tissues to be cut. It will be used to separate the hind brain of a chick embryo and prevent the development of nerve cells in the heart wall, allowing scientists to determine whether certain drugs affect the nervous system or muscle tissues of that organ. It was conceived by Dr. David S. Jones, a professor at Loyola University in Chicago.

### Chemical Kills Mighty Mite

Mites, the powerful little insects that attack plants, animals and human beings, are killed by a new chemical powder. The best-known mite is the chigger, which attacks man. Others are troublesome to chickens, shade trees, fruit trees and many plants. The mite population has grown rapidly since the development of modern insecticides, probably because the sprays kill insects which feed on mites but not the mites themselves. The new mite killer, developed by the Naugatuck Chemical Division of the U.S. Rubber Company, is non-toxic and has been tested with excellent results on trees, plants and animals. It is marketed as a powder which is mixed with water to form a spray solution.



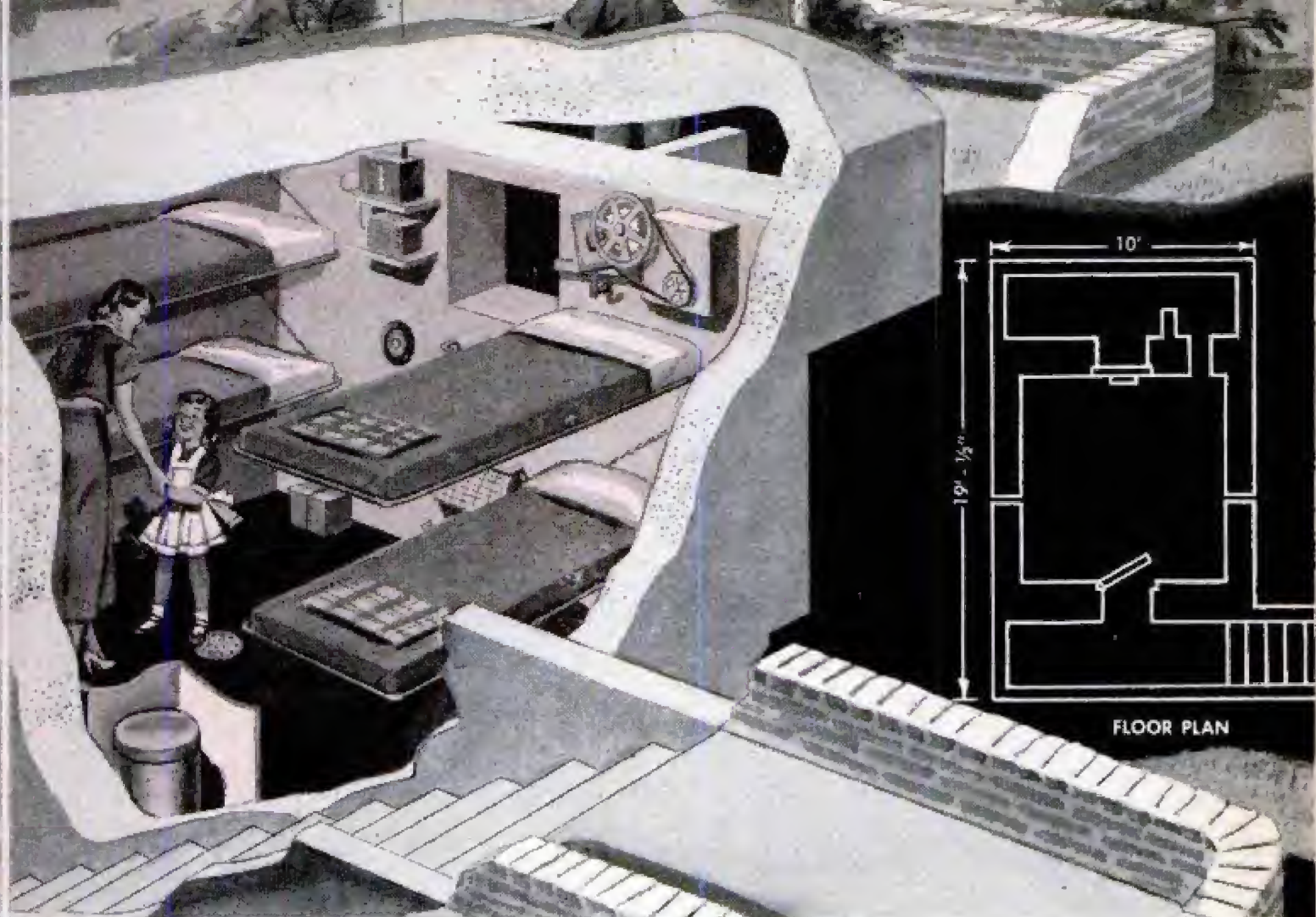
## BACK-YARD

FOR THE PRICE of a new car you can build a super bomb shelter designed to withstand an atomic blast at "ground zero." The domed roof of the structure has twice the strength needed to withstand the calculated shock from an air burst and it affords the same protection against radiation as do 5½ inches of lead.

Projecting slightly above ground level, domed roof of the shelter has a maximum thickness of 36 inches







## BOMB SHELTER

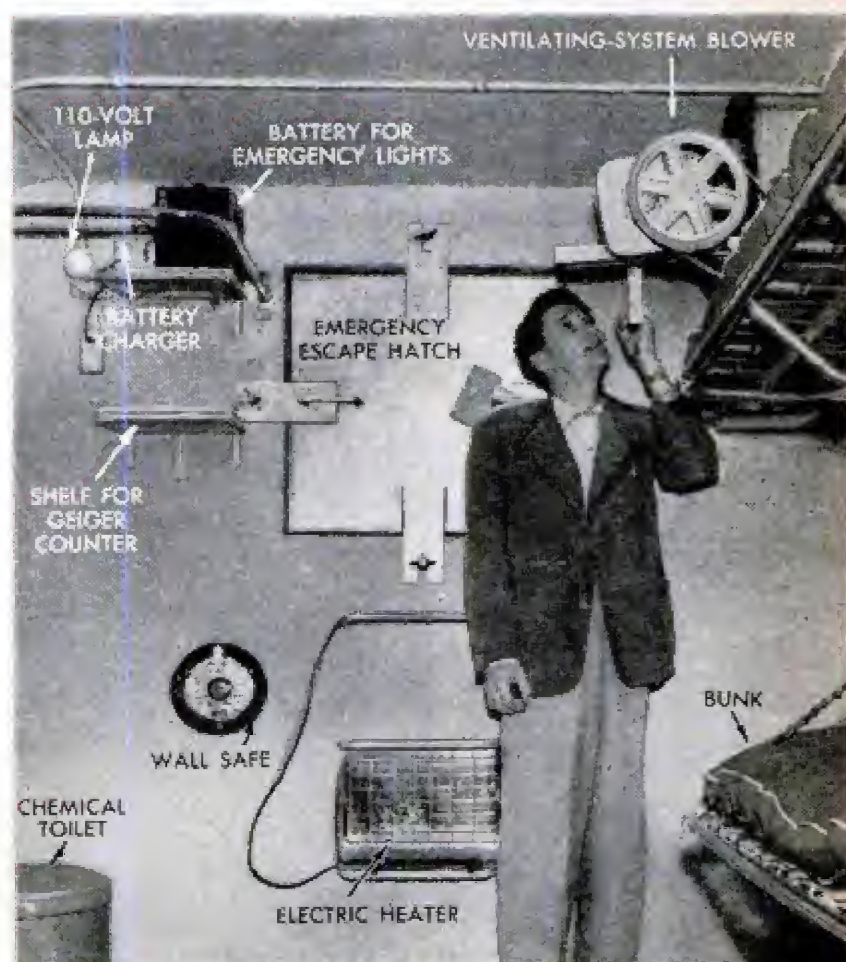
Cutaway drawing and floor plan indicate interior arrangement and the size of the underground structure

Engineered by Eugene Greenwood and Charles Cartledge of Santa Ana, Calif., after thorough studies of the effects of atomic weapons, the main portion of the shelter consists of a boxlike central room. It has a protected entrance stairway at one end and an emergency escape hatch at the other. All construction is of reinforced concrete. Walls are from 12 to 18 inches thick, and the roof has a maximum thickness of 36 inches.

The shelter uses ordinary 110-volt current for normal operation of interior lighting, radio and forced-air ventilation. It likewise has a stand-by battery for radio and lights and a hand crank for operation of the ventilating system.

Several of the shelters are under construction in southern California at prices ranging from \$2500 to \$6000, depending on size.

If power fails, the ventilating system can be operated by a hand crank. Storage battery is provided for lights and the radio





PICTURE IN AUTO ALBUM, p. 160



So roomy it bulges, the French car looks like a sight-seeing bus. There's no question about visibility here



Doors open in the middle. The upper portion slides into the roof; the lower portion down into the floor

Behind this hub cap is one of four electric motors that are built right into the wheels



## FRENCH ELECTRIC CAR

Using a power system similar to a diesel-electric locomotive, a unique French automobile is driven by four small electric motors—one for each wheel. Current for the motors is generated by a six-horsepower gasoline engine. This power plant is about the size of a large motorcycle engine, yet it generates enough power to move the car and its six passengers at speeds up to 60 miles an hour. The electric drive simplifies design. No gearbox or transmission is required. Braking is electric, eliminating drums and linings. Little space is needed for the engine and more is available for passengers. The body, suggestive of a wheeled goldfish bowl, has doors that slide up into the roof and down into the floor. The car has been named the Symetric.

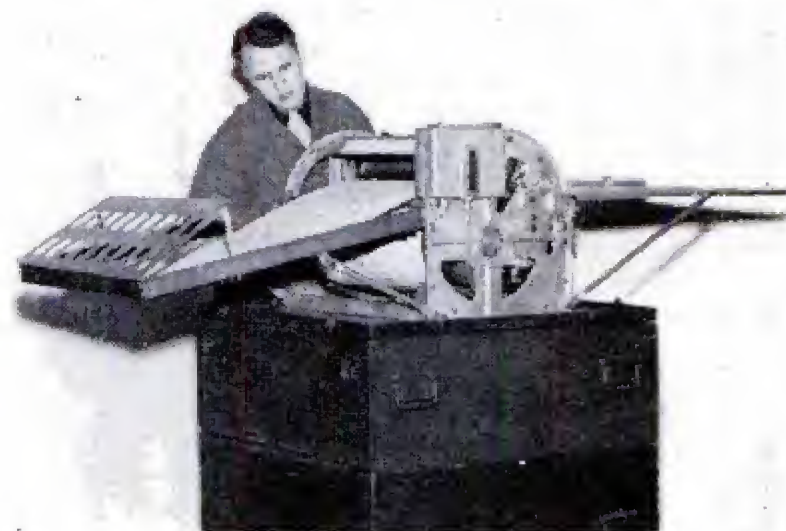
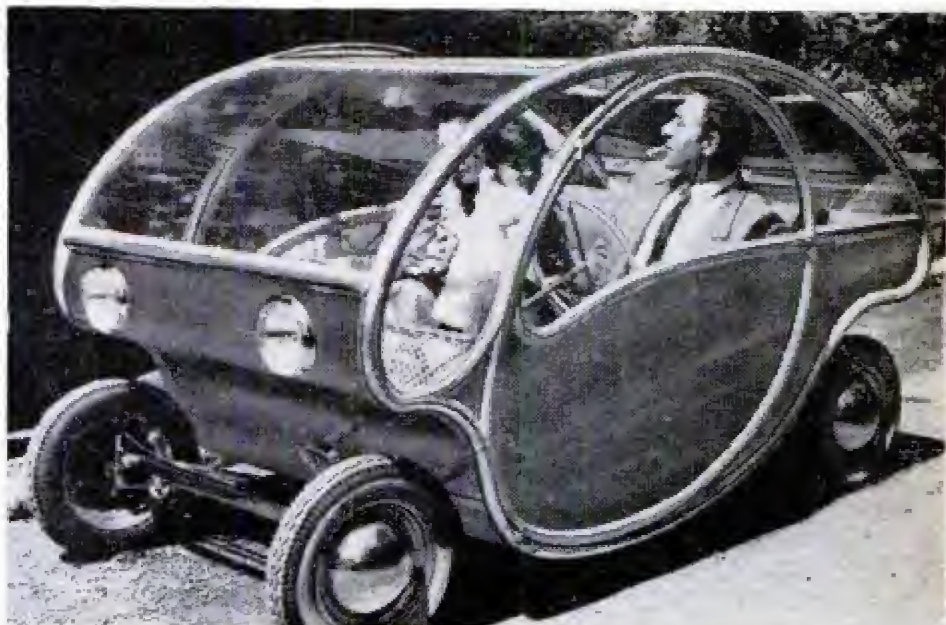
From the outside, the car may look strange even by foreign standards, but it is as roomy and luxurious as a limousine





## Artist Designs Transparent Auto

There's all-around vision for every rider in a revolutionary new automobile designed by French artist Paul Arzens. A transparent plastic hood covers the entire car, and windows of the same material cover the two sides. Other features of the little car include oval doors and completely exposed wheels. The auto weighs only 225 pounds.



## Army Engineers Devise Four-Color Duplicator

Maps, charts and overlays can be reproduced rapidly in four colors with a new duplicator developed by Army engineers. The machine is called a spirit duplicator because it uses fluid alcohol instead of water as a transfer medium. The material to be reproduced is typed or drawn on a covering sheet backed up by a colored carbon sheet similar to a typewriter carbon. The covering sheet then is removed and the carbon, which has received the image in negative form, is placed on a revolving drum. Alcohol-moistened paper, fed under the drum, picks up the image in positive. Four colors of carbons can be used, and register is accurate within  $\frac{1}{32}$  inch.

## COMING—In January 1952 *Your Anniversary Package*

YOU CAN begin to look forward to the most exciting issue in *Popular Mechanics'* history!

Next January, in celebration of 50 years of publication, we will bring you a big magazine—more than 450 pages!—full of the pictures and feature articles you look for every month: the newest in mechanics and crafts, science, hobbies, things to do and things to learn.

All this, your regular diet, plus a big bonus in anniversary features:

Special articles by some of America's greatest living men.

Nostalgic bits from P.M.'s early days—reminiscent stories and old advertisements of the first vacuum cleaner and the "antique" automobiles that were just beginning to splash mud when *Popular Mechanics* was born.

You'll want to keep the album of old cars, in full color. You'll read, and reread, and keep the Golden Anniversary issue as a memento for years to come.

If you're not already a subscriber, be sure to get the January issue by subscribing now! Or place your order now with your news dealer. It will disappear from the newsstands in a hurry.

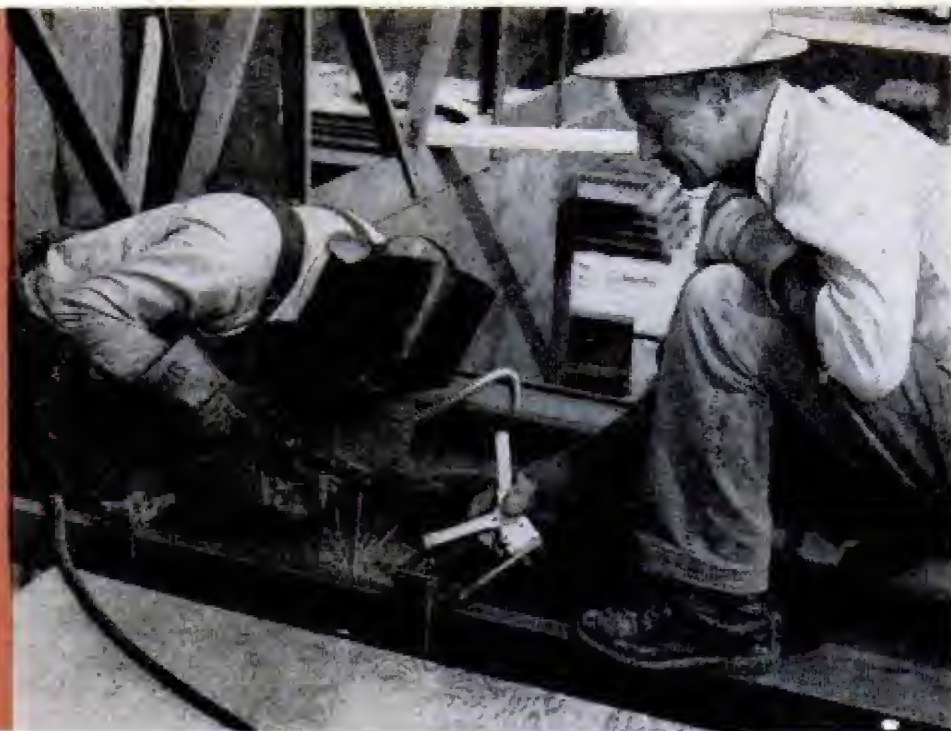
## Which Way Does Lightning Travel?

Did you see a bolt of lightning come out of the sky to strike the earth with a terrific flash during that last thunderstorm? You didn't, say experts at General Electric's high-voltage laboratory, because lightning bolts travel from the earth to the sky and not from the sky down to earth! As a lightning charge builds up in the clouds, an opposite charge is building up in the earth. The stroke travels slowly from the clouds to earth, invisible to the naked eye. When it hits the ground, a visible flash, which we call lightning, spurts from the earth, traveling upward at about 18,000 miles a second.

☛Switzerland is reported to be using some of its lakes as cold-storage chambers, lowering food in sealed drums 40 feet below surface level.



# HOUSE OF STEEL



Tool held by workman at right draws the panels together for welding

**I**N TWO DAYS, a "house within a house" was erected not long ago on a concrete slab in Los Angeles. It consists of prefabricated panels, made up of two sheets of 18-gauge hot-rolled annealed sheet steel separated by two inches of rock-wool insulation. One side of the panel, the exterior wall, is treated with a prime coat and sprayed with a special paint to either a smooth or stucco finish. The interior wall may have a washable paint, wallpaper or other finishes. The panels are joined together by a slotted device and spot welded. At important points electrical spot welding is used near to, but not on, the exposed surface, eliminating a general tendency to underheat welds in order to preserve surface appearance. The house is simple

enough to be put up by ordinary construction labor and one skilled workman. Because of the slotted device, it can be disassembled with a crowbar, after the roof is removed. The first steel house was demonstrated at the Chicago World's Fair of 1933, and several more were later built in the East and in St. Paul, Minn. Research on these houses, under a wide range of temperature conditions, provided information that further solved the problems of insulation, conductivity and condensation. One of the last houses to be erected before war production made steel unavailable was put up in the San Fernando Valley, near Los Angeles, in 1941. With no maintenance expense since then, it is in excellent condition, free from rust or corrosion.

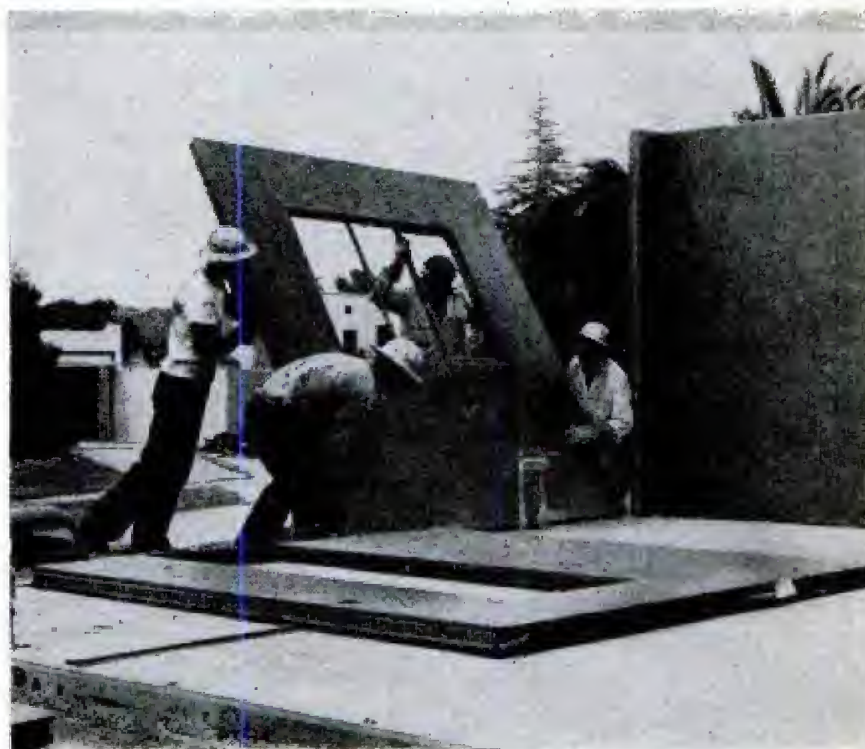
Completed house, two sheets of steel thick, looks like a conventional home. It is both rust and crack-proof





Panels being placed on concrete-slab foundation in the proper sequence for erection. They will next be fitted in metal channels at edges of foundation

Raising the steel wall panels, middle right. Because of its simplicity, the house can be put up by construction labor, helped by one skilled workman



Ventilation and heating ducts, above, are built in the wall. House interior can be painted, wallpapered or covered like any ordinary wall surface

Welding roof center cantilever beam, right, into place. Workmen using crow-bars can disassemble a house in two days, after the roof has been removed



# PLANT MODELS HELP CANADA FIGHT PESTS



As treatment of spruce boughs to retain needles removes natural color, they must be painted individually

**By Lyn Harrington**

**Photos by Richard Harrington**

**F**OR THE PAST 25 years, Albert A. Wood of Chatham, Ont., Can., has been creating wax models of farm and forest plants showing insect, fungus and mechanical injury. In the Entomological Laboratory of the Dominion Department of Agri-

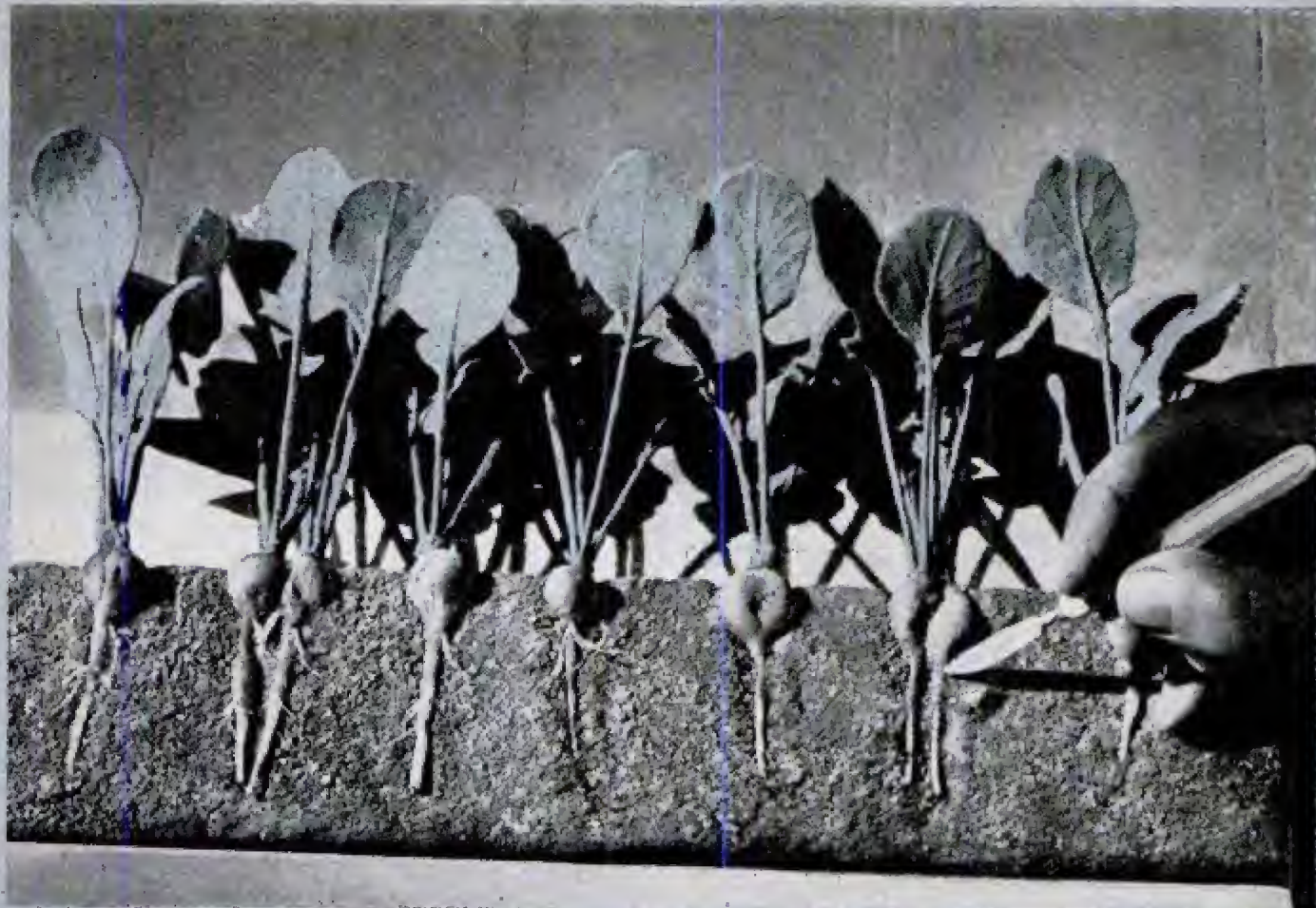
culture, he translates the findings of the research staff into visual—and alarming—evidence of the insect menace. The exhibits which he prepares go to inspection offices across the country.

This modeling is one of the half dozen

Tobacco leaf, left, was cast by "celluloid" process. Sugar-beet roots at right were reproduced in wax







Full-scale radishes show maggot injury to plants. The tiny rootlets are cotton thread attached with wax

special projects of the Chatham laboratory, though Wood's work is national in scope. First, the models are invaluable to inspection officers throughout the provinces. It is much easier to familiarize one's self with pests and diseases from a life-size model than from the best of paintings.

Secondly, the farmer who brings in a diseased or insect-riddled product can see for himself just what is wrong with it. And not least, Wood's models "humanize" the work of the research staff. They translate

highly technical lore into something which the man in the field can understand. If the farmer, the forester and the general public can be made insect-conscious, such depredations will not go unchecked.

Wood's subjects are garnered from varied

Radishes are cast by pouring hot wax into a two-piece plaster mold







To produce most leaf models, Albert A. Wood paints several shades of cellulose solvent on small leaf mold

sources—usually entomological and pathological labs. In creating models, he uses fine dental plaster to make a mold in two or more sections directly from the fruit or vegetable. He immerses the hardened plaster impression in hot water, then pours in purified beeswax. The mold is held together under pressure until the wax sets.

A flexible rubber mold is necessary for awkward shapes such as forked carrot or mouse-eaten sugar beet, and liquid latex is used for this type of mold. The latex has another valuable characteristic. Soaked in kerosene overnight, it enlarges 50 percent

—perfect in every proportion. Thus by a series of molds, Wood can develop the model to any size desired.

When creating a series of similar objects, say yellow peaches or green tomatoes, he adds oil paint to color the melted wax. But white wax is generally used, since some of the models must show the white flesh of potato or apple, and also the white wax is more likely to give truer coloring.

With the original subject before him, Wood airbrushes on the base color and adds the fine details by hand. The wax

(Continued to page 248)

Soft, pulpy tobacco worm is shown here in wax along with tobacco leaf that has been damaged by the pest



Which one is real? Two apples of different varieties attacked by scab—one at left is wax casting



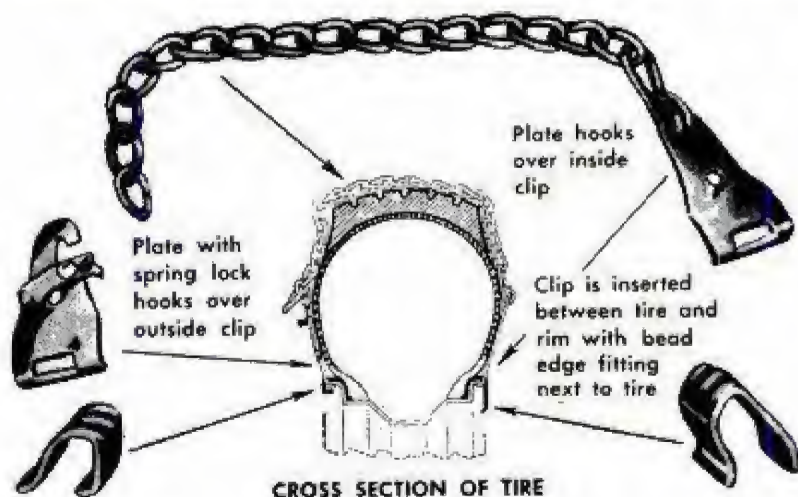




## Donkeys and Tractors Join War on Insects

Animals and machines that combine forces in an all-out war on bugs and weeds were demonstrated to delegates at the International Agricultural Conference in England. Various types of spray equipment, ranging from helicopters to hand

sprays, were demonstrated. One, a lightweight, gasoline-powered spray unit, is designed to be mounted on a donkey's back and carried through the fields. Another is an enclosed spray unit mounted on a narrow-gauge tractor chassis.



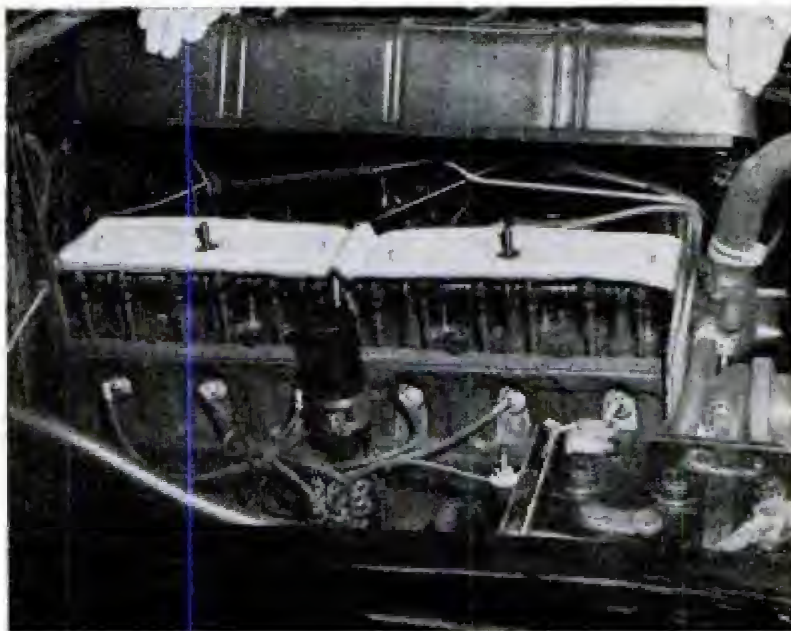
## Clip-On Tire Chains

In emergencies on snow, ice, mud or sand, the motorist can snap on this set of chains in a few seconds. Pairs of permanent clips fit between the tire and rim and need not be removed. They are inserted on opposite sides of the wheel to maintain balance. Chains are attached by simply hooking them over the clips and closing the spring locks, which are a part of the outside cross-link plates, to assure a tight grip.

## "Blanket" Quiets Rocker Arms in Overhead-Valve Engines

Quickly slipped over the rocker arms of an overhead-valve engine, a silencing pad cuts tappet noises and, at the same time, provides better lubrication. The "blanket" becomes soaked with oil and acts as an immediate source of lubrication when the engine is started. It also prevents damage from condensation that drips from the valve cover. The pads are made to fit Chevrolets, Buicks and G.M.C. vehicles.

☐Fingerprints of men who sealed jars containing oil, probably about 3500 years ago at Mycenae, Greece, were still clear when the jars were unearthed last year.







University of Illinois Medical School photos

With the new Ivy-Gordon-Fainer method of artificial respiration, the victim's hips are raised (1) about four inches 12 times a minute, alternating (2, 3) with pressure applied against the lower part of the back

## "Push Pull" Called Best Method For Artificial Respiration

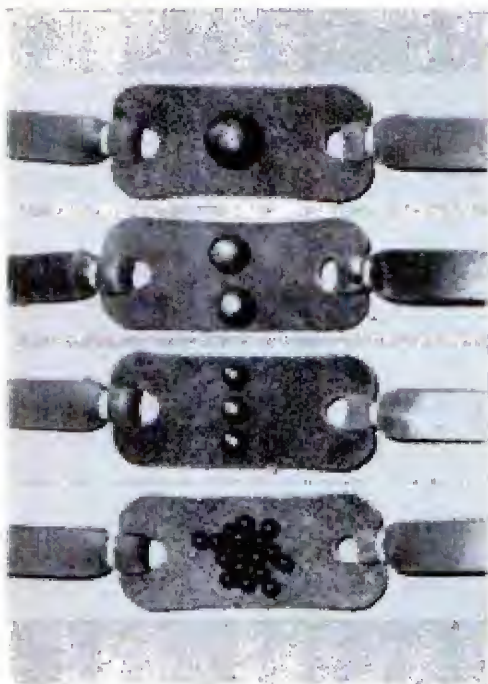
Lifting or rolling the victim's hips, when used alternately with the familiar Schafer prone pressure method, doubles the effectiveness of artificial respiration. About twice as much air gets into the lungs. This was reported to the American Medical Association in a study made by Doctors Andrew C. Ivy, Archer S. Gordon and David C. Fainer of the University of Illinois. With the patient prone, his hips are lifted four inches 12 times a minute, alternating with pressure applied against the lower part of the back. Hip rolling, a less tiring substitute for lifting, is accomplished by grabbing the victim's distant hip and rolling it against the rescuer's knee and back again.

## Slingshooting Huntsmen

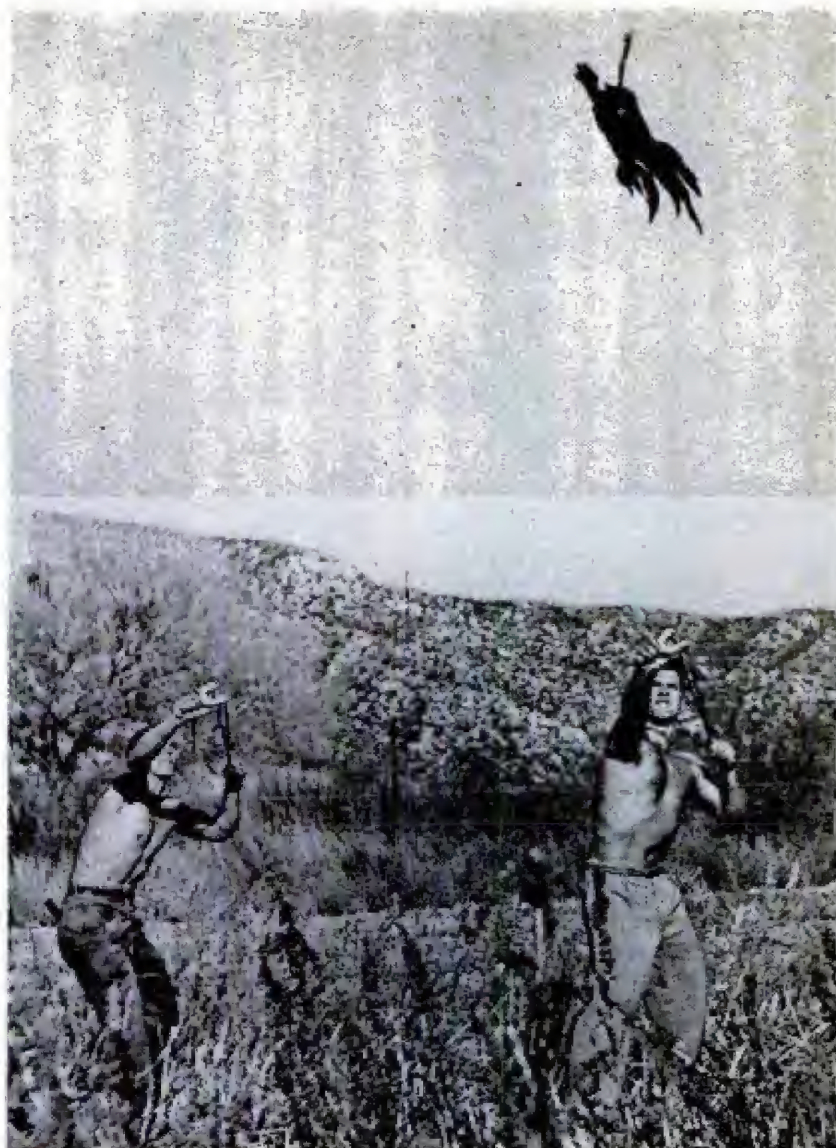
ONCE STRICTLY a boy's weapon, the slingshot is now being taken up by people of all ages. One major manufacturer reports 85 percent of the buyers are adults. It is widely used against crows and other animals in the nuisance class, for herding cattle, for keeping strange dogs off the lawn and for hunting in areas where firearms are forbidden. At 30 feet a half-inch steel ball from a slingshot will kill a rabbit. The same missile can be driven entirely through a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch plywood target at the same distance. Against quail and other small birds, a slingshooter using up to a dozen BB pellets produces a scatter charge like that from a shotgun, increasing his chance of hitting the bird in flight. A scatter charge makes a 12-inch pattern at 30 feet. Serious slingshooters won't use a weapon that is cut from a forked limb because it is too inaccurate. They buy a commercially made slingshot for about a dollar, or cut one from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch hardwood. The pouch is of soft cowhide  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide and 3 inches long. The rubber straps are of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch pure gum rubber compounded to prevent cracking,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch wide and about 9 inches long, shorter for short-armed people. Rubber from an inner tube is too dead for powerful shooting. To use a slingshot, grasp the handle firmly with three fingers and brace the forefinger and thumb against the forks. This increases accuracy and reduces the strain on your wrists. Slope the slingshot 45 degrees off the vertical and sight over the higher fork. The pellet is centered in the pouch and the rubbers are drawn back evenly alongside your cheek or ear. Never hold the pouch in front of your face because a broken rubber might fly back and hit your eye.

Small rocks and pebbles aren't recommended as ammunition because they rarely fly accurately. Quarter-inch steel balls may be used singly or in twos and threes against small game. Worn or rejected ball bearings are ideal pellets and often can be bought cheaply at machine shops. For practicing it is a good idea to pin a target to a blanket that is hung from a line. This makes a dead backstop and the pellets drop to the ground where they can be picked up for reuse. Accuracy comes quickly with practice, once you have learned the "feel" of the slingshot and how to hold it. As an indication of the weapon's adult popularity, there is now a National Slingshot Association, with headquarters in San Marino, Calif., and member clubs in every state in the union. One Kentucky club will not accept members under 50 years of age.





Half-inch steel balls pierced  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch of plywood, top, from 30 feet. Various loads range up from scatter charges of BB shot to heavyweight ball bearings



Hunting with slingshots, two sportsmen get in their second shots at a duck one of them has hit. The BB scatter loads are generally used on quail and other small birds. They fashion a pattern comparable to that of a shotgun, increasing the probability of hitting the target

Quarter-inch steel balls are used on most practice ranges, where the shooting is done at the standard targets used for small-caliber rifles. The sling is held at a 45-degree angle, with the thumb and forefinger held high







**S**WEPT-WING transsonic planes that use the ocean as a runway will be the next big development in military aviation. In fact, a whole new family of transsonic and supersonic flying boats is being designed, ranging from small interceptors to medium bombers.

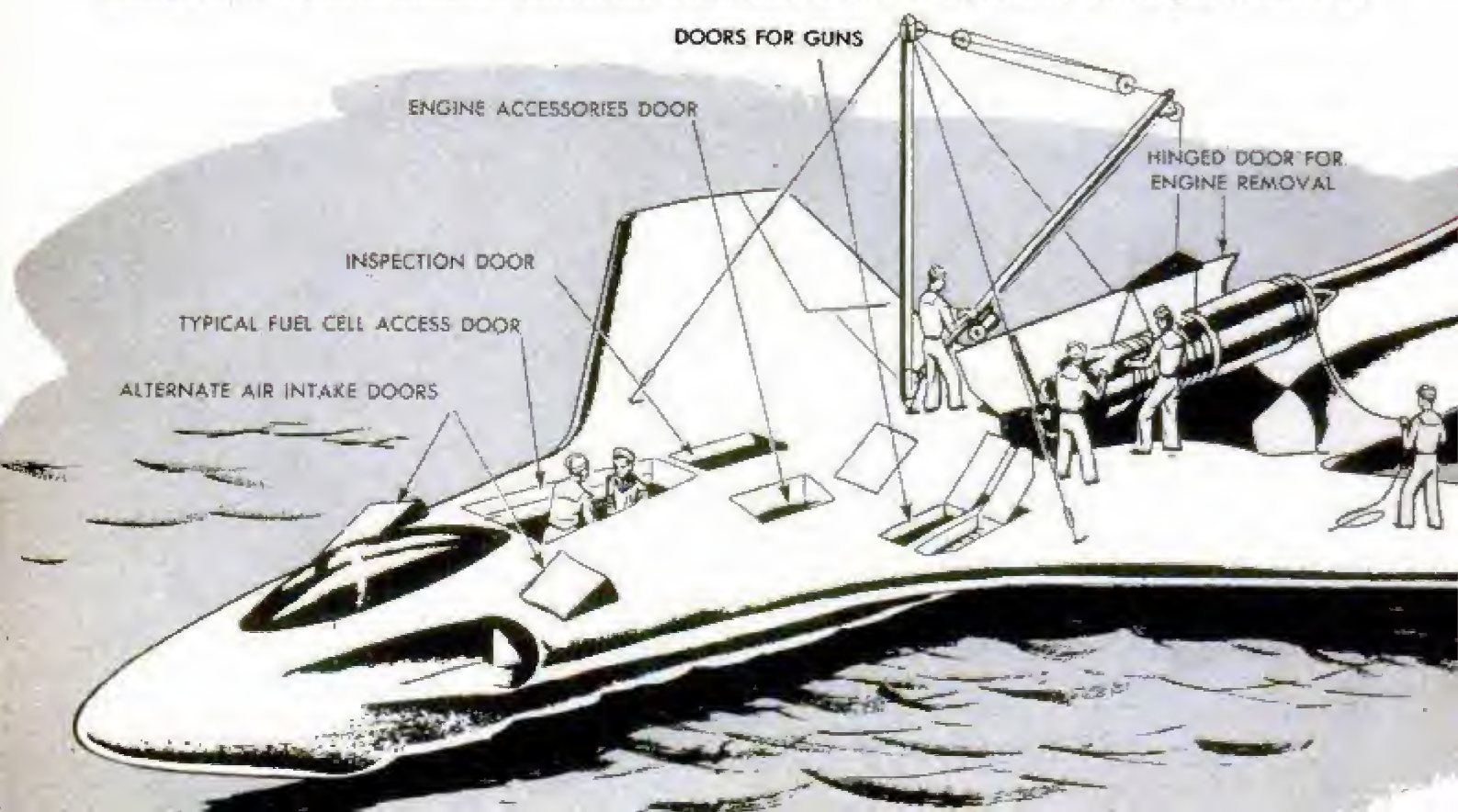
Those are conclusions based on the just-released report of the secret "Skate Project," in which the Navy gambled almost a million dollars on the belief that Ernest G. Stout of Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corporation could drastically improve the air speed and seaworthiness of flying boats. Stout, head of the Convair hydrodynamics-design staff, came through with a brand-new concept of what flying boats should be like.

The Navy wants high-speed, water-based aircraft because its airplanes are getting so large that carriers can accommodate only limited numbers of them. And the Air Force is looking over the Navy's shoulder because it would

Stout shows how the hull of his radio-controlled model blends into the contour of the wing. Hull design permits shorter take-off than land-based plane

## JET-PROPELLED FLYING BOAT

Drawing of a full-size water-based plane shows how it could be made easily accessible for engine maintenance







As scale model is towed at high speed through the water, "dams" in hull minimize spray against the tail

like to avoid the delay of building long concrete strips for its fast fighters close to the front lines. Suitable rivers, lakes and coastal waters are found almost anywhere.

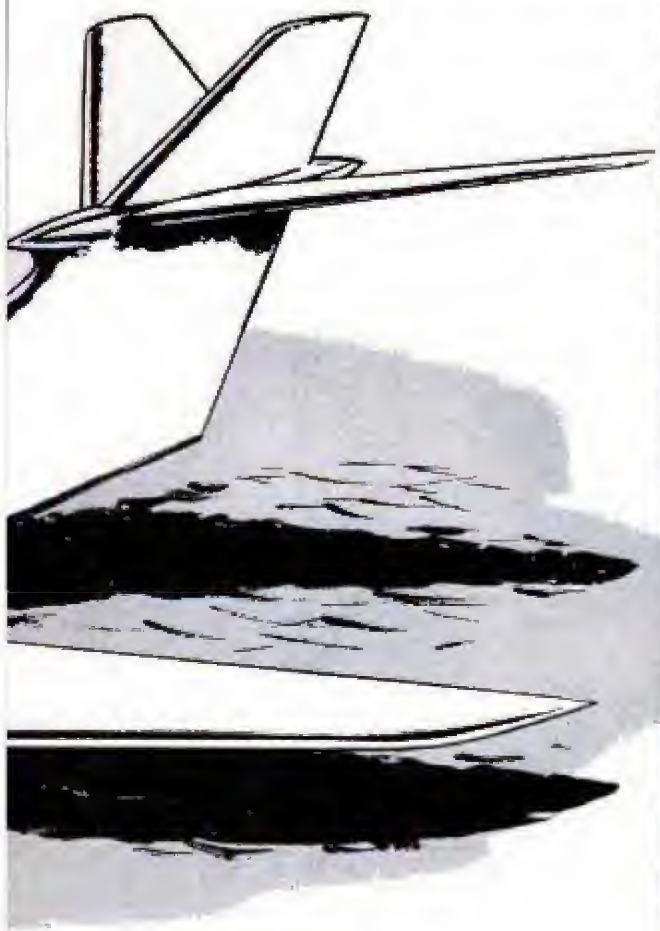
Instead of resembling the winged boats of the past, the new designs of water-based aircraft have clean, aerodynamic shapes of high Mach number, with a fuselage or hull modified to give good hydrodynamic performance. Stout achieved this result by blending the hull with the wing so that it became a fat V-shaped center section of the wing, and by providing retractable longitudinal "spray dams" that prevent the

hull and wing from being smothered by foam and spray during the water runs.

He proved his theories with radio-controlled, jet-propelled scale models that take off from the water, maneuver at high speed and land again just like full-sized aircraft. This same technique with self-propelled models saved years of research in developing Convair's present XP5Y-1, a turboprop flying boat of conventional lines that probably will be the last of its type because of the new designs.

The Skate Project, so named because

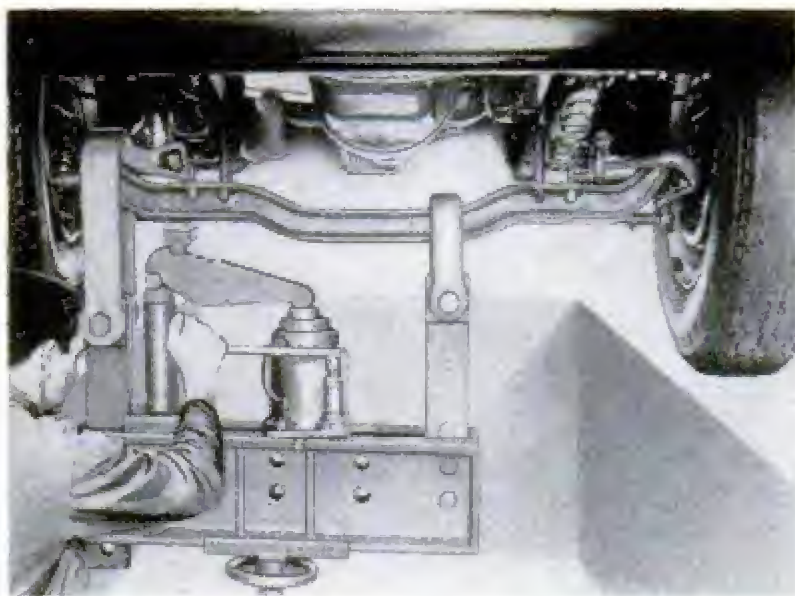
(Continued to page 268)



Model, powered by two jet engines and controlled by radio, behaves exactly like a full-size plane for airworthiness tests





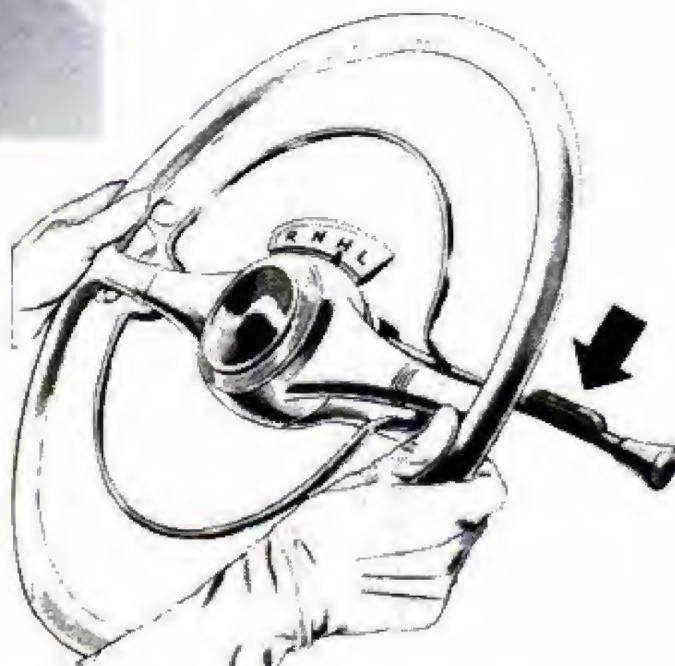


## Hydraulic Axle Straightener

Bent axles on heavy trucks and busses are brought back into alignment with a hydraulic tool that develops pressures up to 210 tons. No dismantling of the vehicle is necessary, the straightening being done cold and with the axle in place. Accurate alignment is assured by gauges that show when the required corrections have been made on the bent axle.

## Push Button on Gearshift Controls Brakes on Hills

Attached to the car's braking system, a push-button-controlled cylinder allows the driver to hold the brakes on without touching the brake pedal. Once you have stopped the car with the brakes in a normal manner, you press the gearshift button and the brakes remain locked even though you remove your foot from the brake pedal. When you depress the accelerator pedal, the brakes are automatically released. The system ends stop-light "creep" and dangerous rollbacks at hillside stop lights.



## Combination Car Bed and Seat Keeps Baby Safe and Comfortable

Baby rides in comfort in a convertible automobile bed that can be used in either the front or back seat. It also converts into a car seat when desired. The mattress, which has both head and side "bumpers" for comfort as well as safety, is built in, and the unit folds flat for storing.

## Antibacterial Concrete

Concrete that checks the growth of bacteria and fungi has been developed for floors and walls of dairies, gymnasiums, showers and kitchens at the New York State College of Ceramics. After nine years of use, the antibacterial concrete still remains highly efficient. Tests have shown that the concrete holds from 54 to 96 percent fewer bacteria than ordinary concrete. It is made by adding pentachlorophenol, a fungicide used to preserve railroad ties and telephone poles.

☛ The first aluminum smelting plant to use lignite (subbituminous coal) for fuel will be built by Aluminum Company of America near Waco, Tex.





Dan Sanborn photos



## Plastic Water Skis

Now the famous mermaids of Florida are skimming across the water on skis made of transparent plastic. Each ski is tapered like a snow ski from a center section  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch thick to ends only  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick. The ski

is built up of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch sheet plastic, stiffened around the edges with wood strips. An aluminum fin at the back end helps the wearer control the ski. A rubber shoe holds the foot firmly, yet permits the wearer to kick the ski free in case of a spill. Plastic skis are slightly heavier than wooden ones.



## Glowing Panels of Glass or Plastic Provide Light

No bulbs, tubes or filaments are required in a new lighting system which employs a panel of glowing glass. The thin sheet of glass—or plastic—conducts electricity. The sheet is coated with a "phosphor dielectric"—a material excited to luminescence in an electrical field—and a thin layer of metal foil. Wires are connected to the edge of the sheet and plugged directly into ordinary house current. The entire panel then glows with a subdued light. Various colors are possible by depositing different mate-

rials on the glass. The intensity of the light can be greatly increased by boosting the voltage with an inexpensive transformer. In addition to lighting large areas with a soft light, the system can be used to illuminate clock faces, wall switches, stair treads and house numbers. The system is so economical that, for example, a clock face can be illuminated for a year at a cost of only two or three cents. Inventors of the new light source report that it will have an expected life of one to five years.





Wearing a tanker's helmet, the author gets ready for a spin around the test track

# Around the Test Track in a **WALKER BULLDOG**

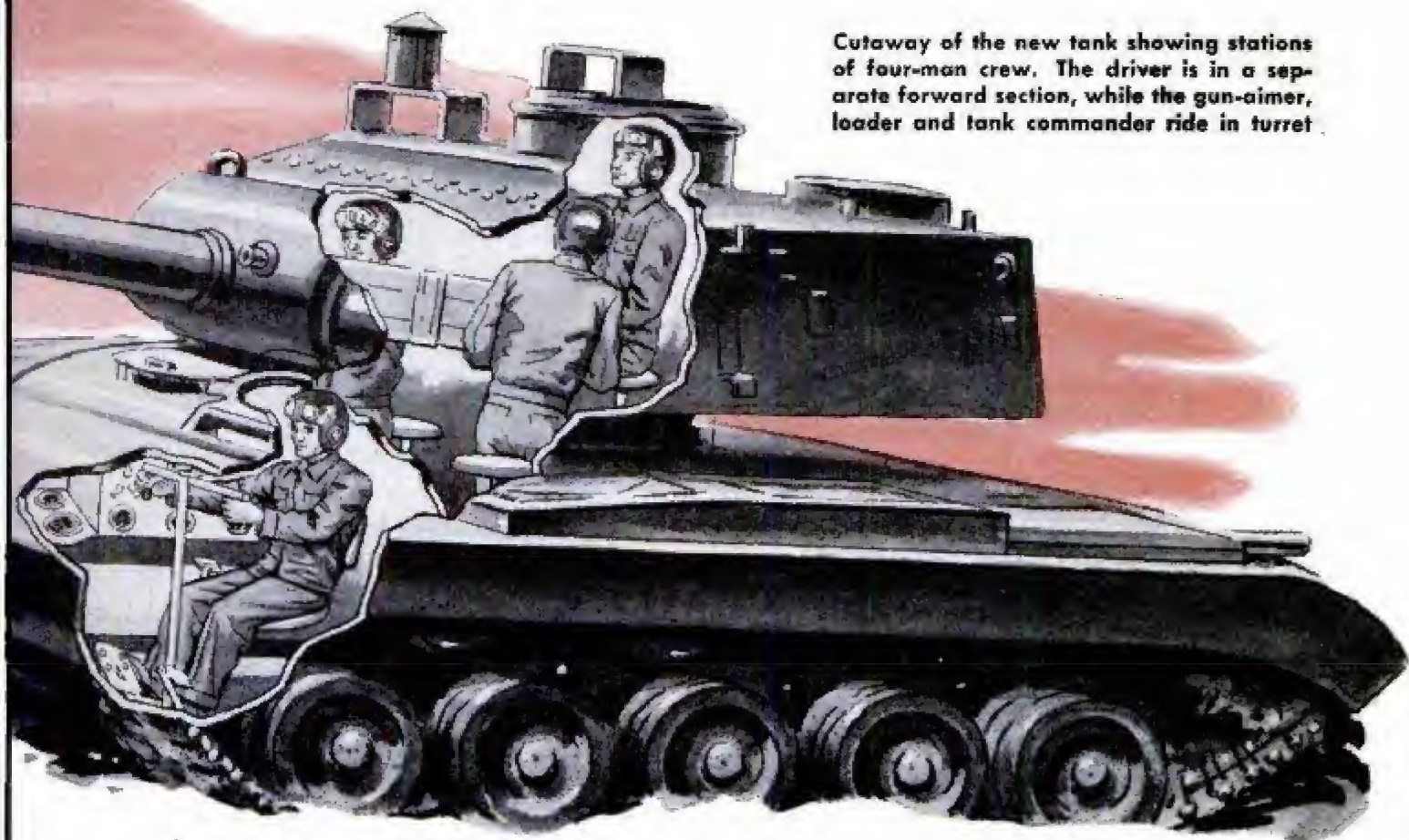
By Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr.

Light but tough, the T-41 can take it and dish it out. It has a really low silhouette





Cutaway of the new tank showing stations of four-man crew. The driver is in a separate forward section, while the gun-aimer, loader and tank commander ride in turret.



**A**RMOR with a sprinter's speed, a deadly wallop and a tough "skin" has started to rumble off our production lines.

Take it from me. I just sped the Army's latest and finest lightweight land dreadnought around the three-mile test track at the Cadillac tank plant at the edge of Cleveland. The first truly postwar armored vehicle, it gives a tip-off on what to expect in the mediums and heavies soon to follow.

I was the first magazine writer to get a chance to drive the new T-41, which will be much better known before long as the Walker Bulldog. It is named after the late U. N. commander in Korea, who was a great exponent of armored power. In fighting shape it will tip the scales at 51,000 pounds and zip along at a remarkable 40 miles an hour.

This was my first time inside a metal monster. Slide through the driver's hatch, if you're likewise a novice, and I'll pass along a few easy lessons on how to make a Bulldog do everything but turn hand-springs. It is at least as simple as driving the family car.

You won't be cramped, but there is no waste space in the driver's compartment. It is ahead and to the left of the gun turret, as the tank faces forward. An impressive-looking 76-mm. gun peers reassuringly over your right shoulder. Two machine guns are likewise poised above and behind you, ready to speak their deadly chatter if needed.

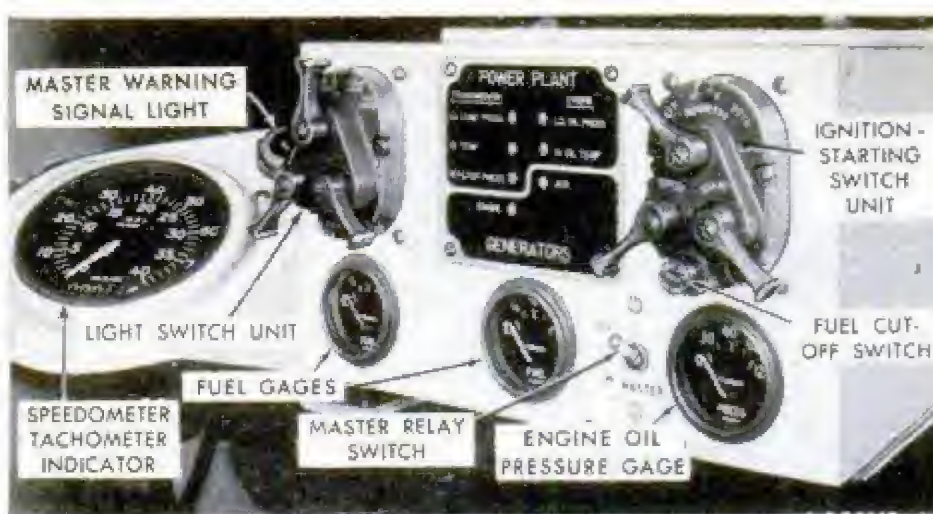
During this ride you'll travel as the armored men do—when folks aren't taking pot shots at their vehicles. Only your head will show as you perch on an adjustable height stool, looking like a man in a giant steam cabinet. Chest-high ahead is an upright T-bar, your steering wheel. Press a button behind and below the bar and a 500-horsepower air-cooled engine whirs into action. Pull back the gearshift lever beside your right knee one notch, push the tilted accelerator pedal and you're off!

Once the tank is rolling, pull the gearshift back another notch to high and you're ready to go faster than any tank in combat status today. The T-bar steering isn't quite a match for the fingertip control of passenger cars, but you'll be amazed at how little muscle it does take to maneuver your 26-ton steel "lizzie." The faster you go the easier it steers. Agile and quickly responsive, it can pivot on a dime.

Generally, you, as the driver, are cut off from the other three members of the tank team, though under certain conditions you can move into their section. In an emergency you pull a lever that drops your seat—and you—through a trap door. Thick padding on the sides and top of your compartment will protect your head and shoulders when you hit rough terrain.

The tank commander sits high in the turret, always in a protected position to see in every direction. On a level about a foot below and ahead of him are a gun-aimer





Compact and easy to use is the instrument panel of the tank, above. The warning lights tell the driver of engine trouble

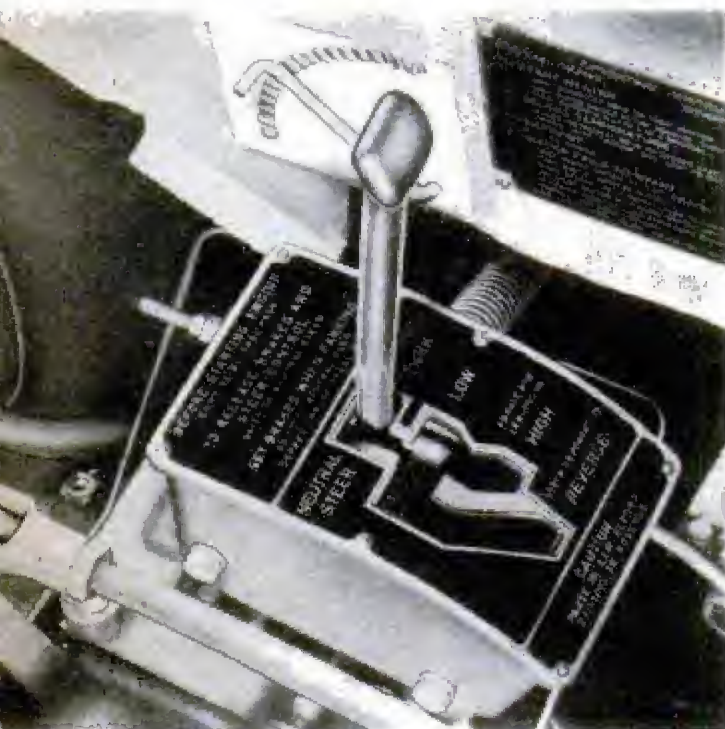
Only two forward speeds and reverse are needed, thus simplifying the job of shifting gears. Here is the tank shift lever

There's no waste space in the driving compartment. In an emergency, the driver drops through a trap door to the ground

and a loader. They are on either side of the gun's breech. The exact amount of space inside the turret can't be divulged, but the three stations are arranged so that the possibility of any interference during firing is remote. A "bustle" overhang at the rear of the turret provides added space inside for tools as well as serving as a counterweight for the long gun barrel, the biggest the U. S. has ever had on a tank this size.

Armor experts are quick to point out that there is no such thing as a perfect tank, one that can do everything effectively under all conditions. As designers and planners, their realistic goal is to emphasize in each of the tank categories—light, medium and heavy—the characteristics required to do particular jobs best. To do this they have to trade back and forth among three basic-design features—firepower, mobility and protection—and strive for the most effective compromise of purposes.

Military tactics and the



DOME LIGHT

DRIVER'S HATCH LOCK LEVER

STEERING CONTROL GRIPS

HAND THROTTLE

DRIVER'S SEAT TRIP LEVER

BRAKE PEDAL

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

DRIVER'S SEAT

DRIVER'S HATCH CONTROL LEVER

HEATER FUEL PUMP

INSTRUMENT PANEL

SPEEDOMETER TACHOMETER

ACCELERATOR PEDAL

PRIMER PUMP

GEARSHIFT

ESCAPE HATCH





Today's tanks can "breathe" underwater and ford streams easily. Here, one of the heavier models, M-46, goes through its aquatic-test program

fighting locale likewise influence current design. We, for example, stress the tank as a thrust-in weapon, able to dash deep behind the enemy lines in sweeping moves around their flanks. In Europe, the Nazis struck first with dive bombers, as interference, then smashed through with tanks. The Russians look to their armor for frontal assaults, a toe-to-toe slugging type of combat. As a result the pride and joy of the Red tankmen is the 57-ton Joseph Stalin III, slow by our standards but extremely thick-skinned and bearing a tremendous 122-mm. gun. Our equivalent of the Stalin is expected to trade weight for speed and about the same firepower as the Russian model. Army Chief of Staff, Gen. J. Lawton Collins, says he believes it can defeat any other known tank.

The thickness of the Bulldog's steel is a secret, but it can be said that American manufacturers have perfected methods of turning out metal that affords equal or better protection with less poundage. The steel treads also get a new treatment that makes them extra tough and hard. All these things will afford better protection without the penalty of unwieldiness.

(Continued to page 266)



Dropping the turret and its "basket" into the lower part of the tank. A skilled producer of tanks in World War II, Cadillac is making the T-41 at its plant on the edge of Cleveland. Below, mud, deep ruts, steep inclines or sand do no more than slow down the Bulldog's 51,000 pounds



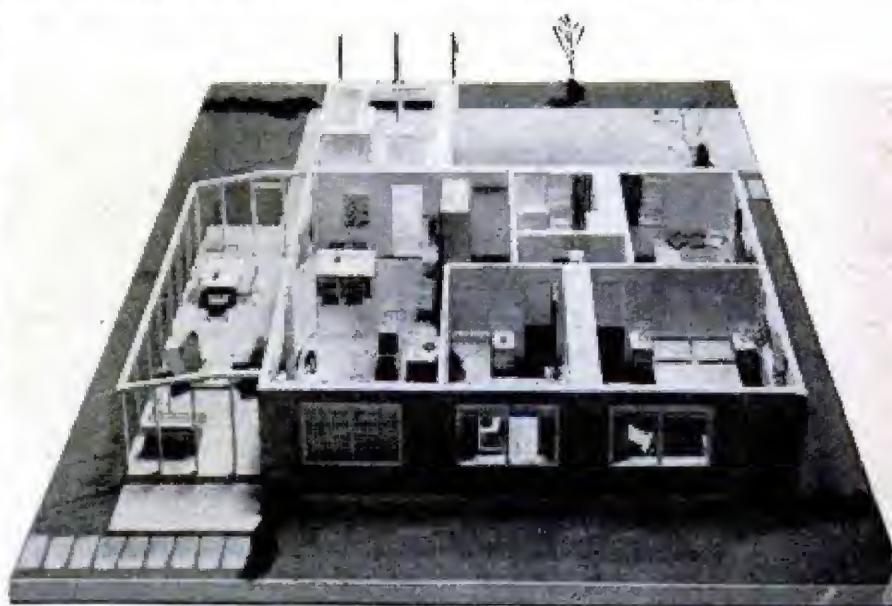


# PACKAGED RANCH-STYLE HOMES



Packaged home, above, is almost identical with those ordered for shipment overseas to house State Department employees

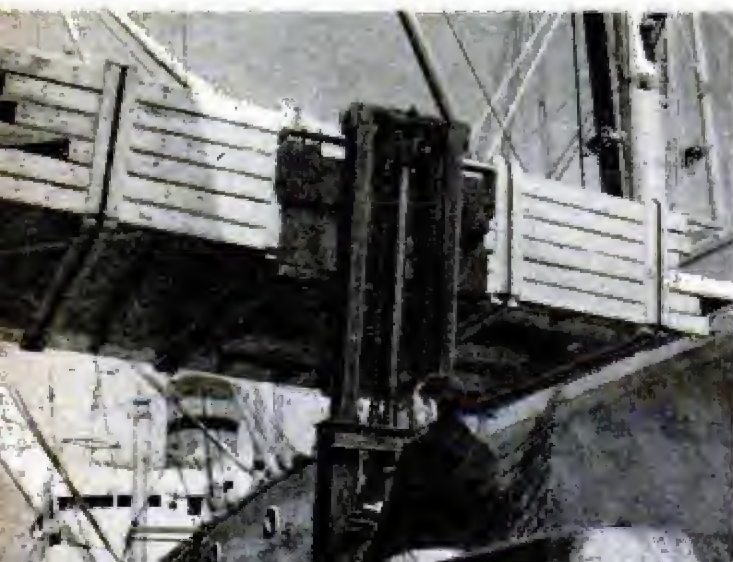
PACKAGED ranch-style homes, made in Baton Rouge, La., are en route overseas for families of 50 State Department employees in Liberia, Saigon, Teheran and The Hague. Each complete package leaves the states as 42 bundles, occupying cargo space equal to the living-dining room area of the assembled three-bedroom house. Everything needed for erection is in the bundles, except the pea gravel for the roof, some of the foundation materials and stucco for one of the models. The bundles include complete wiring materials, plumbing fixtures, paint, electric range and refrigerator. To adapt the houses to extreme ranges of temperature encountered overseas, they will have casement windows for a maximum of breeze, two inches of glass wool in the ceiling and a 42-inch overhanging roof for protection against sun and rain. All wood items are treated with a special preservative that combats shrinkage and rot. The Government's contract cost for the homes will be less than \$7000 each.



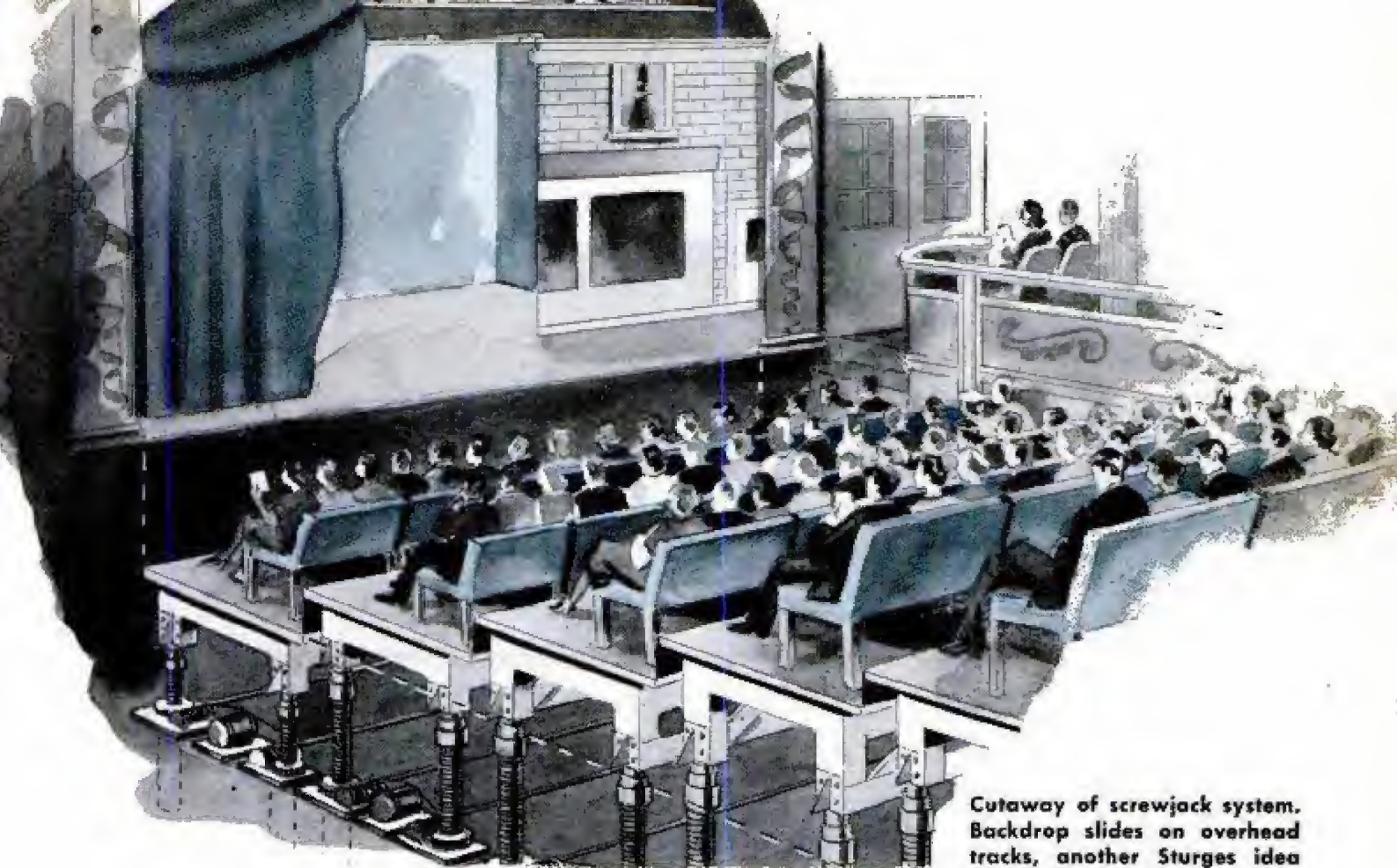
Domestic model of packaged house includes three bedrooms, living-dining room, kitchen, laundry, bath and screened porch

Below left, fork lift truck handles six prefab wall sections at once as houses are being loaded for overseas shipment

On the assembly line at Baton Rouge, La., plant, workmen apply wood siding to a complete wall section of precut home







Cutaway of screwjack system. Backdrop slides on overhead tracks, another Sturges idea

## Elevating Floor Converts Night Club to Theater

**MOST FOLKS THINK** of a night club as a place to "raise the roof," but in one Hollywood, Calif., club it's the floor that is raised instead!

The floor is divided into panels which are elevated to convert the smart dinner-dance club into an intimate theater. When curtain time arrives, the tables are removed and the seats arranged in rows. The floor panels go up, the house lights dim and an evening at the theater begins.

Preston Sturges, noted playwright, director and restaurateur, designed the unusual floor-raising machinery. Most ele-

vating systems use hydraulic lifts—an expensive system that Sturges had to rule out for economy reasons. His mechanical screwjack system, with power provided by electric motors, does the job smoothly, quietly and at a cost estimated at one-tenth that of hydraulics.

The floor is built in sections, each measuring 7 by 24 feet. Four jacks support each section and are driven by a 1½-horsepower motor. Because one motor drives all four jacks in each section, there is no problem of synchronizing—the sections remain level automatically as they are lifted.

Sturges points to one of the four screwjacks that elevate each floor panel. Motor is in front of him

View from the stage shows the theaterlike arrangement of seats made possible by the elevating floor

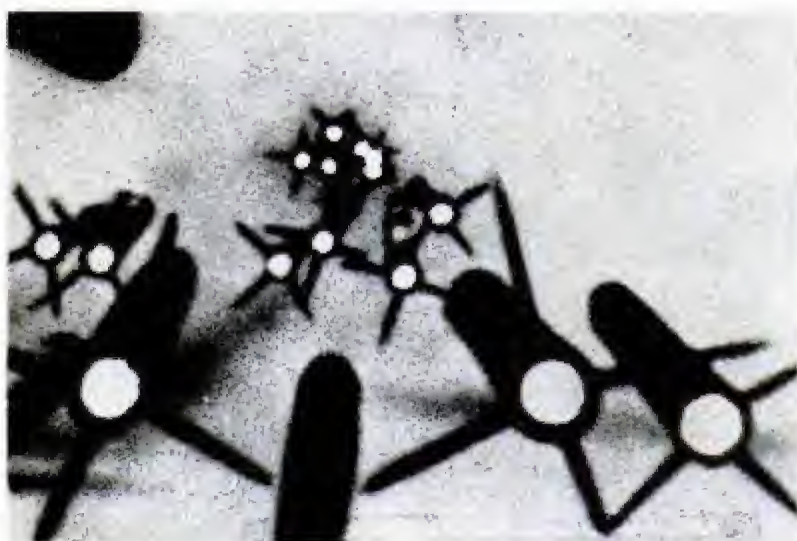






### Fastest Combat Plane Gets Extra Punch

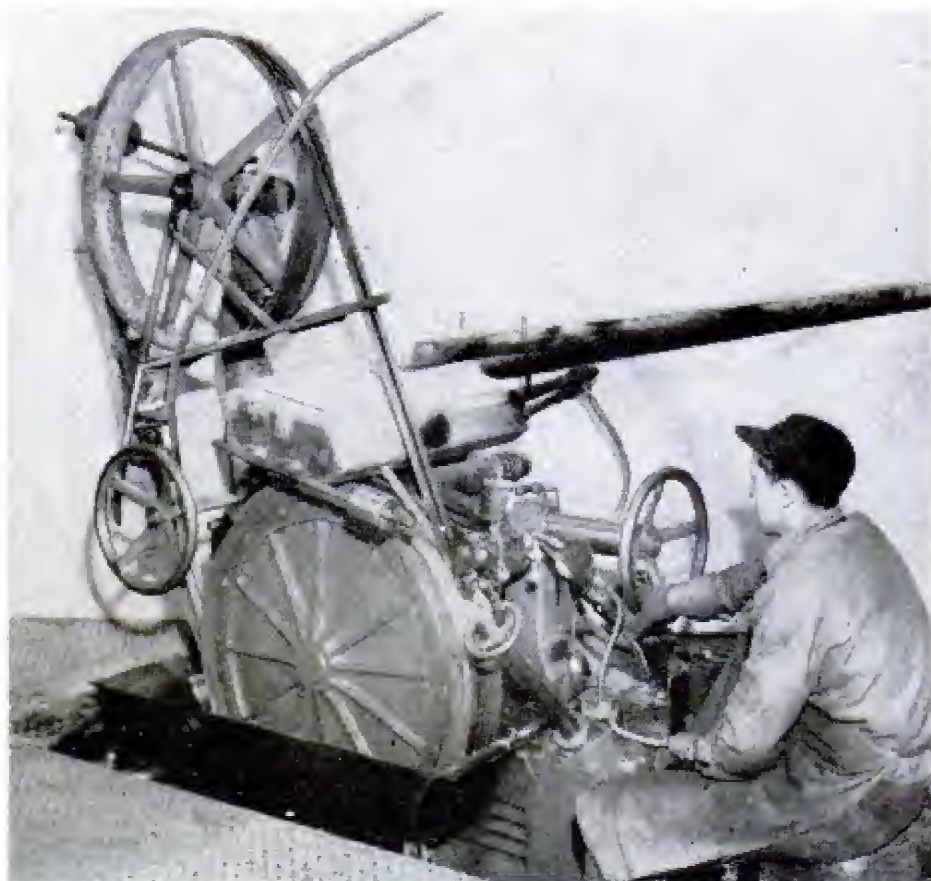
Newest knockout punch for the holder of the world speed record, the North American F-86 Sabre, is the 2.75-inch "Mighty Mouse" rocket. Though fired in salvos, a hit by just one will cripple the largest bomber now flying. Stabilizing fins, which fold into the rocket's tail when it is carried in the airplane, snap out to steady the missile in flight. The burning fuel creates a golden glow at the rocket's tail.



### Continuous Metal Casting Process

Aluminum is turned out in a continuous casting by a new machine made in Italy. The machine has a casting wheel and produces a bar triangular in cross section, measuring  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch on each side. In the U. S., the machine is used to make bars which are then rolled into rod and wire. Scrap losses in the machine are held to one percent, with scrap remelted instead of being discarded.

¶Tires for today's massive jet bombers must each be able to support 60,000 pounds, almost double the weight resting on each tire of World War II's heaviest plane.







## Triple-Threat Transport

Four engines power a jet version of the Air Force's XC-123, a troop and cargo-carrying transport. It is believed to be the

first aircraft to have flown jet powered, piston powered and as a glider. Each General Electric J-47 engine is rated at 5200 pounds of thrust. The plane exceeded 300 miles per hour on its first jet flight.



## German Railroads Add New Trains

German railroads, bounding back from the destruction of the war, are modernizing with diesel locomotives and passenger-car innovations. The new coaches have radio receivers built into the headrests of the seats so passengers can hear programs as they ride. Another innovation is sleeper seats for second-class coaches. These seats can be adjusted to form a soft, level sleeping space where budget-minded tourists can rest comfortably during overnight trips.

Above, powering a new German train is a triple-unit diesel locomotive. Below left, second-class passengers can convert their seats for sleeping. Right, built into the headrests, radio speakers entertain the riders

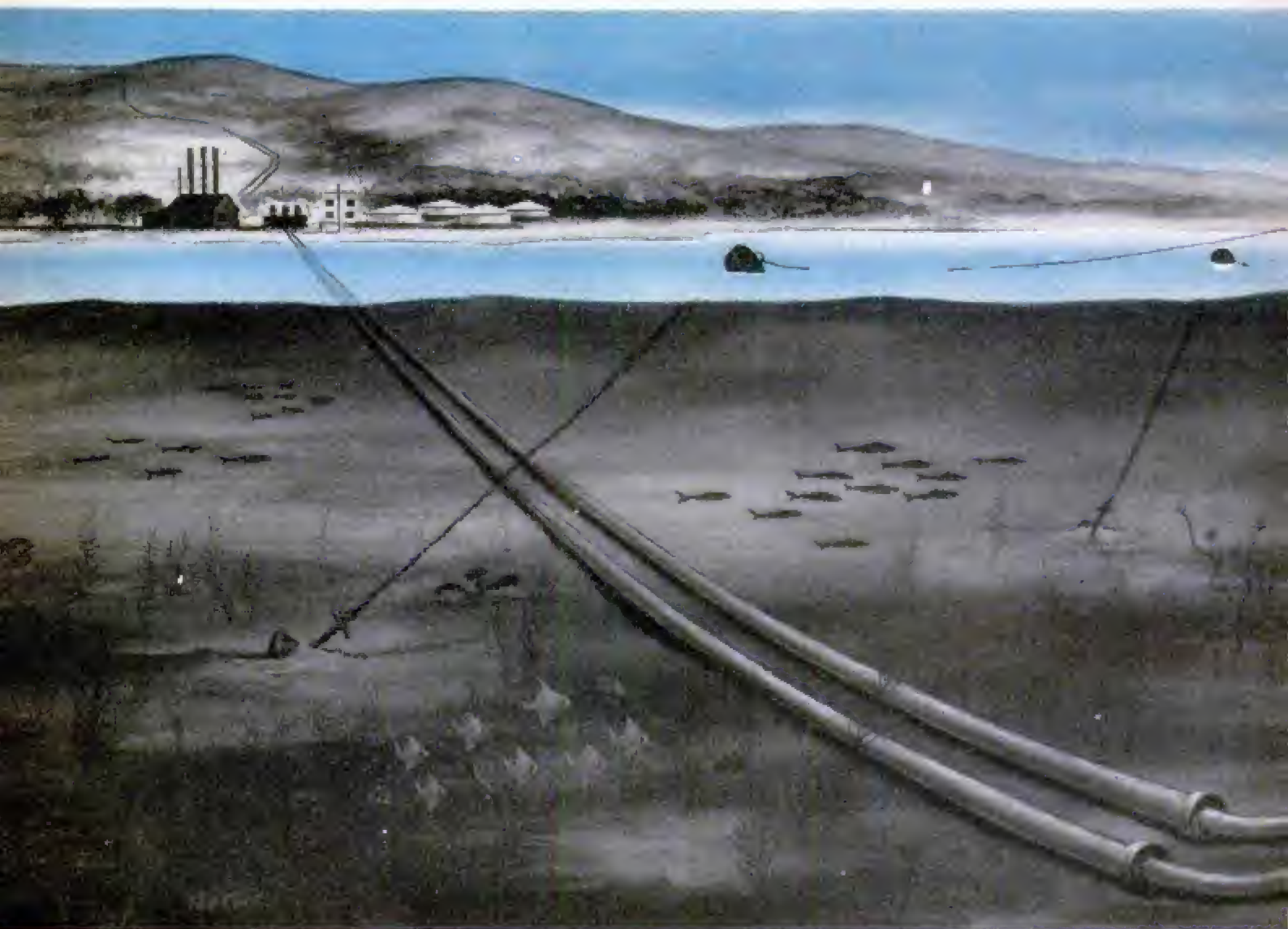






These pipes which disappear beneath the surf carry 5500 barrels of oil an hour to the tanker a mile offshore

# Ocean-Bottom Filling Station





**B**IG U. S. TANKERS are cruising into Tuxpam, Mexico, to fill their bellies with oil from the rich Poza Rica fields. But they don't pull into a harbor, moor at a pier and pump the black gold aboard as they would almost anywhere else. Reason? There is no harbor at Tuxpam. The tropical oil terminal lies on a 500-mile stretch of unbroken Gulf Coast beach, midway between Tampico and Vera Cruz.

The ships load their cargo more than a mile at sea, via submarine pipe lines that snake out across the bottom of the Gulf. The pipes terminate in 200 feet of hose with ends capped to keep the ocean out. Lines attached to the hose ends are marked by wooden floats. These floats are hauled aboard the ship, followed by the hose which is hitched to the ship's manifold. The pumping station on the beach then goes to work, forcing 5500 barrels of crude oil per hour out under the sea and into the tanker.

To keep a ship in position while she's loading, the Mexican Government's Pemex Oil Company anchored four giant buoys to the Gulf bottom. Each buoy is a 12-foot-diameter steel drum, held in place by huge steel or concrete anchors. These anchors

hold the 600-foot ships fast against wind and currents.

One at a time, four 10-inch mooring lines are drawn out across the swell to the mooring buoys by a pair of Pemex launches and the ship is securely lashed down like a spread-eagled giant.

The launches themselves are specially built. Forty feet long, they are self-righting and self-bailing. "In a bad sea you can shut yourself in and it's like being in a barrel," explains one skipper. "They can roll over and over and always land right side up." Their double bottoms and high propellers prevent damage when they thump over the sand bar across the mouth of the Tuxpam River on every trip. Occasionally, one is left high and dry on the bar. When that happens, the men just leave the boat there until high tide and wade home.

Transferring a tanker's lines from launches to a buoy in a rough sea requires exact timing. The Mexican seaman who does the job, times his leap when both launch and buoy are riding a wave crest. If he misses, he gets fished out and tries again. In tying up the ship, the 200-pound loop on the end of the line is made fast to the buoy's five-foot steel clip. Simply by



Anchored one mile offshore by four mooring buoys and its own anchors, the tanker takes on its cargo of oil through two underwater pipe lines. End sections of the pipe line are rubber hose to provide a flexible coupling





Standing on a mooring buoy is easy when the sea is calm, but you should try it when the Gulf acts up!

If a squall comes up suddenly, a blow of the hammer releases the clamp, allowing the hose to swing free

releasing the catch that springs the clip open, lines can be let go in a split second—an important factor in the changeable Gulf weather.

“‘Northerners’ blow up without warning,” says Capt. Joe Tibbetts, skipper of the Sinclair Oil Company’s tanker flagship, Sinco. “I’ve seen such a storm catch these 600-foot ships at the mooring, tear the anchors loose, snap the hoses and send oil flying all over the Gulf before we could call for a shutdown. Broken hoses on the ocean bottom are tough to repair.”

To minimize this hazard, hoses now are coupled to the ship’s manifolds by steel clamps. During loading, a man stands by with a sledge hammer. If any movement of the ship draws that hose taut, one whack with the hammer knocks the clamps loose and the hose flies overboard spouting oil. The ship may get an oil bath from stern to stern, but at least the hose remains intact and no time is lost in repairs which would prove costly and difficult.

Some day, Tuxpam hopes to dredge a channel up its river, through which ocean tankers will forge their way to a loading pier. Meanwhile, the tankers will continue to load their bunkers a mile at sea at one of the most unusual filling stations in the world.







Panels resist stains, wipe clean with a damp cloth. Above right, plastic-surfaced molding frames windows. Right, molding strip holds panels, covers joint

## Solid Plastic Wallboard

Large panels of solid plastic are easily installed on kitchen and bathroom walls and can be wiped clean with one swish of a damp cloth. The plastic wallboard eliminates the need for insulation of any type. Measuring  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch thick, it is applied directly to the studding. No glue is required, as the panels are held in place with metal moldings, surfaced with plastic with the same design, color and texture as the wall panels. When the molding strip is nailed into the studding it holds two adjoining panels and covers the joint. The plastic is chipproof, cigarette burnproof and stain resistant. It is impervious to food, hot coffee, boiling water, fruit acids and alcohol.



## Photos Developed 10 Times Faster Without Washing

Films and prints can be finished without the customary washing in water in a new photographic process developed by the Army Signal Corps. The process is about 10 times faster for films and twice as fast

for prints as the conventional method. The photographer uses a special developer, a stop bath and stabilizer solutions. Water-resistant photo paper is used to cut down drying time.



# REVIVING THE ANCIENT



Part of an American artist's home in Lima, this tiny workshop is the scene of a rebirth of Peruvian art

**D**OWN IN PERU there has been a revival of native Andean craftsmanship led, strangely enough, by a Yankee from Portland, Ore. Once part of the culture of Peru, skilled handwork in wood, leather and silver had become a victim of progress until Truman Bailey, Oregon artist, went to South America in 1942.

Bailey was sent to Peru by the Inter-American Development Commission. During his first year in that country he studied the techniques of the forgotten Andean arts. Traveling through the interior, Bailey unearthed many fascinating and ancient examples of native artistry—

rare primitive pieces which he used as models for his work.

Vegetable dyes provided a fertile field for his creative mind and he developed about 450 different types. His research and exploration taught him the characteristics



Left, artist Truman Bailey holds a reproduction of an ancient Inca figure which he found and sketched during a year of research in the highlands of Peru

Below, the three mounted kings were carved in wood by craftsmen in Bailey's shop and were adapted from original carvings made during Peru's colonial days





# ANDEAN ARTS

Highly skilled Barsabas Cisneros carves this ancient ceremonial bull in tropical hardwood, one of the hardest woods known

of more than 250 varieties of native wood. Some of these woods are so hard that he had to devise tools for working them.

When his year of study was over, Bailey teamed up with Grace Vallejo, a native of Lima who had studied art in New York. Together they launched an art program which has revived, as they had hoped it would, the long-forgotten skills of Peru.

Students and workers familiar with the ancient hand techniques on metal and wood were impossible to find. Bailey found it necessary to hire unskilled workers and teach them the skills of their ancestors.

Started as a school in Andean art, the Bailey enterprise is now a profitable business. The workers have become highly skilled and many have left Bailey to start art shops of their own in the provinces of Peru. Already 300 Peruvians have learned the skills that once were native to their country—learned them from a Yankee from Oregon!

Below, two bowls, each hammered from a piece of silver, and a delicate deer are examples of the Peruvian's work in metal



Above, Bailey's partner, Grace Vallejo, watches a student pound out a silver tray. Below, these chessmen were carved by Bailey







Above, folded to fit in a survival bag, the gun is only 15 inches long. It opens to 30 inches for use, top right. Firing is done with a lever-type trigger that can be used while wearing heavy gloves in the Arctic. Right, shells are carried in the stock



## Survival Gun for Flyers

Airmen forced down in the Arctic or other uninhabited regions will be able to protect themselves and provide food for survival with a combination rifle-shotgun developed by Army Ordnance. The gun has two barrels, one mounted above the other. The rifle barrel takes a .22 Hornet cartridge and the shotgun barrel takes a .410-gauge shell. The weapon weighs only

3 pounds 11 ounces and folds to measure only 15 inches overall. Ammunition can be carried in the stock. Its accuracy range is 100 yards for the rifle and 20 yards for the shotgun. An unusual detail is the shotgun-shell casing. It was found that paper shotgun shells split open at 40 degrees below zero, so aluminum shells are used. Possible use in the Arctic also eliminated the trigger guard, permitting a heavily gloved finger to fire easily.

## 75-Foot "Camera"

Built like a giant camera, a 75-foot cone-shaped chamber is used to measure the light output of street lamps at the General Electric Laboratories. The chamber focuses the light upon a test stand at the "lens" end of the "bellows." Circular baffles keep the light rays from being reflected in the darkened chamber. Illumination is recorded on a light-intensity meter.

Popular Mechanics provides two sources of information concerning articles published in each issue; the WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX on pages 12, 14 and 16, and the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available without charge from the Bureau of Information, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11







Minneapolis Morning Tribune

## Bureau Opens Core Library

Bookworms would feel lost in a library set up by the Bureau of Mines in Minneapolis. The "books" are drill cores, the cylindrical ore cuttings that are taken from the earth during mineral exploration. Cores from hundreds of test borings in the North Central part of the nation are catalogued and stacked in 72,000 boxes. Five other libraries contain cores in other sections of the country. By preserving and indexing these ore samples, the bureau has available an accurate inventory of ore. With them, engineers can study the mineral content of various regions without the expense of making new test drillings. Examination of old cores, the Bureau points out, is fundamental in discovering new mineral resources.

## Doctor's Camera

Interiors of body cavities such as the eye, ear, mouth, nose and throat are photographed by a special medical camera designed by Capt. Harry R. White of the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine. Although not recommended in scientific practice, it is possible for a dentist to photograph his own teeth using the camera. A tilted mirror provides the image which the small camera copies. Small and compact, the camera is known as an endoscopic, or internal, camera.



## Midget Magnet Has Powerful Grip

Many times more powerful in small sizes than the famed Alnico magnet, a cobalt-platinum magnet has been developed at General Electric laboratories. Present use of the magnet is limited by restrictions on the use of cobalt and the expense of the large amounts of platinum used in the alloy. Strangely enough, the new material is less powerful in large sizes than the Carbonyl Alnico. Only in the smaller types is it superior. Other advantages include its ability to be drawn into thin sheeting and wire and its comparative ease of machining. Early work on the new alloy was first done in 1935 by German scientists.





Dave Garraway, whose show sparkles with trick effects, is "on camera." Note the forced-perspective set at rear

# THEY FOOL YOU *Every Night*

You aren't likely to applaud the actors performing on your TV screen. But save a round of mental hand-clapping for the wizards behind the screen who trick you into believing the illusions you see

*By Arthur R. Ralston*

VISITORS TAKING the guided tour through Chicago's Merchandise Mart marvel at NBC's television studios on the 19th floor. If they're lucky, they may even get to see a star putting on a show. But the guided tours never include a busy, sawdust-sprinkled "studio" where little-known but important TV "stars" turn out their

hit performances with saws and hammers.

These stars, whose scripts are blueprints and whose costumes are overalls, are helping make Chicago's television shows the envy of the networks. They are the scenery builders and special-effects men who fool you via video every night.

Maybe "fool" is too strong a word—they



create effects that make you think something is what it ain't! These TV tricksters take you into a "vast" department store (actually it's only six feet square) or shoot arrows into a tree right past your ear (don't worry, the arrows come out of the tree and not through the air). It is the old magician's repertoire dressed up in electronic trappings. And they have to be good enough to fool the millions of viewers, each sitting front-row center, thanks to TV.

Most famous for its trick effects is the Garroway-at-Large show from NBC-Chicago. It's as casual as your favorite pipe and as surprise-packed as a magicians' convention. The stars of the show and the idea-people behind it are young, daring and unafraid of new ideas. So many trick effects are used in the show that among some wits in the business it's known as "Gimmicks at Large, with Garroway."

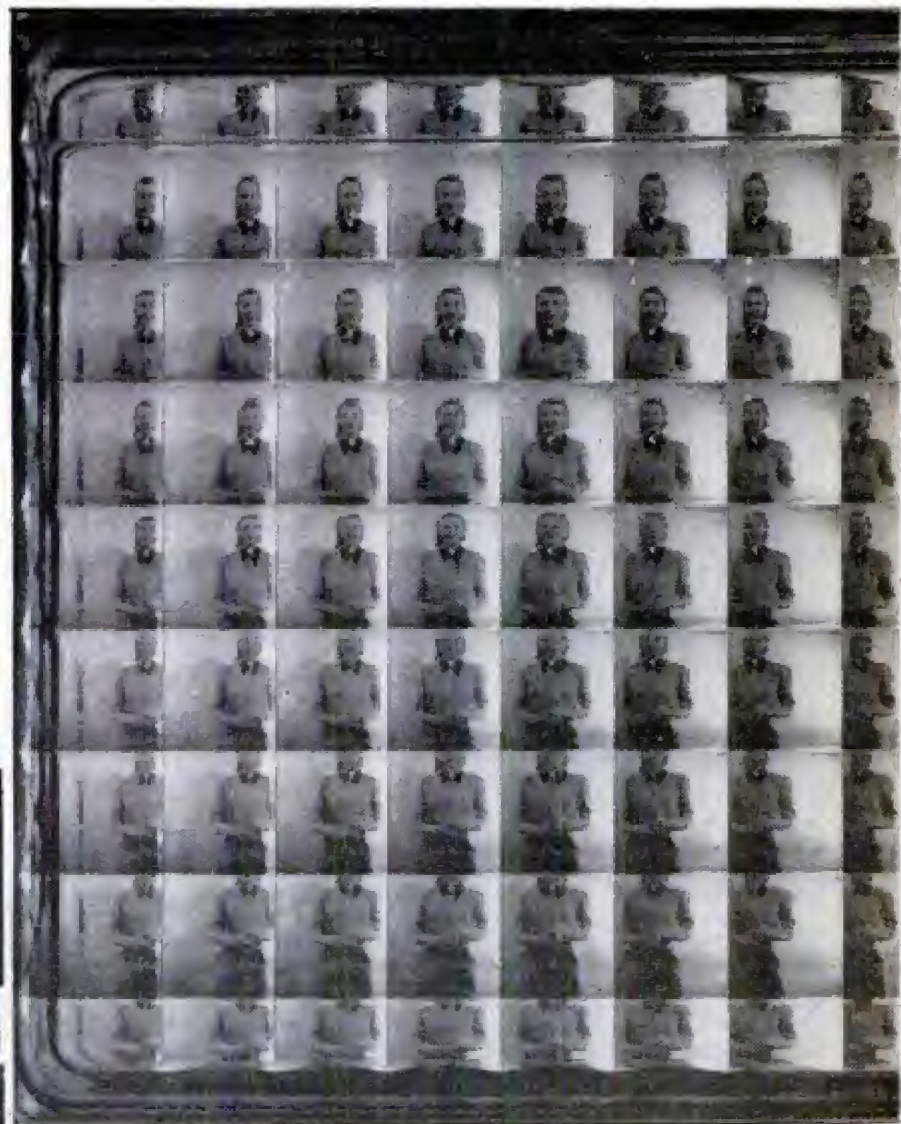
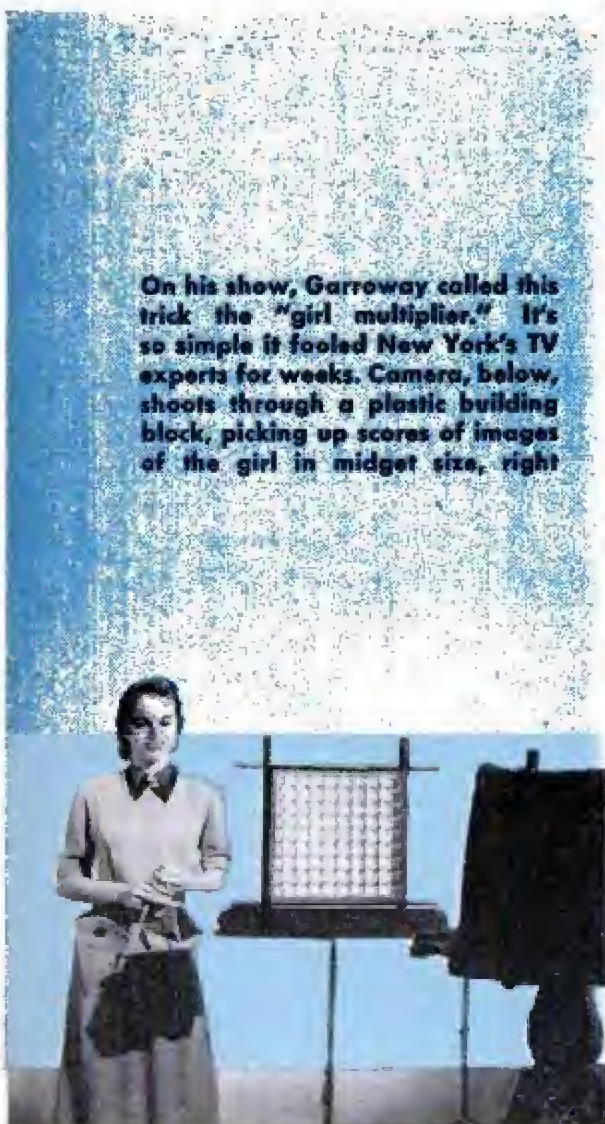
The special-effects man, who has to translate the clever ideas into something that works "on camera," has a peculiar combination of talents. He is a carpenter, painter, electrician and inventor all rolled into one. You'll find such men in the scenery shop at NBC-Chicago. Weeland ("Wee") Risser, boss of the scenery shop, is a veteran of the legitimate stage and he's never failed

to make a "gimmick" work yet! His right-hand man is Ralph ("Buddy") Doremus, who spent 15 years with Blackstone, the magician. Others in the scenic shop have worked in Hollywood. When there's a tough problem, it's a good bet that somebody in the shop will have a working solution in a few hours. They have to because they have only a couple of days to "do" the whole show!

Many stunts are direct "steals" from the magician. The shooting-gallery trick is an example. The camera (and you, of course) is looking from behind the targets toward the customer (Dave Garroway). He aims the rifle, fires and the target (a china duck) smashes to bits as though hit by the bullet. How? It's as simple as a mousetrap because that's what it is—a mousetrap. Under each china duck is a cocked mousetrap with a large nut soldered to the snapper arm. When a stagehand pulls a string to set off the trap, the arm swings up and the nut hits the duck, smashing it. Any number of targets can be set up, each with a mousetrap beneath it.

The punch-line of the trick comes when Garroway aims directly at the camera and fires. Smash! A huge crack appears on your screen. But nothing is broken, nothing

On his show, Garroway called this trick the "girl multiplier." It's so simple it fooled New York's TV experts for weeks. Camera, below, shoots through a plastic building block, picking up scores of images of the girl in midget size, right







How long will it take him to sweep the corridor? It seems to be at least a block long, don't you think?



Here's the same set with the illusion destroyed — it's six feet long! Forced perspective makes the effect

except a piece of plate glass in the studio. Another mousetrap did the job as the camera was looking through the glass.

The trick that scored highest in audience response had Risser and Doremus playing the star roles, although the television audience never caught a glimpse of them. It was during a baseball skit, featuring comedian Cliff Norton and Garroway. Norton was the catcher and Dave the umpire. Eddie Robinson, of the Chicago White Sox, was playing the guest-star role as batter.

The subjective-camera technique (a favorite with director Hobin) was used. In the skit, the camera played the part of the

pitcher. You, the viewer, saw the game, therefore, exactly as though you were the pitcher in the game.

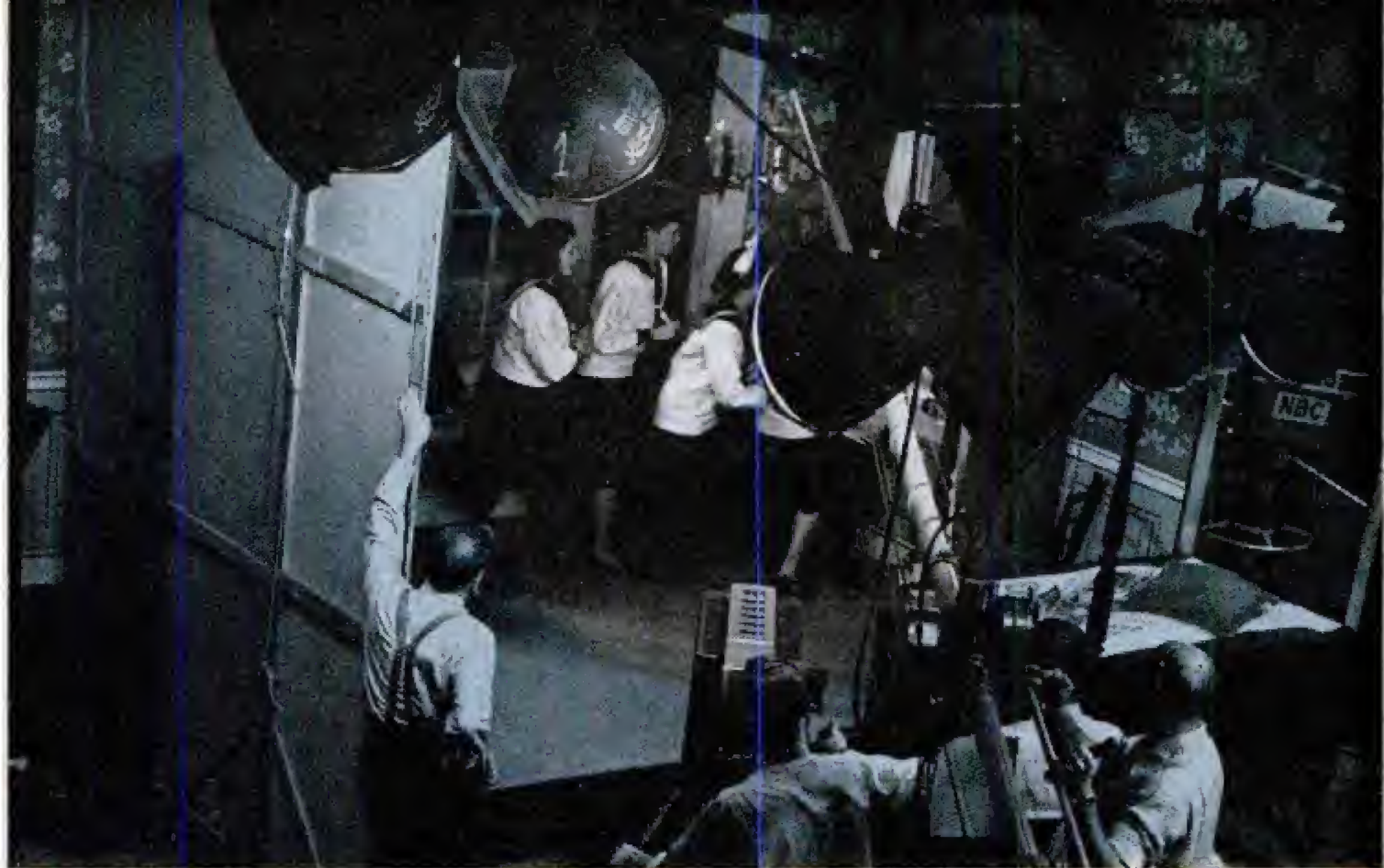
When the pitcher began tossing the ball across the plate, there was no question but that the Risser-Doremus combination was involved. The ball did everything a pitcher must dream he will be able to do with the ball in paradise — it followed a corkscrew course, it zigged, it zagged, it swooped up and down, spinning dizzily all the while. Each time, by some miracle, it ended up in the catcher's mitt, leaving Robinson standing there with his bat still on his shoulder. Once, accidentally, Norton muffed a pitch and the ball rolled across the studio floor. He leaped after it like a professional and snared it beneath his mitt before it got away. On the floor, it rolled as freely as any ball does!

Risser refuses to say much about the ball trick. "Every magician in the business would be after me, if I did," he explains apologetically. But this much is just about certain



On your TV set, the graph line appears as if by magic, but the artist, hidden behind the set, draws it while you are watching





When this shot of a Garroway show was made, the camera (partially visible at extreme right) picked up only the crowded-window shot you saw on your set, below. This tiny stage looked like a huge bedroom on the screen

—there was a string of some kind involved and, more important than that, there was an especial amount of skill from the Risser-Doremus combination, unquestionably performing somewhere out of camera range.

In one show, the whole cast including the orchestra appeared to be hiding behind a scrawny tree only six inches in diameter. One by one, they stepped from behind the tree that was obviously too small to conceal any more than a clarinet much less a whole orchestra! The split-screen technique was used. One half of the tree was set up on one side of the scene, the other half on the opposite side. Between the two halves was about 10 feet of "No Man's Land" invisible to the viewers at home. Two cameras shot the tree halves and they were combined in the control room to form one tree, omitting the area in the middle where the cast lined up before stepping from behind the tree!

Like to take a rocket to the moon? Or to any star in the universe? The special-effects department will hand you a ticket guaranteeing safe arrival. And you'll never leave the ground. All you need are a revolving drum covered with a cloud-effect strip and a transparent disk on which is mounted a tiny rocket. A stagehand turns the drum slowly and the clouds move down behind the rocket, making it appear to be



climbing rapidly. Then the disk is carefully turned so the rocket seems to be leveling off for its trip to the moon. When seen on your TV set, the whole effect is realistic and, if you join in the fun, you can easily believe the trip really happened.

This same effect is used to show various falling objects. A bucket was shown falling from a skyscraper. If desired, the bucket can be thrown up from the ground to the top of a building with the drum. The "snapper" was when a cutout photo of Garroway was pasted on the disk and he seemed to be falling from the top of a building!

But not all clever effects are on the Garroway show, although sooner or later they do seem to appear there in some form. The





Wayne King show wanted to do a picnic scene with a river flowing through it. Stan Rames, set designer for the show, roughed up a sketch and gave it to the scenic shop. They shrugged their collective shoulders, muttered, "What next?" and built a river!

Four wooden troughs, lined with canvas painted to resemble a creek bottom, were lined up to form a curving stream. Each downstream trough was made to retain a water level an inch lower than the preceding trough. Hence, a realistic flow was created as the water flowed from one trough to the next. From the end trough, a pump moved the water upstream to the first trough and the cycle was repeated. Rocks, branches, some cattails and other decorations completed the scene. The singers waded up and down in the stream in an extremely realistic picnic setting.

Not all the trick effects are the work of some special-effects "brain." Many are strictly accidental. The "girl multiplier" is an example.

Rames, who formerly designed sets for the Garroway show, saw a new type of "glass" block made of plastic in a store. It was ribbed on each side and it came apart in the middle. He held it up to the light to see how transparent it was and discovered that it produced a separate image for each rib. By reversing the ribbing so those in back were at right angles to those in front,

Burr Tillstrom conducts his Kukla, Fran and Ollie show from this position behind the screen (on which you can see the shadows of Kukla and Ollie). He has a monitor, at right, so he sees what you see, below



he multiplied the images many times. Fascinated, he bought a couple and showed them to Bill Hobin, director of the show. Hobin agreed it was a good trick and it was worked into one of the shows as the "girl multiplier." You saw almost 100 images of singer Bette Chapel as a result. Incidentally, New York TV directors tried for weeks to get the multiplier secret from NBC-Chicago. Finally, Hobin sent them a block and in a couple of weeks he saw it used on a Gotham show.

Another accidental discovery rescued a



special effect from oblivion at the last minute. A two-way mirror was involved. That's the mirror that reflects in either direction, depending upon which side is lighted more brightly. It was used in a dressing-table at which Connie Russell sat to do her song. The trick was supposed to result in Garroway's image appearing on the mirror to replace Connie's. It was to be done simply by increasing the light intensity on the back side of the mirror where Garroway sat. But the effect fell flat. Director Hobin kept calling for reruns to snap up the trick, but it looked like a conventional electronic dissolve, which he could get merely by pressing a button in the control room.

He was about ready to forget the whole trick and do the number straight when one of the electricians, bored with the delays, began swinging his spotlight back and forth. The light jumped from Connie to Garroway and back again. What appeared on the screen was amazing. Heads and bodies were all jumbled in a startling fashion. After a few practice runs to polish up the routine, the new trick was ready for the show — only about an hour before dress rehearsal!

Arrows "thud" into trees, but in reverse. Held inside the tree by an elastic, they pop out so fast when released that you swear they come from the bow. They even quiver!

But the best arrow stunt was in "William Tell" on the Magic Slate show. The actor playing Tell shot the apple off his son's head. He could have done it blindfolded, if



By taping a cloud strip over the drum and rotating it, the TV tricksters "fly" the rocket to the moon

necessary, it was so foolproof. A hollow arrow was used. As it left the bow, it slid along a taut length of piano wire into the apple which was slit to fit down over the wire when placed on young Tell's head.

Chicago NBC shows are leading the nation in forced perspective. Designers have

When the script calls for a broken window, a mouse-trap machine is placed in front of the camera lens



Setting off the trap shatters the glass. Traps also break the targets in scenes at the shooting gallery





**It's easy to get an elephant for a television show. The scenic shop will build as much of it as you need**

been required to specialize in this because of the small studio sizes. With forced perspective, a space as big as an apartment kitchenette becomes a "never ending" department store. A narrow strip of floor becomes the Champs Elysees with the Arc de Triomphe in the background and a sidewalk cafe in the foreground.

A skillful use of lines in greatly exaggerated perspective coupled with a short lens in the camera give the effect of spaciousness. The Garroway-show designer, Miss Jan Scott, is a pioneer in this field in TV.

Not falling precisely in the special-effects category, but still a master at creating impressions is Burr Tillstrom of the famous Kukla, Fran and Ollie show. Tillstrom provides his own special effects and as a result there are millions of fans all over the country who are convinced the Kuklapolitan Players are real. Tillstrom works behind the curtain, his arms and hands controlling the performers. To be sure he

makes the "kids" (as he calls them) perform properly, Tillstrom watches the show on a monitoring set beside him. He sees exactly what you are seeing, although he never gets to see the kids directly!

Even a news program can use special effects to advantage. Not quite so spectacular as most effects, a novel moving graph does make the statistical material more interesting on the Clifton Utley news program. The lines of the graph appear as if by magic on the wall as you watch. Utley's map artist, Yoichi Hara, stands behind a sheet of translucent paper and draws the line. His brush paints the line smoothly in one continuous stroke and, the paper being translucent, the "moving" line is clearly visible on your set.

Television has drawn a wealth of material and talent from other branches of entertainment. Veterans of Hollywood, Broadway, radio, the circus and other mediums all are found working around a typical TV studio. But, of all the branches, television is the most exhausting.

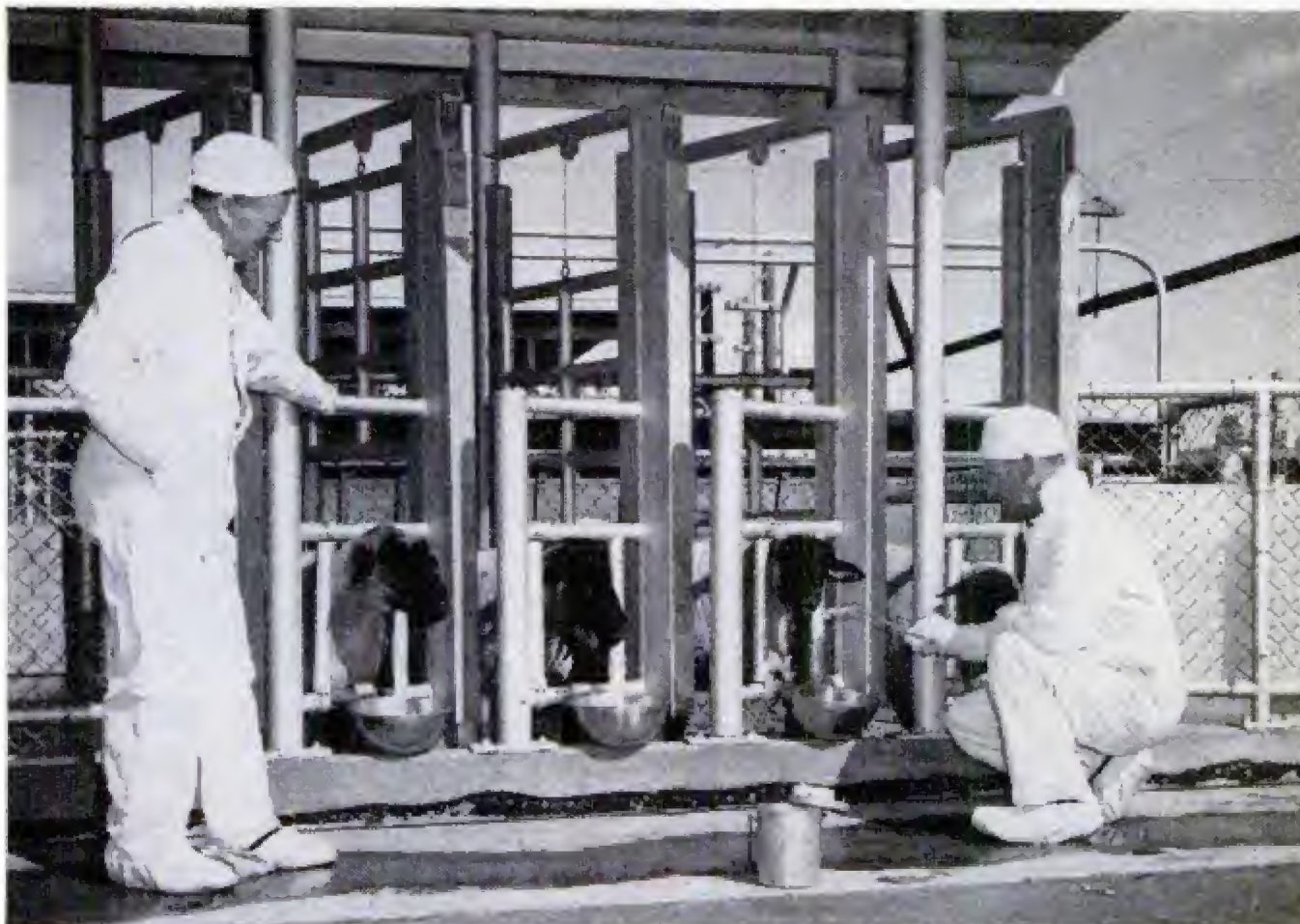
"Imagine building all that scenery for a 30-minute performance," said Risser as the crew assembled the picnic scene for the Wayne King show. "We've had a crew of eight men working on that for two or three days just so you folks can watch a picnic for 30 minutes!"

How long television can keep coming up with new tricks is anybody's guess. Some say the supply will soon be exhausted, others say it's unlimited. Whatever the outcome, there's one certainty — if the ideamen can think up the tricks, the special-effects crew will make them work!

**Distant shots of the elephant in motion are faked by a cutout with hinged legs that actually walk along a narrow track when the stagehand pulls the string**







Sheep fed a fantastically high amount of radioactive material remain in good health despite their test diets

## "Atom Fed" Animals Test Radioactivity

You'd have to eat, at a single sitting, 100 pounds of salmon caught in the Columbia River just below the Hanford atomic-energy plant to take into your body even a noticeable amount of radioactivity. General Electric scientists in charge of keeping radioactive materials from contaminating the area are raising sheep, fish and rats on special diets. Varying amounts of radioactive materials are fed to the animals

along with their regular food, and the creatures are checked to determine the harmful effects of the diet. The sheep getting even the maximum dose—a fantastically large amount—remain in comparatively good health. The scientists also check water and air samples in the vicinity of the plant. The surveys show that the amount of radioactivity escaping from the plant is so insignificant it has no ill effects whatever.

Fish are raised in the Columbia River and checked for radioactivity to study possible effects of atomic waste

Biologists keep a continual check on white rats after they are fed minute doses of radioactive materials



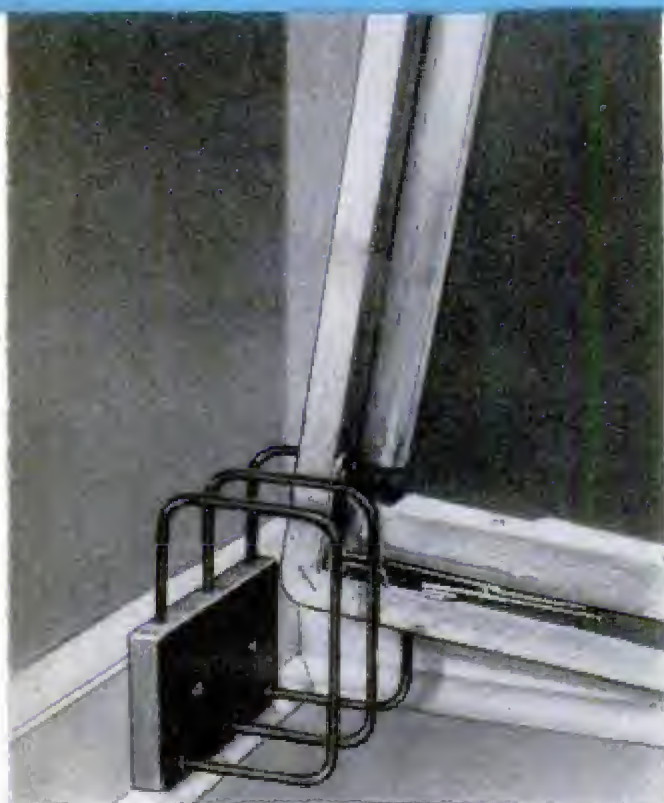


# WHAT'S NEW FOR Your Home



**OZONE LAMP**, above, rids the air of unpleasant odors three times faster than previous models. The lamp generates ultraviolet radiations of a special wavelength, transforming the oxygen into ozone, an air purifier. It is used in a special wall fixture

**CARD-TABLE RACK**, left, screws to the baseboard of a closet and supports folded tables so they won't fall over. Sturdy enough to withstand rough usage, it holds any card table. It comes in two sizes, one for two tables, shown here, the other for one table



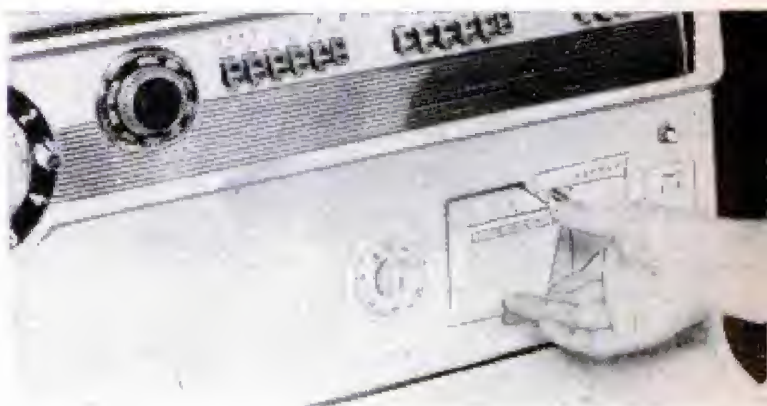
**SEAM RIPPER**, below left, clamps on the table edge to cut stitches cleanly and quickly. A special guide follows the seam, preventing any damage to the fabric. Clamped down, it leaves both hands free to slide the fabric past the razor-blade cutting edge



**INFRARED COOKER**, below, not only broils, but also grills and fries simultaneously. The infrared element in the bottom heats the aluminum grill uniformly. Food can be broiled at any of four cooking levels. The element is rectangular to prevent uncooked edges







**INDOOR VENTILATOR** actually removes gases and odor vapors from the air by adsorption. The motor-driven blower draws the room air through activated-carbon-filled canisters. Odors are extracted from the air in much the same way sponges soak up water

**HEATED SHAKER**, built into the splashboard of an electric range, keeps the salt flowing freely no matter what the weather is like. A tiny electric heating element beneath the shaker does the trick. The same new range design features a built-in pressure cooker

**SLIP-ON DUSTER** fits over a broom to convert it into a fluffy duster for cleaning over doors and windows or under the bed. The straw portion of the broom is encased in a cotton sleeve that ties around the handle. The duster can be washed out in a jiffy

**PAN CADDY** prevents burned hands and eliminates use of pot holders. Tines of the lifter slip through the oven grill and under utensil. Wire guards make it impossible for the pan to slide off the lifter. It can also be used as a hot pad and an iron rest



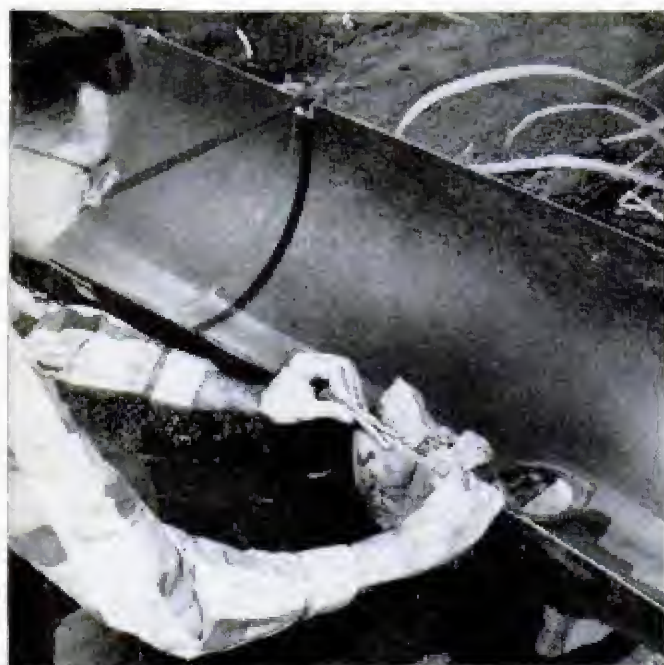




## Baby Hitches Ride on Father's Bike

When a German cyclist takes his infant son out for some air, he does it the easy way. He built a one-wheel trailer that he

hooks to his bicycle so he can pedal the child around the park. There is a windshield to keep dust out of the child's eyes.

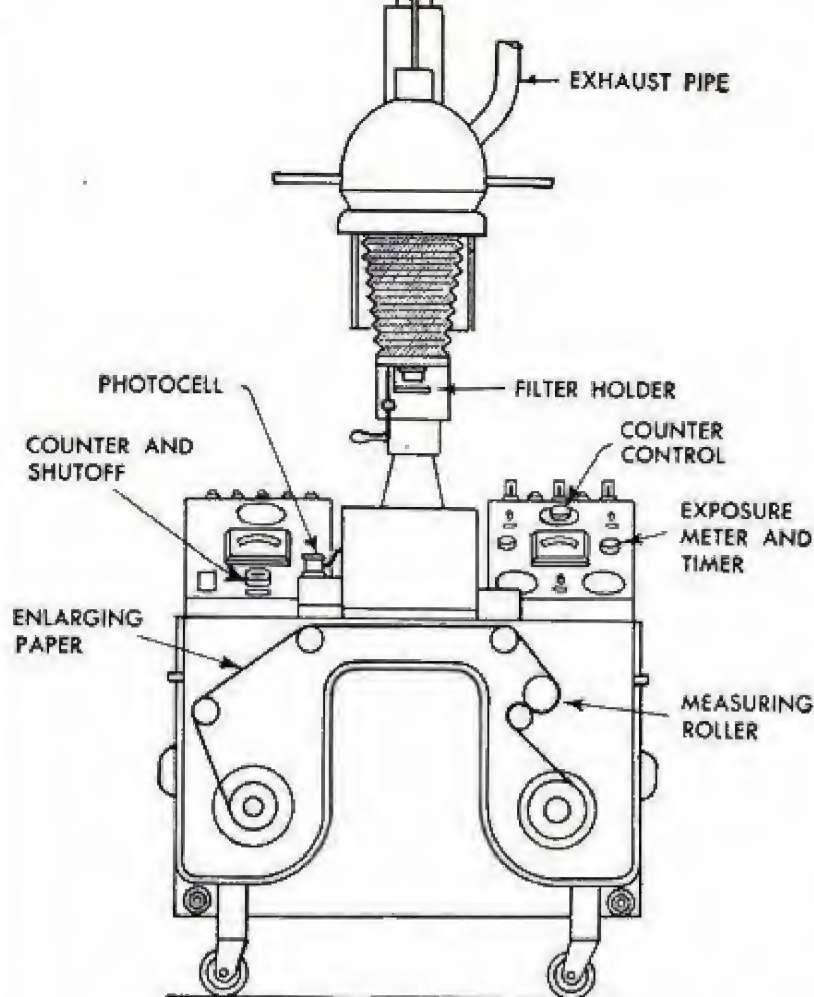


## Plastic Irrigation Flumes Replacing Concrete Ducts

Light in weight and easily assembled by one man, plastic irrigation flumes are replacing costly concrete ducts in the Hawaiian sugar-cane fields. The half-cylinder sections, made of thin plastic, are held rigid by a small bar across the top. Each section has a drain from which the water flows

to irrigate the field. If a particular section is not required for irrigation, a plastic bag is inserted under the hole, pulled up over the side of the flume and clamped in place with an ordinary clothespin. The flumes can be taken apart and transported to other fields as needed.





Principal parts of enlarger are labeled. Only one grade of enlarging paper is needed as contrast is varied by filters



To start the enlarger working, the operator slides in a negative and pushes a few buttons

## Enlarger Makes 1500 Prints Hourly

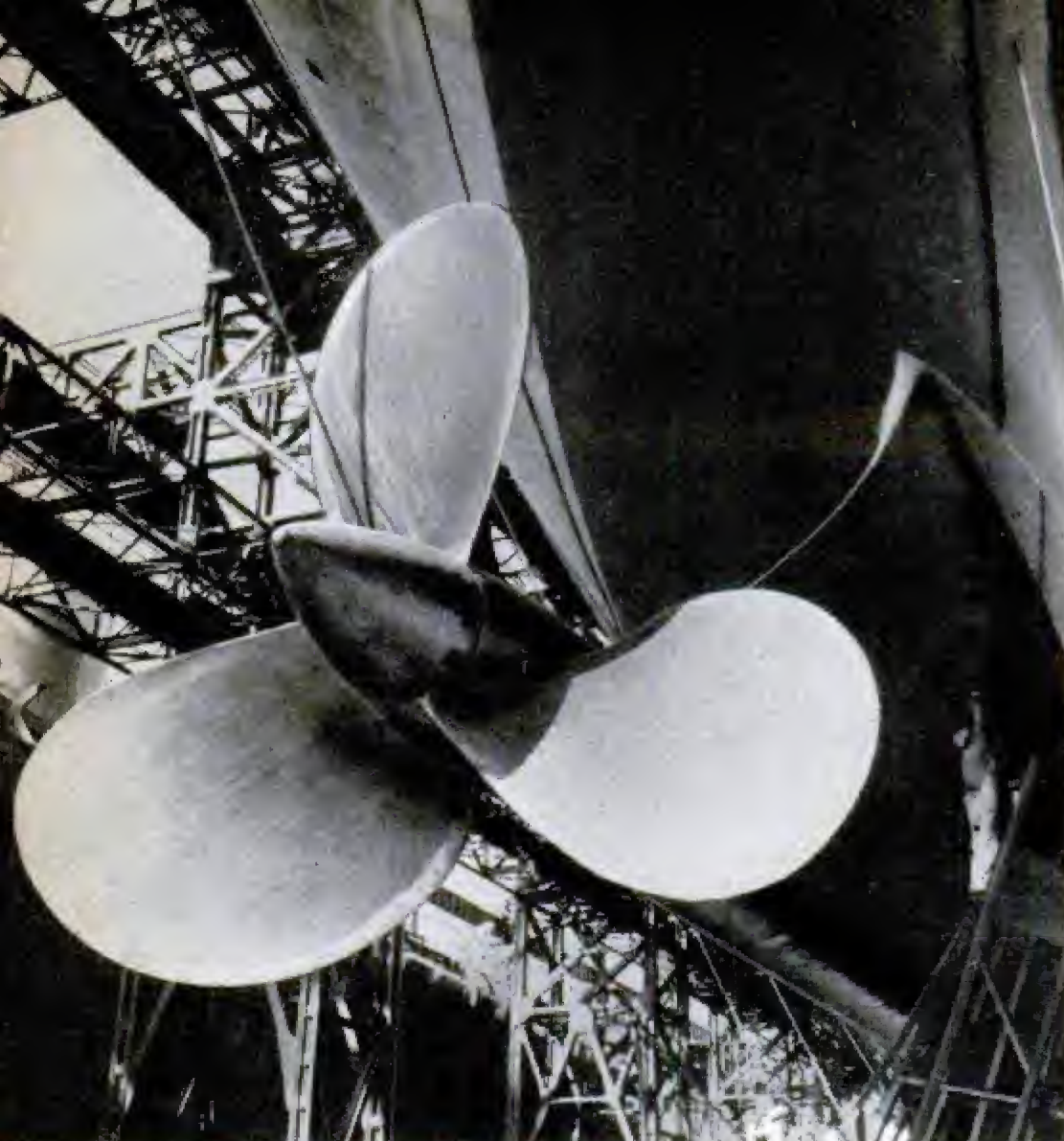
Enlargements by the thousand roll from a projection machine that makes prints automatically, each properly exposed for automatic development. No larger than many professional enlargers, the machine turns off the room lights, inspects the negative and decides on exposure, makes the exposure, moves fresh paper on the easel and shuts off when a preset number of prints is made. It makes 1500 prints an hour if one negative is used, or 350 prints an hour using individual negatives. The machine handles negatives ranging in size from 35 mm. to 5 x 7 inches.

Inventor of the automatic enlarger, Leo Pavelle, watches as mass-produced pictures come from the drier at 1500 an hour

Even processing is automatic. Exposed paper rolls continuously through tanks of chemicals







✦  
Molten metal at a sizzling 2750 degrees is poured from a huge ladle into the finished wheel mold

By  
Andrew  
Hamilton

Big, graceful "wheel" at last is installed and is ready for action. The propeller is one of few ship parts that need no paint

**N**OW THAT THE U. S. Navy is scraping the mothballs and barnacles off its warships and the merchant marine is expanding for any emergency, a unique art is stepping into the foreground. It's a business that rises and falls with Uncle Sam's military temperature. It's the business of making big propellers for big ships.

The salty sailor calls a propeller a "wheel." Whatever it's called, it's the throbbing force of the war or merchant ship. Wheels are like men's tailored suits. For a giant aircraft carrier or a large passenger liner, the propeller is carefully made to measure and may require from 4 to 16 weeks to complete. The exception, of course, is the Liberty ship. Its wheel is made from a standard pattern, and turned out in a few days.

After five feverish war years of shipbuilding and six convalescent peacetime years of experimenta-

tion with everything from marine jet propulsion to the newfangled cycloid "egg beaters," the big-ship propeller is still basically the same wheel it was 100 years ago.

The big changes have been in metallurgy—the raw materials of the big wheels, and production — the corner-cutting. The propeller-maker today uses tools his grandfather never dreamed of — pitch planers and keyseaters, pitchometers and dynamic



Ships need wheels of all types. Small one in center weighs only 1000 pounds. Two big ones tip scale at a whopping 54,500 pounds





# Big "Wheels" for Big Ships

balancing wheels. But the age-old profession of building wheels to push ships through the water still requires fine craftsmanship in handling wood and metal.

Some of the craftsmen now working on the giant wheels have been on the job 30 to 40 years. Experience is important when a slip of a grinding tool could mar a propeller costing thousands of dollars, and when a 30-ton chunk of metal must be balanced so delicately a child can revolve it.

Bethlehem Steel Company has turned out more than 3000 ship wheels in the past 10 years. At the Staten Island shipbuilding yard, the company makes propellers in all

sizes from 5 to 22 feet in diameter, weighing from 1000 to 60,000 pounds and costing from \$500 to \$30,000.

Every propeller starts on the drawing board of the naval architect who designs the ship. It's supposed to produce the greatest speed with the smallest amount of fuel consumption. And when propellers aren't correctly designed, there'll be trouble.

For example, in World War II a number of Liberty ships broke down at sea or lost their propellers. After the war some 600 Liberty ships were examined to locate the trouble. The check showed that 40 percent of them had broken or cracked tailshafts.

Propellers must be built to exact dimensions or ship is in for trouble. Here a workman checks hub diameter

One of the first five-bladed propellers ever made is this 18-foot, 18-ton job installed on a tanker





Bethlehem decided a propeller of a new design was needed. An experimental wheel was built and installed on the S. S. Calmar. During a round trip of 10,000 miles, a full record of performance was kept. At the end of the trip there wasn't a doubt that the new propeller had proved its worth. Operating at reduced revolutions per minute, it produced less stress on the tailshaft—where the Liberty ships had broken down. Further, it required less fuel and produced about 10 percent greater speed.

The result? During an average year, when a Liberty ship makes 10 or 12 trips to Europe and back, one extra round trip can be included. Multiply this by the 1000 Liberty ships now in operation and you can see the importance of a correctly designed propeller.

Manganese bronze, cast iron and cast steel are most commonly used in making propellers. Navy scientists are said to be experimenting with a stainless-steel propeller for ships that ply Arctic waters. The toughness of stainless steel would lessen damage by ice floes.

As a general rule, propellers for warships are the three-bladed type; those for merchant ships are four-bladed. Within the past few years there have been extensive experiments with five-bladed propellers. Some Naval craft and tankers now are equipped with five-bladers, and the new superliner, S.S. United States, will use two of the five-bladers on its inboard shafts.

Wheel-making requires the utmost in pre-

cision on raw materials measured in tons. The first step is to make a pattern from white-pine segments glued together to the approximate shape called for by the blueprints. Next the pattern is "rammed up" in "flasks" of dry sand, which are sprayed, heated and dried. Two molds—one for each side of a propeller or blade—are bolted together and molten metal poured into them. Later, after the propeller has cooled from 48 to 96 hours, the excess metal is cut off and the hub rough-bored. Blades are checked for pitch, contour and thickness, and the exact center of the bore is fixed. Finally the wheel is chipped, ground and burnished to exact dimensions. In a final inspection it is tested in static and dynamic balancing machines, keyseated and weighed.

Heaviest wheels ever cast for a passenger ship in this country are those on the U. S. Lines' S. S. United States. Since this ship may be used as a troop carrier, information about her propellers is classified. It is known, however, that they are larger than the 19½-foot wheels recently installed on the American Export Lines' two giant vessels, the S. S. Independence and S. S. Constitution. When cast, these big wheels weighed 74,000 pounds; when finished, they tipped the scales at 54,500 pounds.

Today the wheel business is booming once more. America's propeller-makers, craftsmen in a trade as old as the steamship, are key men in keeping the United States the world's leading sea power.

First step in making any propeller is to carve an exact pattern from wood strips glued into approximate shape. Later a mold is made from this pattern

Almost 20 feet in diameter, this huge wheel must be balanced so precisely a child can turn it. Here it is being checked on a static balancing machine







### Sled Runners Convert Wagon for Winter Use

Children can "winterize" their wagons and scooters with a set of sled runners which slip on the axles to replace the wheels. The runners convert such a vehicle into a sled or toboggan which can be

steered. Each conversion kit consists of four runners 15 inches long and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, machined to fit  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch axles, and a set of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch bushings to adapt the runners for smaller axles.

### Twin-Engine Plane Makes Single-Engine Take-Offs

Engine failure on take-off, a major aircraft hazard, poses no problem with the twin-engine Aero Commander. One was flown from a standing start in Oklahoma City, Okla., to Washington, D.C., with one propeller removed. It is the first multiengine plane believed capable of this feat. It carried fuel and lead-filled bags weighing 4800 pounds. Normally airborne in 600 feet, the craft was off the ground in 2400 feet in the single-engine experiment, flown to test the Aero Commander's performance under simulated emergency circumstances.



### Auto-Visor Rack

Two coil springs clipped to an auto sun visor form a convenient rack for holding pencils, maps, cigarettes and note papers. Hooks slip over the edges of the visor to hold the springs in place. The rack can be installed on either side of the visor.

Ⓢ Last year, U. S. trucks rolled up the staggering speedometer total of 80 billion miles.







Milker releases lever, cutting off the flow of feed, when the desired level is reached in measuring glass



Feed is delivered to the storage tank atop the barn by vertical and horizontal augers inside these pipes

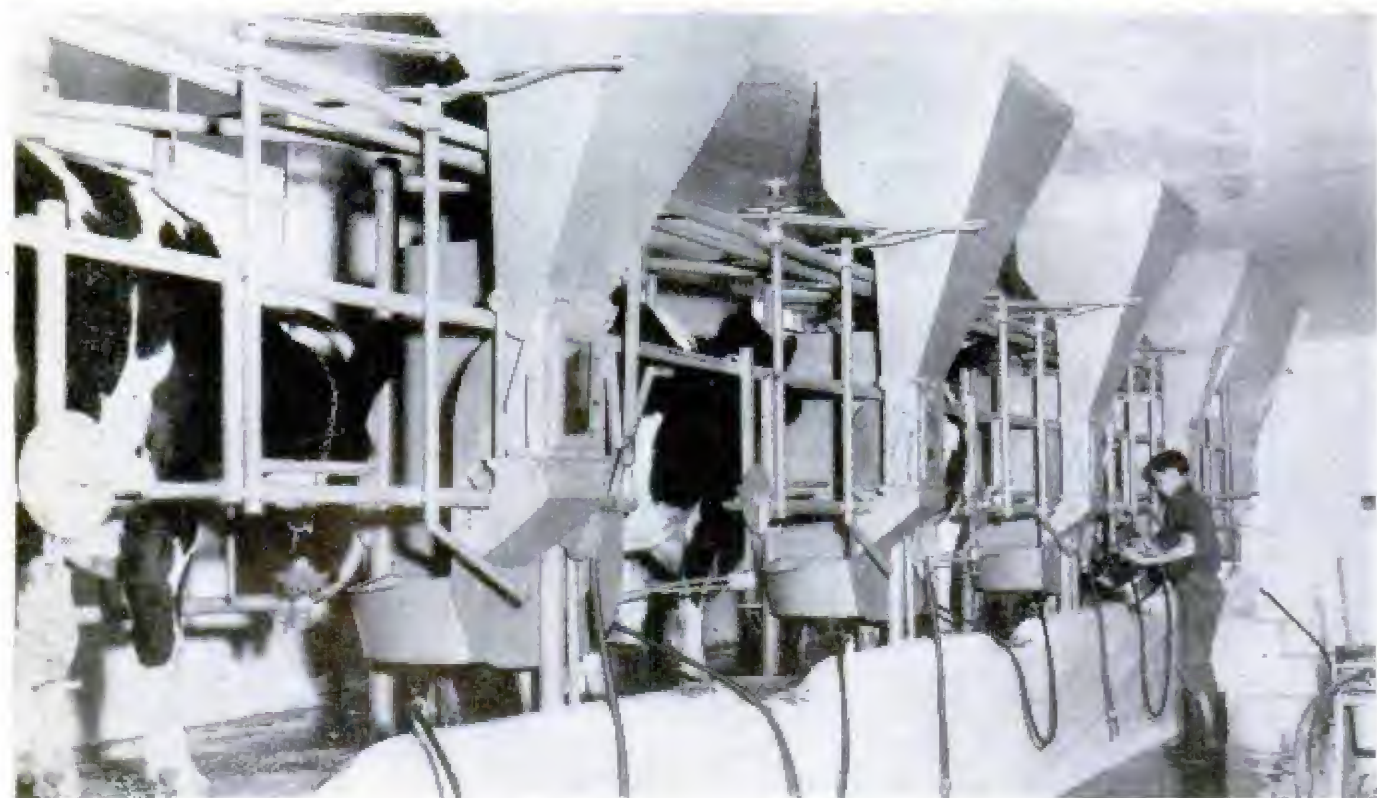
## Mechanical Feeder Keeps Dairy Cows Content

Even the most fastidious cow wouldn't complain at a California dairy farm where the animals are fed concentrates "untouched by human hands." And farm hands like it, too, because it saves labor and time.

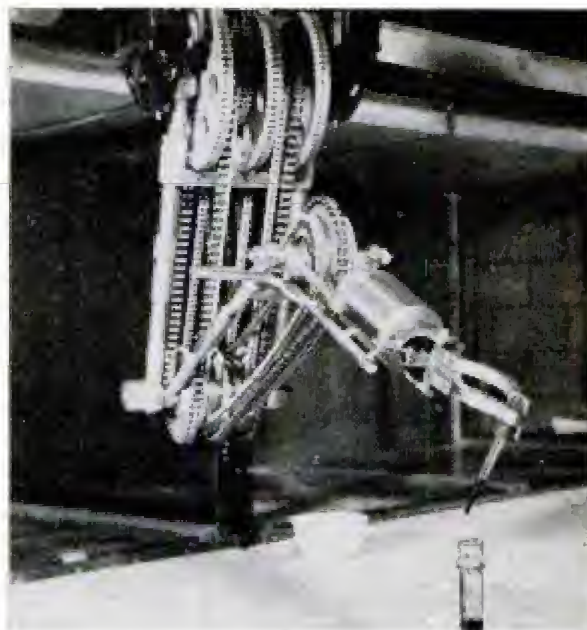
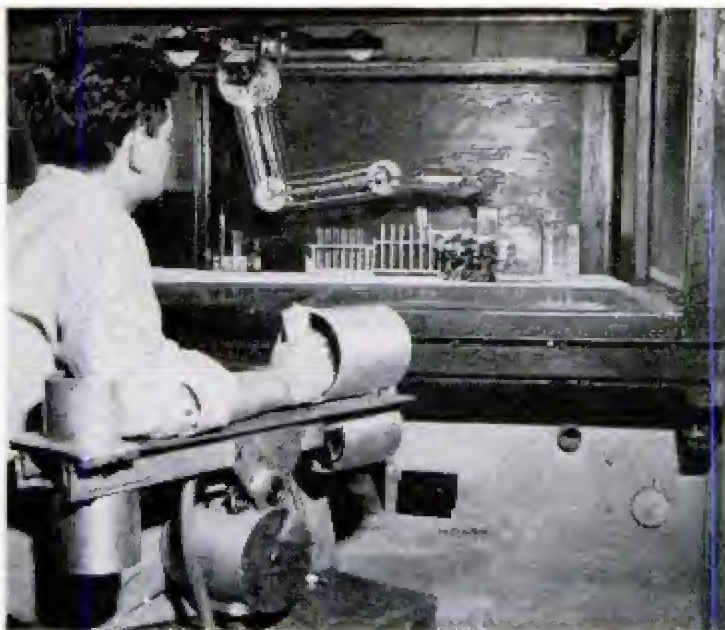
The system operates on the farm of Sherman Thomas at Madera, Calif. Through

a series of augers and bins, the concentrates are mixed and carried to feed boxes in the milking parlor where they are eaten during milking. A glass measuring gauge enables the milker to control the amount delivered to each cow, thus permitting him to vary the feed according to milk production.

Over-all view of milking parlor showing arrangement of feed boxes. Ceiling hoppers are filled by more augers







Several feet away, the operator controls the arm from this chair. Right, it can measure out liquid by the drop

## "Adelbert"—Science's "Right Arm"— Can Even Write Its Name

ALTHOUGH it looks more like a dentist's oversized drill, a gentle-acting mechanical arm called "Adelbert" is actually built like the human arm. It has an elbow, shoulder, wrist and fingers. Unlike normal arms, it is completely double-jointed.

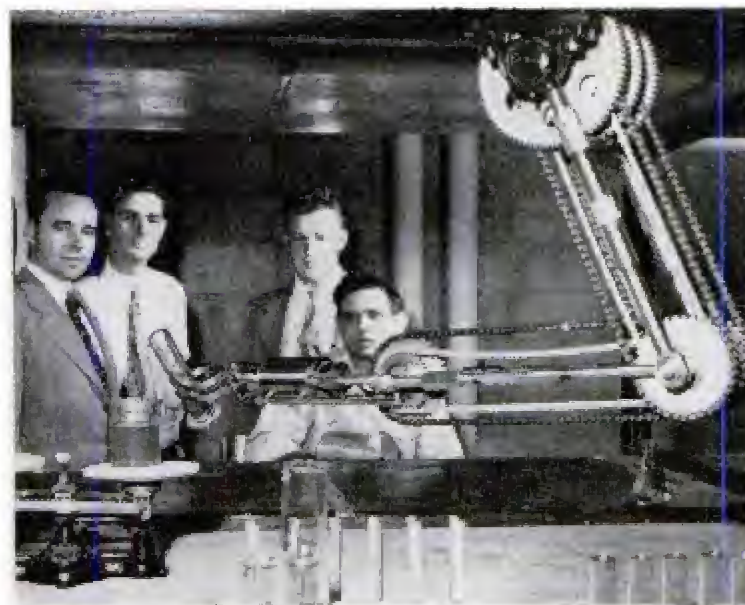
Adelbert's inventor is Art Youmans, who works for a Tulsa company that does radioactivity well logging in surveying oil fields. Radioactive materials often require remote handling, hence the invention of remotely operated Adelbert. Youmans spent 18 months working on his robot.

Similar arms are in use in research labs, but Youmans claims his arm is best. It is versatile. It can snatch up heavy cans or fondle eggs. It pours from slender test tubes as adroitly as a chemist. Even un-

trained operators can pour liquids with Adelbert and not spill a drop. A favorite trick is to pick up a pencil and write its name.

The operator sits in a one-armed chair—the arm being the control. When the operator moves this arm forward by pivoting his arm from the shoulder, Adelbert does likewise. Raise a forearm and the mechanical arm mirrors the action. A pistol-grip bar controls the twisting of the wrist. This movement even outdoes the human arm—it can spin its hand all the way around in either direction. That's handy for screwing nuts on bolts. Open the fingers and Adelbert follows suit. Unaffected by radiation, Adelbert offers safety and deftness—a combination atomic researchers need.

Inventor Art Youmans, left, watches his "right arm" mix chemicals. Right, it is gentle enough to handle eggs







Young and old alike crowd around the giant scale model to watch the amusing activities that take place on board ship—activities common to any liner. It's educational, too, as it shows how a big ship functions

Fortunately, this isn't typical of a real ocean trip. The two sailors are hauling in a passenger who fell overboard, probably while doing a few tricks on deck

There's one of these at every sailing—the late-arrival who just misses the boat and overtakes it in a speeding launch to climb aboard on the ladder







Crew members relax in their quarters as the vessel sails along. Barrels and sacks fill the lower hold

AS ENTERTAINING as a three-ring circus, a bone-dry ocean liner keeps adults and youngsters laughing at its zany passengers and crew. Its home port is a department store in Hamburg, Germany, a city famed for its shipping.

The liner is a scale model of the 20,000-ton "Alsterhaus." Its sides are open to show the interior with dolls as its passen-

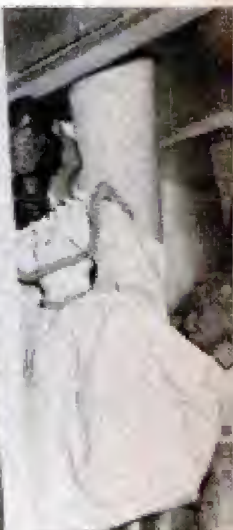


Another passenger goes overboard and the crew is after him in lifeboats. The waves are made of tin

gers and crew. Hoists, derricks and other equipment are copies of the originals.

But the real entertainers are the dolls. They illustrate every type of traveler in existence. There's the romantic couple on the top deck, the clumsy oaf who has just fallen over the railing, the last-minute arrival and a variety of others so amusing as to bring laughter to every visitor.

Plenty of activity here. Look closely and you'll find everything from a dentist's office to a lady in a bath!







Crayon marks, food stains and grease spots can be wiped off the plastic covering with soap and water



Spot of cement is smeared near each corner of block, which then is pressed into its place on the wall

## Plastic Panels Cover Wall of Any Type

**ATTRACTIVE BLOCKS**, made of insulating board covered with sheet plastic, can be installed on walls of any type, from plaster to cinder blocks. Each panel is one foot square, has beveled edges and is tongue-and-grooved. The Velon-plastic covering resists abrasion and can be cleaned with a soapy cloth. Only three tools are required to install the blocks—a putty knife, an office stapler and a fiberboard razor knife. A blob of special cement is smeared on each

corner of the block, and the square simply is pressed into place on the wall. Succeeding blocks are slid into place so the tongues and grooves fit together. The interlocking feature allows for expansion or contraction without showing open joints. In corners where a full block is not needed, the fiberboard is cut to fit, and the plastic sheeting cut one inch oversize, then folded around and stapled to the back of the block. The blocks are available in a variety of colors.

When less than a full block is needed, fiberboard is cut to size and the plastic stapled to the back

Succeeding blocks are slipped into place so tongues and grooves fit together, completely sealing joints







**Mount the head of your present sewing machine in this beautiful cabinet. See page 193**

**You'll do a better job of patching plaster after reading the story which begins on page 182**







Photo and tile designs courtesy David E. Kennedy, Inc.

# TILE

## Your Walls and Floors

**L**IKE THE MAGICIAN who makes a drab stick burst into a beautiful flower right before your eyes, you, too, can make your kitchen or bathroom "burst into bloom" by using modern wall and floor coverings. When their permanency and ease of cleaning are considered, these coverings are relatively inexpensive, especially if you install them yourself. Individual tiles, panel board and flexible wall coverings are available in an endless array

Photo above shows how a gay tile floor can brighten a child's room. Floor-tile designs pictured below are typical of the hundreds of possible combinations

of colors and a variety of designs to suit your tastes and pocketbook. The more common wall coverings include plastic and metal tile, enamel-surface and plastic-type flexible coverings, and predecorated panel board. For floors, which will be discussed next month, there are asphalt, rubber and cork tiles in countless color combinations.

**Plastic and metal tile:** To estimate the amount of tile required, figure the area in square feet and add five percent for waste. Then measure the amount of trim needed. If you wish to stagger the field tile, as in Fig. 2, remember that a half tile is used to







Roxdale Building Products photo

Above, predecorated panel board in horizontal-line and tile patterns was used to modernize this kitchen

## Part I

**By Frank N. Stephany**

start alternate rows. The only tools needed are a carpenter's level, straightedge, putty knife, trowel having a saw-tooth edge, and a coping saw. A shear-type tile cutter, which frequently can be rented from your tile dealer, will speed the work of cutting.

To prepare the room, remove baseboards, moldings and fixtures. Soak off all wallpaper, remove calcimine and scrape off loose paint. As a smooth wall and strong bond are essential, remove any weak or broken plaster and patch these areas as well as any holes or cracks. All surfaces, whether plaster, wallboard or plywood, should be sealed thoroughly to assure proper adherence of the mastic used to

Walls of kitchen below are completely finished with plastic tile. Harmonizing rubber tile covers floor

Photo courtesy Northwest Wall Tile Co., Inc.







Marsh Wall Products photo

Predecorated panel board produced a striking effect in kitchen and breakfast nook at the left. Photo at right shows pleasing bathroom done in plastic tile



Photo courtesy Jones and Brown, Inc.

bond the tile to the wall. A putty knife, notched in the same way as the trowel will come in handy for applying mastic in narrow areas. Dimensions for cutting the notches are given in Fig. 2.

Before installing the tile, snap a chalk line completely around the room, leveling it along each wall. To locate the height of the line (either for a cap strip or merely as a guide line), measure from the lowest point of the floor or, in a bathroom installation, from the top of the bathtub. This is done to avoid laying small pieces of tile

along the top of the tub. If you intend to use individual base tile, locate the level line so the bottom row of tile will extend somewhat below the top of the base tile, Fig. 1, and fill the space between the base and the wall with mastic. If using a strip-type plastic base, carry the field tile to the floor line, trimming the bottom row, and install the base directly over the tile.

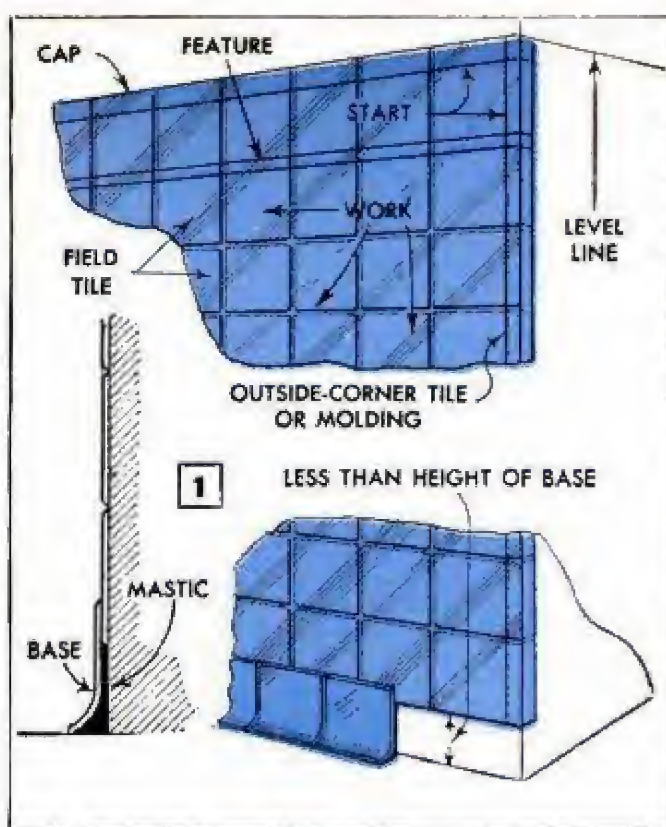
The mastic, which should be at room temperature, is mixed thoroughly and applied to the wall in a layer about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick, spreading it with the saw-tooth trowel in a

Backing clear-plastic tile with colorful decals has made available many picturelike wall designs of the type illustrated below. Standard  $4\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tile are used

Photos courtesy Tile-O-Plastic Corp.







sharp, wavy motion. Don't spread the mastic over more wall area than you can cover with tile in about  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour.

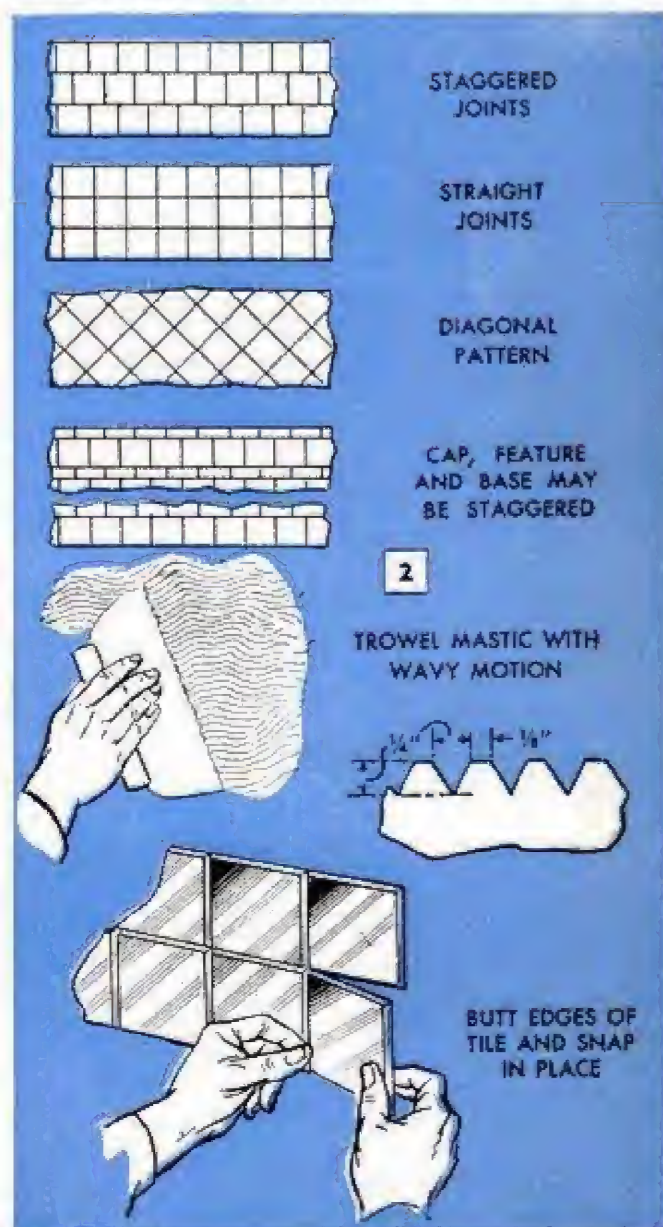
Except in the case of the interlocking type of tile, which is applied from the bottom of the wall upward, start with the cap strip or with a row of tile at the level line, and then install the outside-corner tiles or molding. Work downward and away from the outside corner, as in Fig. 1. Apply each tile by placing one edge against the adjacent tile. Then snap it into the mastic as in Fig. 2, pressing firmly on the corners, but not on the center. Pointing (making an even line of mastic in the joints between the tiles) is optional. However, this is recommended where the tiled wall is subjected to excessive amounts of water, such as in a shower stall, and can be done with the finger tip, pointing stick or a pencil eraser. Pointing and cleaning off of excess mastic should be done as tiling progresses. Allow the base tile to follow the floor line and carefully seal the top and bottom joints with plenty of mastic.

If built-in fixtures are to be installed, cut the openings for them before laying the tile, which then is cut to fit around the openings. Install the fixture after tiling. Drill through the tile and fasten screw-on fixtures directly to the wall—never fasten anything to the tile itself.

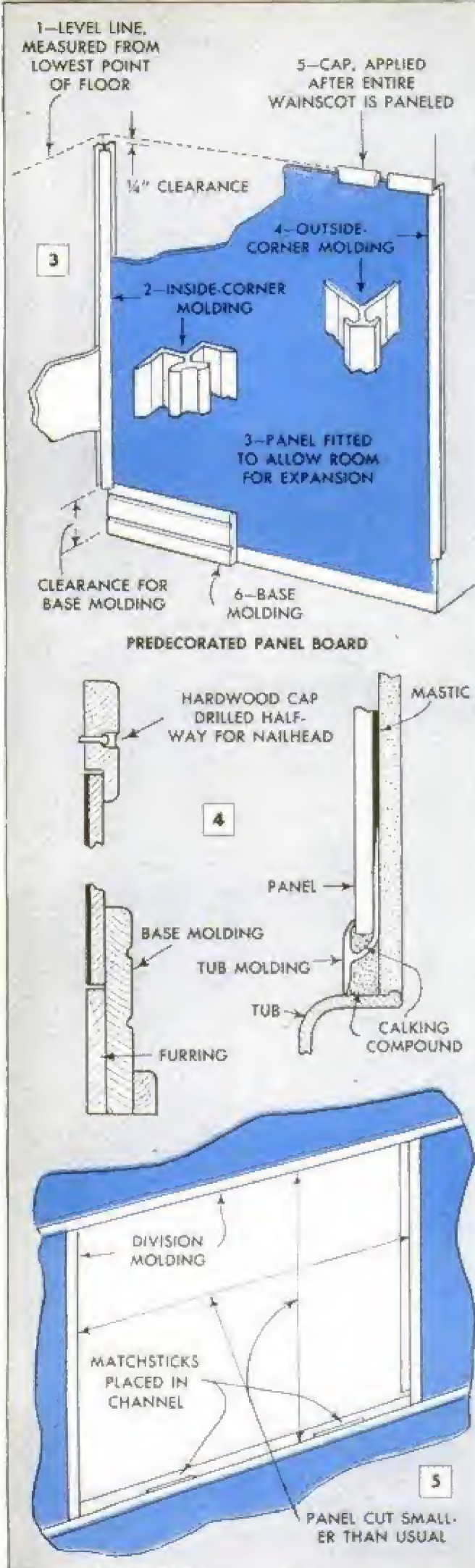
For straight cuts use a standard tile cutter, tin snips, or a fine-tooth saw. To fit the tile around pipes or fixtures, cut it with a coping saw. The tile should not be washed or polished for at least 2 weeks after installation in order to give the mastic time to harden thoroughly. Do not attempt to



Tiled bathroom, above, is example of what can be done by including your personal ideas on decoration





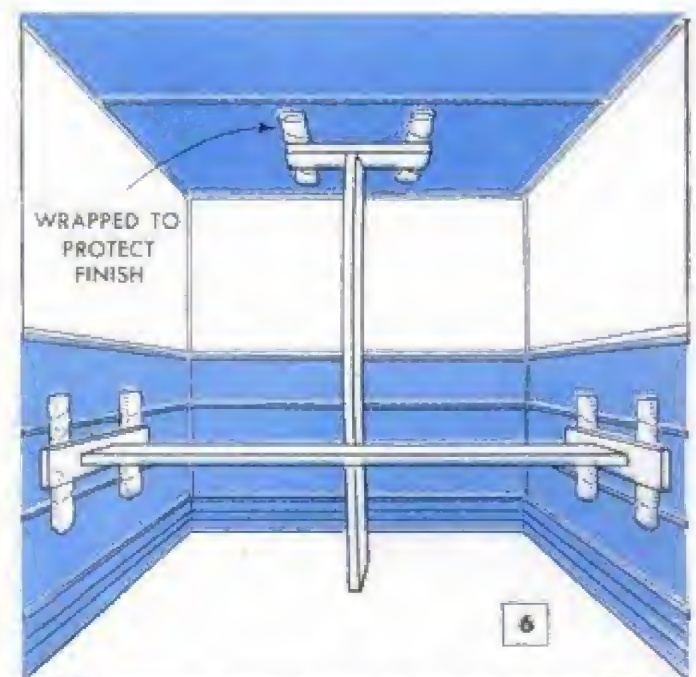


clean the tile with gasoline, acetone, turpentine or any chemical of doubtful effect.

**Predecorated panel board:** This material is available in panels 4 ft. wide and from 4 to 12 ft. long, and also is applied with a mastic-type adhesive. The board can be obtained in plain colors, scored in tile patterns, or scored horizontally only. It also is available in wood-grain or marble patterns. Moldings to meet every conceivable need can be had in aluminum, hardboard or stainless steel. In basement installations, it is best to dampproof the walls and furl them out before applying panel board. The walls are prepared and sealed in much the same way as for plastic tile. Again, draw a level line around the room and, if a vertical treatment from floor to ceiling is to be used, establish a plumb line.

For a wainscot job utilizing a hardboard cap, as in Fig. 3, allow 1/4-in. clearance below the level line when installing the corner moldings. Also leave clearance at the bottom for the base molding. If the panel is long enough, the outside-corner molding can be attached to the wall and the panel sprung between the moldings. However, if the section of panel is too short to permit springing, slip the outside-corner molding over the edge of the panel and apply the two simultaneously, nailing the exposed flange of the molding. The cap strip and base are fitted after the entire wainscot is paneled. Hardboard cap and base molding are applied as in Fig. 4, the corners being mitered. Note that the hardboard is drilled about halfway through for the heads of the finishing nails to prevent splitting, and that the lower portion of the base molding is reinforced by furring with scraps of panel board or wood. Fig. 4 also details a bathtub installation, using a standard tub molding.

Even though the corners of the room are out of plumb, cut the panel board to fit into



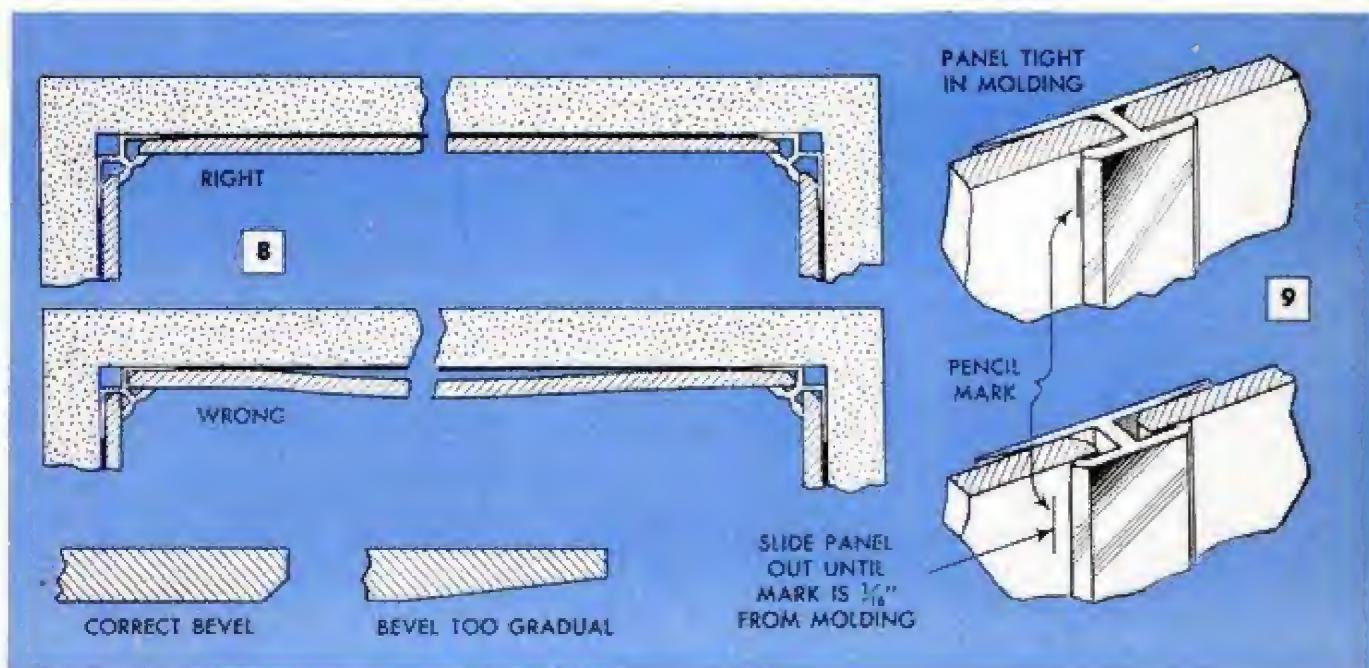
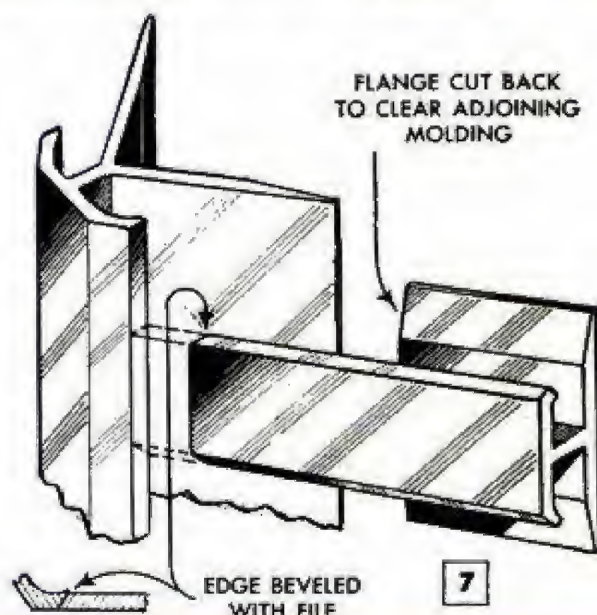




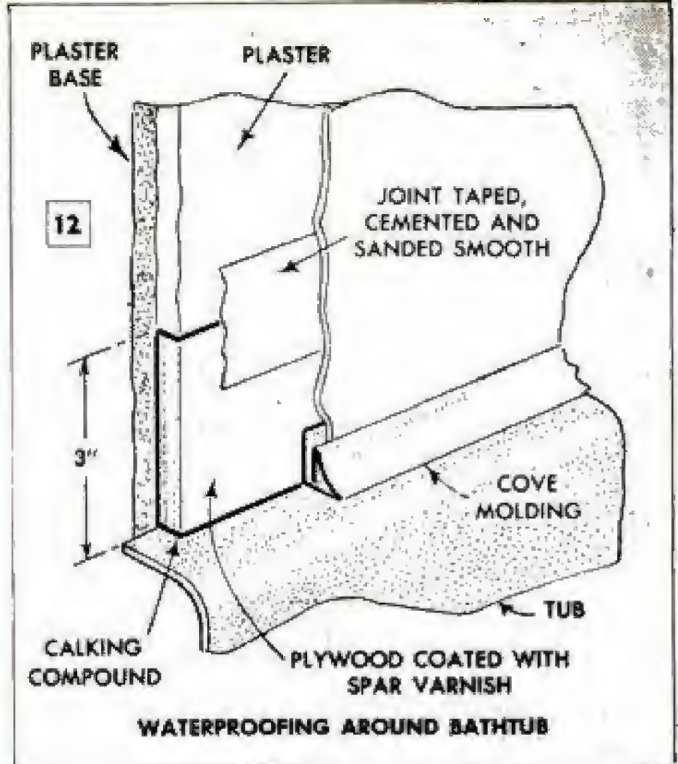
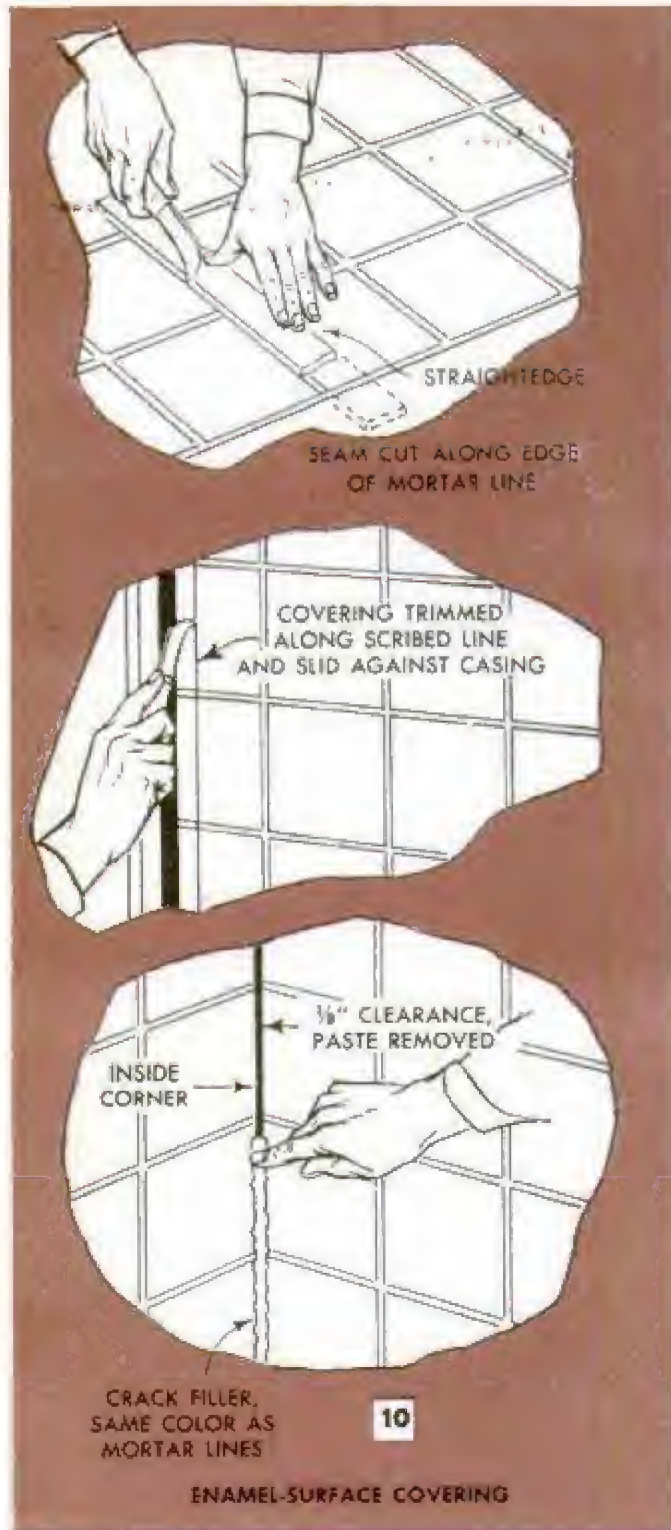
Left-hand photo shows bathroom before modernizing with panel board, photo at right, the transformation

them. The upper detail of Fig. 8 shows the correct way of fitting a panel, allowing a clearance of about  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. along each molding. This permits expansion and shifting of the panel without buckling. To be sure that proper clearance is allowed, temporarily fit the panel tightly in the molding and draw a pencil mark on the panel along the edge of the molding, as in Fig. 9. Then, allow  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. between the mark and the edge of the molding when installing the panel permanently. Fig. 8 shows how to bevel the back edges of the panels to aid in slipping them into the molding channels.

Apply mastic to the backs of the panels with a notched spreader recommended by



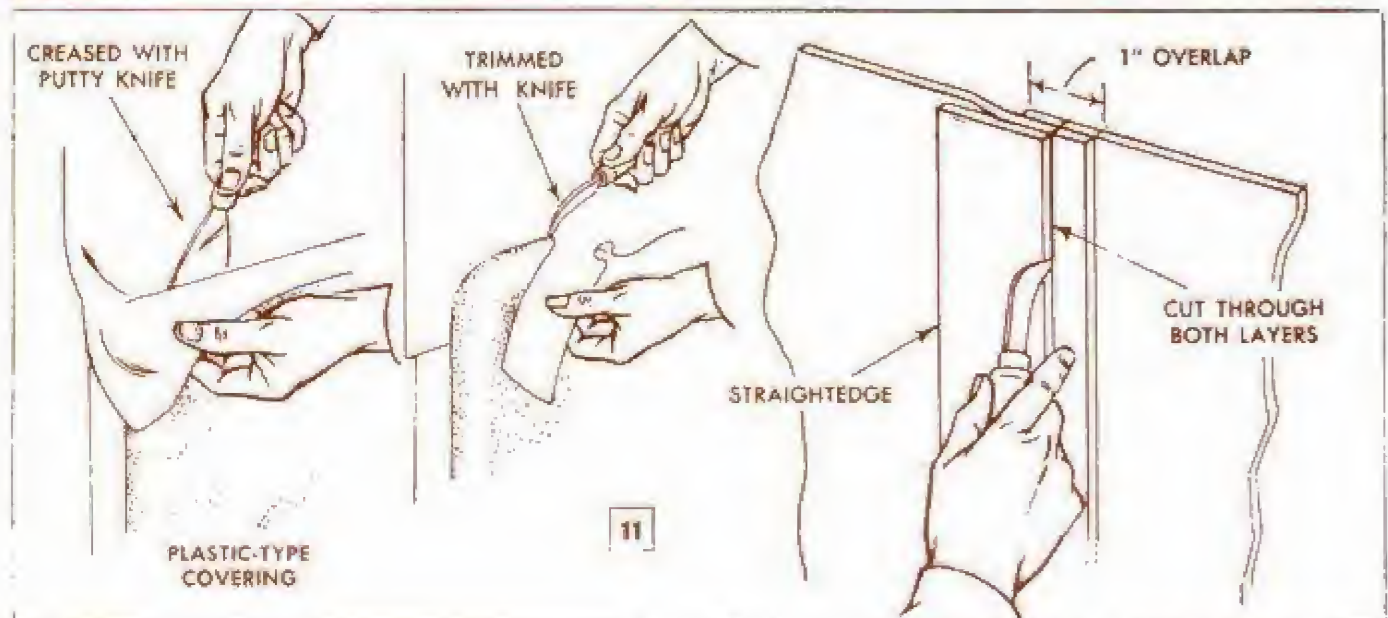




Courtesy Congoleum-Nairn, Inc., and The Tahoe Corp.

the panel manufacturer. Use the level line, not the molding, as a guide when installing the panels. Knead and press the panels against the wall with your hands until you can "feel" the mastic bond. It's a good idea to nail the bottom of the panel to the wall, driving the nails into the studs. Locate the nails so they will be covered by the base molding and do not drive them too tightly, as this is likely to give the panel a wavy appearance. If there is any doubt about the panel holding to the wall, brace it until the mastic sets. The braces can be extended diagonally from floor to wall or across the room, as in Fig. 6. Brace with just enough tension to hold the panels against the wall and protect the panels by wrapping the braces with cloth or paper, as shown.

To panel the entire room, follow the same general procedure, using division molding instead of the cap strip. Nail outer edges of





ceiling panels, covering the nails with cove molding, and prop the panels in place. Fitting horizontal aluminum molding between vertical moldings is done as in Fig. 7.

There's a trick to replacing a panel after the installation has been completed. Cut the panel slightly undersize and place two or more matchsticks in the channel of the lower horizontal molding, Fig. 5. Then, after applying mastic, slip the panel tightly in the channels of the molding at the top and one side so the bottom and opposite side of the panel will clear the face of the molding. Finally, rest the panel on the matchsticks, slide it sideways so all edges engage the moldings and press it against the wall.

**Flexible wall coverings:** Both the enamel-surface and plastic-type coverings are purchased in roll form. For satisfactory results, they should be applied only to a smooth, dry wall surface and not to walls in direct contact with the ground or weather unless the walls have been furred out. Cracks and breaks in plaster should be patched and sanded, seams of dry walls taped, and all porous surfaces sealed or sized. After the adhesive is applied to the wall, the covering is placed over the adhesive and worked with a wall roller to eliminate air bubbles.

Enamel-surface coverings usually are installed horizontally using a level line as a guide. The joints are butted, with the seams cut prior to hanging as in the upper detail, Fig. 10. Final trimming can be done on the wall as in the center detail. Although metal moldings are available, a neat inside corner can be made, as in the lower detail, by allowing a slight clearance between adjacent sheets and filling the gap with a non-shrinking crack filler tinted to match the mortar lines in the material.

The plastic-type covering is hung vertically, using a plumb line as a guide, and can be formed around both outside and inside corners. For inside corners, the covering should be creased before hanging. The sheets are overlapped and the seams cut on the wall as in the right-hand detail, Fig. 11, the straightedge being necessary to prevent stretching of the material. Because of the resiliency of the plastic-type covering, it can be fitted around fixtures by creasing with a putty knife, as in the left-hand detail, and then trimming with a linoleum knife. A recommended method for insuring a watertight seal around a bathtub is detailed in Fig. 12. Note that a 3-in. strip of waterproof plywood is coated with spar varnish and set in calking compound between the lower edge of the plaster and the tub. The joint between the plywood and plaster is taped and sanded, and cove molding is used around the top of the tub.

(To be continued)

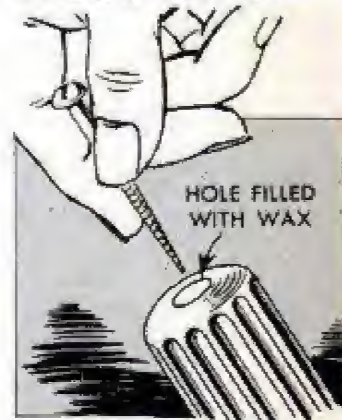
## Sanding Block From Chalk Eraser Is Useful on Spindle Turnings



When sanding turnings in a lathe, you will find a blackboard eraser ideal for use as a sanding block. The felt erasing surface provides a resilient backing for the sandpaper. The resiliency of the backing also permits the sandpaper to follow better the contours of the turning. Naturally, a sanding block of this type is suitable only for turnings or portions of turnings that are more or less straight. When sanding irregular portions of a turning, you should use strips of sandpaper or emery cloth that will permit the abrasive to contact the various contours.

## Lubricant Pocket in Screwdriver

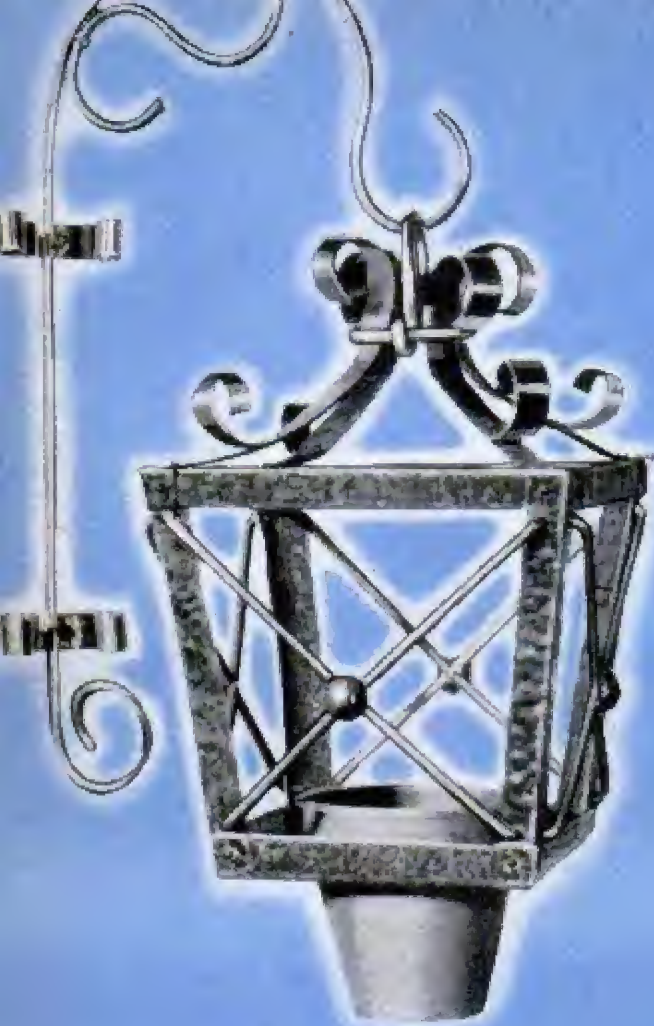
To provide a handy reservoir for wax or other lubricant used on screws difficult to drive, drill a blind hole lengthwise in the handle of your screwdriver. Filled with beeswax or paste wax, the hole requires no plug or covering and will keep the lubricant readily at hand when it is needed.



John E. Hyler, Peoria, Ill.

❑ If no blotting paper is available, freshly written ink can be effectively dried with a piece of newspaper or other unsized paper.

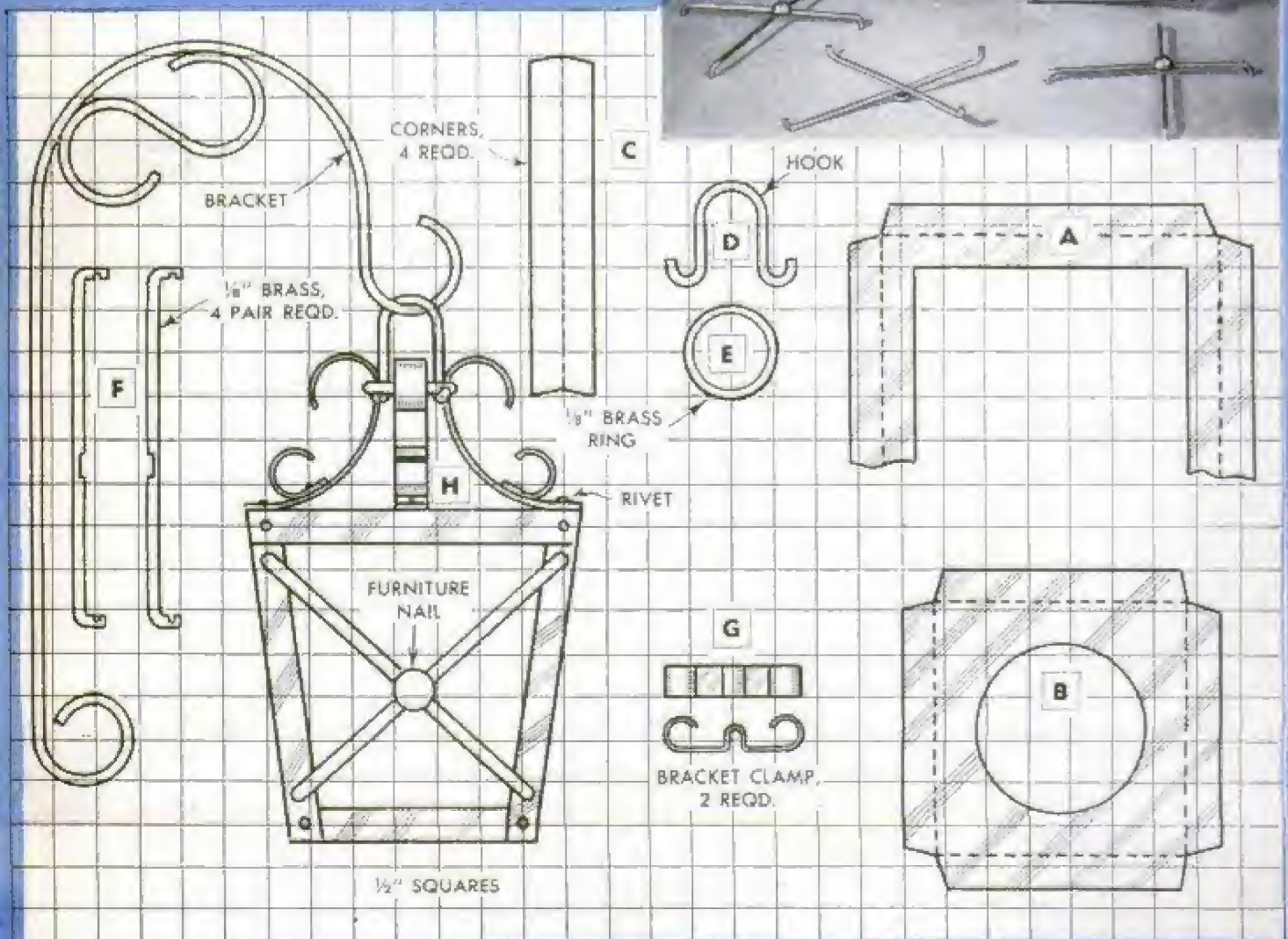




# *Trio in* **HAMMERED METAL**

*By Charles and  
Bertram Brownold*

*Plant Holder*

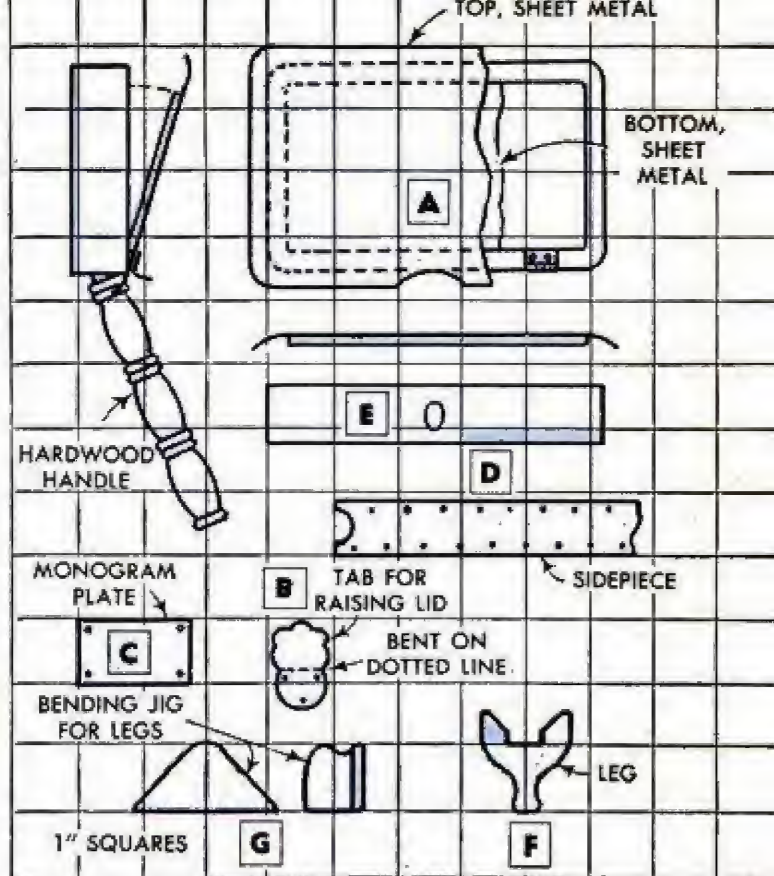




**C**ONSIDERING the original investment in time and money, there are few crafts that offer finished products of more value and beauty than items made from hammered sheet metal. The plant holder pictured on the opposite page takes its lines from the old-fashioned carriage lamp, and is exceptionally attractive when made of brass. The silent-butler cigarette box, below, and the combination coaster rack and napkin holder on the next page are ideal in either aluminum, copper or brass.

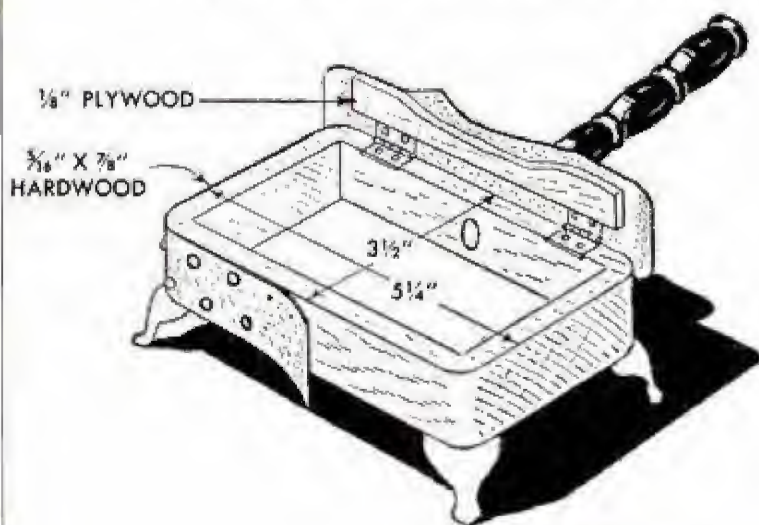
None of the three projects requires a considerable amount of sheet metal, and the gauge used is not important—just so it is heavy enough to withstand normal usage. Chances are you'll have enough material in the shop scrap pile for at least one of the projects. But, if you have none of the softer metals and are unable to purchase them for the time being, substitute light-gauge sheet steel and paint the completed project in lively colors.

**Plant holder:** All parts of the plant holder are riveted together and should be hammered before they are cut out to prevent distortion. The hole in the bottom piece, B, is cut just large enough so the rim of a flowerpot will rest on the edge. At the top



Wooden frame can be jigsawed from block or made by gluing four pieces together. End of handle is tenoned and slotted, and then glued in hole drilled at angle through frame. Wooden wedge is driven in slot to spread tenon and after glue dries, projecting end of tenon is cut and sanded flush with frame

## Cigarette Box







*Coaster Rack*



End members of coaster rack are clamped between two pieces of hardwood for bending with wooden mallet. Second right-angle bend is not made until ends of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rods have been fastened to sheet metal

of the holder, the ornamental parts, H, are inserted through the brass ring, E, during assembly. The crossed pieces of brass wire, F, which form the sides of the holder, are half-lapped and joined at the center with a furniture-upholstery nail. The latter is driven through both wires and peened over. The notched ends of the wires are inserted through holes drilled in the corner pieces, A, so the notches engage the edges of the metal. Sheet-metal clamps, G, hold the graceful wire bracket to the wall, the vertical length of wire being bent slightly to keep it from slipping. A U-shaped hook, D, is hung from the upper end of the bracket and engages the brass ring.

**Cigarette box:** In this project, hammered sheet metal covers a wooden frame which is fitted with a turned hardwood handle. The squared pattern details the necessary parts. The sheet-metal sidepiece, D, is fastened to the sides of the frame, E, with escutcheon pins, and a sheet-metal bottom piece is nailed to the underside of the frame. Four sheet-metal legs, F, are formed over a wooden bending jig made as in detail G. A piece of  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. plywood is riveted to the underside of the top, A, to serve as a stiffener, and the top is hinged to the frame. The monogram plate, C, the finger tab, B, and the hinges are riveted to the top.

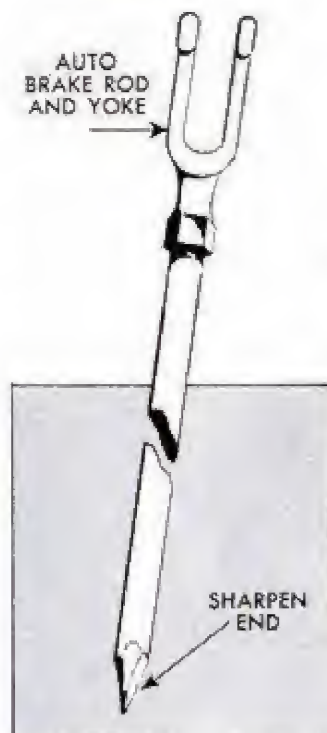
**Coaster rack:** The ends of the rack, which serve as napkin holders, are jigsawed from sheet metal and joined with five lengths of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rod to form a trough for storing coasters or ash trays. The end members are drilled to take  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. tenons filed on the ends of the rods. The rods can be tenoned quickly by chucking them, one at a time, in a drill press and supporting the lower end in a vertical half-round groove cut in a hardwood block, the groove having a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. radius. The block is nailed to a board which is clamped to the drill-press table. After insertion through the holes in the end members, the tenons are peened over.





An ideal cooking grill that will be easy to carry on picnics can be made from four lengths of car brake rods with yokes and a discarded grate from a stove oven. All that is necessary is to cut the rods to the desired lengths and file or grind the ends to points so they can be pushed into the ground easily to serve as legs. In use, the grate is placed in the yokes as shown. If desired, it can be attached permanently by inserting a cotter pin in each yoke. When not in use, the legs can be folded against the grate for storing. A large rubber band cut from an inner tube will hold them in place.—Roland Cueva, Los Angeles, Calif.

## Inexpensive Picnic Grill Can Be Folded Flat To Take Minimum Storage Space in Car

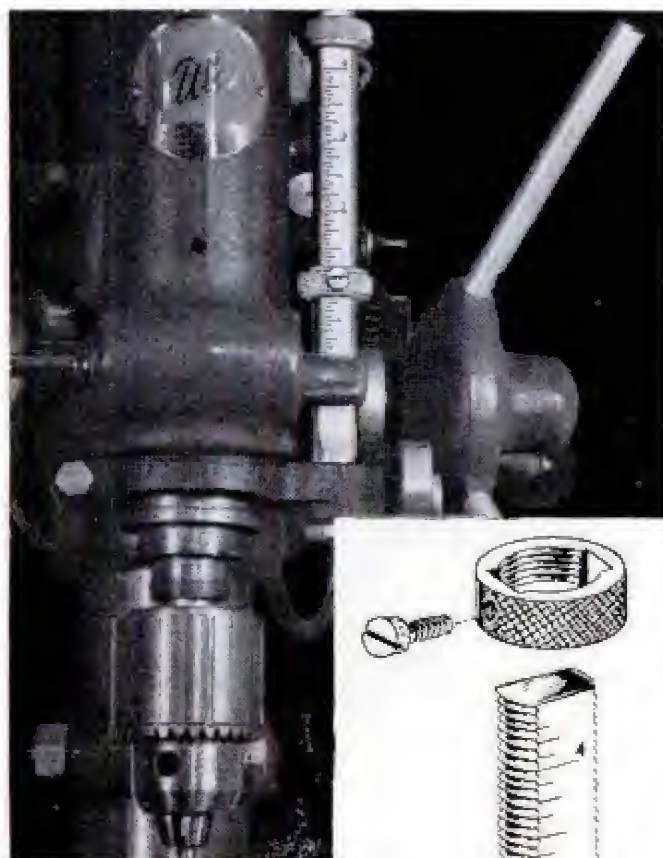


## Auto Tires "Sounded" for Tread Separation by Tapping While Suspended

The job of checking tires for loose treads can be done in a few minutes, and the only equipment needed is a bumper jack and a short length of iron rod, pipe, or even a hammer. First, be sure that the tires are not overinflated. Then, with a wheel jacked up, use the pipe to tap on the shoul-

ders of the tire about every eight inches, and listen for "hollow" sounds. Such sounds will indicate a separation, either of the tread and cord, or the plies. If there is any doubt about the sound, let out approximately 10 pounds of pressure and test the tire again.—Ed Packer, Chicago.

## Altering Depth-Stop Nut on Drill Press Makes It Quicker Acting



To make a quick-acting depth stop for his drill press, one home craftsman filed grooves on the inside of one of the stop nuts to align with the threaded sides of the gauge rod. This permitted sliding the nut on the rod by holding the grooves in position to pass over the threads, but did not interfere with engaging the threads by giving the nut a quarter turn. A depth could then be set as desired within  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. Note that the stop nut is drilled and tapped to take a setscrew, which is used to lock the nut when set at the desired height.

Harrison Neustadt, New York City.

## Shellac Preserves Chrome Metal

By cleaning the chrome on your auto and then applying a thin coat of white shellac, the chrome will stay bright and clean and will be protected against rust and corrosion. Chrome-plated surfaces such as bumpers and hub caps, which are exposed to the weather, should be shellacked when the car is new and at intervals of about every six weeks thereafter.



# Solving HOME PROBLEMS



**NO NEED FOR SINGED HANDS** when roasting wieners over an open fire. Take along a few extra paper forks or sticks. They serve on the roasting shields to protect the hand from the heat of a hot fire. Being of paper, however, it must be remembered that the plates will burn if held too close to the fire.



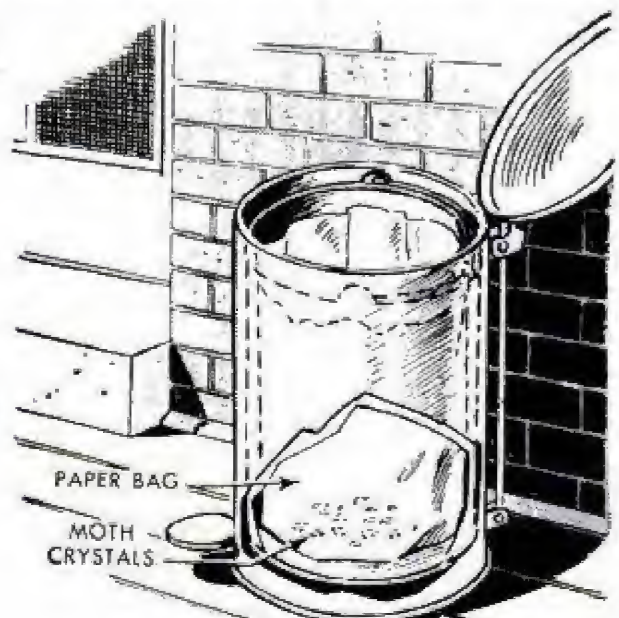
**DISCARDED COFFEE PERCOLATOR** takes on new duties as a string holder. Simply place the ball of string on the percolator shaft and thread it through a hole in the pouring spout. When brightly painted and topped off with a decal, the pot adds a decorator's touch to a modern kitchen. A small notch in the spout holds the end of the string.



FLOWER FROG  
CLAY

**MODELING CLAY IS EXCELLENT** for anchoring the flower frog of a floral centerpiece. Applied to the bottom of the frog before it is pressed in the center of the bowl, the clay, being waterproof adheres with sufficient strength to keep a large flower spray from tipping over.

**FLIES AND OTHER INSECTS** dislike the odor of moth crystals and will stay away from any garbage pail that contains a trace of the repellent. In the case of a step-on pail on an open porch, placing a handful of crystals in the pail before lining is especially desirable.



PAPER BAG  
MOTH  
CRYSTALS





**MARKING OF WINDOWS** by Halloween pranksters can be discouraged by coating exposed panes with light machine oil. Wax crayon, candle or soap will not "take" on the oil surface and the oil film can be wiped off later with soap and hot water



**DISPOSING OF DUST** from a floor mop will not bring on the wrath of neighbors, especially if you live in an apartment, if the mop is cleaned with the vacuum sweeper. Simply lay the mop on the floor and pass the nozzle of the vacuum over it



OCTOBER 1951



**HOT-PAN HOLDER** improvised from a section of rubber garden hose stays put on the handle and is interchangeable from one pan to another. Split lengthwise with a sharp knife, the rubber hose grips the handle securely, but is easily pulled off



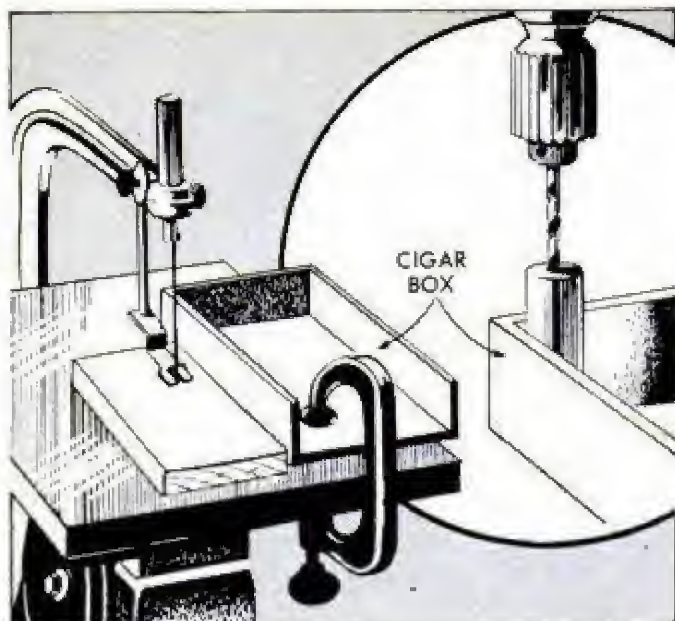
**SCRUB BRUSH WON'T SLIP** from your hand and will be less tiring to use if a drawer knob is fitted to the wooden back. The knob provides a projection which is grasped between fingers

**BEFORE WEARING A NEW PAIR OF SHOES**, coat the edges of the soles and heels with clear fingernail polish. This helps retain the original finish, prolonging the "new look" of the shoes



179





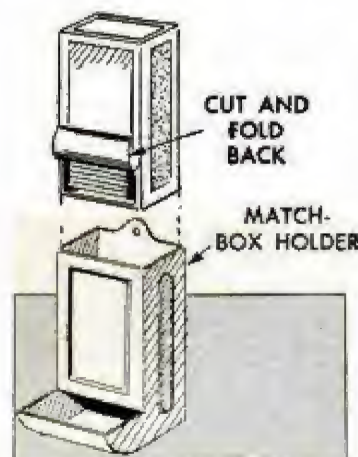
## Cigar Box Provides Ripping Fence For Jig or Band Saw

Clamped to the table of a jigsaw or band-saw as shown, a cigar box provides a handy ripping fence that takes almost no time to prepare. Also, the box is handy for holding short pieces in a vertical position for end drilling as indicated in the circular detail. If the box has a tendency to slip on the table when only one clamp is used, glue a few strips of emery cloth, abrasive side down, to the underside of the box.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

## Matches Kept Straight in Holder By Flap Folded on Box Cover

Instead of removing the cover from a box of kitchen matches before inserting them in a holder, make a flap at one end of the cover by slitting it along the edges and folding it back as pictured. When the cover



is slipped into the holder with the flap back, the matches cannot feed into the tray of the holder too fast, which usually results in their falling at different angles and thus becoming wedged together and difficult to remove. — Albert Zanelli, Wyckoff, N. J.

## Pocket-Type Pencil Sharpener Mounted as Stationary Unit

Mounted on the wall near the telephone, on the inside of a desk drawer or on the workbench in the shop, an ordinary pocket-type pencil sharpener is always at hand when needed. Shavings are caught in a small tin can, or in the lid from a 35-mm. film case, as il-



lustrated. This is attached under the sharpener with a thumbtack and can be emptied by tilting to one side. A metal window-shade bracket, having the narrow part bent at a right angle, supports the sharpener. To assemble the unit, drill a small hole through the sharpener and bolt it to the bent portion of the bracket. The latter is, in turn, screwed securely to the wall.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

## How to Find and Overcome Fire Hazards Aboard Power Craft

Many fires aboard small craft are caused by fuel vapors coming in contact with overheated exhaust pipes, sparks from the engine or from defective wiring. So check your boat for proper exhaust-pipe insulation, tight fuel and ventilation connections and defects in wiring. Make sure that all wires are of ample capacity to carry the loads imposed, and that the insulation is tough and resilient. To prevent the accumulation of fuel vapors, check fill pipes to see that they are firmly attached to a tight deck plate. Remember that fuel tanks should be properly vented and the screened vent pipes should discharge into open air, away from hull openings, hatches, doors or ports. *They must not discharge into bilges.* Galley ranges, hot-water heaters and cabin heaters are frequent fire-starters. Check

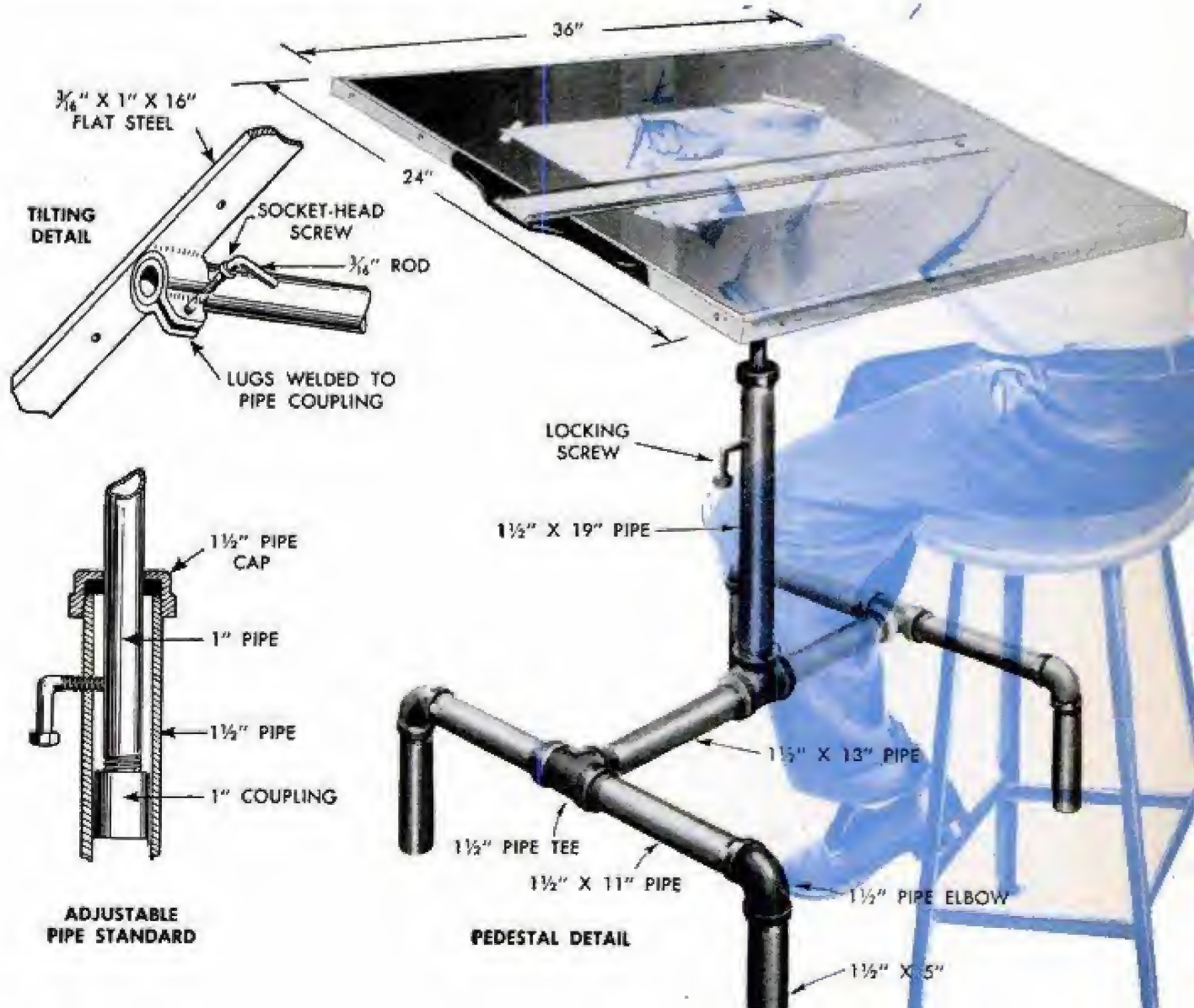
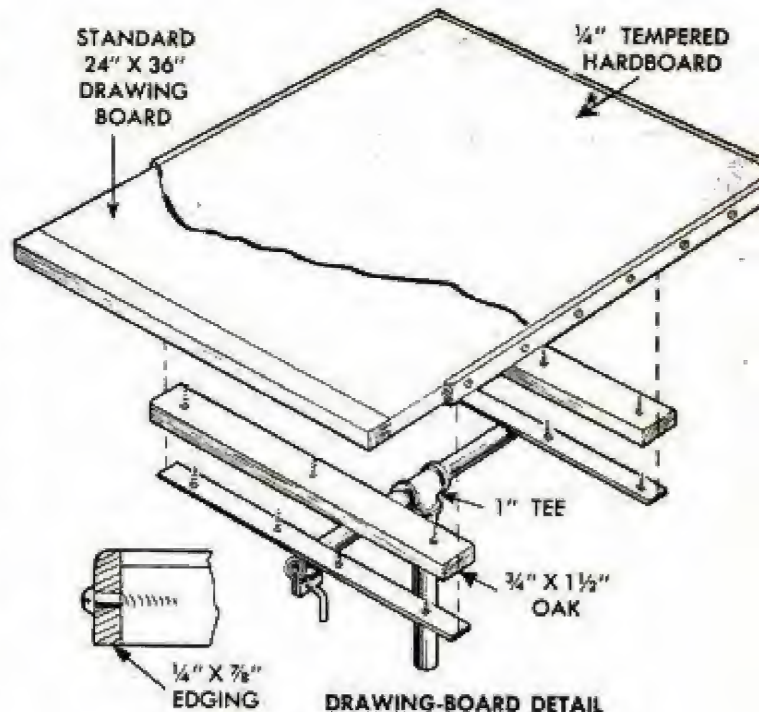
the area of fuel storage for an accumulation of volatile gases and see that fuel-line connections are tight and drip-free. Make a regular inspection to see that galley ranges are free of grease that could ignite. Unclean bilges present a most dangerous fire hazard. Fuel drippings become one danger. Another is fuel vapor, which, being heavier than air, tends to settle in bilges. Overcome the first hazard by successive "pumpings" of the bilge, using cleaning agents specially produced for the purpose. The second danger can be eliminated by ventilation similar to that described for engine compartments. Do not keep fuel-soaked or paint-saturated clothes aboard. If you have a large boat, installing a built-in carbon-dioxide extinguishing system for its engine compartment will provide effective protection.



# SHOP DRAWING BOARD

FEATURING a husky, adjustable pedestal assembled from pipe and fittings, this homemade drawing board has the necessary sturdiness to make it ideal for general layout work in the shop. Utilizing a standard 24x36-in. drawing board which is attached to a split-coupling tilting mechanism, the large top may be conveniently locked at any desired angle by two L-bolts. The sectional detail below shows how the 1-in. pipe that supports the drawing board is fitted with a coupling to slide inside the pedestal. It may be necessary to file or machine the coupling to provide a smooth sliding fit. A pipe cap fitted to the top of the pedestal is used to center the pipe in the column. The friction tilting arrangement consists of two split couplings welded to lengths of flat steel. Lugs are welded to each coupling and then drilled for a locking bolt. The latter is made by brazing a  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. rod in the end of a socket-head setscrew, and only one leg of each lug is tapped for the locking bolt. The top of the board may be covered with a panel of hardboard.

R. Barsamian, Skokie, Ill.







1 UNDERCUTTING



2 WETTING



3 BOTTOM LAYER



4 TOP LAYER



5

# How to Patch PLASTER

Minor wall repairs and plastering jobs. Where and how to use Spackling putty, patching plaster and regular prepared plaster

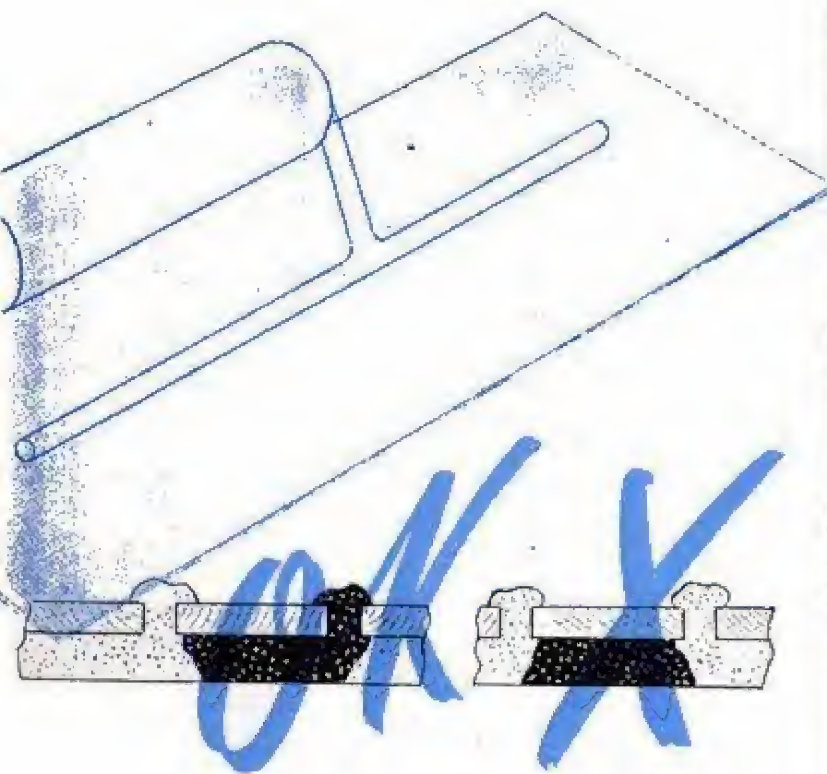
By E. R. Haan

**I**T'S NO JOB at all to make minor plaster repairs such as filling cracks, "spotting" nail holes and sealing spaces between wood trim and plaster. Equally important is the occasional job of replacing loose plaster, especially in older houses. The time to make these repairs is just before repainting or wallpapering. Many remodeling jobs also require some plastering, which the average homeowner can tackle. However, major replastering jobs such as entire walls and ceilings call for the skill and experience of a professional plasterer.

**Where to use Spackling putty:** You use Spackling putty to fill cracks in plaster, from hairline size up to about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide; in nail and screw holes around which plaster has not broken away; for nicks and surface imperfections in plaster, and for cracks that have developed between wood trim and plaster. To use the putty, first remove grease with strong washing solution and clean off all loose paint and dirt particles. A putty knife or wide scraper is handy for applying it and to smooth it on flat surfaces. At corners you can use a spear-shaped window-glazing tool, or just your finger protected with a rubber finger cot. Wipe off excess putty and smooth down the filling with a wet sponge.

**Patching plaster:** For cracks over  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide, and for areas up to about a foot or so square, use patching plaster. The powder is prepared by adding water and mixing to a smooth paste. Don't mix more than you can use before it starts to set—from 10 to 30 minutes depending on the product. Setting can be retarded by adding an equal amount of vinegar to the water used for mixing. Undercut the edges of cracks and small patches to make them wider at the bottom than at the top as in Fig. 1. This anchors the plaster in place. Next, brush away all loose particles and soak the old plaster, and plaster base if exposed, with water, Fig. 2, using a brush and taking care to avoid

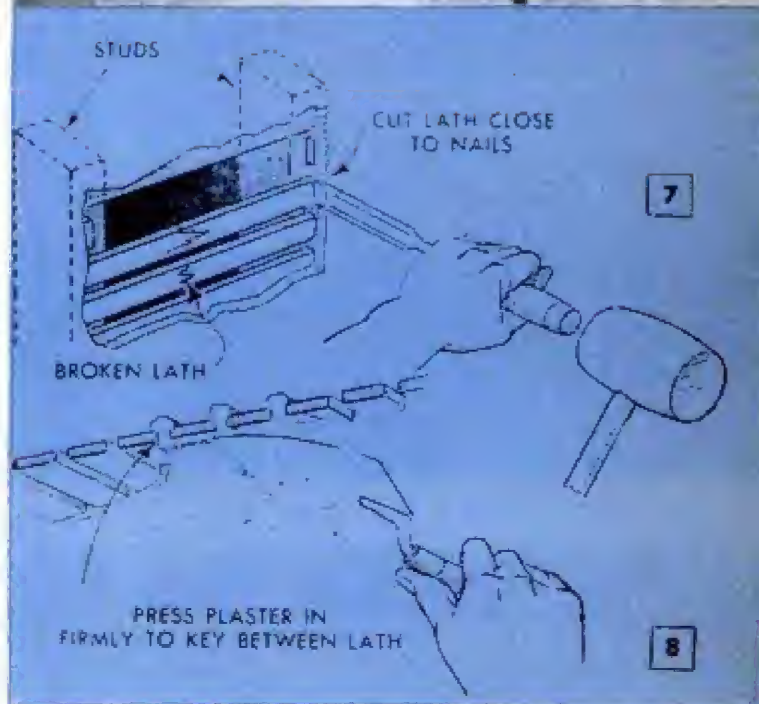




runs that may stain wallpaper. Wetting prevents rapid absorption of moisture from the patching plaster, which causes it to dry out too fast and crack away at the joints.

Press the plaster firmly against the under edges with the putty knife, Fig. 3. If the hole goes down to the lath, press the plaster down to key with the lath. Fill the hole, or wide crack, to  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. below the surrounding surface. If the hole is filled flush in one application, shrinkage of some kinds of patching plaster may cause a dish-shaped depression. Let the first application dry overnight, then wet the surface and complete the job, Fig. 4. If a nonshrinking type of plaster is used, fill the hole in one application. If the patch is too high when dry, dress it down with a coarse file (handle removed) or with sandpaper wrapped around a small block, Fig. 5. Seal the patch with thin shellac and allow this to dry before painting to prevent its showing up as a dull spot. If the adjoining wall surface has a sand-float finish, make the patch finish similar by adding an equal amount of clean, sharp sand to the last application, and pounce it with a piece of pile carpeting wrapped around a block.

**Larger patches:** When plaster bulges, particularly on ceilings where wood lath is used, and especially if it has been subjected to repeated soaking, chances are that it has loosened from the lath and is likely to fall off. Then the only remedy is removal of all loose plaster as in Fig. 6. Old plaster keys between the laths are pushed through, out of the way, so that the new plaster can key securely. Make the edges



of solid plaster as regular in shape as possible—without jagged edges.

Sometimes the laths are loose; if so, nail them down solidly to joists or studs with lathing nails. If a lath has been pulled off, replace it. Broken laths are more likely to occur in walls crushed by heavy impact. In such cases the plaster is removed back to a stud on either side of the break and the broken pieces of lath are cut off midway on the studs with a chisel and mallet as in Fig. 7. This provides space to nail on new pieces of lath. Spacing between wood lath





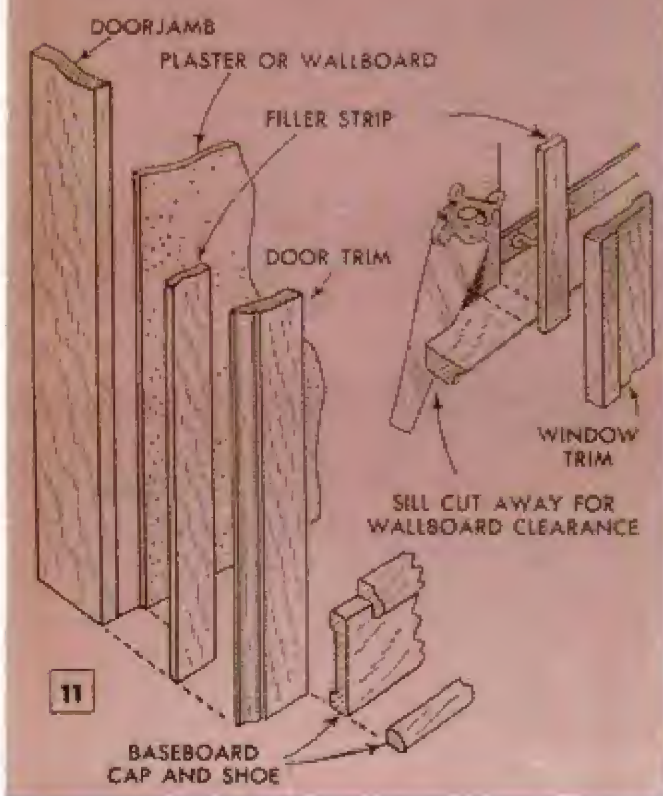
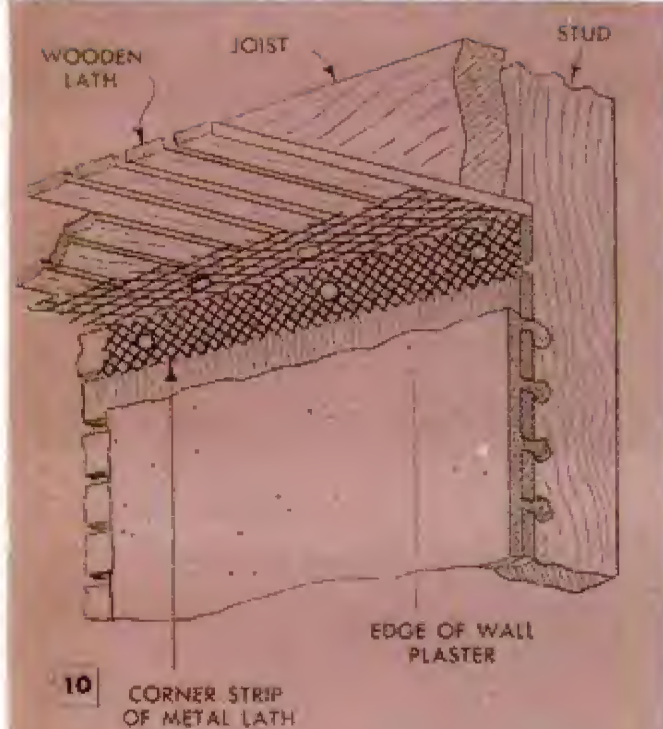
should be about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. If desired, you can use a piece of metal lath instead of wood lath, cutting it with tin snips and attaching it with  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. staples.

Before patching, brush away all loose particles from the edges of the old plaster. Then wet the lath and plaster edges thoroughly. A pointing trowel or regular plasterer's trowel is more convenient to use in filling intermediate-size patches than a putty knife. A single, thick layer of patching plaster over lath, particularly on ceilings, often tends to sag. Therefore, after wetting the plaster edges and lath thoroughly, start by applying a layer to just cover the lath, pressing it down firmly to key it properly as in Figs. 8 and 9. After this has set, add more to build up the thickness until it comes  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. below adjoining plaster. Allow the plaster to dry overnight, then wet the surface and fill flush with a vinegar-retarded mixture so that you will have time to finish the surface properly. To match a smooth adjoining surface, use a trowel. To match a sand-float finish, add an equal amount of sand to the last batch of plaster and use a wooden float, Fig. 22, to even the surface. To get a surface level, check with a straight-edge placed across the patch. While the filling is still soft, surplus plaster can be scraped off with the straightedge or with a wide metal scraper, moving it back and forth with a sawing motion while pushing it ahead. If adjoining surface is textured, allow the patch to dry, then apply texture paint as described under heading, "Covering unsightly walls."

For patches larger than a foot or so square, it's easier and more economical to use regular prepared plaster, application of which is covered under the headings, "Base-coat plaster" and "Finish coat."

**Using trowel or float:** When using a trowel or float for smoothing plaster, move it sideways, lifting the forward edge a trifle so it rides over the surface to avoid cutting into it. Keep the working surface of a trowel or float clean and smooth. When the finish surface starts to set, it can be troweled smooth and glossy by wetting the trowel a little, or running a wet brush ahead of the trowel as in Fig. 24. The float also should be dipped in water as necessary so that it won't adhere to and drag out soft plaster.

**Covering unsightly walls:** Old walls and ceilings that show many scars of previous patching jobs improperly done, may be restored to excellent appearance by covering with texture paint, provided the old plaster is securely attached to the lath. Texture paints, available in many tints, are of heavy consistency to permit filling low spots to produce a uniform surface. This may be pleasingly textured with brush marks, swirls, mottling with sponge or crumpled





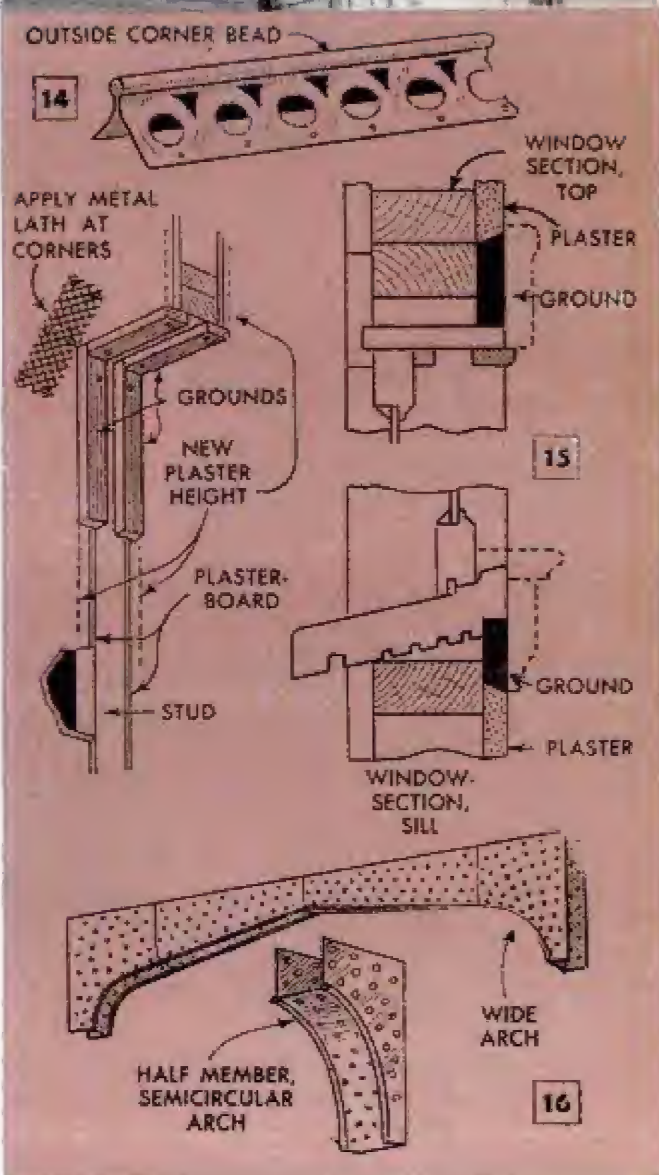
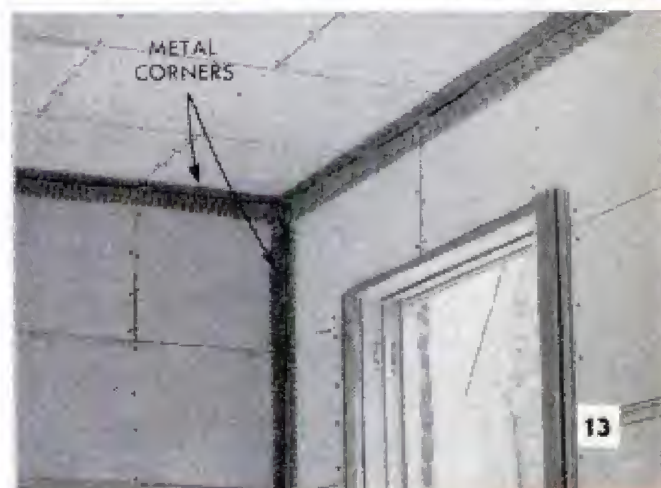
paper, or it can be stippled with a brush.

**Replacing walls and ceilings:** When loose plaster extends over large areas, it is probable that the entire wall or ceiling must be renewed for safety as well as for appearance. For a complete replastering job all old plaster must be removed; that between the laths is raked out or pushed back so spaces are open. If only a ceiling is replaced, a 2 or 3-in. strip of plaster is removed also from the top edge of walls as in Fig. 10. Strips of metal lath or ready-made corner strips are installed in corners to prevent cracks. The strips are fastened to studs and joists with large-head nails or long staples, spaced 6 in. where possible. You can do all this preparatory work and have a professional plasterer finish the job.

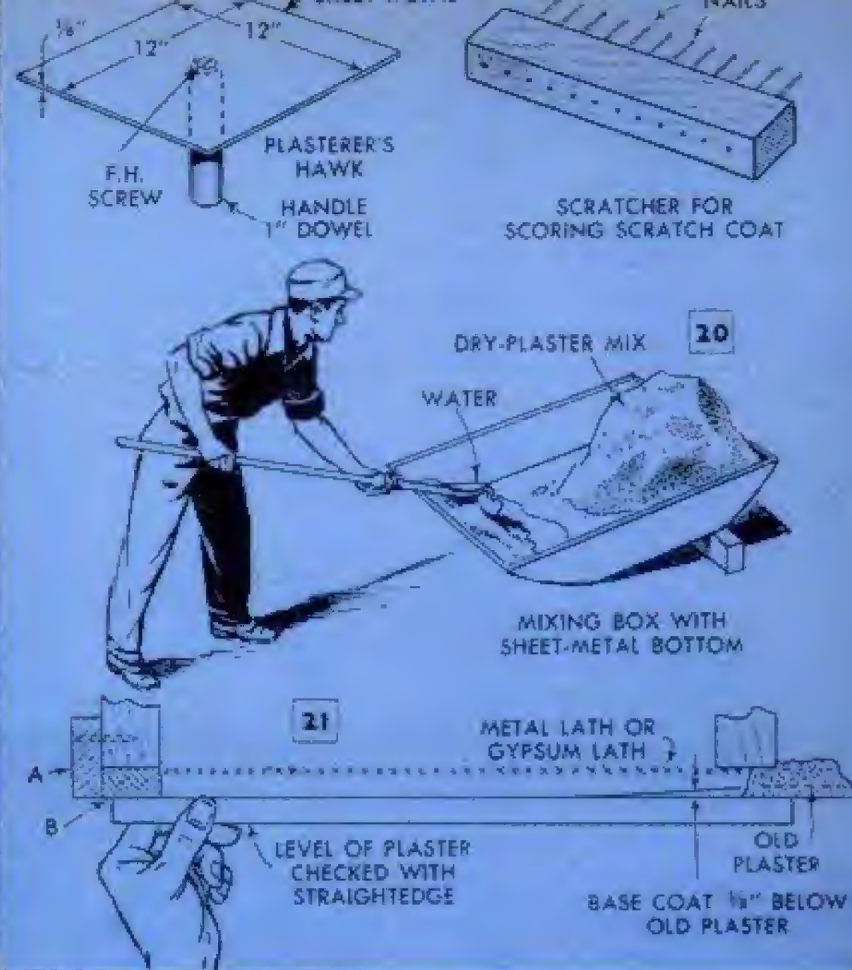
An unsightly ceiling, still tightly attached to the lath, can be covered with a new plastered ceiling if the supporting framework is strong enough to bear the added weight. Here, a plaster base of metal lath over furring strips, or self-furring metal lath, is installed, using washers and nails which are long enough to enter the joists about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. The nails should be spaced about 6 in. apart. Bend the lath to overlap walls where a narrow strip of plaster is removed, Fig. 10. Covering walls in this manner involves removing all trim and installing filler strips to bring door and window casings flush with the new plaster, Fig. 11. Considering this added work and expense, it may be better generally to remove the old plaster. In many cases, however, you can substitute  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. hardboard or  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. wallboard for plaster, although this, too, requires the removal of trim and the addition of filler strips, Fig. 11.

**Plaster bases:** Either metal lath or gypsum lath is used for supporting plaster. Metal lath comes in sheets approximately 27 in. wide and 96 in. long. On large wall areas the sheets are run horizontally, the ends overlapped 1 in. and the edges about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Horizontal edges are held together with galvanized tie wire midway between studs. The sheets also are staggered so that the ends come on different studs or joists. Metal lath is nailed or stapled to these supports every 6 in., and is bent to fit inside and outside corners, running it past them to the next support to prevent corner cracks from developing.

Gypsum lath, Fig. 12, comes in 16 x 48-in. sheets,  $\frac{3}{8}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick. Some types are perforated to give a mechanical key besides the natural bond by suction. The sheets are nailed directly to studs and joists, or furring strips, with  $1\frac{1}{8}$ -in. standard blued lath nails spaced 5 in. apart. For certain types of "floating" assembly, the lath is held by metal clips attached to studs and joists. Sheets are placed horizontally,







face side out, and are staggered so that the ends will come midway on different nailing supports. Gypsum lath should be used only as a base for gypsum plaster; lime plaster and cement plaster do not bond with it adequately. When using gypsum lath, the corners where two walls meet, or those where walls and ceiling join, are reinforced with special corner covering or prebent strips of metal lath, Fig. 13. Reinforcing strips are provided also over the upper corners of doors and windows, as in Fig. 15, to prevent cracks.

**Corner bead, grounds, metal arches:** For outside corners over any type of plaster base, you use corner bead, Fig. 14. This protects the plaster against blows and also provides a "ground" to which plaster comes flush. It must be attached carefully so that the corner will come exactly to plaster height of both adjoining walls.

**Grounds at door openings** which are cut through an existing wall or partition are installed as in Fig. 15 and later removed. The detail also shows how permanent grounds are placed along window casings. Permanent grounds also are nailed across studs to come just below the top edge of baseboards. Sometimes an additional one is installed at floor level. In many remodeling jobs, the old wall to which plaster is joined serves as a ground, and the other grounds are adjusted to this height. The edges of old plaster should be cut off as regular as possible—not jagged—in order to

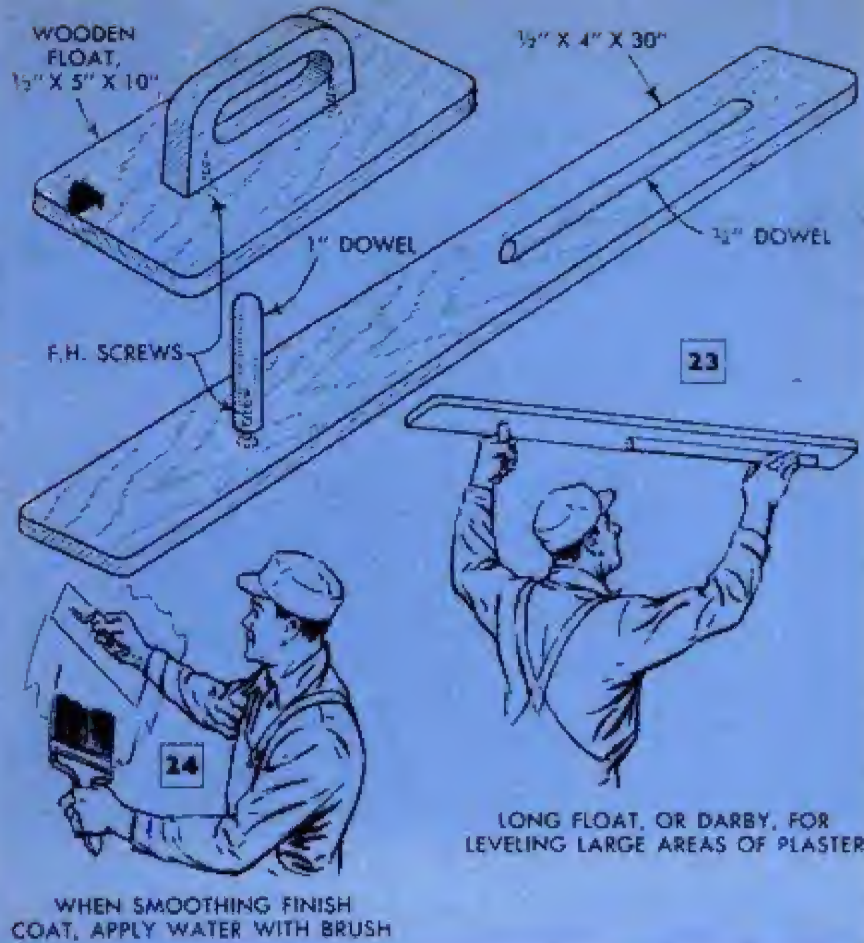
make the joint as inconspicuous as possible.

Where arches are desired, ready-made ones of perforated metal, Fig. 16, can be purchased in various sizes. Rounded corner pieces alone eliminate the difficult job of making symmetrically curved frame pieces and provide a good plaster base.

**Ready-mixed plaster:** It is not necessary or advisable for you to prepare and mix plaster ingredients. Prepared plaster is available in which the right ingredients are exactly proportioned by manufacturers, requiring only the addition of water. In all cases the manufacturer's instructions on the package should be followed carefully. Gypsum plaster should not be used on the exposed outdoor walls, on concrete or on asphalt coatings, or on walls subjected to excessive moisture. But it can be applied to clean brick or building tile.

**Base-coat plaster:** The standard minimum thickness of plaster for new construction is  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. over metal lath and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. over all other lath. However, in remodeling jobs, the new plaster should come flush with the old plaster to which it is joined. Plaster is applied in separate coats—one coat of base plaster over gypsum lath but two over metal lath, followed by a finish coat in each case. Use either wood-fiber or sanded base-coat plaster. Occasionally, in a remodeling job where the wall is to be painted or papered, the finish coat may be omitted and the base coat brought flush with old plaster and troweled smooth.





Mixing plaster is easily done in a water-tight box having sloping ends, Fig. 20. By tilting it at one end where the dry plaster is piled, you can mix quantities as needed at the other end. Use a hoe for mixing large batches and a garden trowel for small ones. Mix only as much plaster as you can use in an hour. Don't add water after the plaster has started to set, and don't mix plaster of a previous batch with a fresh batch. Put some on a hawk, Fig. 18, to hold in the left hand, and apply it with a plasterer's trowel.

When applying plaster to lath, press the first, or scratch, coat down sufficiently to work it through the spaces of the wood lath, or mesh of metal lath, to obtain good keying, or to form good bond to gypsum lath. Then, cover the lath about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Score crisscross grooves about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. deep while the plaster is soft, using an improvised scratcher, Fig. 19, or a piece of metal lath. After the first coat has set hard, apply a second coat as in Fig. 17, to come flush with the ground. Where the new plaster joins old plaster, the edges must be soaked with water thoroughly to prevent rapid absorption of moisture from the new plaster. Soaking the edges of the old plaster can be done either with a sponge or a brush. Soak the plaster and lath just prior to patching.

Although you do not make allowance for thickness of the finish coat when preparing grounds, it's best to keep the base coat  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. below the surface of old plaster

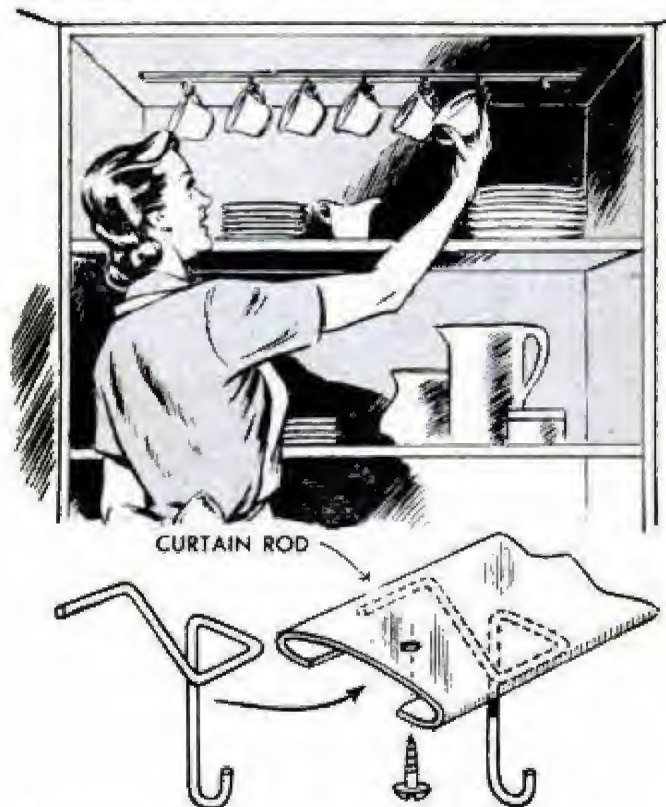
where it joins, Fig. 21. Run the corner of the trowel—or use a pointing trowel—along the old plaster edge, and then “wipe” the plaster with a trowel back slightly, returning gradually to the plaster height of other grounds. This need not be done if a finish coat is not required. To get plaster level, use a straightedge across the grounds as in Fig. 21 (called “rodding” in plasterer's jargon). For good adherence of a finish coat, the surface of the base coat should be slightly roughened by using a float, Fig. 22. A long float—“darby”—having two handles, Fig. 23, is convenient for large areas.

**Finish coat:** You can also buy prepared finishing plaster, requiring only the addition of water. There are two kinds: smooth, trowel finish, and sand-float finish for use with steel trowel or float respectively. The base-coat plaster must be hard when the finish coat is applied. If dried out, moisten the surface with a wet brush but do not soak. Finish plaster is “skimmed” on in two applications, Fig. 25, producing a coat from  $\frac{1}{16}$  to  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick. As soon as the first application has set enough to prevent its wrinkling, skim on the second. When the plaster starts to set, you can give it a final troweling for a smooth, glossy finish, using a clean wet brush ahead of the trowel, Fig. 24, but use water sparingly. For an extra-hard surface, use Keene's cement in the proportion of 25 lbs. of dry, hydrated lime to 100 lbs. of Keene's cement.

(Some photos courtesy United States Gypsum Co.)



## Adjustable Cup Rack Saves Space On Cupboard Shelves



Instead of driving small screw hooks into the underside of a cupboard shelf to hang cups, use an adjustable rack of the type shown. It permits the cups to be spaced to accommodate tall dishes, pitchers, etc. The rack consists of a length of channel tubing taken from an old telescoping curtain rod. Hooks bent to the shape shown from fairly heavy wire hold the cups and slide in the channel, which is screwed to the shelf.

William B. Eagan, Louisville, Ky.

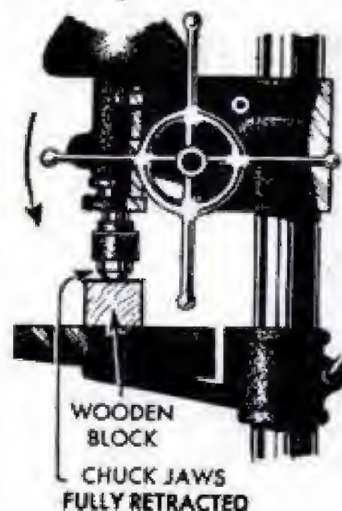
letter or number desired on each square and then fill the mesh outside the lines with asphaltum varnish or liquid glue. Both the glue and varnish should be of heavy consistency so that the film will fill the mesh when spread and will not break through when drying. Use regular stencil colors and apply with a round stencil brush.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

## Head of Drill Press Adjusted By Utilizing Gears on Spindle

Instead of "wrestling" with your drill press to raise the head, you can make the adjustment by using the gear and rack in the spindle. To raise the head, run the spindle all the way up, open the jaws of the chuck and bring the table up as far as possible, placing a block of wood under the chuck as indicated. Then, loosen the locknut on the head and raise the latter by rotating the spindle handle.

Bernard J. Corey, Thorald, Ont., Can.



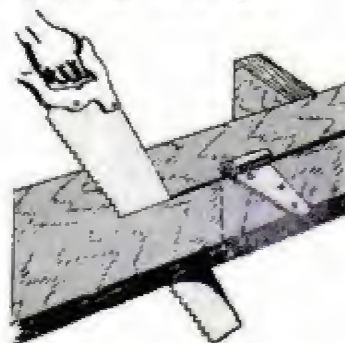
## C-Clamp Provides Small-Parts Vise

The problem of holding small parts in various positions in a large vise is solved by first placing the work in a small C-clamp and then locking the clamp in the vise in the desired position. In this way it is possible to hold individual small parts for filing or making accurate measurements, or to hold an assembly of parts in a convenient position for soldering.

Geo. J. Berkwitt, New York City.

## Hinge Used for Ripping Wedge

When ripping work and a wedge is needed to prevent it from pinching the saw, try using an ordinary strap hinge. With one leaf of the hinge inserted in the saw cut and the other resting on the face of the work, the hinge won't drop out as the sawing progresses. If a thicker wedge is needed, simply fold the hinge together and insert both leaves in the cut, advancing hinge as sawing progresses.



## Photo Frame Holds Copy Papers



Artists and typists, as well as craftsmen, will find an 'easel-type' photo frame handy for holding artwork, written material or blueprints in positions where they can be seen easily. Fasten the material to the frame with a spring-type paper clip, as shown, or with a rubber band.

## Stencils Made With Screen Wire

Name and number stencils, suitable for rough work where large letters and numbers are used, are easily made from small squares of 16-mesh screen. Outline the

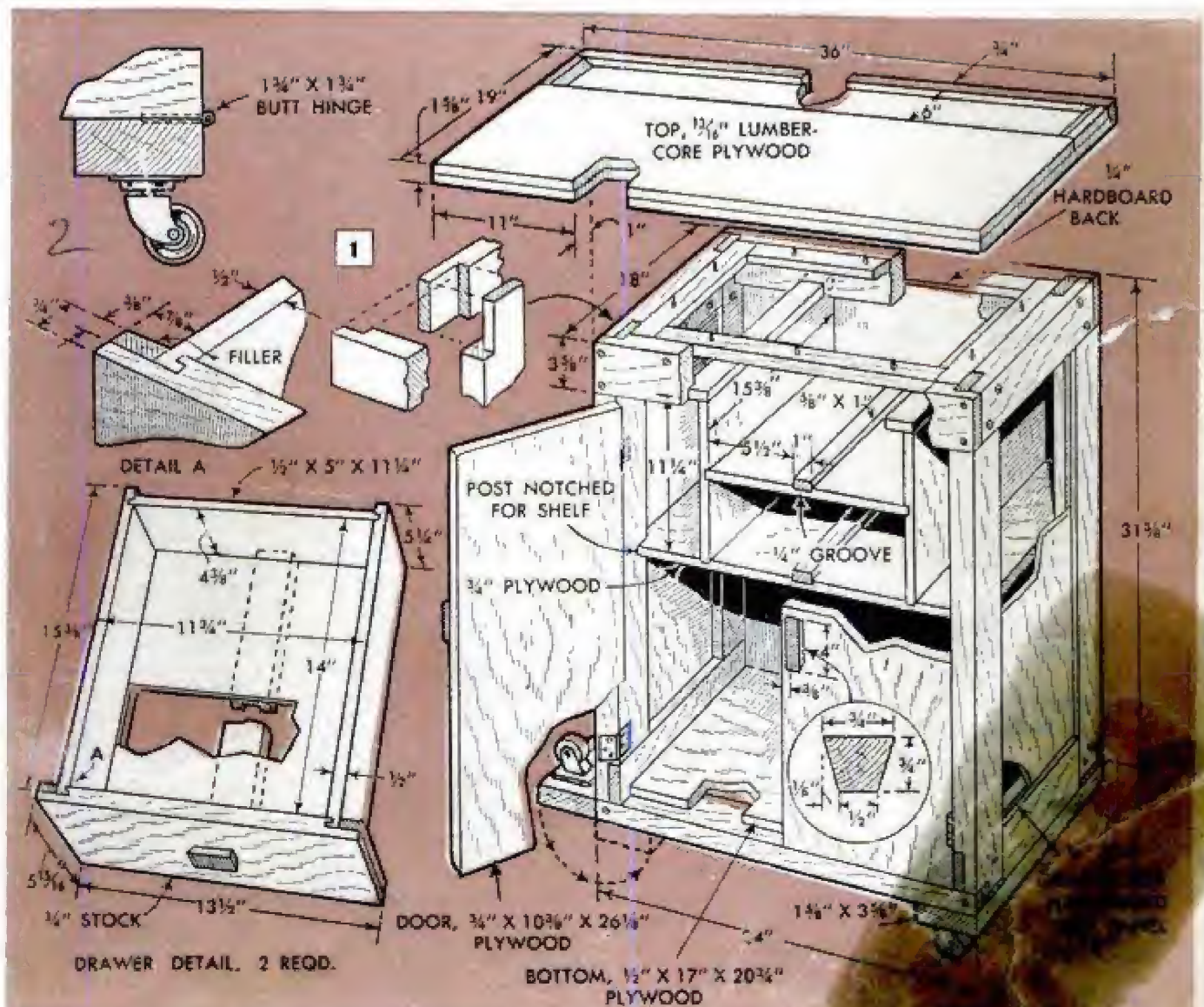


# WORKBENCHES and WALL CABINETS

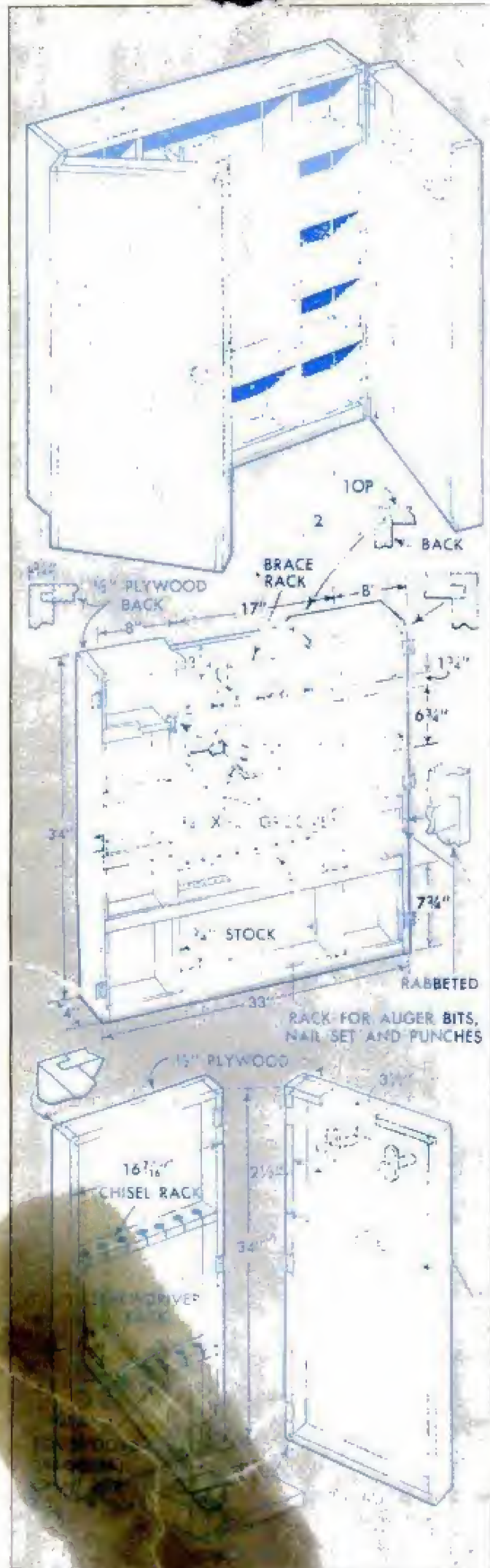
## Part II

TO COMPLETE the series of workbenches and wall cabinets which began last month, these pages detail a portable bench, two wall cabinets and a tool panel. Designed especially for the man who sets up shop in an apartment or utility room, the trim, practical workbench features retractable casters. The cabinets and tool panel are intended for use with the larger benches shown in Part I.

The apartment workbench, Fig. 1, consists of a heavy plywood top mounted on a frame of  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ -in. stock. Storage space is provided by two drawers and a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-plywood bottom shelf, the contents of the







bench being neatly concealed by a pair of plywood doors. The side members of the frame are grooved to take  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in.-hardboard panels, but the hardboard back panel is nailed directly over the frame members. Note that the top, which is made up of two layers of plywood, is screwed to four  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cleats mounted on the inside faces of the bench rails. The cleats are half-lapped at the corners to form a frame.

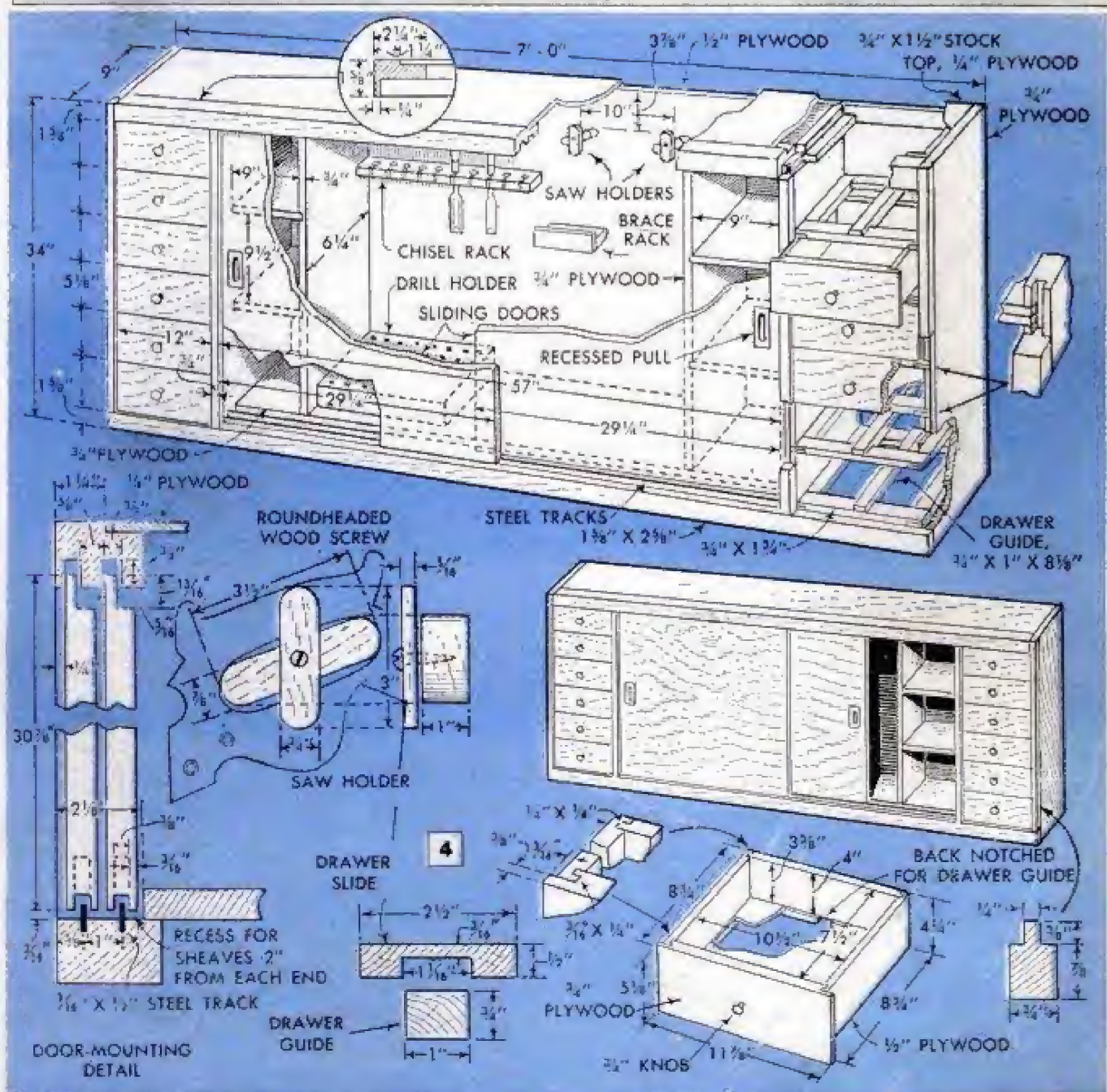
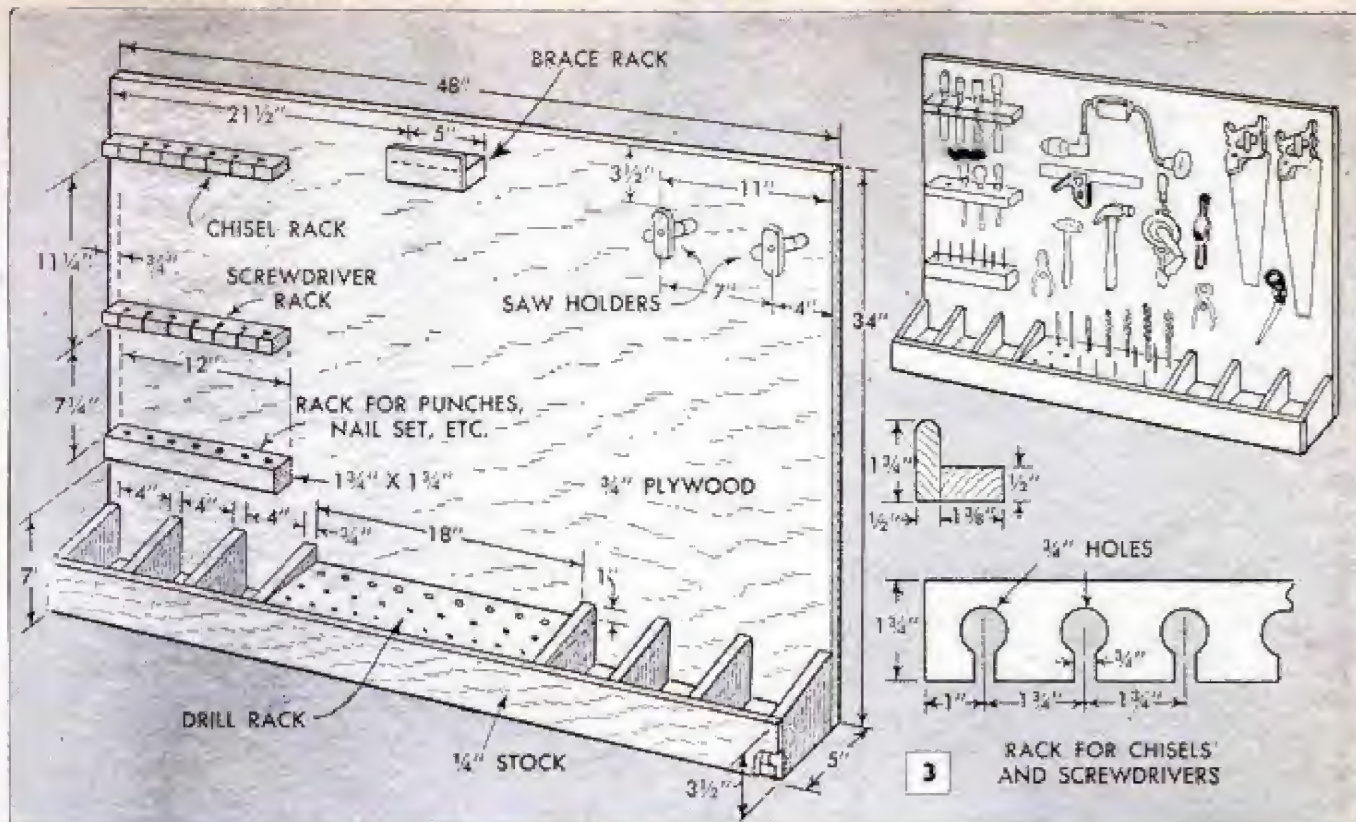
Although the wall cabinet detailed in Fig. 2 is only 33 in. long and 34 in. high, it will store a surprising number of hand tools and small parts. The back of the cabinet and the door fronts are of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plywood while frame members and shelves are of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. solid stock. The sides are grooved for tenons cut on the ends of the top and bottom pieces, and the inside faces of all four frame members are grooved to take  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. tenons cut on the edges of the back panel. The doors are made in the same way as the cabinet except that the door panels overlap the outer edges of the top and bottom members. The sides of the cabinet and the inside shelf partitions are grooved for the edges of the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. shelves. Note in the center detail that the front edges of the sides are rabbeted and the shelf supports are notched so the  $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. shelf rails will fit flush. After completion, the cabinet is fitted with tool racks and two turn-button handsaw holders, the latter being detailed in Fig. 4. A pattern for cutting the chisel and screwdriver racks is shown in the lower right-hand detail of Fig. 3, and a cross section of the brace rack is pictured directly above this detail.

Fig. 3 details a handy tool panel made from a 34 x 48-in. sheet of plywood which is fitted with a row of small-parts bins and a drill rack. Note that the end members are rabbeted for the length of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. stock which forms the bottom of the bins.

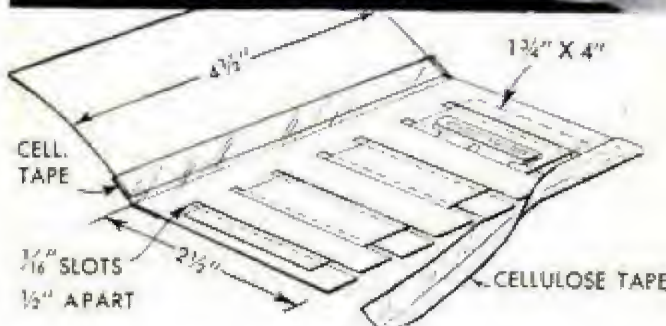
The large wall cabinet, Fig. 4, contains 12 storage drawers plus generous shelf space and a tool panel, both the shelves and tool panel being covered by two sliding doors. The back panel of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. plywood can be stopped at the drawer partitions, if desired, or run the full length of the cabinet. The drawers ride on center guides mounted on half-lapped frames, which are glued in grooves cut in the side panels and inside partitions. The frames are installed before tenoned facing strips are applied over the front edges of the panels. The top rail is grooved for the sliding doors, as in the lower left-hand detail, and notched for the ends of tilt sticks which are fitted directly above the sides of the top drawers. Sheaves inserted in recesses cut in the lower edges of the sliding doors roll on two steel tracks embedded in the bottom rail.

(The end)





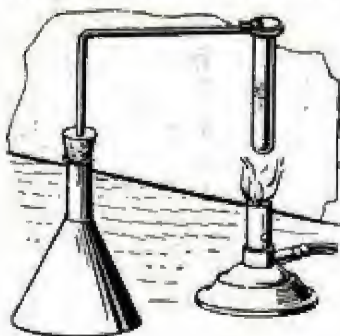




### Case for Storing Razor Blades Made of Cardboard

Hobbyists, craftsmen and housewives, who keep old safety-razor blades for future use, can store them safely in this case, which holds three blades. If a greater capacity is desired, the case is made longer. Three pieces of cardboard constitute the assembly, two of them being cut  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long for every three blades to be held. One of these pieces will be used as the cover of the case while a series of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. slots  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart are cut in the other, starting  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. from one edge and running to the opposite edge as shown in the detail. The third piece of cardboard is  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. wide and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. shorter than the length of the case and is woven between the tabs of the slotted piece. Then a strip of tape is applied to hinge the cover to the slotted piece and another to bind the tabs together.

### Improved Test-Tube Holder

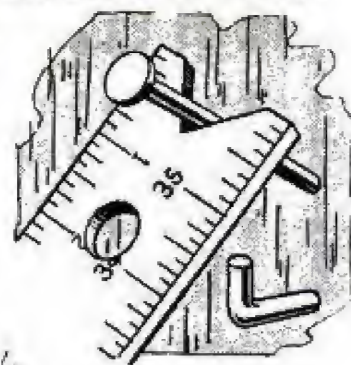


as the base of the holder to which a wire arm, shaped as shown, is attached by inserting it in the cork.

Some iodine stains will fade out of cloth if held over a hot-air register.

### Nail Guides Yardstick Over Hook

If there is a hole near one end of your yardstick for hanging it on a hook, which usually is located well above eye level, use the idea shown to slip it into position easily. Notch the end of the stick



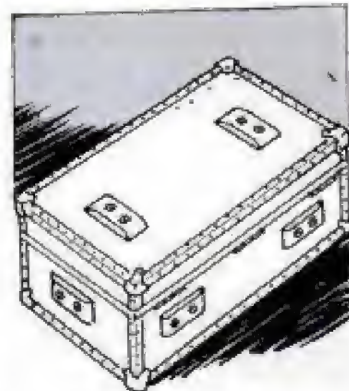
next to the hole and then drive a nail directly above the hook. When hanging the stick, push the notched end against the nail, which then will act as a guide to the hook.

### Shellac Used to Fill Cracks

Small cracks in wooden bowls, lamps, book ends or some pieces of furniture, can be filled neatly by pouring shellac into the opening after the surface has been cleaned thoroughly and dried. Shellac sticks, which are heated at the end and applied to cracks by using the stick like a pencil, are available in various shades. For large cracks, use a mixture of fine sawdust and shellac.

### Wooden Skids on Luggage Pieces Prevent Damage in Transit

Heavy luggage, such as trunks and foot lockers, can be fitted with skids that will help prevent damage in transportation. The skids for each piece of luggage consist of ten  $1 \times 3 \times 6$ -in. hardwood blocks bolted to the sides, ends, top



and bottom of the piece as indicated. Use stove bolts and countersink the heads into the blocks. Strips of adhesive tape over the nuts inside the luggage will protect the contents. Before attaching the blocks, the ends should be beveled to give them the skid effect.—S. Augspurger, Chicago.

### Salvaging a Worn Pocketknife

After many sharpenings, the width of a blade on some pocketknives is so reduced that the pointed end projects above the handle, where it may wear or cut holes in the pocket or even result in injury to the hand. To repair such a knife, grind down the thick part of the blade where it pivots, reducing the width enough to permit the blade to close deeper into the handle.





*Designed by John Bergen*

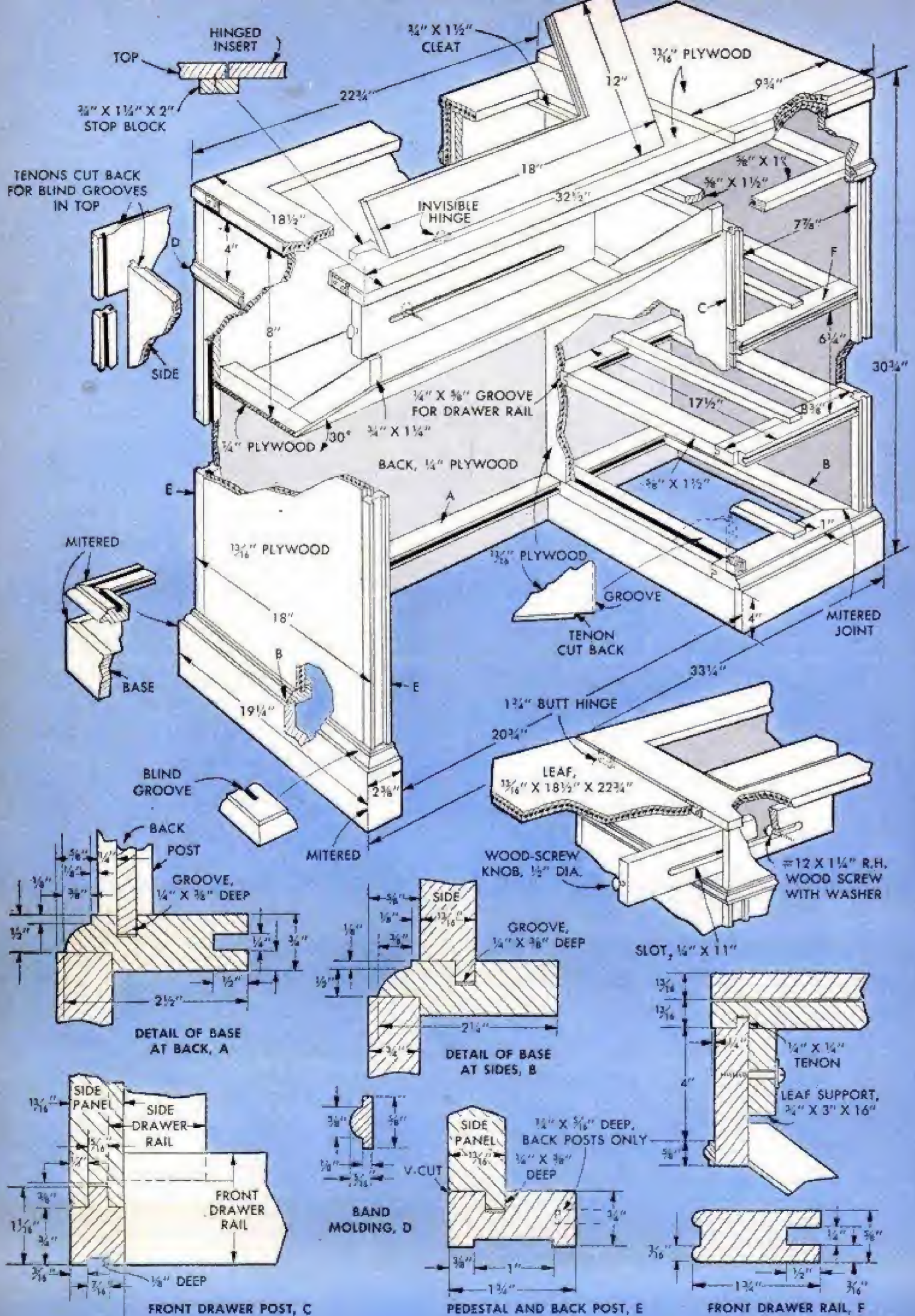
## Sewing-Machine Console

**W**HY PUT UP with the inconveniences of an unsightly electrified treadle or portable sewing machine, or an outmoded console type, when you can so easily modernize any one of them by fitting the sewing head into this fine console? Characteristic design features are carried out in detail both on the front and back of the cabinet. As you will see from the lower left-hand drawing on page 195, the cabinet can be made smaller where space is limited or if the tier of drawers is not desired.

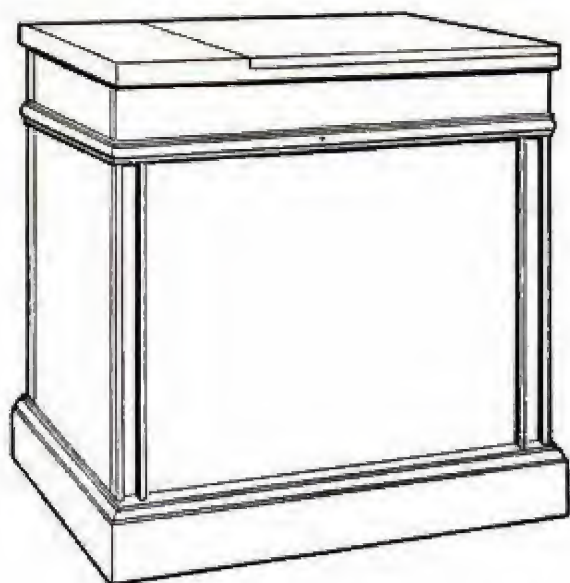
Structurally, the cabinet is designed to make a neat, drumtight job with a minimum of individual joints. Note that the plywood side panels are rabbeted and grooved to take facing strips, or posts, of solid stock. The inner faces of the pedestal and back posts are grooved to fit over long tenons

formed by the rabbets in the side panels. These decorative facings extend from the base frame to the lower edges of the front and back aprons which support the span of the top. The bottom edge of the back apron and the inner edges of the back posts are grooved to house the 1/4-in.-plywood back panel. The top edges of the front and back aprons are rabbeted to form long tenons which fit into blind, or stopped, grooves cut in the subframe of the top assembly. Now, before you cut stock for the front and back posts, note that the front drawer posts are only 1 3/16 in. wide, section C, and that a tongue is cut on the back edge of each to form a long tenon fitting into grooves cut in the front edges of the plywood panels. All posts have a shallow groove centered on the front face as a decorative feature. The







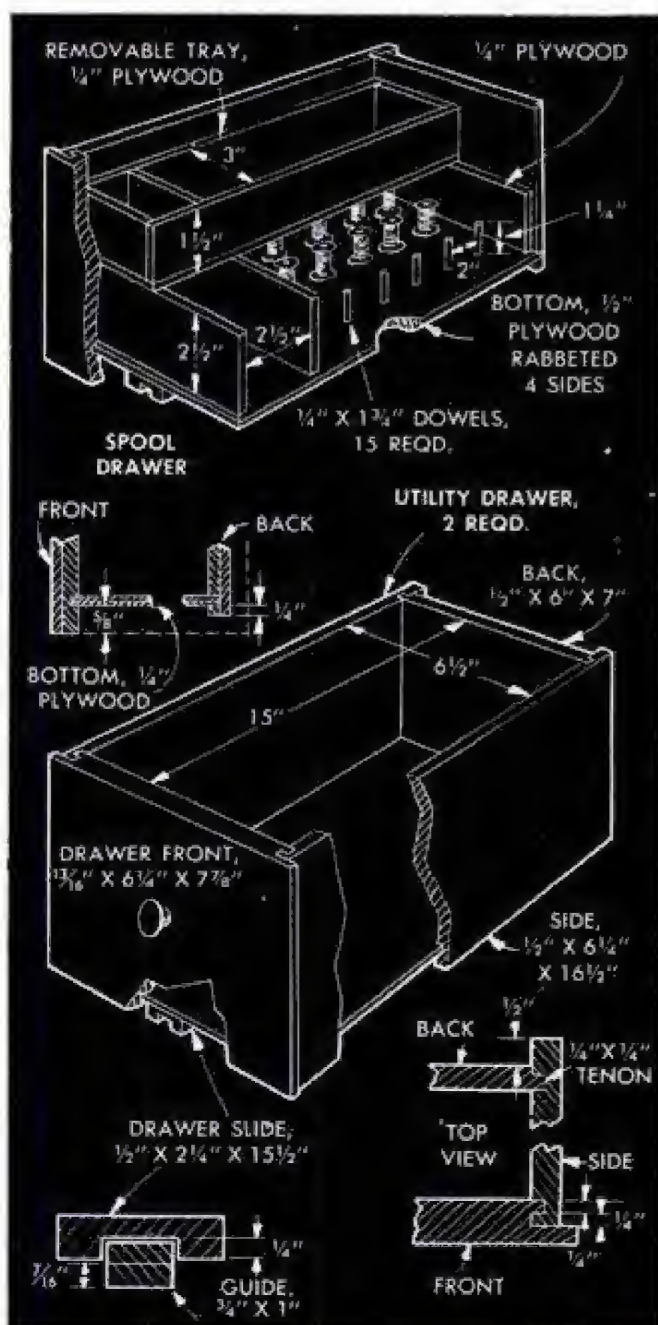
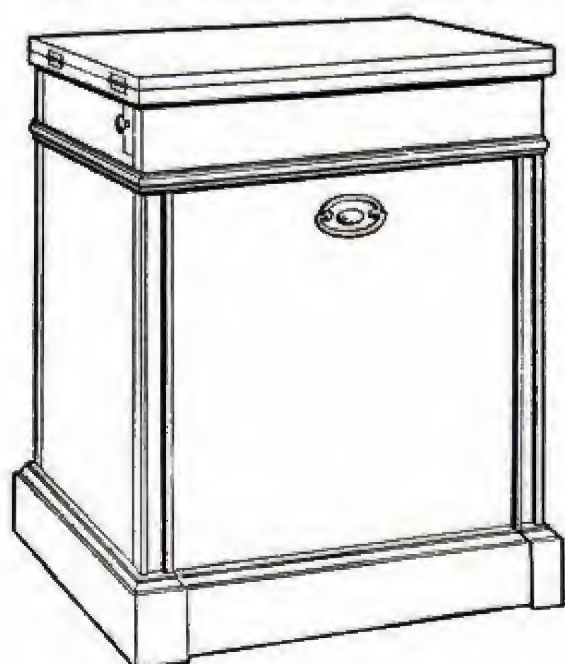


*Rear view of console*

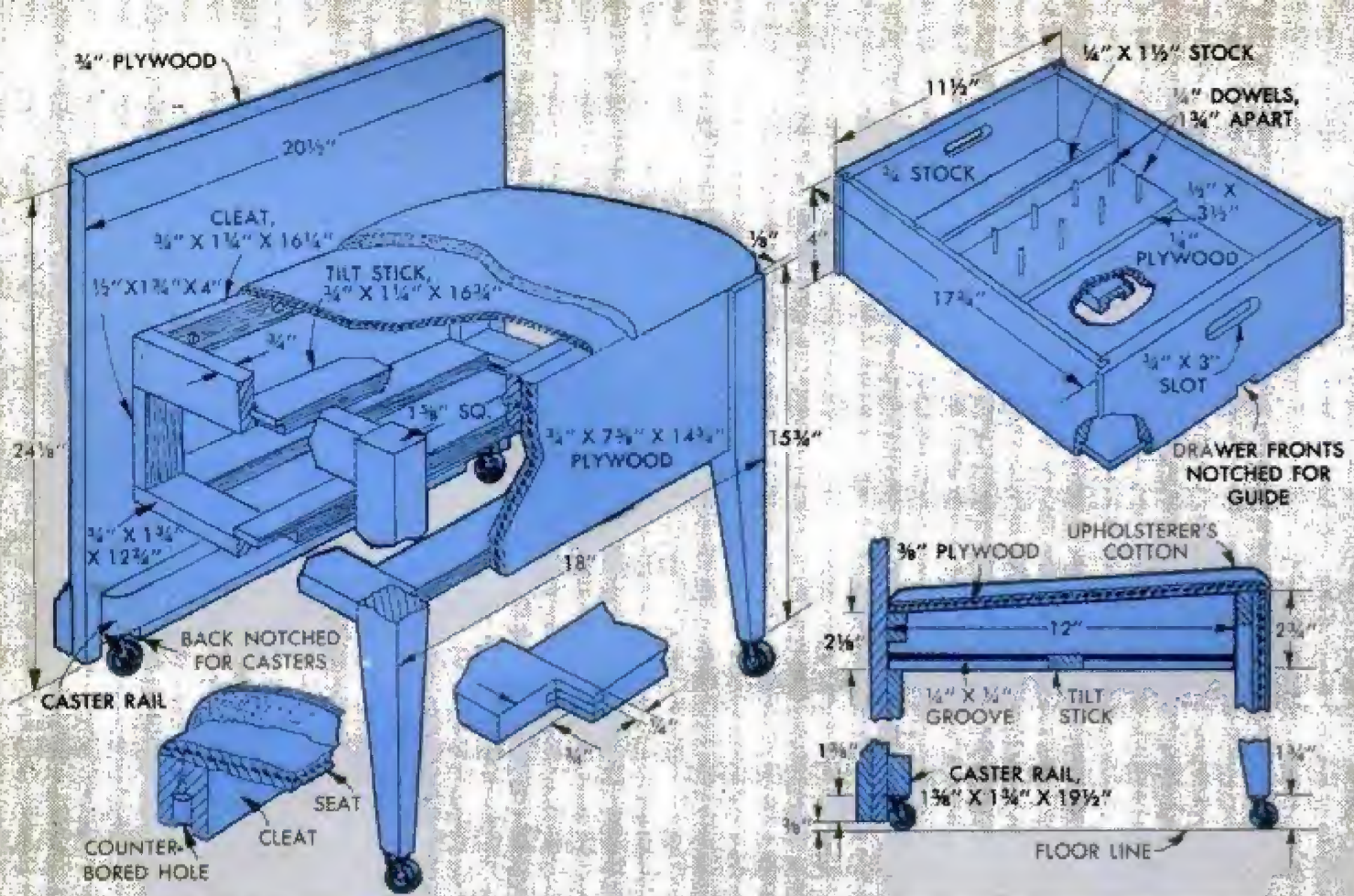
position and assembly of these parts will be seen from a study of the details, particularly sections A, B, C and E.

The base is built up by joining two open frames with mitered corners. The best way is to build the frames complete, then cut out one side of each to form the opening for the chair unit. The pieces cut out of the frames can be used later on to complete the design details on the back of the chair. The upper frame is rabbeted all around so that it fits over the top of the lower frame as in details A and B. The outer edges of the upper frame are molded and the top faces of all pieces except the front one, which forms the lower drawer rail, are grooved. Note also that the front and back members of the upper and lower frames are joined by cross members which complete the inner side of the drawer-pedestal base. The upper cross member is tenoned

*Small cabinet without drawers*







at the ends and grooved on the top face. The drawer rails, F, are grooved on both the front and back edges. The upper drawer frame prevents the top drawer from tilting downward as it is opened. The front edge of the front rail in this frame is hidden and therefore is not grooved. Make the drawer frames as complete units. Then fit them in the grooves cut in the side panels after the cabinet frame has been set up and before the front facings have been installed.

The cabinet top is built up as a unit and consists of two pieces of  $1\frac{1}{16}$ -in. plywood, the lower member serving as a subframe. The upper piece is cut into two parts, the smaller piece serving as a filler to build out the double thickness of the top over the drawer pedestal. In the assembly, it is face-glued to the subframe and the edges are planed flush. The larger piece is hinged to the opposite end of the subframe and forms a leaf which serves as a work surface when opened. The leaf is supported in the open position by a pull-out slide made as in the center right-hand detail, page 194. The top piece of plywood should be of the grade having both sides faced with selected veneer stock as the underside of the leaf will be exposed in use. An opening giving access to the drophead compartment is cut in the subframe and is partially closed by a hinged insert. This usually must be L-shaped, although some sewing-machine heads may require that it be made U-shaped. Before

cutting the opening, check the dimensions of the sewing head carefully to make sure that you allow sufficient clearance. Cleats across the bottom of the subframe form rabbets into which the hinged insert closes.

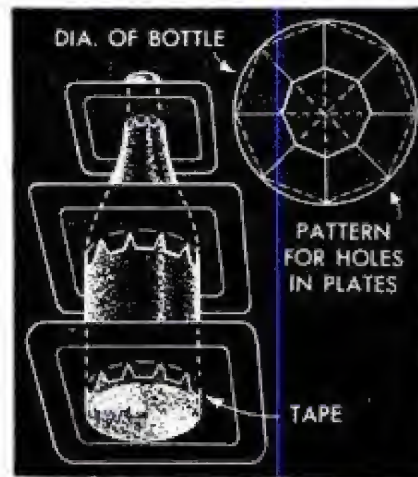
On drophead sewing machines, the head usually is hinged at the back by means of special hinges which are mortised into the subframe at the edge of the opening. As a rule, you can use the old hinges which came with the head, but suitable hinges of the same type generally are available from the manufacturer of the machine. To locate the hinges, place the head in position with the insert in place. Mark the location of the hinges and also the rabbet on the inner edges of the insert. This takes the edge of the machine base flush with the top surface and can be cut with a router bit on the drill press. After cutting the rabbet and mortising the hinges, install invisible hinges for the insert. The drophead well, or compartment, is formed by attaching cleats to the inner faces of the end panel and the pedestal panel. Join these cleats at an angle as shown. Then nail two pieces of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood to the cleats. Finish the cabinet with the band molding.

Construction of the drawers and the chair which rests in the cabinet are clearly detailed above and on the preceding page. Note that the base molding is continued along the lower edge of the chair back to match the molding on the cabinet itself.



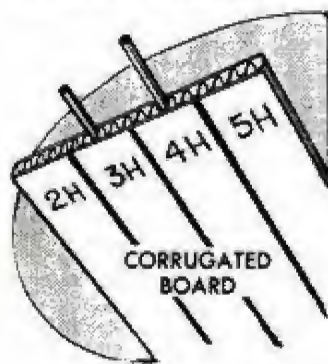
Assembled from three paper plates and an empty beverage bottle, this colorful tidbit server will provide a novel centerpiece for the children's party table. Eight triangular tabs are cut from the center of each plate and folded downward at right angles to form an octagonal opening just large enough to fit around the bottle at the point where the plate will be located. The plates are held in place by taping the tabs to the bottle. Cut off the points of the tabs before taping to prevent them from being seen below the plates. The server can be decorated in several ways. Designs can be painted on the plates with water colors and the bottle filled with a colored liquid to match or har-

## Colorful Tidbit Server for Children's Parties Made From Paper Plates and Beverage Bottle



monize. Or, if desired, the entire server can be painted with household enamel and designs added by applying color transfers. As a finishing touch, insert a cork in the bottle and stick a few colored feathers in it.  
Helen Lemberger, Chicago.

## Corrugated-Cardboard Sheath Stores Pencil Leads



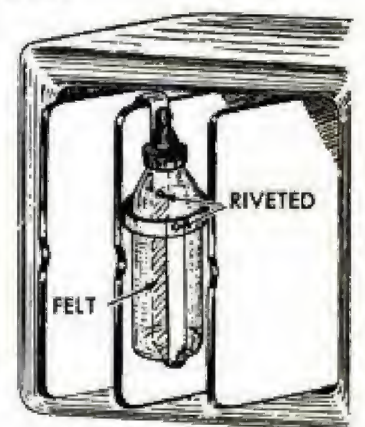
A small, rectangular piece of corrugated cardboard is an ideal container for leads used in refill-type pencils, such as those used for sketching, photo retouching, etc. Cut the cardboard so that the corrugations are

slightly longer than the leads, and allow an inch or so in width for each type of lead to be stored. Mark vertical lines on the front to divide into sections for each type of lead. Remove the leads by pushing them up from the bottom with the pencil point so that they can be grasped with the fingers.

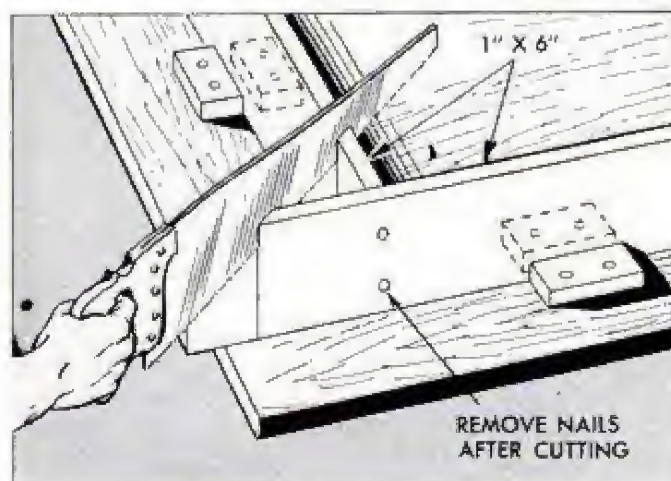
## Baby's Formula-Bottle Holder Hooks to Car Heater

Hooked onto a vane of the car heater, this handy holder for the baby's bottle exposes the latter to a continuous blast of warm air to keep the formula ready for immediate use. The holder is made by bending a length of sheet metal into a U-shaped bracket with an extending hook, and riveting it to a sheet-metal ring. Strips of felt are cemented to the inside surfaces of the holder to prevent rattling.

J. Shields, Bloomington, Ill.



## Two Pieces of Work Held in Temporary Jig Are Mitered Simultaneously



In an emergency, long lengths of flat work, such as baseboards, can be mitered by using this simple jig. A table, bench top or a plywood panel, is used as a base to which guide blocks are nailed to hold both pieces of work on edge and at the desired angle. Note that one piece is nailed to the other, and that the miter is cut by sawing both pieces of work at the same time.

Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

¶If a little common salt is added to gasoline used for removing spots on thin and delicate materials, the disfiguring ring that is often left can be avoided.

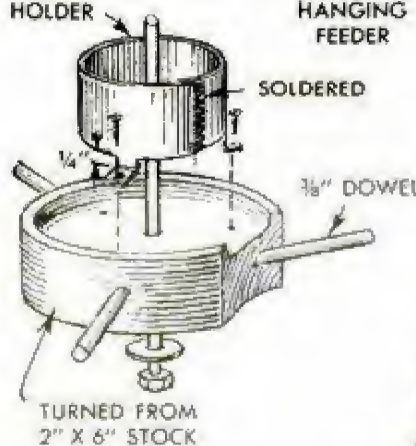
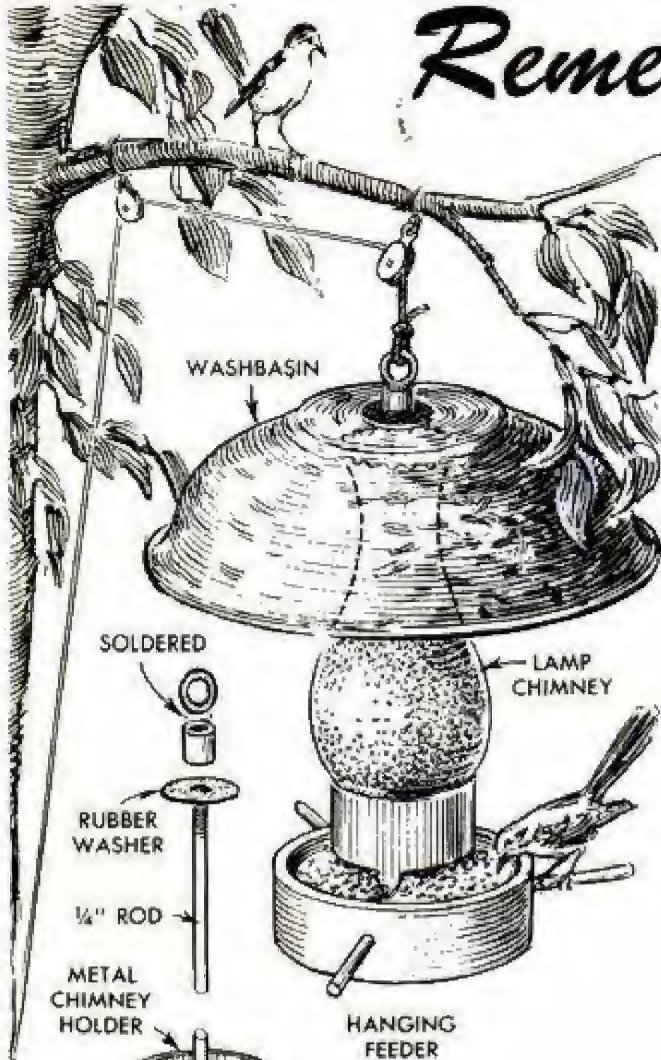


# Remember the Birds

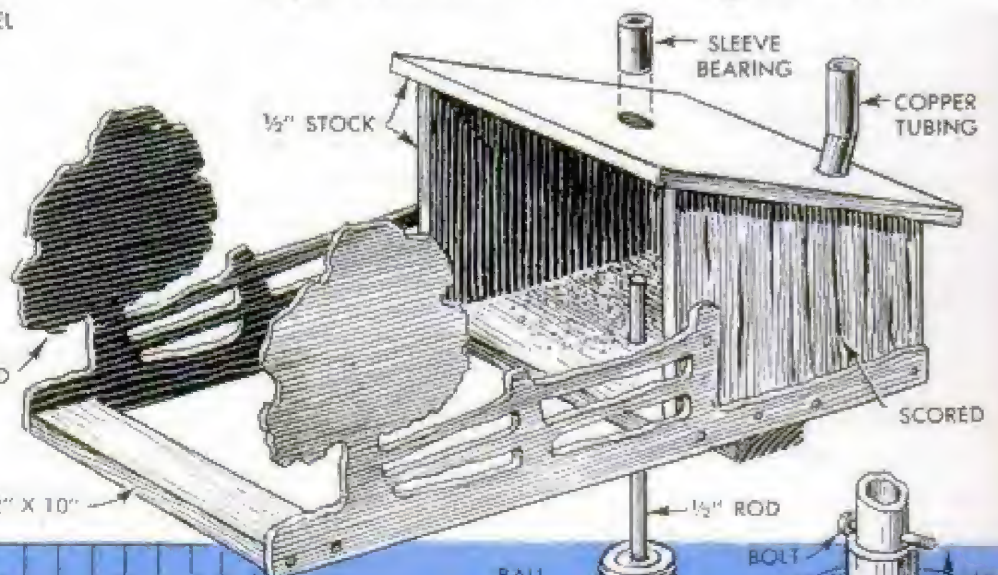
By Hi Sibley

WITH WINTER not too far away in various parts of the country, now is the time to make sure that your feathered friends will not be forgotten when snow and ice make food scarce. By getting an early start in making either one of the two attractive feeders pictured and detailed below, you'll be ready to offer a handout when the snow flies.

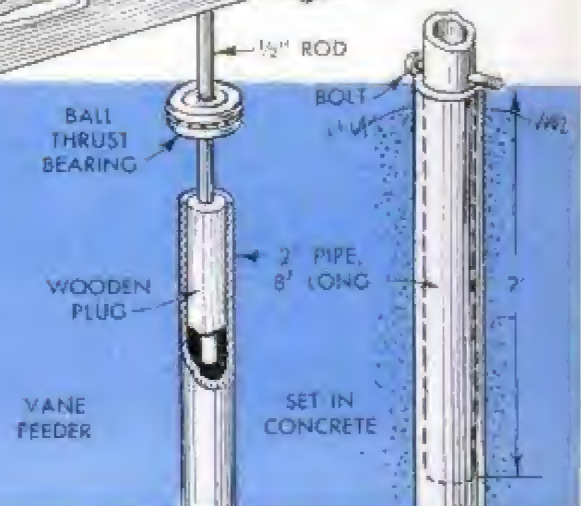
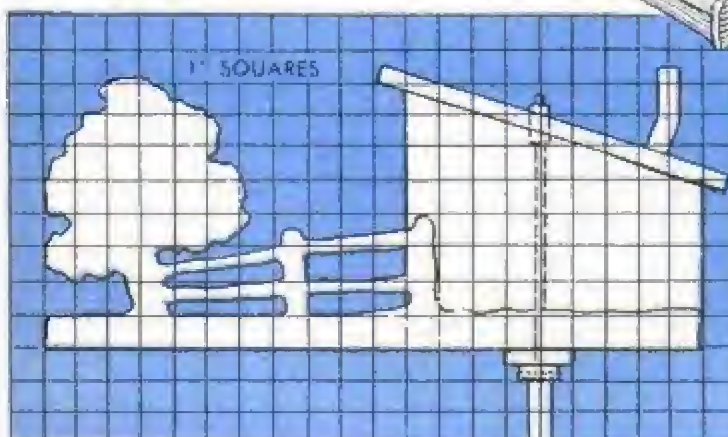
The hopper-type feeder shown at the left is built around a washbasin and a chimney taken from an old kerosene lamp. The chimney holds a supply of birdseed which works down onto a turned wooden feeding tray. To replenish the seed, the basin is removed by unscrewing the hanger nut at the top. The tray, chimney and washbasin, plus a sheet-metal chimney holder, are held together with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. rod which runs through the center of the feeder. In windy localities, the vane-type feeder shown below affords welcome shelter from wintry blasts, as the plywood trees serve as vanes to keep the back of the feeder always to the wind. Resting on a ball thrust bearing, the feeder turns freely even in a light breeze. Note how the rod on which the feeder pivots is fitted in the upper end of the pipe standard. A wooden plug drilled



$\frac{3}{8}$ " OUTDOOR PLYWOOD



## Feeders

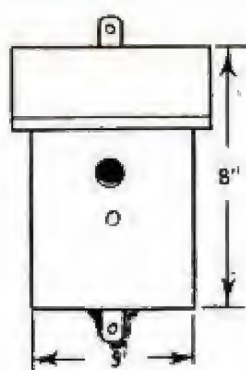




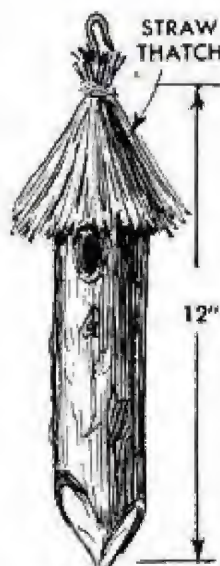
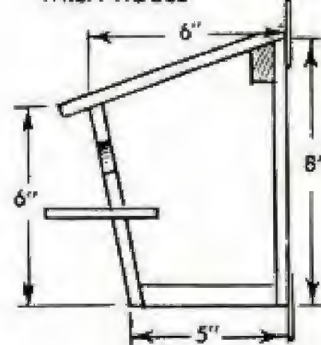
# the Year 'Round

slightly undersize for the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. rod is turned a little oversize for a drive fit in the pipe. Many species of birds, especially those that remain during the winter, are very fond of suet. A convenient method of offering this food is to bore a few 1-in. holes in a stick of firewood, add a decorative thatched roof and fill the holes with suet.

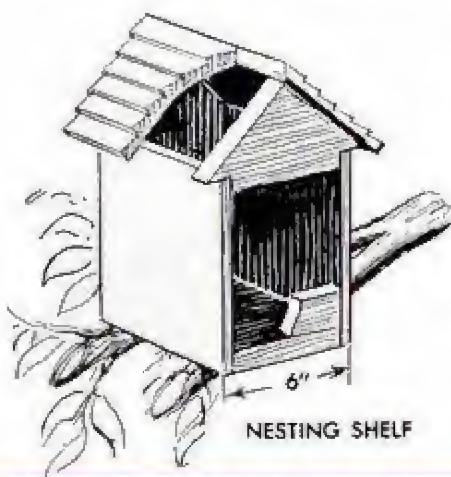
Songbirds that winter in the warm climates and have no food problem are always in need of homes and nesting boxes, and the ones pictured will provide desirable housing. A simple nesting shelf shown below will find favor among robins, phoebes and purple martins. These birds require houses with one side open and roomy floor area. The octagonal four-compartment house is suitable for the wren, chickadee, nuthatch, titmouse and the downy woodpecker. If only one partition is installed, making two compartments instead of four, and the entrance enlarged from  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., the house will accommodate bluebirds, tree swallows, or violet-green swallows. Note that the walls of the house are screwed to the floor to facilitate cleaning. The rustic wren house shown at the top of the page is made by covering a boxlike unit with split twigs, the back being fastened with screws for cleaning. A  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. bit is used to bore the entrance hole in the house.



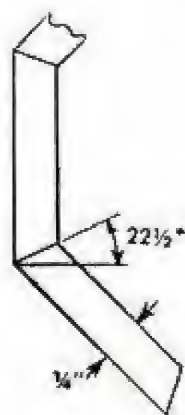
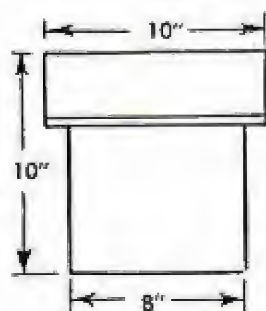
WREN HOUSE



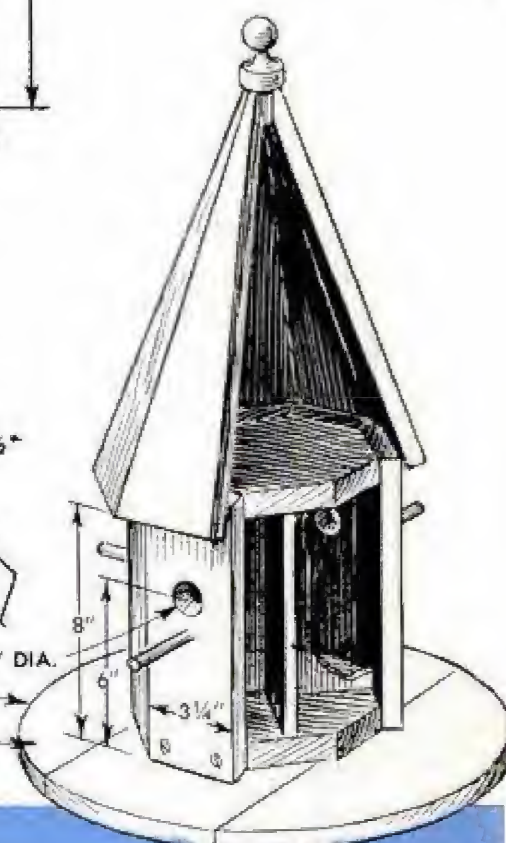
SUET STICK



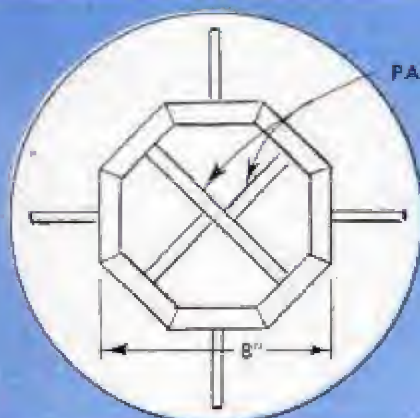
NESTING SHELF



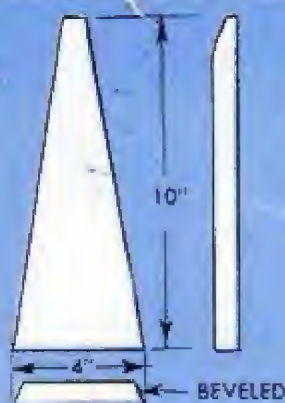
14" DIA.  
1 1/4" DIA.  
3/4" STOCK



## Homes

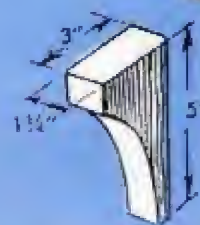


PARTITIONS



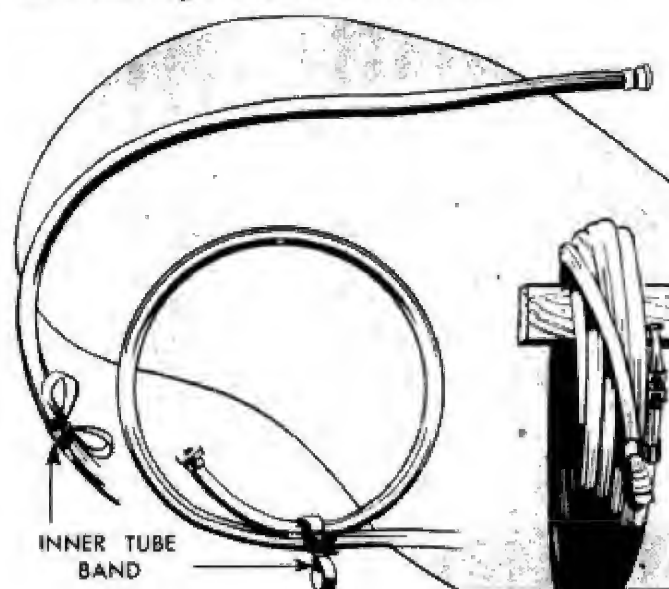
BEVELED

3/8" X 10" PLYWOOD





## Garden Hose Held Tightly Coiled With Large Rubber Band



You can overcome the difficulty of rolling a garden hose into a neat coil by simply taping a wide rubber band, cut from an inner tube, to the hose about 6 ft. from the end that attaches to the sill cock. The band is taped to form two loops, which project from each side. In use, one turn of the coil is formed and the connection end of the hose inserted through one of the loops, after which the hose is completely coiled and the nozzle end inserted in the other loop.

## Diving Decoys Lure Wild Ducks



Tired of watching flock after flock of high-flying ducks pass up his decoy set, one duck hunter hit upon an idea that brought them in close. He simulated diving ducks by attaching a small lead weight to the breasts of several of the decoys in his set, using a small screw eye turned into the wood and attaching the weight with a short length of wire. When placed in the water the weighted decoys floated in the manner shown. The natural appearance of the set lured the most wary flock leaders within easy range.—John Krill, Poland, Ohio.

## Powdered Graphite Stops Squeaks Where Pipes Pass Through Floor

Water pipes that pass through holes in floors and beams often touch the wood and are frequently the source of annoying squeaks. One simple remedy is to apply dry graphite to the pipe and adjoining wood

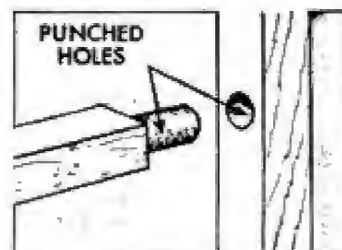
with a pressure-type applicator. Often this same treatment is effective in silencing squeaking floors. Locate the squeak, then drill a hole through the subfloor large enough to take the nozzle of the applicator. Usually only a small quantity of graphite applied in this way will silence the squeak.

John E. Wills, Brightwaters, N. Y.

## Prick-Punching Mortise and Tenon Gives Glue Better "Tooth"

If you experience difficulty in getting a mortise-and-tenon joint to hold, roughen the surface of both the mortise and tenon before assembling them. A good way to do this is to prick the surface with an ice pick or even a prick punch, thus providing many small indentations into which glue will work and assure a good strong bond.

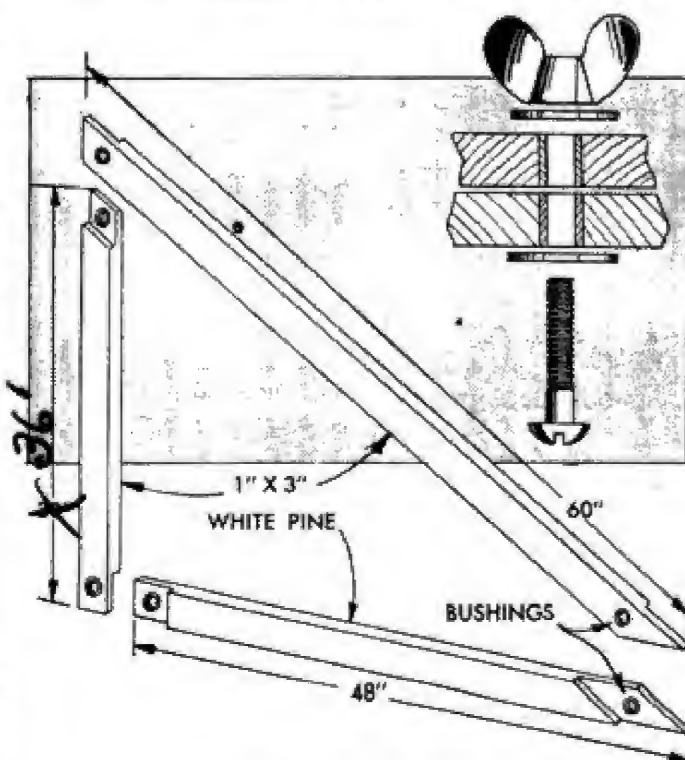
A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.



## Collapsible Carpenter's Square Provides Additional Angles

Easily dismantled for convenient storing and carrying, this knock-down square provides the carpenter with 30-deg. and 60-deg. angles as well as a right angle. It is made from well-seasoned white pine, each piece being dressed straight and the joints half-lapped and drilled to take 1/4-in. bushings. To prevent warpage, finish the three pieces with shellac and then wax. Assemble with brass bolts, washers and wing nuts.

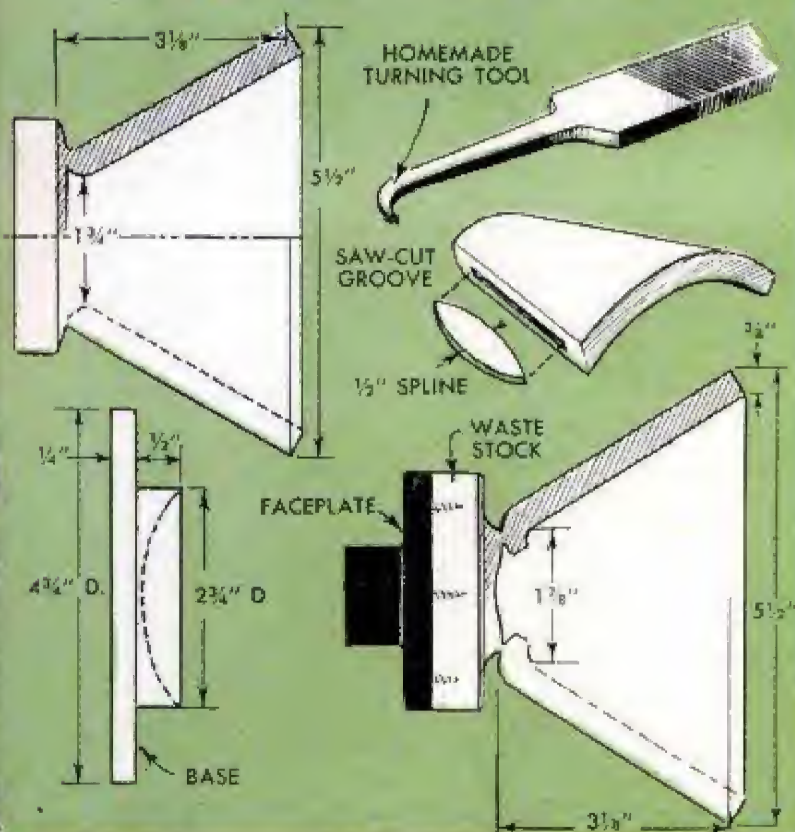
Richard Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.







# Ruffled FRUIT DISH



First, turn two deep bowls of identical over-all size, being especially careful to bring the wall thicknesses to precise dimensions. Note in the details at the left how each bowl is undercut at the bottom by means of a tool made from an old file



Now, cut each bowl into segments of equal size on the circular saw. Number the segments and groove each one on both sides to take splines cut from veneer stock. Then arrange them side by side with concave and convex sides alternating as shown

Lower left, here's what you end up with after finishing. You may have difficulty convincing craftsmen friends that it was actually turned on a lathe

This is the tricky operation — turning the opening for the base after assembling the ruffle, or piecrust, which forms the dish. Lathe-spindle speed should not exceed 300 r.p.m. and cutting tool must be razor-sharp. Take a very light, scraping cut





# 100-POWER

You can build this powerful microscope at a cost of only a few cents for materials. It also serves as a polarizing microscope and can be used for taking photomicrographs. A single dry cell supplies the illumination

**By William George Esmond**

**S**TUDENTS on summer field trips, amateur experimenters and others who must study the structure of minute objects, will find this microscope of novel construction and practical use. With a lens fashioned from the tiny bulb of a pen-type flashlight, it magnifies approximately 100 diameters. Using an eyepiece of 1-in. focal length, magnification up to 300 diameters is obtained. Although the resolving power of such a simplified optical system is limited, it does give sufficient definition for practical purposes and also for simple photomicrography, as proved by the sample photomicrograph of a mosquito antenna at the left. The microscope also can be made for use as a hand magnifier as in the right-hand photo below.

The first thing to do is separate the tiny lens from the pen-type flashlight bulb by breaking the bulb as in the lower left-hand detail on the opposite page. Then trim the excess glass from the bottom of the lens by breaking away small pieces with pliers. Be careful not to scratch the surface of the lens. Now, drill a hole through the center of a disk of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet metal and

Illumination from an ordinary pen-type flashlight bulb is sufficient for ordinary work, a single dry cell furnishing ample current. Other light sources may be used

Pocket-size microscope, or hand magnifier, can be made by attaching lens mount and slide holders to a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood. Handy for students in the field





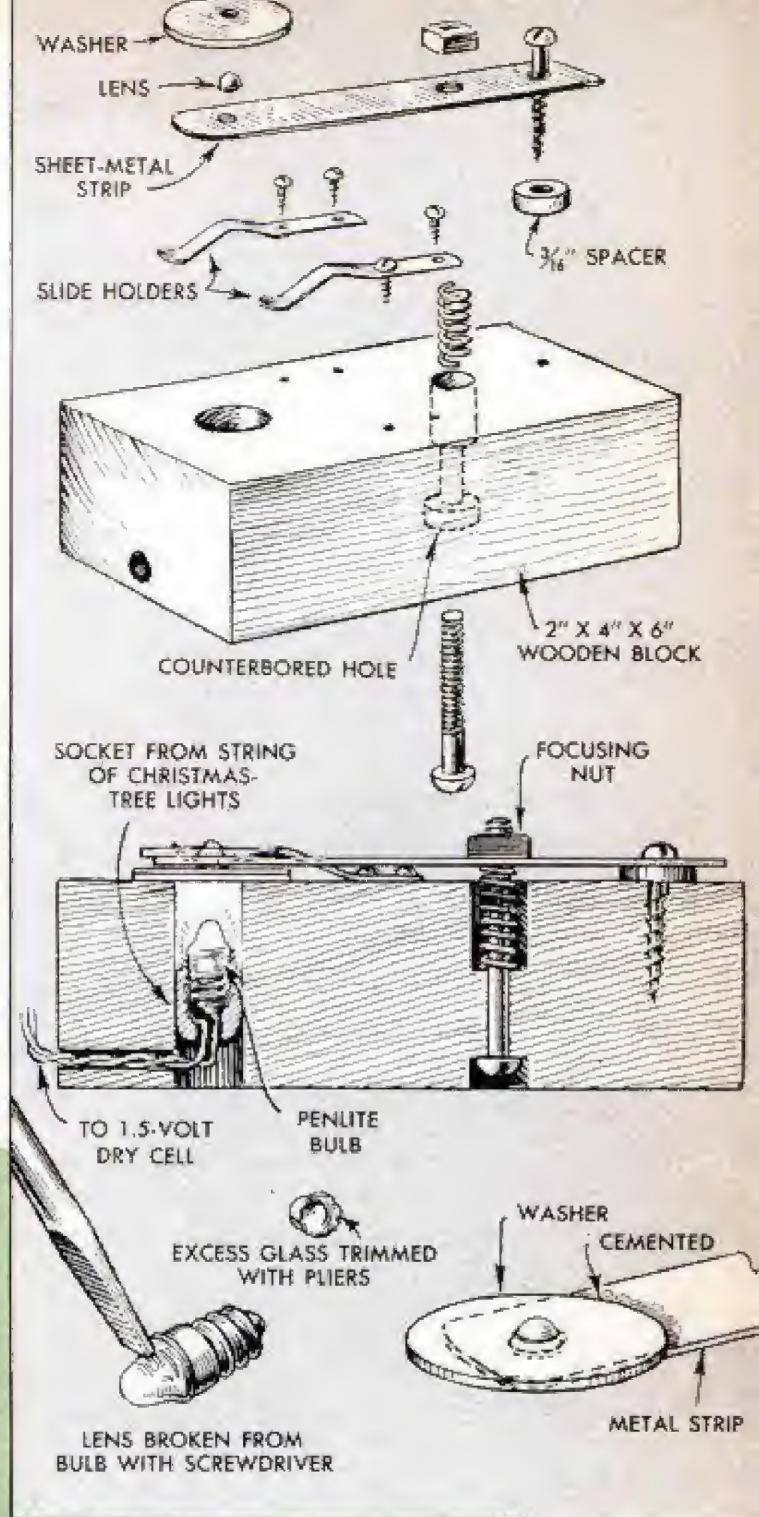
# MICROSCOPE

then ream the hole with a taper reamer so that the lens fits snugly with the bottom flush with the surface of the metal. Cement the lens in place with model-airplane cement. Then cement the disk to a  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5-in. metal strip as in the lower detail at the right. The lens must be centered over a hole drilled near the end of the metal strip, the hole being slightly larger than the diameter of the lens.

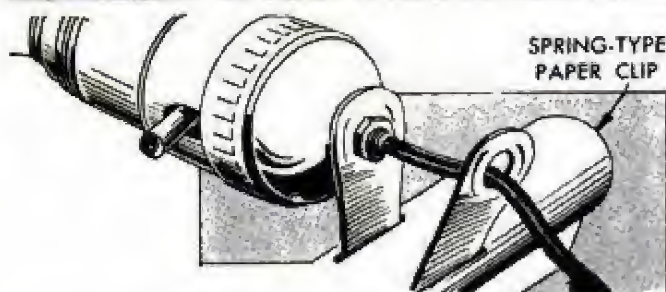
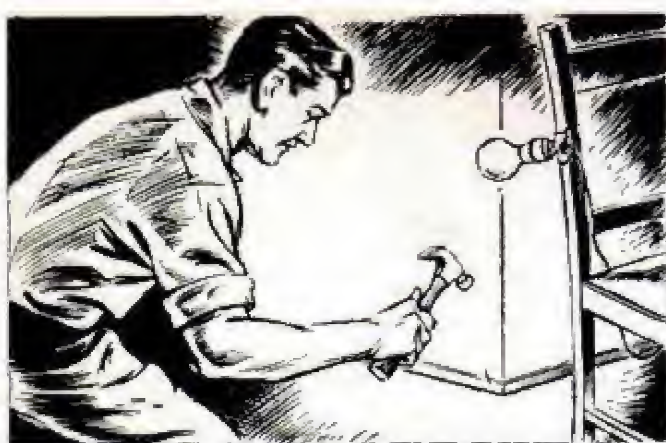
The manner of assembling the lens mount on a wooden base and providing a focusing adjustment is shown in the details at the right. The lens mount is anchored securely to the base with a round-headed screw driven through a hole drilled near the end of the metal strip. A  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. spacer is placed between the metal strip and the wood. A third hole is drilled through the strip about 1 in. from the screw to take a  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. stove bolt. The  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. hole through the wood is counterbored from both sides of the base as in the sectional view. The longer counter-bore houses a coil spring which provides sufficient tension on the lens holder to hold it tightly against a focusing nut.

An ordinary microscope slide is used to hold the object under the lens. Slide holders, or hold-downs, are fitted on each side of the lens holder. Adequate lighting of the slides is accomplished by fitting a Christmas-tree lamp socket in a hole drilled through the base at a point directly under the lens and using a bulb from a pen-type flashlight. A single dry cell supplies ample current. The instrument can be made to serve as a polarizing microscope by placing a small square of Polaroid glass under the slide and mounting another over the lens to serve as an analyzer.

An eyepiece of 1-in. focal length mounted over the regular lens provides all the advantages of compound microscope. Gives magnifications up to 300 diameters







## Large Clip on Electric Socket Holds Lamp Where Needed

By attaching a large, spring-type paper clip to the light socket on an extension cord, the socket can be clamped onto a chair, table or other object and held where needed. If necessary, enlarge the hole in one of the clip handles so that it will fit over a short nipple turned into the socket. Then, tighten a nut against the handle as shown.

P. Casperson, El Cajon, Calif.

## Hammer Handle Attached "to Stay"

To fit a hammer head with a handle that will never loosen, first soak the handle in glycerin for a few days. Rasp it to fit and start it into the head, driving it about half-way through. Next, heat the hammer in an oven to expand the eye in the head. Then finish driving in the handle and insert the usual wedge.—Henry Muller, Danboro, Pa.

## Rubber Bands Hold Chair Cushion



A cushion can be kept in position on the back of a lawn or porch chair with a couple of long strips of rubber cut from an old inner tube and used as indicated. Large-headed tacks will hold the ends of the rubber

strips to the back of the chair. If tacks having large heads are not at hand, use small cardboard disks or metal washers under the heads of smaller tacks.

## C-Clamp Drives Nail in "Tight" Spot

The next time you find it necessary to drive a nail where it cannot be struck with a hammer, use a C-clamp as pictured. Force the nail almost through the work by tightening the clamp screw, then loosen it, move the swivel pad of the clamp to one side to permit the nail point to pass, and again tighten the clamp to drive the nail the rest of the way.

Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.



## Weasel Scent Protects Trees

When heavy snows keep rabbits from finding their regular food, they often venture into orchards where they damage the fruit trees by gnawing off the bark. A few drops of weasel scent, applied to the base of each tree, will serve to ward off the vandals.—R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.

## Back Edge of Hacksaw Blade Utilized as Filing Guide



A hacksaw blade makes an ideal guide for filing straight edges on work. Make sure the blade is not curved and lock it smooth edge up in a vise with the work as shown. As the blade is so hard that a file will not "touch" it, the work can be cut down to the edge of the blade but no deeper. If the work is comparatively wide, put a blade on each side, aligning them with the edges of the vise jaws.

Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

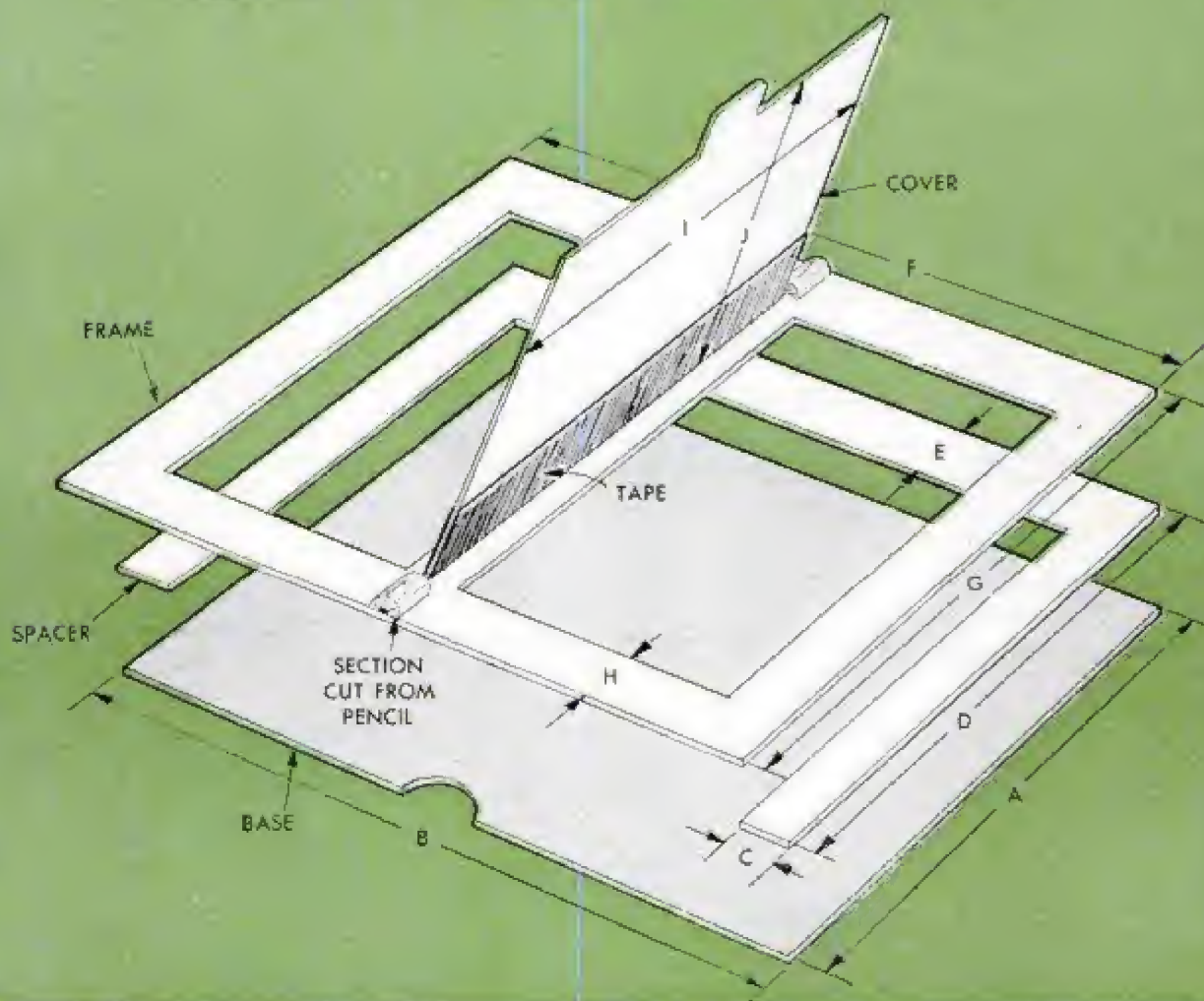


# DOUBLE-PRINT FRAME

PERMITTING two images to be exposed on a single sheet of enlarging paper, this simple slip-in printing frame saves considerable time when making a number of duplicate enlargements. The frame is made in the form of an envelope, the paper being slipped into the frame and registered automatically under a double-opening mask. A hinged flap, which covers one side of the mask during the first exposure, is simply flipped over to protect the exposed half of the paper while exposing the opposite half. To make the frame, lay out the four pieces on fairly heavy mounting board. The width of the division strip in the masking frame should be twice the width of the print border. The spacer, which registers the print, is glued between the top and bottom pieces. The flap is hinged to the frame by taping a length of stiff wire to the edge of the cardboard and inserting the projecting ends in split sections of a lead pencil which are cemented to the frame.



KEY TO FRAME DIMENSIONS										
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J
5" X 7"	5½"	7¾"	¾"	5½"	½"	7¾"	6"	¾"	5"	4"
8" X 10"	8¾"	11½"	¾"	8¾"	¾"	11½"	9½"	1"	8½"	5¾"
11" X 14"	12"	16"	1"	12"	1"	16"	13"	1½"	11"	8"



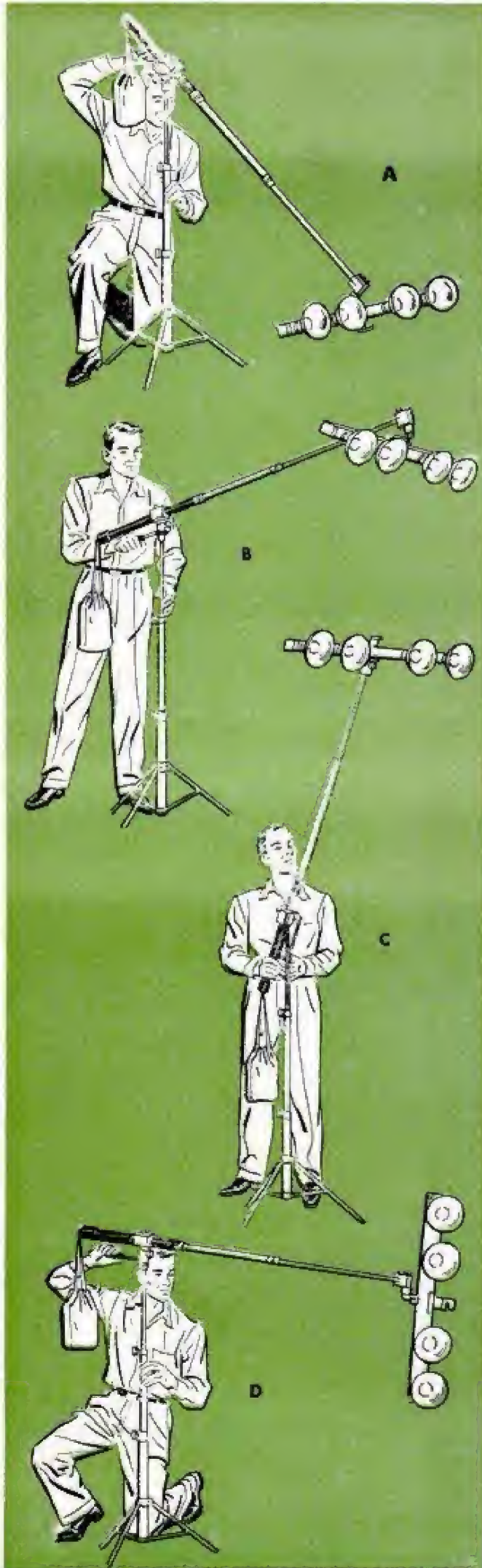


# HANDY Photoflood KIT

By M. G. Winterton

**B**UILT AROUND a standard photoflood bank of the type familiar to home-movie photographers, this handy lighting kit provides the camera man of limited budget with the ultimate in inexpensive lighting equipment. Incorporating such standard items as a unipod and a common tripod, the light bank is readily adapted to a highly versatile boom light which offers a combination of directional adjustments that will handle almost any lighting situation. In addition, the bank can be used as a central control point into which supplementary fill-in lights can be plugged to augment direct frontal lighting. A glance at the illustrations at the left will give a comprehensive idea of the many versatile applications to which the boom light may be applied. Used in conjunction with a pan head and a ball-joint tripod, the light bank can be directed upward from low angles, A, which is especially desirable when working with a wide-angle lens. Or, the light can be directed from a normal frontal position, B, a position ideal for color-movie work. It's perfect for high overhead illumination, C, and it allows the subject to be adequately side-lighted, D, with the light bank in either a horizontal or vertical position. Built-

Screw hooks at the corners of the lift-out board provide a reel for storing up to 50 ft. of extension cord



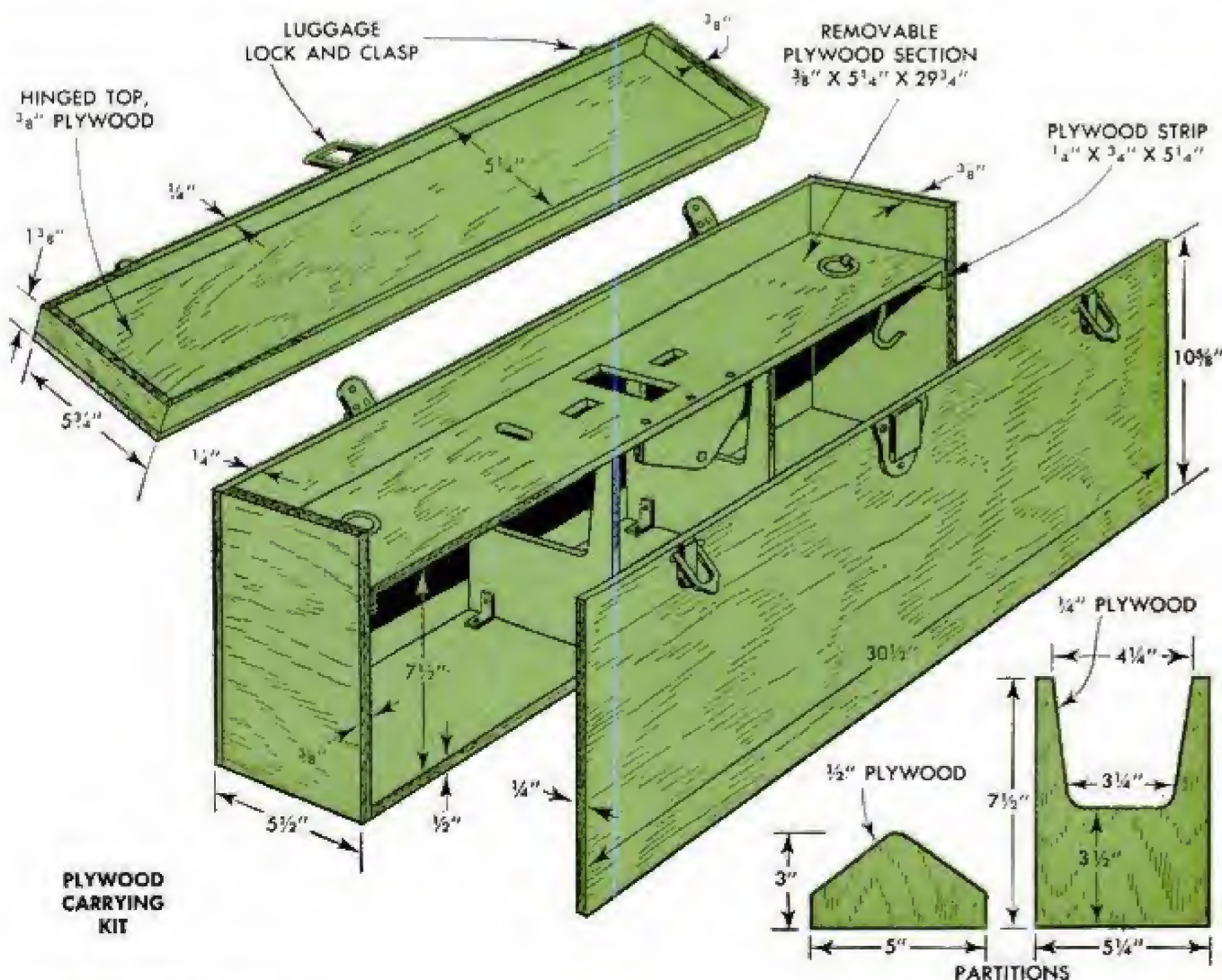


in wiring features of the light bank itself permit dimming, as well as a selection of different lamp arrangements most desirable for the particular setup. Also, the fact that the bank can be suspended practically in mid-air over the subject means that the tripod supporting the lights can be kept well out of the picture.

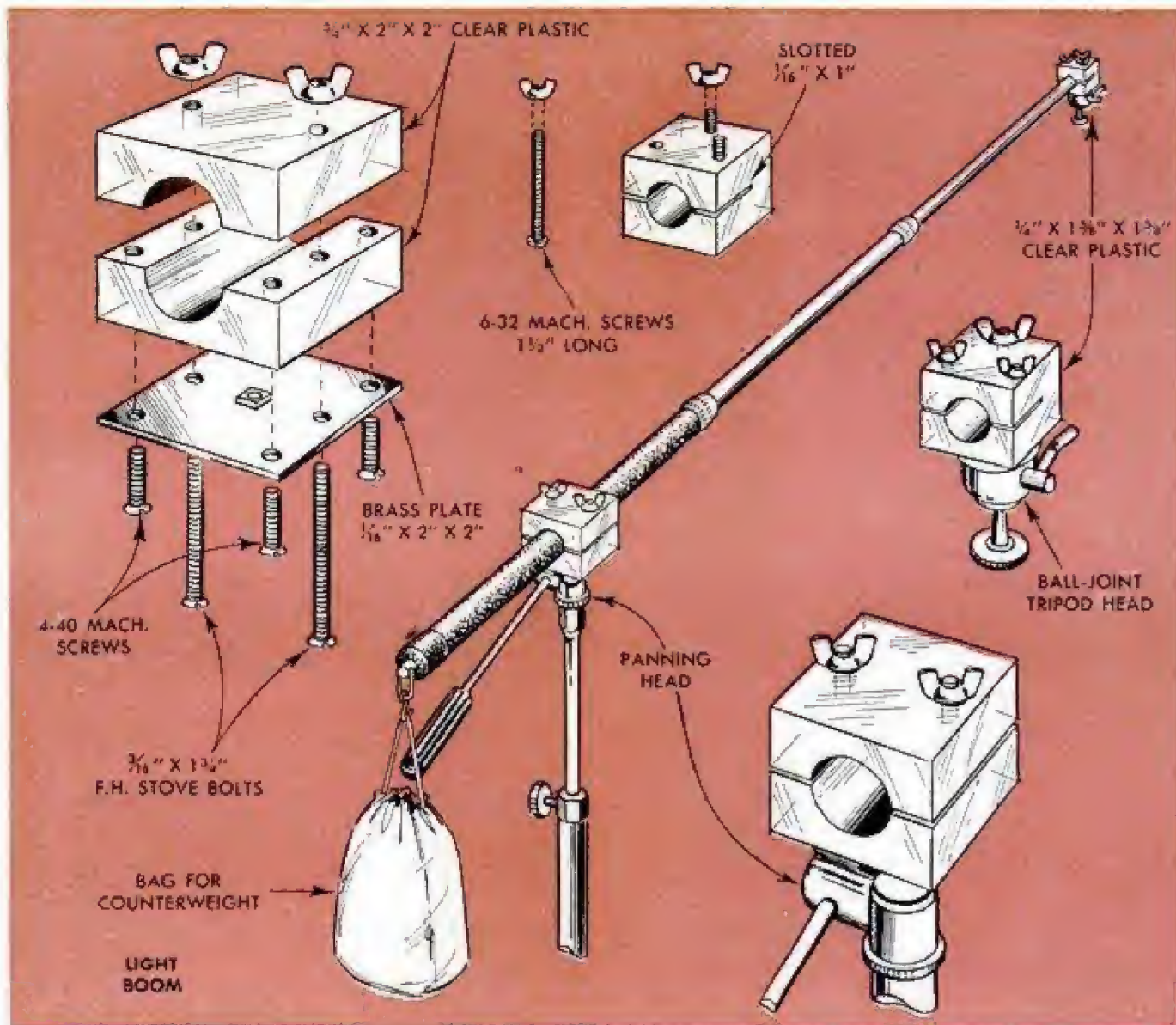
Tucked in a specially designed carrying case, the photoflood unit is transported and stored compactly without removing the bulbs. In addition, there's ample room for all related pieces of equipment, including 50 ft. of extension cord. The drawing below details the case. It is made entirely of plywood, the ends being  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick, the bottom  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick and the front and back  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. Resembling a machinists' toolbox, the case has a "tray" for two light stands, boom arm, etc., and is fitted with brass luggage hardware and a lock. If desired, all edges of the case can be covered with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. chrome angle trim. The lamp unit is suspended upside down in the case, a feature which safeguards the bulbs from breakage. The original lamp unit was held to the underside of the lift-out shelf by a thumb nut which engages a hole in the lamp bracket. The shelf rests on cleats screwed to each end of the case, and large screw hooks



Utilizing two light stands in conjunction with the photoflood unit, lamps can be spotted remote from the parent unit and conveniently dimmed and controlled by its built-in switches. Here, two side lamps are being used apart from the master bank which is shown being supported vertically by light stand

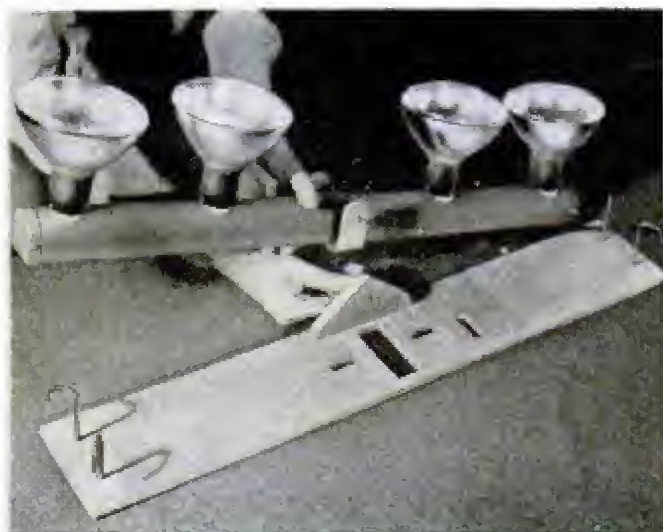






placed at each corner of the shelf on the underside serve as a reel on which to wind an extension cord. Two lift-out rings are attached to the top side of the shelf and suitable openings are cut in the shelf to allow the unit to set flush. Finally, two U-shaped plywood partitions fastened to the bottom of the case with small corner

This view shows how the lamp unit is held to the lift-out shelf with a single screw through bracket



irons provide storage space for an extra photoflood bulb.

The boom light is adapted from a regular three-legged tripod, plus a single-leg, or unipod, and a ball-joint tripod head, the latter being clamped to the outboard end of the boom. As no alterations are required in either the unipod or the tripod head, both

Fastened to the lift-out shelf, the photoflood bank is suspended in an inverted position to avoid breakage



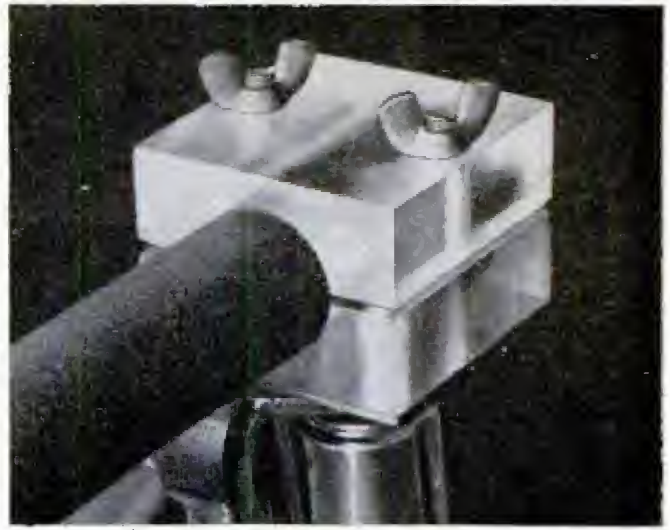




With the bulbs removed and replaced with female plugs, the light bank serves as a central control receptacle for plugging in individual photofloods

can still be used for their regular purposes. The drawing, above left, shows how the clamps are made which hold the unipod to the pan head of the tripod and the ball-joint head to the outboard end of the unipod. The original ones were made of plastic but they also can be made of hardwood. The clamp at the outboard end of the boom differs from the other in that it is of one piece and is slotted. Also, an extra hole is provided for attaching the ball-joint head. In the case of the boom clamp, a metal plate is provided with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stove-bolt nut for attaching the clamp to the pan head.

A weighted cloth bag hung over the end of the boom serves as a counterweight to offset the weight of the photoflood unit. The bag can be carried empty in the case and then weighted on location with any heavy articles that might be available. The completed case can be finished natural and given two or three coats of varnish.



Two wing nuts are provided to tighten both plastic clamps around the boom. Note, below, that a third one is added to permit attaching the tripod head



## Large Print-Retouching Brush Used to Make Several Small Ones

Instead of purchasing a number of small retouching brushes, buy only a large one and make the small ones from it. In this

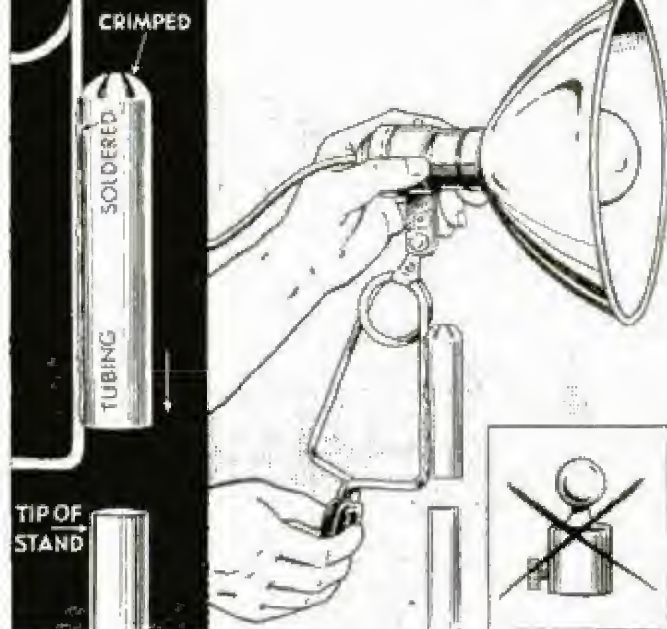


way you not only save money, but also can make the brushes any desired size. To make the small brushes, dismantle the large brush and separate the bristles into the required number for each small brush. Cement them between two thin pieces of balsa wood and then shape the wood-block assembly to fit into the eraser ferrule of a lead pencil. The ferrule is flattened to hold the block.

## Repairing Developer Trays

Don't throw away a developer tray that leaks. You can repair it easily with two lead washers and a small machine screw. Simply place a washer on each side of the hole and draw up tightly with the screw. Coat the repair with rubber-base paint.





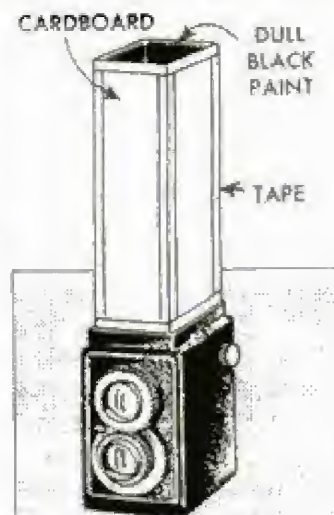
## Improving Clamp-On Reflectors

Before some clamp-on photoflood reflectors can be set on a lamp stand, it is necessary to remove the clamp and replace it with a ball-type adapter, that is, unless the reflectors are equipped with a special means of making the attachment such as the one illustrated. This simple improvement consists of a length of tubing, which is slit and crimped at one end and soldered to an arm of the clamp, as shown. The tubing should be just large enough to slide over the end of the lamp stand.

Slipping a yellow filter over the lens of your movie projector will break the monotony of straight black and white.

## Hood Extension for Reflex Camera Permits More Convenient Support

This cardboard extension for the focusing hood on a reflex camera will permit you to hold the latter farther from your face than is normally possible. For instance, when making waist-high shots, you can support the camera against your waist and be able to see the viewer while standing erect. To make the hood extension, fold a sheet of thin cardboard into a rectangular tube of the desired length to fit over the regular focusing hood. Paint the inside surface a flat black and assemble the tube with masking or cellulose tape.



## Don't Wrap Small Equipment In Focusing Cloth

The habit of wrapping an extra lens, exposure meter or other delicate piece of equipment in a focusing cloth, in order to guard against scratches, sometimes results in more serious damage to the equipment. This may happen when, forgetting that something is wrapped in the cloth, you pick it up and the equipment spills.

## Popular Mechanics Book Shop

### Popular Mechanics Ranch House

Dreams do come true. At least you can make one of them come true by building this dream home yourself. Seldom has an architect "wrapped up in one package" such beauty and comfortable living as you will find in this home. It is made inside and out of plywood to give unheard of beauty and long life at low cost—just \$7450 for materials. Designed to be built by the amateur, the house can be started with only the basic part—two bedrooms, living room-dining room area and carport—with garage and breezeway added later. When this is done the carport becomes a third bedroom. The book gives complete step-by-step instructions so that anyone can build this house. There are hundreds of construction photos and detailed plans. Book, \$3.50. Set of blueprints, \$13.50. Book and blueprints, \$15.00.

### Planning Your Home Workshop

To the man who likes to make things, there's nothing quite as enticing as a well-planned

and arranged home workshop, whether it be just a simple one with a few hand tools, or an elaborate one complete with power tools. Send for this book and get your shop started right. You'll be surprised how much you can get into a small space when everything is arranged correctly. It's more fun to work in a well-planned shop, too. A remittance of \$2.50 will bring the book to your home.

### You Can Make a Stradivarius Violin

Here is a project for the man who likes to make really fine articles. Only a limited number of tools are needed, and any man with average craft ability can produce an instrument equal in quality and tone to many that can be purchased. In the book Joseph V. Reid, maker of hundreds of fine violins, tells how to make a violin patterned after one of the most famous models of Antonio Stradivari. In addition to step-by-step instructions, there are eight large plans in a pocket inside the book cover. Book and plans \$3.50.

All books available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11



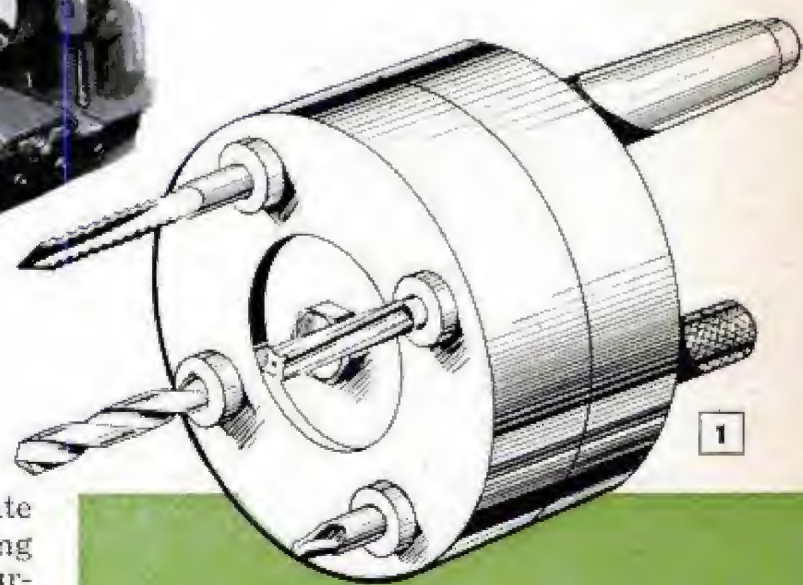
SN 56

## TAILSTOCK TURRET ATTACHMENT

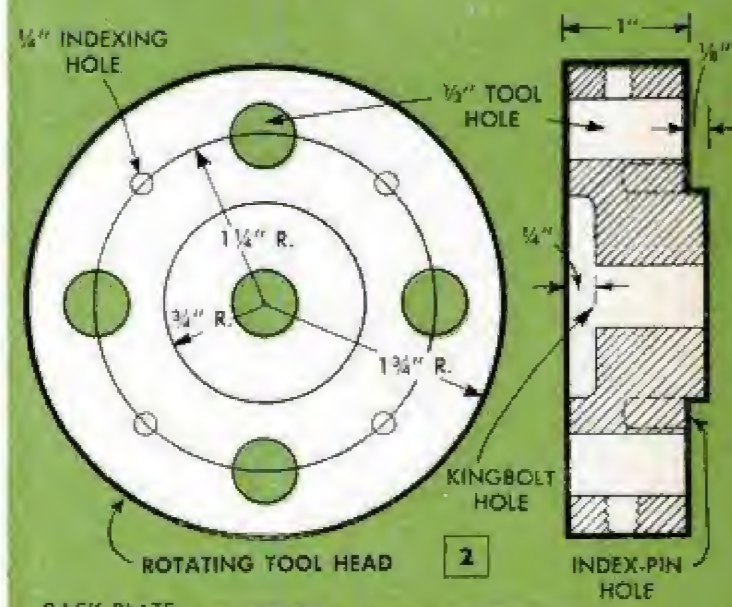


By C. W. Woodson

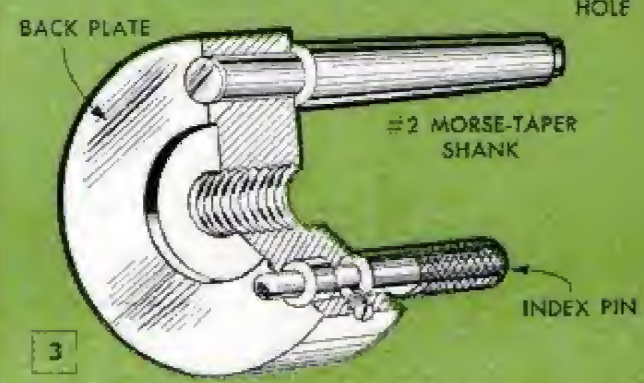
**R**APID PRODUCTION of duplicate parts on the ordinary metal-turning lathe calls for a turret. While the bed turret is expensive to purchase outright and difficult to make in the small shop because of the many exacting machine operations, the tailstock turret can be made on the lathe on which it is to be used. On a variety of work involving the accurate machining of small parts, the tailstock turret is fully as fast as the bed type and is especially efficient on parts machined from finished bar stock passed through the headstock spindle. For average work of this type most machinists would specify a four-position turret of the type shown in Fig. 1. In this unit, drills, taps, dies, reamers, run-down cutters and certain other individual tools can be mounted in the rotating head and rapidly brought into position simply by releasing an index pin and rotating the head a quarter turn. Tools with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.-dia. round shanks are mounted directly in the holes drilled in the turret head and bushings are provided to take special tools with smaller shanks. In ordinary practice, the tapered shank of the turret is inserted in the tailstock quill, or spindle, and the tools are fed into the work by means of the handwheel. A hand-lever tailstock speeds up turret operations considerably, especially where long strokes are



1

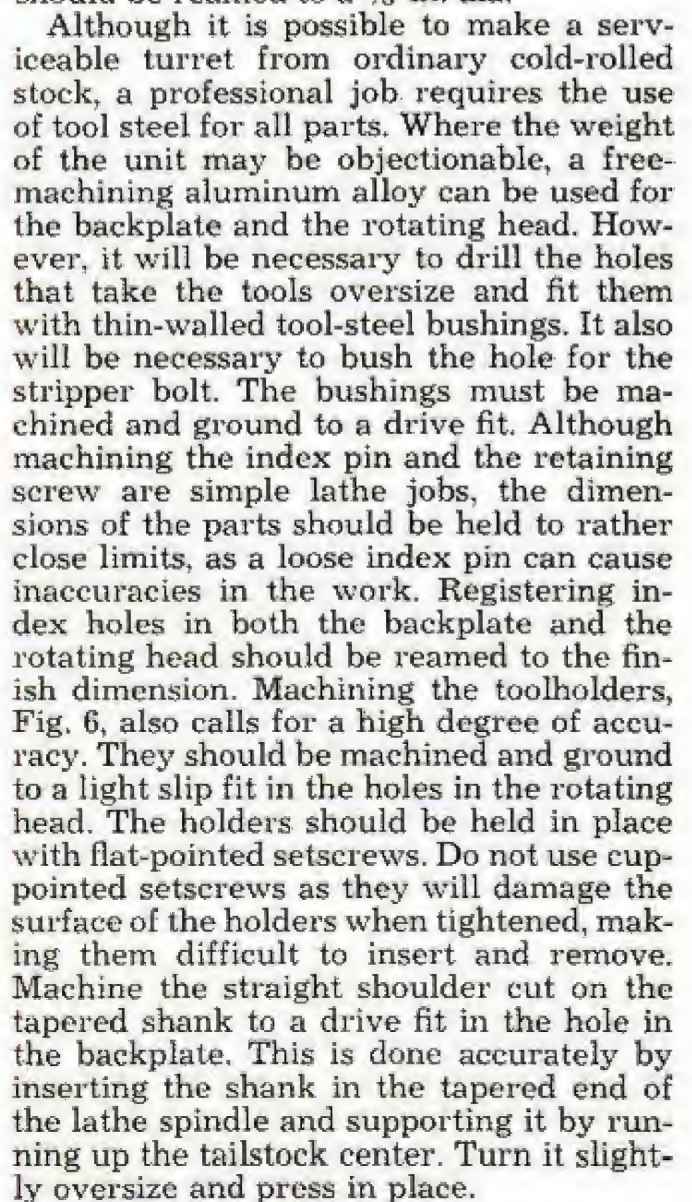
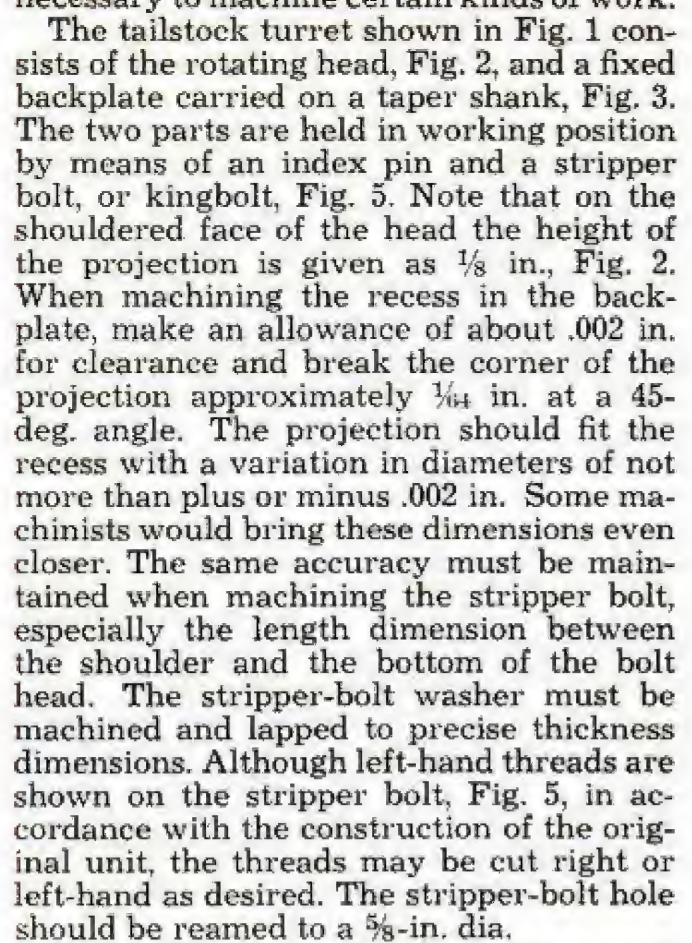


2



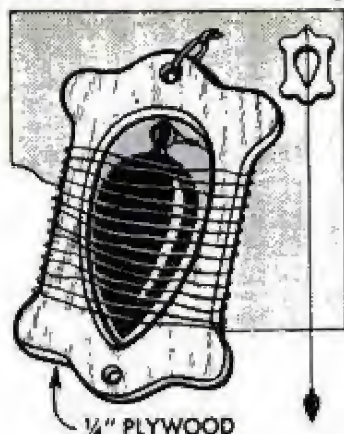
3







## Plumb-Bob "Carrying Case"



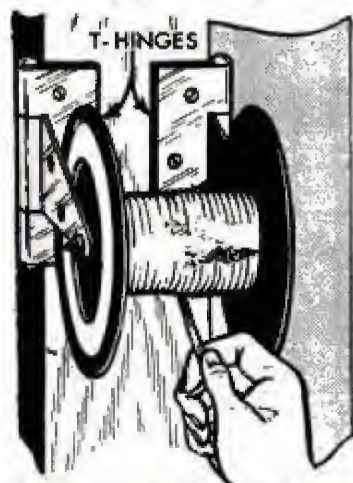
A unique holder for your plumb bob can be made in only a few minutes from a scrap piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood. Just cut an opening in the wood large enough for the plumb bob to fit into and drill two holes, one to which the cord is attached and the

other to provide for hanging the holder. Note that the bob is held in the opening by the cord, which is wrapped around the holder. Thus, the pointed plumb bob can be carried safely in the pocket.

## Abrasive Serves as Lock Washer

To lock a nut in place against a washer or steel surface where the bolt is too short to permit a lock washer to be used or in cases where one is not at hand, place a few grains of abrasive, such as silicon carbide, under the nut before drawing it up tight. The hard grains will embed in both the work and the underside of the nut, thus locking it in place.

## T-Hinges Form Folding Bracket To Support Spool of Wire



Screwed to a wall, post, or other suitable support, a pair of T-hinges provide ideal supports for reels of wire or other materials that are rolled. The hinges are spaced the desired distance to accommodate the reel, and a bolt or rod, threaded at

both ends, is used as an axle for the reel. When not in use, the hinges can be folded flat against the wall, an advantage where working quarters are limited.

## Fishing Lines Stored Safely

Before storing your fishing lines, be sure they are thoroughly dry. Then wind them onto spools—film spools are ideal for this—and place them in a moistureproof bag. This will prevent rotting and will protect the lines from harmful insects.

Ralph E. Ellison, Alum Creek, W. Va.

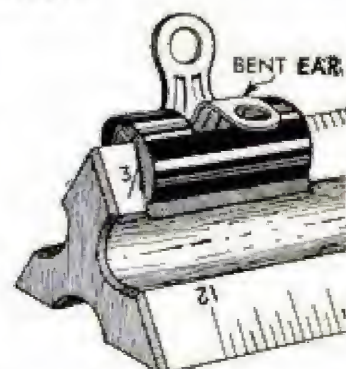


## Ventilation for Circular Henhouse Provided Through Center Stair Well

Chicken farmers who are planning to build new henhouses will want to consider the advantages of the "silo" type pictured, which is 70 ft. in diameter and pens 1500 birds on each of three levels. Easy access to pens and community nests is made possible by a stair well from which eggs can be gathered quickly without disturbing the hens. The stair well is topped with a cupola to provide a central air duct. — Eleanor Gilman, Middletown Springs, Vt.

## Adjustable Marker Identifies Scale On Draftsman's Rule

The loss of time often experienced in locating the desired scale on a draftsman's rule, after laying it aside for a few minutes, can be prevented by marking the scale with a paper clamp. Place the clamp on the rule directly above the scale being used and bend over one of the ears or handles to indicate at a glance the correct side of the rule. — John W. LaLonde, West Allis, Wis.



□ Soaking a new paintbrush in linseed oil for a few hours before using it will make it easier to clean.

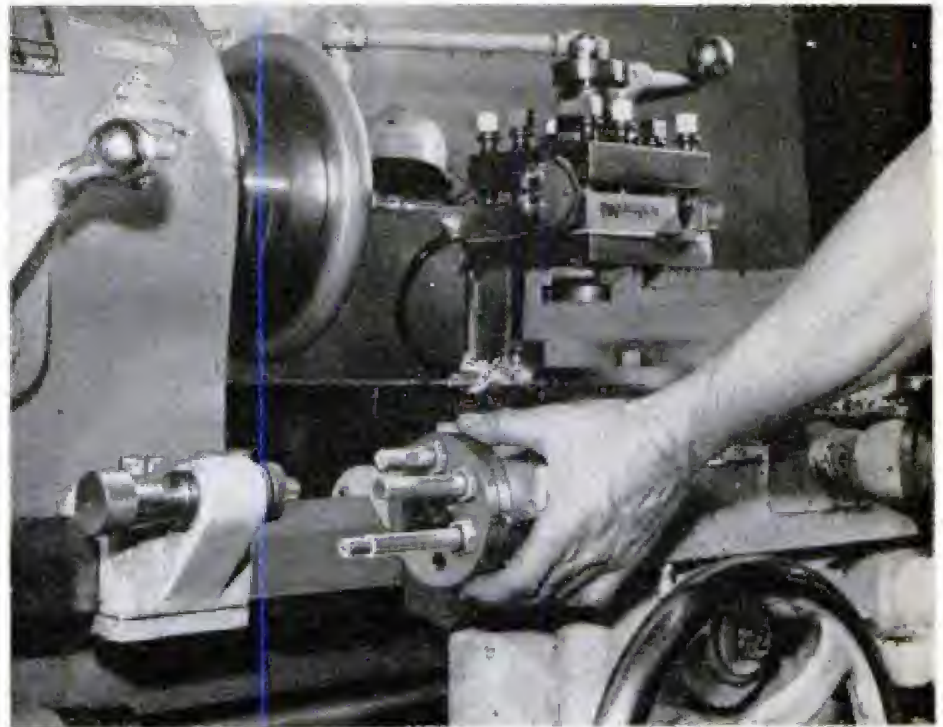






To save time on duplicate lathe jobs requiring several stop settings of various lengths, one California shop owner fitted each metal-turning lathe with a multiple-stop unit as shown. They are attached to the carriages where they work in conjunction with regular stop switches on the beds. Each unit consists of two steel disks of equal size, one of which can be rotated to move any one of several stop pins of different lengths into position to contact the stop switch. In this way, carriage travels of various, predetermined lengths can be obtained by merely rotating the disk to bring the desired stop pin into position. In production work, where more than one job may be done on a particular lathe, a set of stop pins can be made for each job. The pins are easily removed

## Multiple-Stop Unit on Lathe Carriage Is Timesaver When Making Varied Cuts



as they are screwed into the disk and held by locknuts. — Thomas E. Stimson, Jr., Santa Monica, Calif.

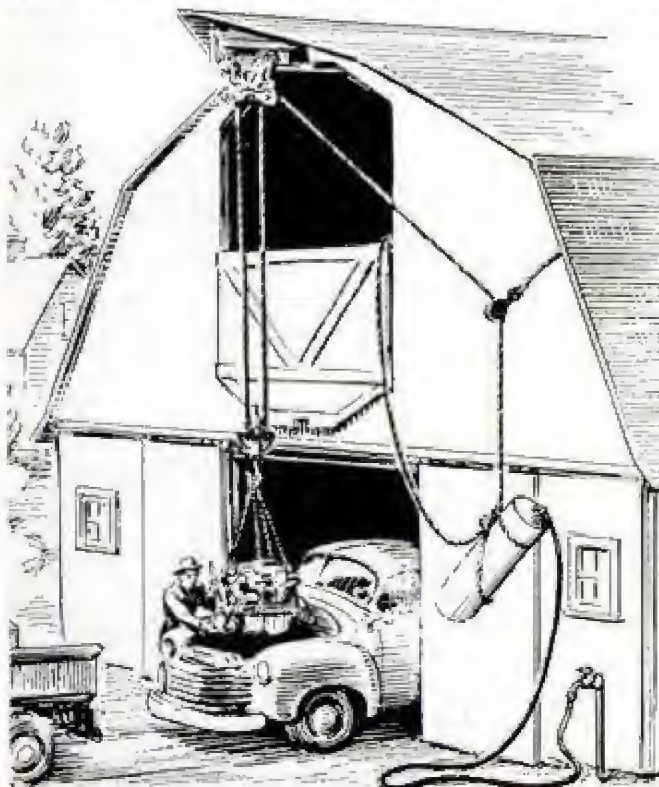
## Air-Hose Attachment Removes Chips From Drilled Holes

If you experience difficulty in blowing all metal chips from a drilled hole with your present air-hose attachment, a simple one that you can make will take care of the trouble. Just solder, thread or otherwise attach a length of small copper tub-

ing to the present attachment and shape it for easy insertion in the hole. This will permit air to be directed from the bottom of the hole to blow the chips upward and out of the hole.

Al Rhoades, Los Angeles, Calif.

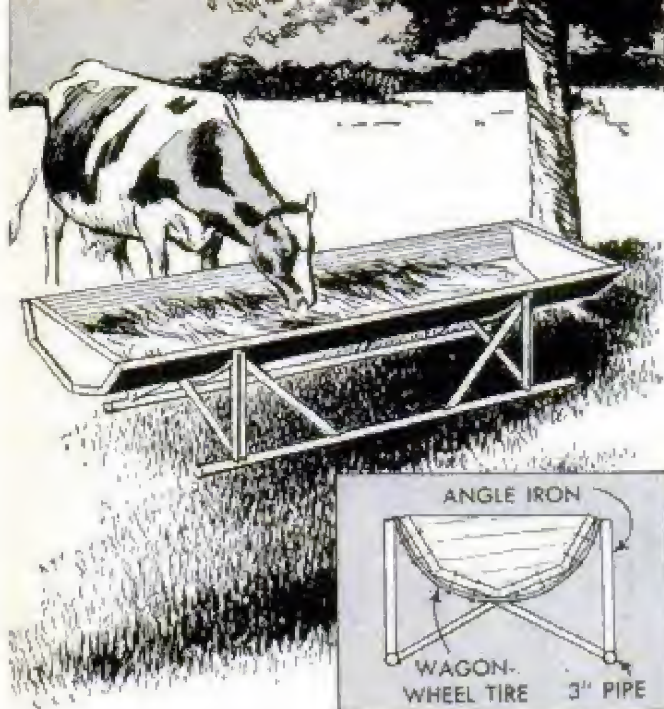
## Hay Carrier and Hot-Water Tank Used as Truck-Motor Hoist



A farmer who wanted to put a new motor in his pickup truck, but who had no hoist to lift it, utilized the hay carrier on his barn and a hot-water tank to do the job singlehanded. The carrier was run out to the end of the track and the rope sheave attached to the motor by a chain sling. The lift rope was pulled out of the barn through the hay door, run through a pulley attached to the side of the barn, as shown, and tied to a hot-water tank to hold the latter a few feet from the ground. This left the weight of the tank pulling up on the motor. Then, by means of a near-by hydrant and garden hose, water was run into the tank until it became heavy enough to counterbalance the motor so it could be swung into position easily.

☞ When glazing windows, lubricate the putty knife by rubbing it on a pad saturated with linseed oil. This will help do a faster and smoother job, and will seal the surface of the putty for durability.





## Range Trough of Heavy Planks Rests on Pipe Skids

There is slim chance of cattle tipping over this low-slung range trough which is made of heavy planks cradled in sections of wagon-wheel tire. The tire sections are welded to an angle-iron frame which, in turn, is welded to two lengths of 3-in. pipe. The latter may be bent upward at both ends to serve as skids, thus allowing the trough to be pulled with a tractor. Butting edges of the planks are beveled to form close-fitting joints and the planks are bolted to the tire sections as in the detail.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.

## Reducing Hammer in Water System

A short length of rubber hose inserted in the outlet pipe between the pump and the pressure tank will reduce water hammer and vibration noises in the farm water system. The hose, which absorbs pulsations in the pipe line, is slipped over the ends of the pipe and fastened with ordinary hose clamps, forming a pressure-tight joint.

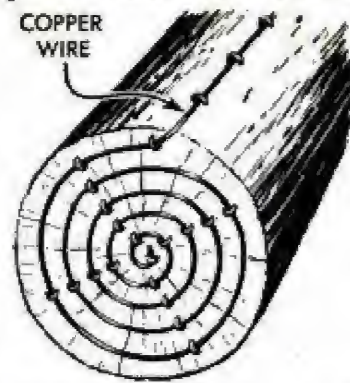
Alfred J. Heyer, Jr., Cuba, Mo.



## Pole Grounded by Uninsulated Wire

Any type of pole can be easily protected from lightning damage by grounding it with a length of uninsulated copper wire before it is set up. Starting at the top of the pole, staple a single strand of wire along its full length. Then bring the strand over the edge of the pole, stapling it to form a spiral on the lower end.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.



## Cattle Guard From Iron Pipe

To eliminate the necessity of a gate where the fence crossed a narrow road this cattle guard was made up and placed over a shallow ditch. Twelve lengths of heavy



iron pipe spaced 6 in. apart are welded to iron stringers which rest on shallow concrete abutments. Three reinforcing rods are welded across the tops of the pipes to keep them rigidly in place.

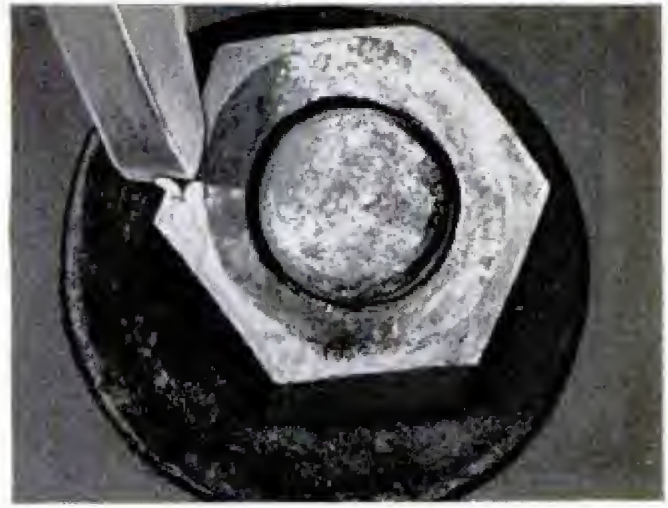
## Milk Can Forms Shop Stool

An inexpensive farm-shop stool can be improvised from a rusted or leaky milk can that is beyond repair. Bolt a square board to the can cover, counter-sinking the bolt heads in the top surface to provide a smooth seat. The handles of the can aid in carrying the stool from place to place as needed, and small parts used in the shop may be stored inside the can.



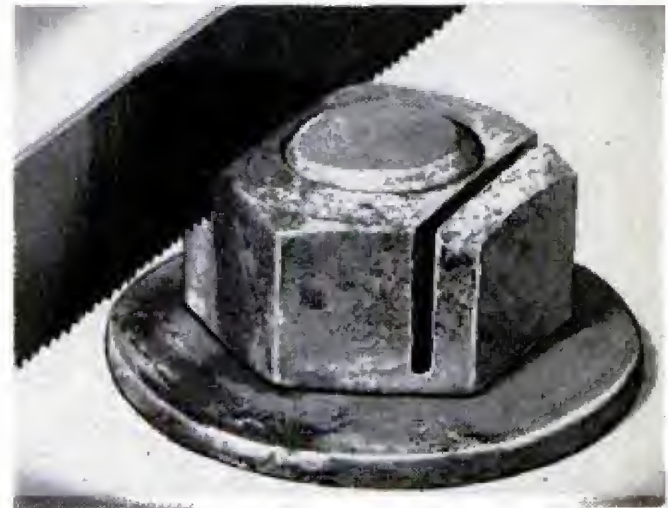


# THREE WAYS OF LOOSENING A FROZEN NUT



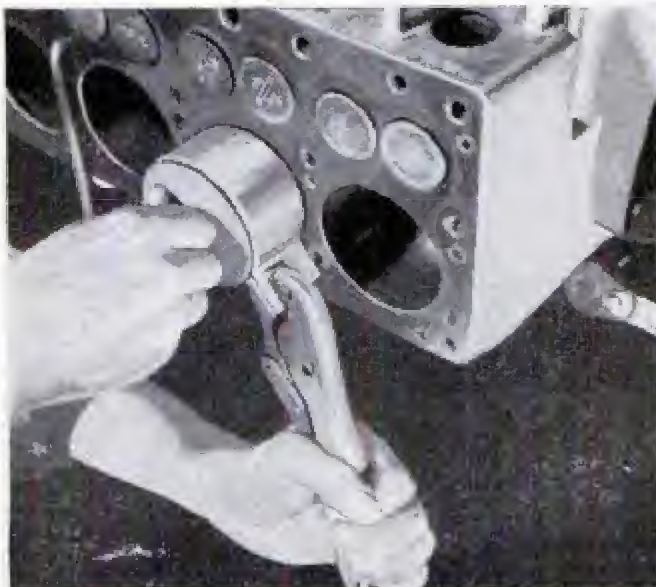
**By R. F. Donovan**

When large nuts won't yield to maximum wrench pressures, because of rust and corrosion which have damaged the threads, don't use additional leverage on the wrench or you may twist off the bolt below the nut. If the nut is on a flat surface and is easily reached from the side, first try striking it sharply with a hammer, hitting the flats from both sides where possible. Then try the wrench again. Usually this treatment will loosen the most stubborn nut but, if it fails, try using a cold chisel as shown in the upper right-hand photo. Nick a corner of the nut with the chisel, then incline the chisel and strike it with the hammer. Keep the chisel inclined outward as well as backward so that the full force of each blow is expended as a turning thrust against the nut. Should this fail, a last resort is pictured in the photo at the right. Saw two slots in the nut, one on each side of the bolt and as close to the threads as possible. Then twist off the two halves of the nut with a wrench.



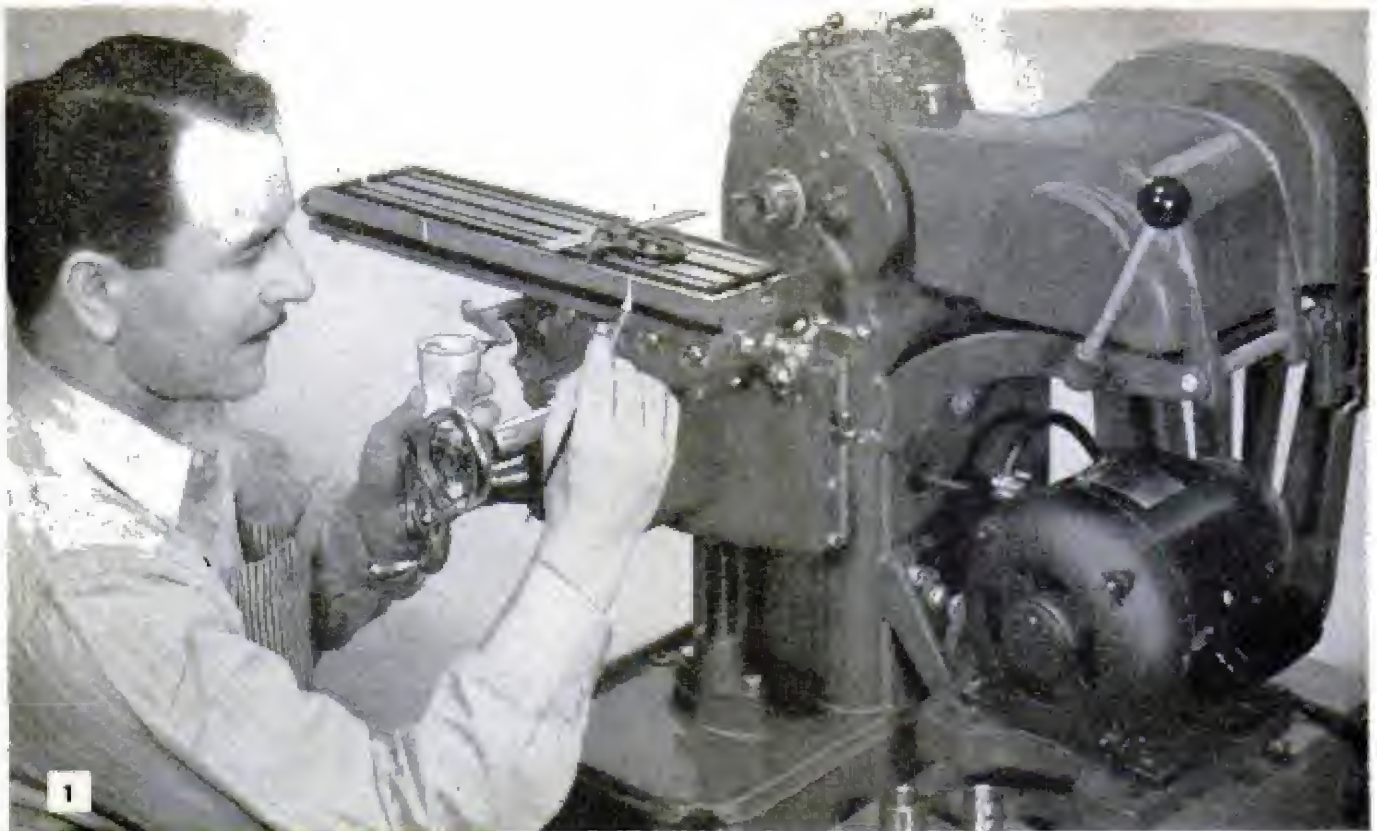
The nut usually will break into two parts as soon as pressure is applied. Where it is not possible to reach the nut from either side, drill two or more holes into it from the top, as shown in the upper left-hand photo. The holes should be drilled as close to the bolt threads as possible without cutting into them. After the nut has been loosened in this way, unscrew it with a socket wrench.

## Piston-Ring Compressor Is Tightened With Pressure Lock Wrench



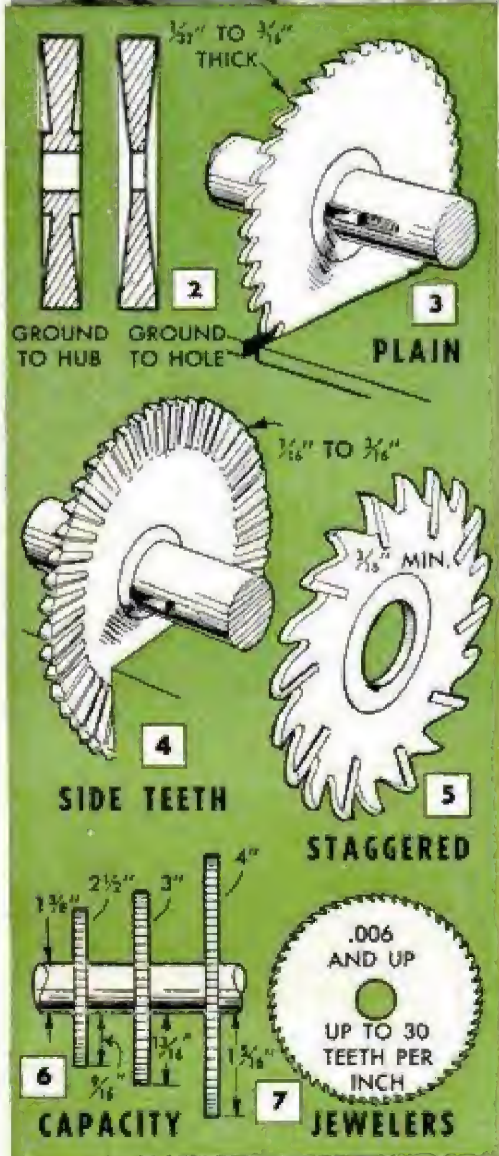
In the absence of a piston-ring compressor, one can be improvised from a band of sheet metal and a pressure lock wrench. Use a band that is long enough to go around the piston and extend about 2½ in. It should be wide enough to at least cover the ring grooves. In use, place the band around the piston over the rings, and shape it to the contour of the piston as much as possible with your hands, bending the projecting ends outward at a slight angle. Then, grip the ends with the pressure lock wrench to tighten the band on the rings. When bending the ends of the band, make the bends at a slight angle so that the compressor will be wider at the top than at the bottom. This will permit the rings to enter the compressor easily.





# SAWING on the MILLING MACHINE

By Sam Brown

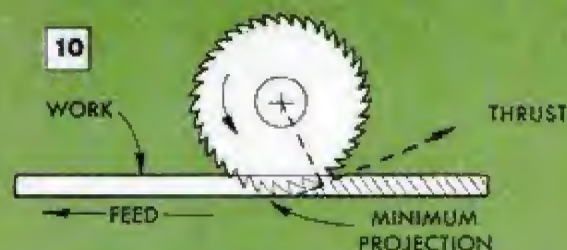
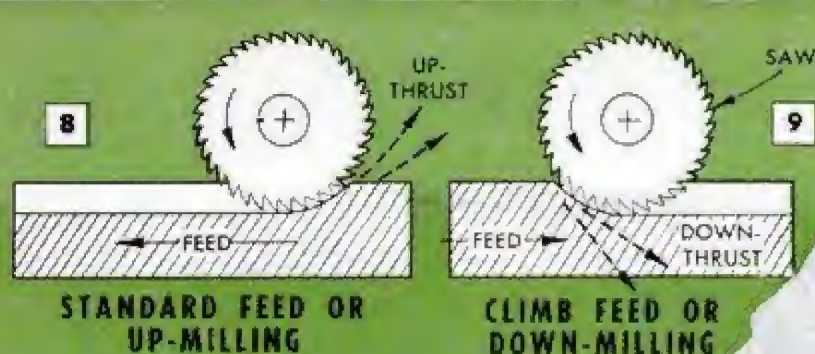


**METAL-SLITTING SAWS** of 2½ to 4 in. in diameter can be used on bench milling machine. The 3-in. saw is most practical for average use in slitting operations

**EXTREMELY** accurate sawing of metals and plastics to produce parts in duplicate, also cutting slots, slitting and deep grooving are common operations on the bench milling machine. This is particularly true in the home model shop and also in small professional and specialty shops where the milling machine is used for a variety of cutoff work, which is usually done with other tools.

**Metal-slitting saws:** The plain slitting saw, Figs. 2 and 3, is similar to the ordinary hollow-ground blade made for cutting wood, except that it usually is somewhat thicker and the arbor hole is larger and is swaged for a key. Plain slitting blades are furnished hollow ground to the arbor hole, Fig. 2, and hollow ground to the hub. The latter type is preferred, although both types are widely used on light work. Heavier work requiring deep cuts calls for the use of special slitting saws having side-cutting teeth to provide chip clearance and prevent the saw from heating and jamming. These saws are of the inserted-tooth type and are furnished with in-line teeth as in Fig. 4 and also with staggered teeth as in Fig. 5. Slitting saws also are furnished in jeweler's sizes as in Fig. 7. A bench-type milling machine of average specifications will swing slitting saws from 2½ to 4 in. in diameter, the maximum depth of cut ranging from  $\frac{9}{16}$  to  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in., Fig. 6. Although regular slitting saws are available in thicknesses of  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. and up, the thicker blades run more smoothly and show less tendency to weave in the





STANDARD FEED is against the direction of cutter rotation. This is often called up-milling because cutter thrust is upward. Climb feed should not be used for average work

heavier cuts. An ideal average-sized slitting saw for the bench milling machine has a blade  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick and 3 in. in diameter in the plain type, or  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. thick in the staggered-tooth type.

**Direction of feed:** In ordinary milling-machine operation, it's standard practice to advance the work against the rotation of the cutting tool as in Fig. 8. In the tangent cut commonly used, the action of the cutting tool tends to push upward on the work and for this reason the operation is known in the shops as up-milling. The climb feed, Fig. 9, exerts a downward pressure and often is referred to as down-milling. Where possible, down-milling is desirable, as the operation exerts thrust in a direction in which the lighter milling machines are best able to support it. In some cases, however, down-milling may cause trouble due to backlash in the lead screw. As a rule it is not practical to remove backlash from the screw and, for this reason, down-milling (climb feed) is not recommended. Of course, there are exceptions, as when making very light cuts with a thin slitting saw and when facing, routing or profiling with an end mill. Here the thrust of the cutting tool in the average depth of cut on this work is considerably less than the force required to move the machine table. In production work the principal value of the climb feed is to catch a light cut coming and going as in Fig. 26. As a rule the up-thrust of standard feed can be minimized to some extent by using a tangent cut as in Fig. 10 when cutting off. Here, the saw is set to project only slightly beyond the work. Note the difference in the position of



Above, spacing collars permit mounting saw close to spindle. Below, to avoid damage, use collar to push saw in place

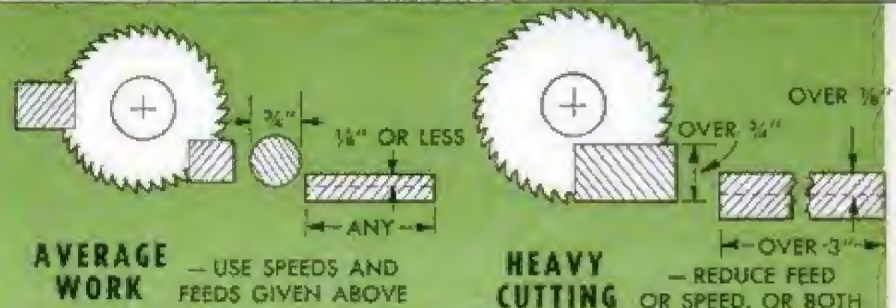




MATERIAL	$\frac{1}{8}$ " X $2\frac{1}{2}$ " DIA. SAW		$\frac{3}{8}$ " X 3" DIA. SAW		$\frac{1}{2}$ " X 4" DIA. SAW	
	SPEED (R.P.M.)	FEED (PER REV.)	SPEED (R.P.M.)	FEED (PER REV.)	SPEED (R.P.M.)	FEED (PER REV.)
ALUMINUM	450 = 300 F.P.M.	.012 = 5.62 I.P.M.	450 = 360 F.P.M.	.012 = 5.62 I.P.M.	450 = 450 F.P.M.	.012 = 5.62 I.P.M.
SET PLASTICS	450 = 300 F.P.M.	.012 = 5.62 I.P.M.	450 = 360 F.P.M.	.012 = 5.62 I.P.M.	450 = 450 F.P.M.	.012 = 5.62 I.P.M.
THERMOPLASTICS	225 = 150 F.P.M.	.025 = 5.62 I.P.M.	130 = 100 F.P.M.	.025 = 3.25 I.P.M.	130 = 130 F.P.M.	.025 = 3.25 I.P.M.
YELLOW BRASS	225 = 150 F.P.M.	.012 = 2.70 I.P.M.	225 = 180 F.P.M.	.012 = 2.70 I.P.M.	130 = 130 F.P.M.	.025 = 3.25 I.P.M.
CAST IRON (SOFT)	130 = 85 F.P.M.	.025 = 3.25 I.P.M.	130 = 100 F.P.M.	.025 = 3.25 I.P.M.	130 = 130 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.
SOFT STEEL	130 = 85 F.P.M.	.025 = 3.25 I.P.M.	130 = 100 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.	130 = 130 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.
MACHINE AND LOW-CARBON STEEL	130 = 85 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.	130 = 100 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.	130 = 130 F.P.M.	.006 = .75 I.P.M.
MALLEABLE IRON	130 = 85 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.	130 = 100 F.P.M.	.012 = 1.62 I.P.M.	130 = 130 F.P.M.	.006 = .75 I.P.M.
HARD STEEL	60 = 40 F.P.M.	.006 = .37 I.P.M.	60 = 50 F.P.M.	.006 = .37 I.P.M.	60 = 60 F.P.M.	.006 = .37 I.P.M.

## NOTES

THIS TABLE USES FOUR STANDARD SPEEDS: 60, 130, 225 AND 450 R.P.M. IF YOUR MACHINE HAS OTHER SPEEDS, USE NEAREST SPEED. ALUMINUM AND SET PLASTICS CAN BE WORKED AT HIGHER SPEEDS IF DESIRED. I.P.M.—INCHES OF FEED PER MIN. F.P.M.—SAW SPEED IN FEET PER MIN.

AVERAGE  
WORK— USE SPEEDS AND  
FEEDS GIVEN ABOVEHEAVY  
CUTTING— REDUCE FEED  
OR SPEED, OR BOTH

the saws in Figs. 10 and 11, and how lowering the saw in relation to the work increases the up-thrust. A cutoff setup that gives down-thrust with the standard feed is shown in Fig. 17.

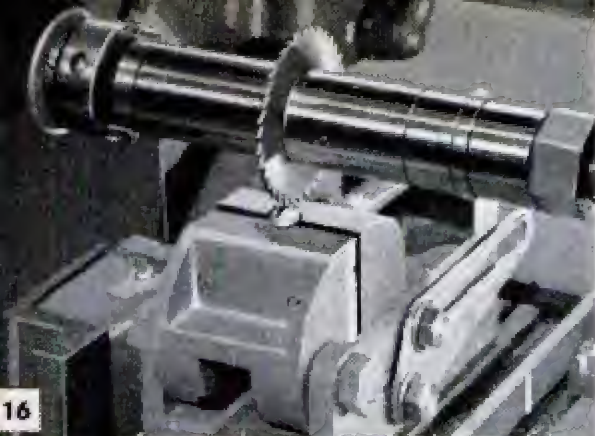
**Mounting the saw:** Milling-machine operators always try to mount the saw as close to the spindle nose as possible, Fig. 13. When the saw can be mounted 3 in. or less from the driving end of the spindle it is possible to handle average work on the light machines without the outboard support, Fig. 12. The saw is mounted on the arbor between collars and generally is driven by friction alone, no key being used. Skilled operators always push the saw onto the arbor with a collar as in Fig. 14. This precaution prevents any possibility of damaging either the saw or arbor.

**Speeds and feeds:** Because of variables in every job it is not possible to tabulate the speeds and feeds with a degree of accuracy which will hold for all types of work. For this reason the values given in Fig. 15 are not all-inclusive, although they will form a suitable basis for reckoning speeds and feeds for average work on a light machine. Generally, slitting saws should be run faster than plain milling cutters. In some instances speed increases up to 100 percent will prove practical. The table feeds also can be in the upper brackets. Only rarely are the slowest speed and feed required by the nature of the work or its

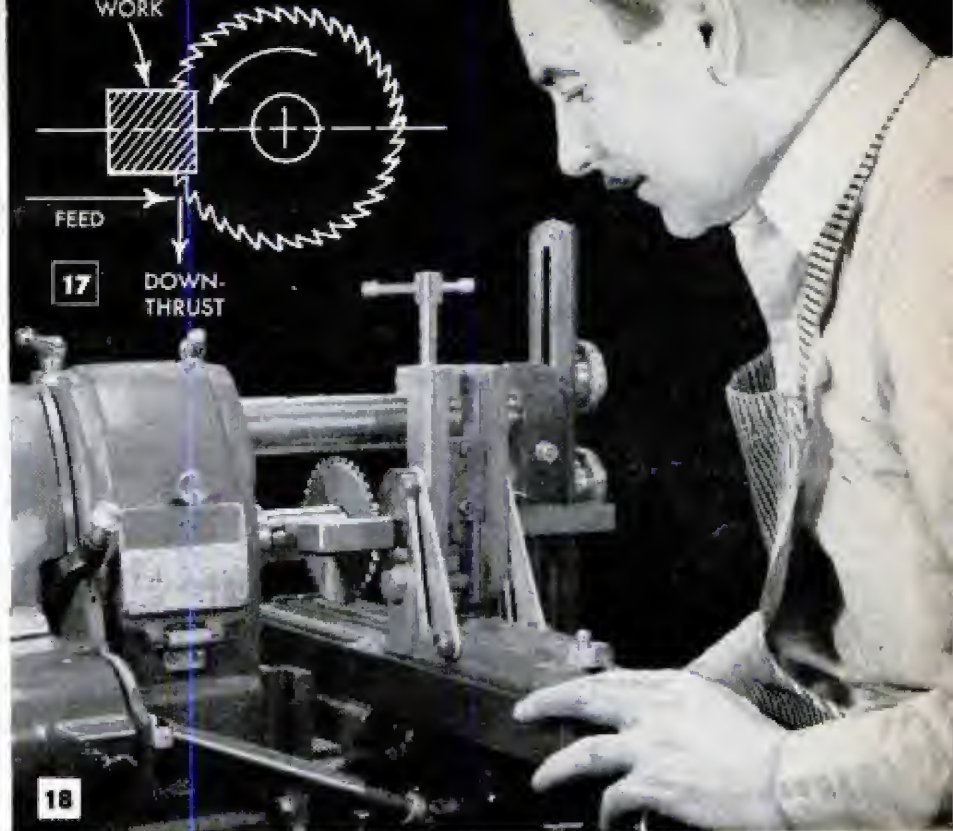
machining properties. An average all-around speed for the saw, regardless of its diameter, is 130 r.p.m. This speed combined with a table feed of .012 in. per revolution gives good results on nearly all materials, except, of course, the harder steels. Heavy, deep cuts in any material very likely will require a reduction in either the speed or feed, or both, especially if a plain slitting saw is being used. The plain saw will build up considerable friction drag in a deep cut or a long cut in many nonferrous metals such as non-heat-treated aluminum alloys. A free-machining aluminum will permit a long, deep cut without jamming or heating of the saw. Using a slitting saw with side-cutting teeth will minimize any tendency to jam in long, deep cuts. The side-toothed saw also is best for cutting thermoplastics. These materials fuse at a heat of about 140 deg. F. and must be worked at slow speeds to reduce frictional heat and prevent jamming of the saw. Ordinary steels, brass and malleable iron work smoothly with a plain slitting saw at the speeds and feeds given in the table, Fig. 15. Work long, deep cuts in two passes at the feed given, rather than one pass at a slower feed.

**Job setups:** The regular milling-machine vise is one of the most widely used accessories for setting up both production and variety jobs on the bench milling machine. It is supplied in both the plain and angle

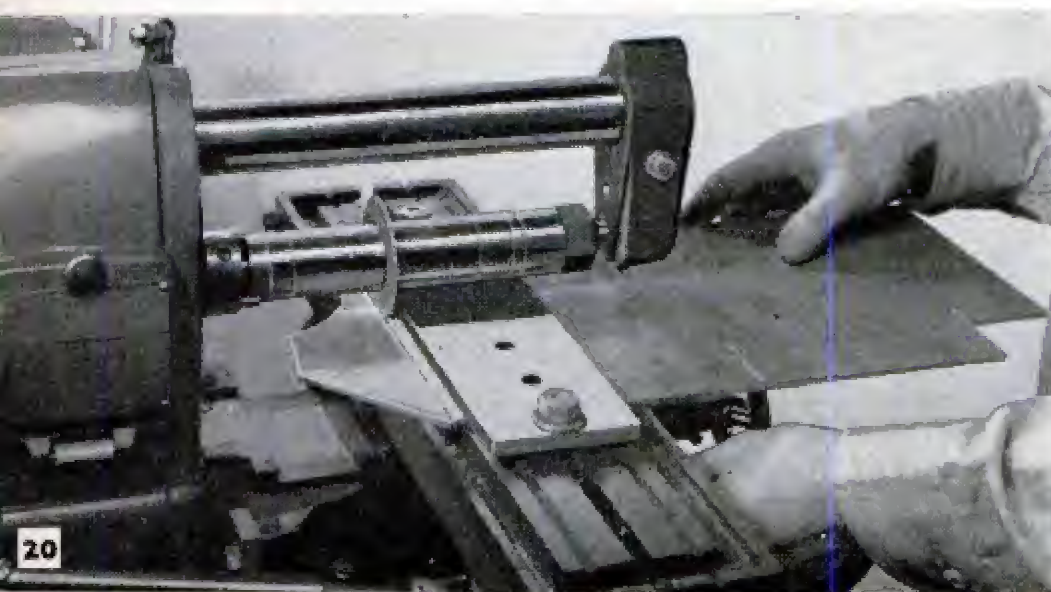
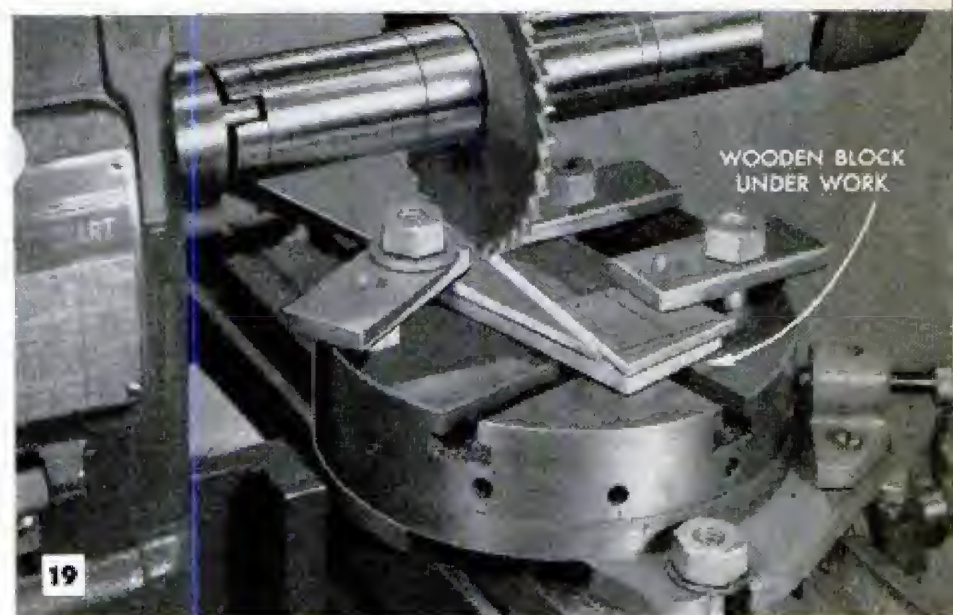




types and permits holding a wide range of work by vise pressure alone, eliminating the need for blocking and clamping. Figs. 12, 16 and 18 show different types in use. The angle vise, Fig. 18, usually has a V-notch in the jaw, making it useful for holding rounds in either the horizontal or vertical position, Fig. 16. Also, a very rigid setup for cutting off is made as in Fig. 18. Here it will be noted that in the radial cut being employed, the feed is against cutter rotation but the thrust is down, as in Fig. 17. Using a 4-in. slitting saw, this setup permits cutting off 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. bar stock when the outboard support is not used, and  $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. stock when overhang makes it necessary to use the outboard support as in Fig. 18. Work involving angle cuts generally should be mounted on an index table as in Fig. 19. If a through cut is called for, then the work should be mounted on  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood as shown. Fig. 20 pictures a typical cutoff job on wide sheet stock. Because of the up-thrust of the

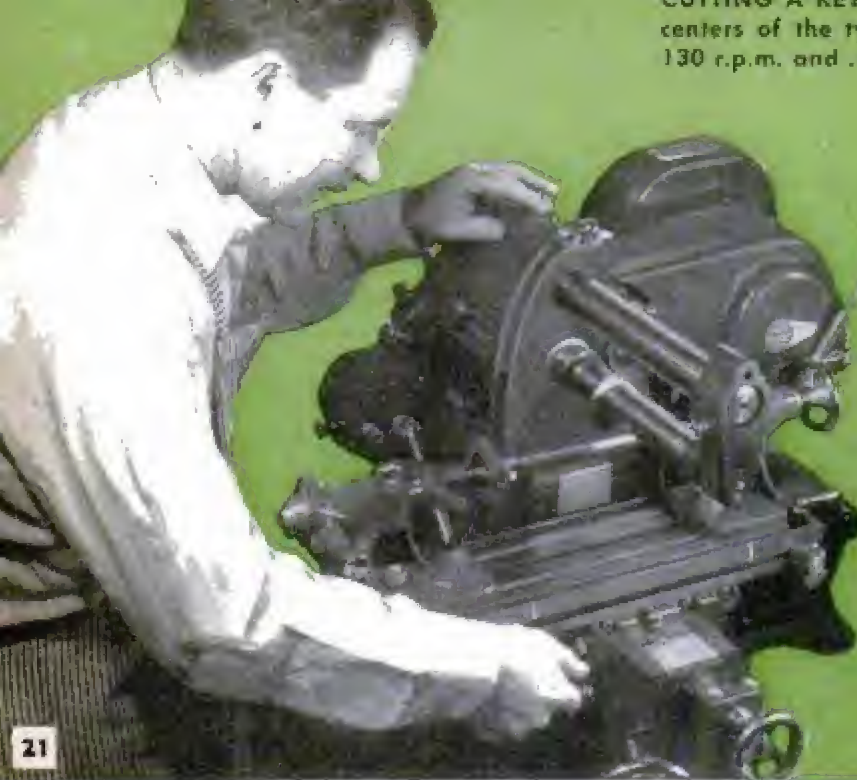


CUTTING OFF BY USE OF ANGLE VISE

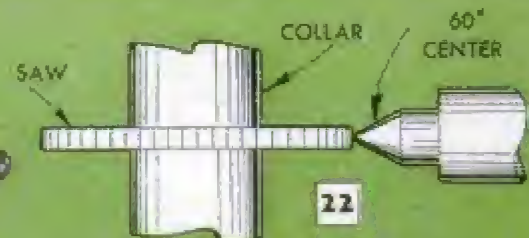


JOB SETUPS include most of the mountings used in plain milling. Angle vise is useful for heavy cutoffs, Fig. 18, where  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. bar stock is being cut with 4-in. saw rotating at 130 r.p.m. with a feed of .006 in. per revolution. When through cuts are made over table as in Fig. 19, the work should be backed with plywood. The up-thrust of standard feed requires a rigid clamp for support. The clamp should be cut from heavy bar stock and located as in Fig. 20





CUTTING A KEYWAY is best done with work mounted between centers of the type provided with an index head. One pass at 130 r.p.m. and .012-in. feed per revolution will cut 1/8-in. keyway



CENTER SAW ON 60° CENTER



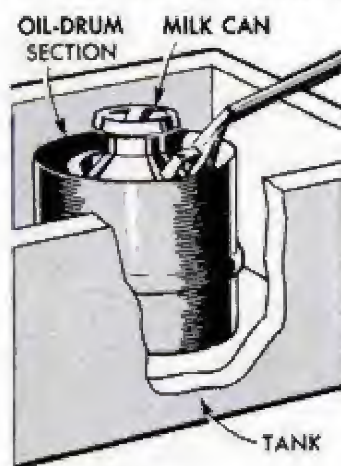
saw, it is necessary to use a heavy clamp bar. In this case, the clamping bar had to be  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick and 3 in. wide to provide the required rigidity. When cutting off any similar work, always use a heavy bar to assure that there will be no movement of the work along the length of the cut as otherwise the saw may jam when it reaches a point near the center of the stock. Some work setups will require that the limits of table travel be marked on the side of the machine table as in Fig. 1. The work must be located between the marks to assure that the cuts will run off the ends as required.

Keyways are easily cut in long stock with the work mounted between centers as in Fig. 21. For this job the machine must be equipped with centers having an indexing head as shown. Any long cuts on either solid rounds or small-diameter tubing can be handled in this manner. Tubing also can be slotted in this way, although it will be necessary to leave a small amount of uncut stock at each end. The index head makes it possible to space the slots or

grooves precisely. The saw is centered as in Fig. 22. Another effective setup for cutting shorter keyways or tube slotting is shown in Fig. 23. Here the work is held in one of the table grooves by means of clamps arranged to permit the cut or cuts to be made without interference. The saw is first centered over the table groove, then the work is clamped in place and the depth of cut determined. This type of setup is useful in any kind of work where it is necessary that the saw approach the end of the work unimpeded by clamps or the heads of the index centers. The use of a three-jaw universal chuck mounted on the index table often is useful when milling small work on which the slitting saws of various thicknesses can be used. Usually the chuck is mounted on a special threaded spindle which fits in a tapped hole in the center of the index table as in Fig. 24. If the chuck is correctly centered on the index table it will automatically center any number of radial cuts on the work as in Fig. 25. The job pictured in Fig. 26 can be handled with this type of setup.



## Milk Can Kept From Tipping When Set in Cooling Tank



As a partially filled can of milk may be accidentally overturned when set in a cooling tank, one farmer uses a section cut from an oil drum to hold the can upright in the water. The drum section is set directly under the water-supply pipe so that the can of

milk is submerged long before the cooling tank itself is filled. The drum keeps the can from tilting more than a few degrees.

## Permanent Pad Sheet on Typewriter

If you use a "second" or pad sheet behind the copy sheet in your typewriter, instead of inserting it with each copy sheet, save time and trouble by attaching a permanent padding to the roller. To do this, trim a sheet of high-quality paper to the length of the roller, wrap it around the roller and use cellulose tape to hold the edge down.

David Nevin, Brownsville, Tex.

## Cleaning Threads of Tapped Holes

Faced with the problem of cleaning rust from the threads in a large number of tapped holes, one mechanic did a little experimenting and came up with this unusual thread cleaner. He selected hex-head cap screws which would fit the several sizes of tapped holes and ground a flat across the threaded end of each screw at the approximate angle shown in the detail. Before turning a cleaner into a hole, he dipped the threaded end in a half-and-half mixture of light machine oil and kerosene. This solution tends to soften hardened grease and grime and helps to loosen the rust. The cleaner is simply turned into the hole the full length of the threads and then backed out.



## Cardboard Guard for Ruling Pen

A slotted piece of cardboard will keep the blades of a ruling pen from being dulled when stored. Just slide the board between the blades, the slot passing around the adjustment screw, and tighten the blades slightly to hold the board.

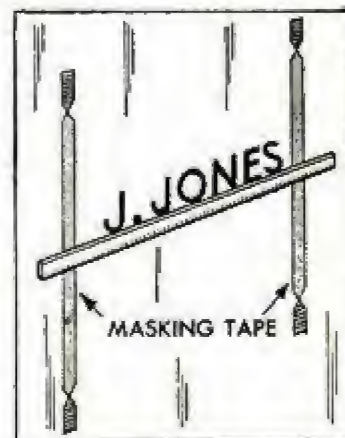


## Opening Spring-Steel Lock Rings

The above illustrations show two emergency methods of opening spring-steel lock rings. In the upper photo, a cotter pin is inserted in the gap between the ends of the ring, and a screwdriver, the edges of which have been squared, is forced between the legs of the pin and turned. The lower photograph shows an example of how two small end wrenches can be used to open some lock rings of this type.

## Reversed Masking-Tape Strips Support Letterer's Straightedge

To hold his straightedge securely in place while laying out lettering on glass, one signwriter employs strips of masking tape. He sticks the top end of the tape to the glass first, and then twists it one-half turn to bring the adhesive-coated side out. Near the lower end he again twists the tape to turn the adhesive-coated side in and sticks the lower end to the glass. A second strip is placed parallel to the first in the same manner. The straightedge can then be held in position by pressing it against the tape at any point.



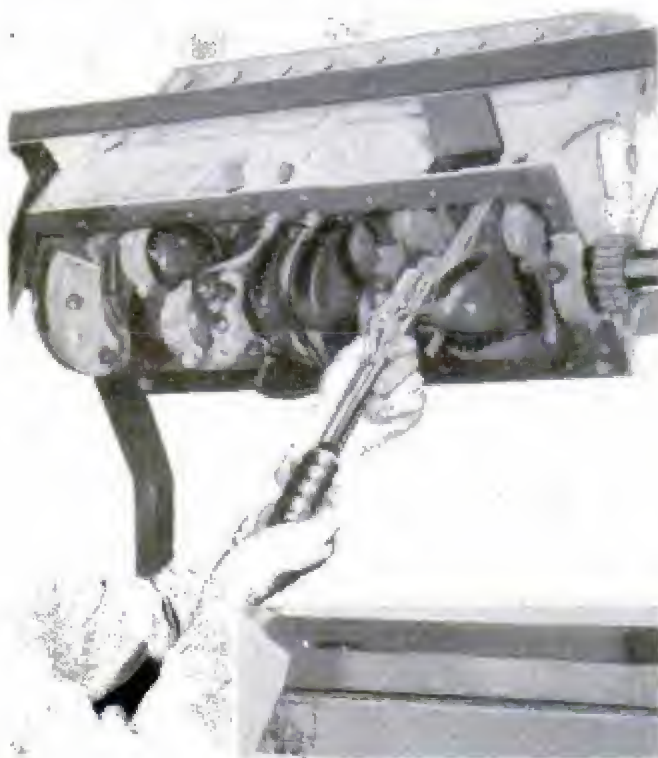


# SHOPPING



**POCKET-SIZE TACKER** is designed for television, radio and telephone servicemen for use in stapling wiring along baseboards, around window frames, along joists and rafters and around difficult angles and corners where a hammer cannot be used. Tacker is fitted with front and rear guides which encircle wire and hold it firmly in position for stapling. After driving one staple, tacker is slid along wire to the next position. Staples are supplied in different colors

**HAND TOOL**, right, for joining sections of perforated pipe with spring clips works like a pair of pliers, except that the jaws open rather than close when the handles are pressed together. In use, the spring clip is inserted in slots in the jaws. As the handles are pressed together, the clip is expanded so that it can be slipped into the perforations near the ends of the pipe sections. After setting in this manner, the clip is tapped lightly near the ends



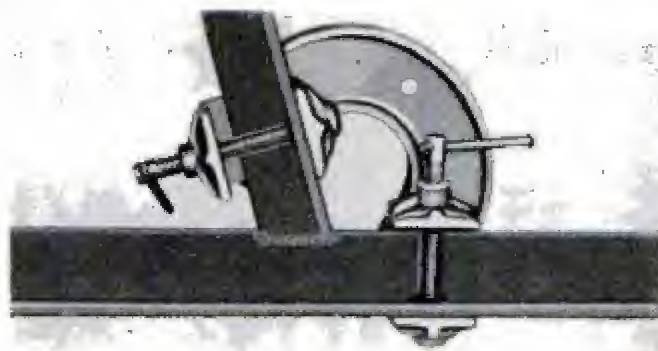
**SMALL-QUANTITY RIVET SERVICE**, above, has been established for home craftsmen, modelmakers, camera-repair shops and others who use various types of tubular rivets in small quantities in popular lengths from  $3/32$  to  $3/8$  in., and in diameters ranging from  $1/16$  to  $3/16$  in. Easy-to-use hand clincher tools and also washers to fit the three larger diameters are available. Assortments are neatly packaged



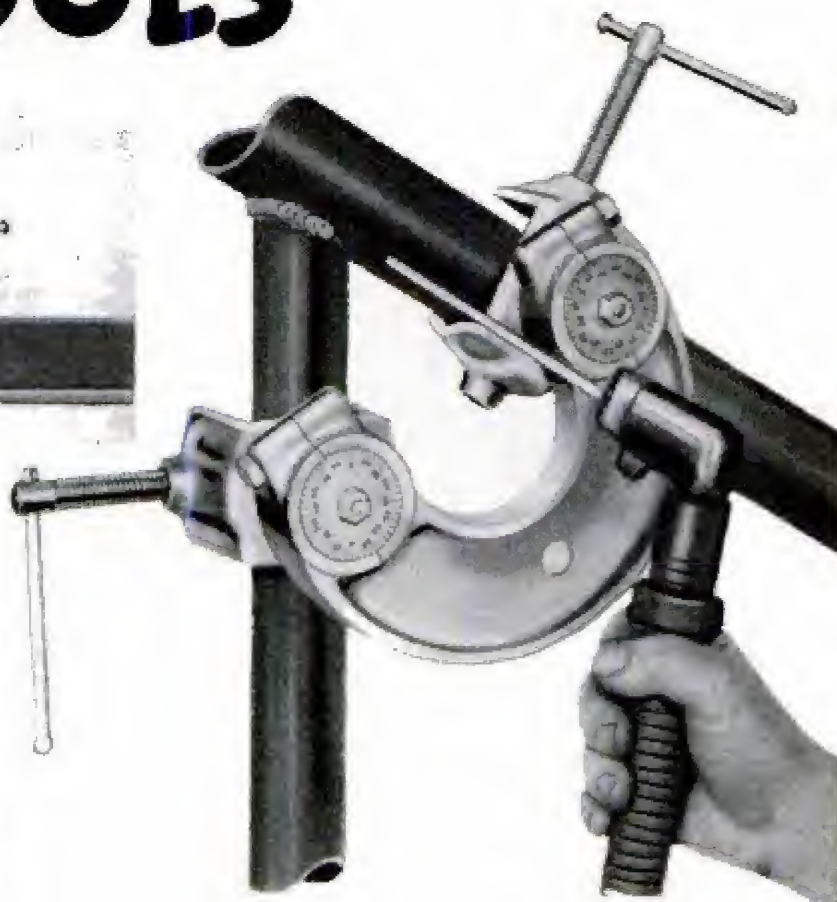
**ONE-MAN PISTON SETTER**, left, has been developed to reduce labor costs on auto, truck and tractor engines when repairs necessitate removal and replacement of pistons. Jaws of tool are designed to grip one of the connecting-rod bearing studs. Then the piston is simply pushed upward and out of the bore. To replace the piston the process is reversed, the tool being used to draw the piston into the cylinder from the bottom of the crankcase. Works equally well with the engine in the car or on a cradle as pictured



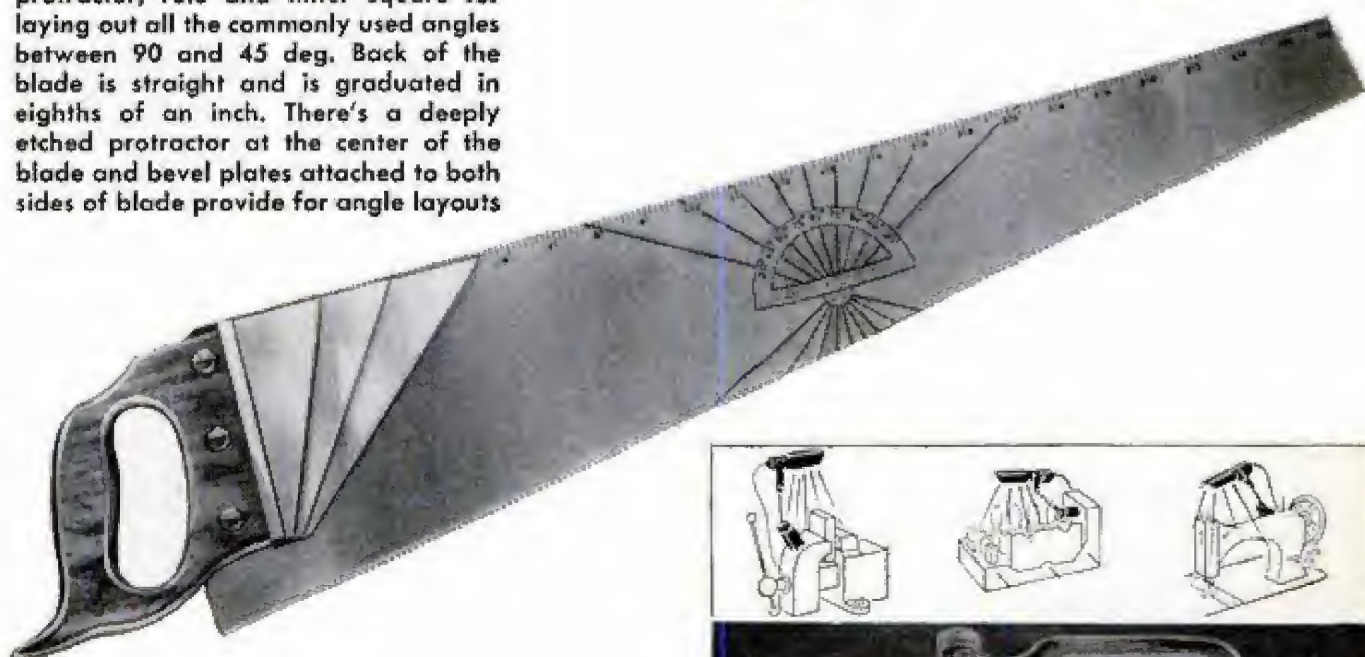
# FOR TOOLS



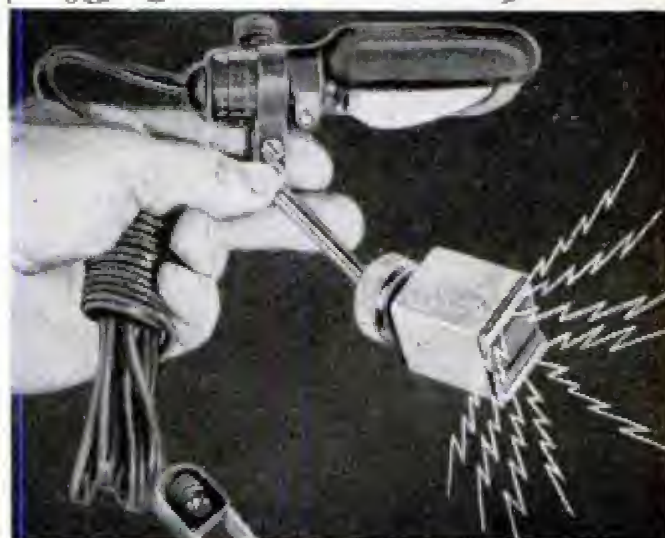
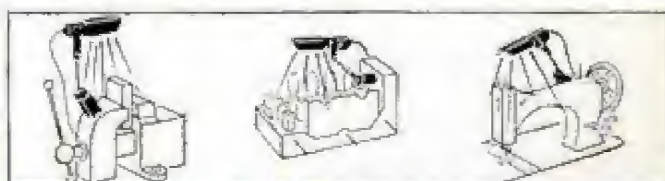
**ROTATING CLAMP** speeds up accurate positioning of small pieces to be welded at various angles. Unit consists of a U-shaped frame fitted with two clamps which can be rotated 360 deg. and locked at any angle. Enables the welder to work alone without the aid of a helper in the fabrication of intricate work. Each clamp is fitted with a V-grooved jaw so it will hold flat or round work



**COMBINATION HANDSAW** for carpenters is provided with features which make it useful as a framing square, protractor, rule and miter square for laying out all the commonly used angles between 90 and 45 deg. Back of the blade is straight and is graduated in eighths of an inch. There's a deeply etched protractor at the center of the blade and bevel plates attached to both sides of blade provide for angle layouts



**PIN-POINT LIGHTING** is easy with this portable light unit which is fitted with a permanent-magnet base that will attach itself to any metal surface, either flat or curved. Ball end of the bracket swivels in a knurled nut attached to magnet housing, enabling the user to adjust the unit to direct light onto the work in whatever manner desired. Finger-tightening the nut holds the lamp in any position. Socket and reflector are flock-finished for ease of handling. Socket has turn-button switch and takes 25-watt bulbs





## Balanced Paint-Can Holder Hangs From Ladder Rung



The difficulty of holding a small can of paint when working on a ladder caused one painter to devise this holder. It consists merely of a length of 2 x 4 that was notched at an angle near one end, as shown, to hang from a ladder rung. A paint-can lid was nailed to the top of the holder to serve as a tray.

## Thumbtacks Pulled With Film Spool

An empty spool for photograph film can be put to good use as a tool for removing thumbtacks from a drawing board. Just push one flange of the spool under the head of the tack and, using the spool as a lever, pry the tack upward.

## Roughage Feeder Is Improvised By Use of Cultivator Wheels



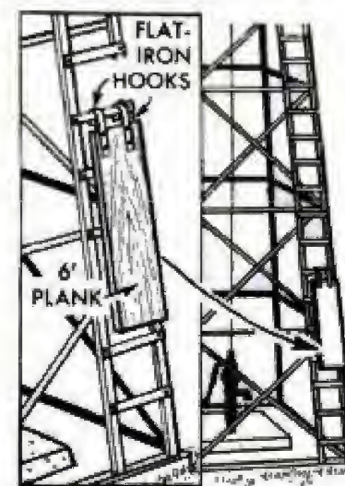
To solve the problem of feeding roughage to sheep and calves without waste, one farmer improvised a feeding rack from two discarded cultivator wheels, one being

8 to 10 in. larger in diameter than the other. The hubs were cut out and the spokes bent outward at right angles to the tire. The larger wheel was used for the top of the rack, the spokes of the upper wheel being welded to the upturned spokes of the lower one. Where there are an unequal number of spokes, two spokes are welded to one, forming a "Y." When made from wheels 36 and 48 in. in diameter, the unit will hold approximately one bale of hay.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

## Children Kept Off Windmill

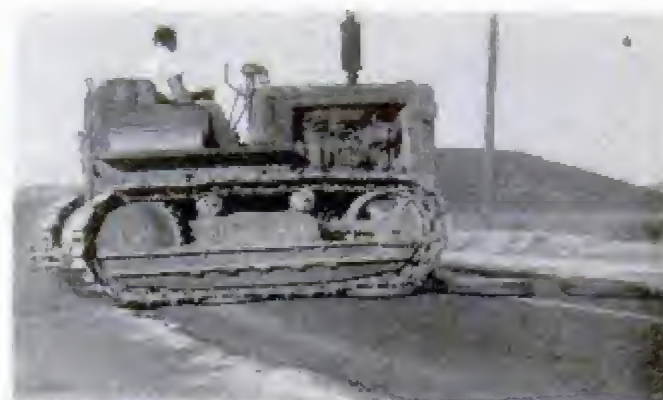
On some older-type windmills the ladder extends nearly to the bottom of the tower and is a potential danger to small youngsters who may be tempted to climb the tower. One farmer guards against this danger by hanging a 6-ft. length of 2 x 12-in. planking over the ladder as in the detail.



Two hooks made from flat steel were bolted to the top end of the plank so that it can be hooked over one of the ladder rungs. To discourage easy removal of the guard, the lower end of the plank can be wired to the ladder.

## Tires Pad Highway for Tractor

Instead of carrying a heavy tractor belt to use for padding a highway against the treads of his crawler-type tractor, one California rancher found that eight old auto tires served the purpose just as well and were much easier to handle. The tires are laid in two rows, one row to accommodate each crawler tread, and the tractor is driven across the highway on top of them. When not in use, the tires can be left near the point where the highway is crossed for use in the future.





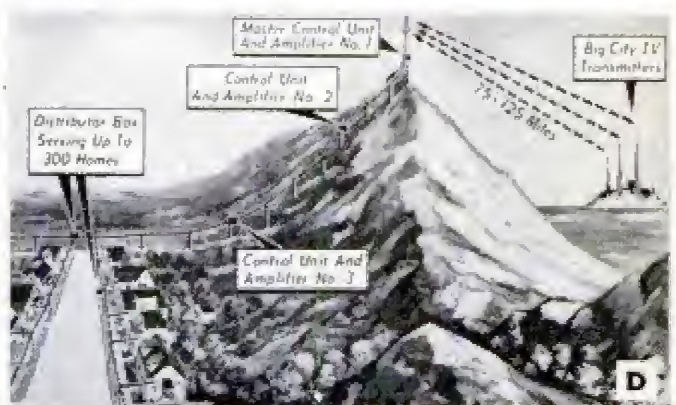
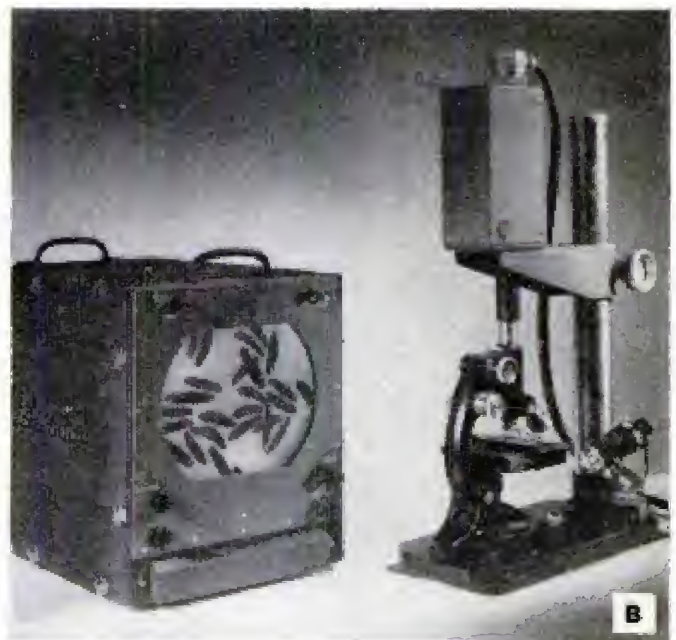
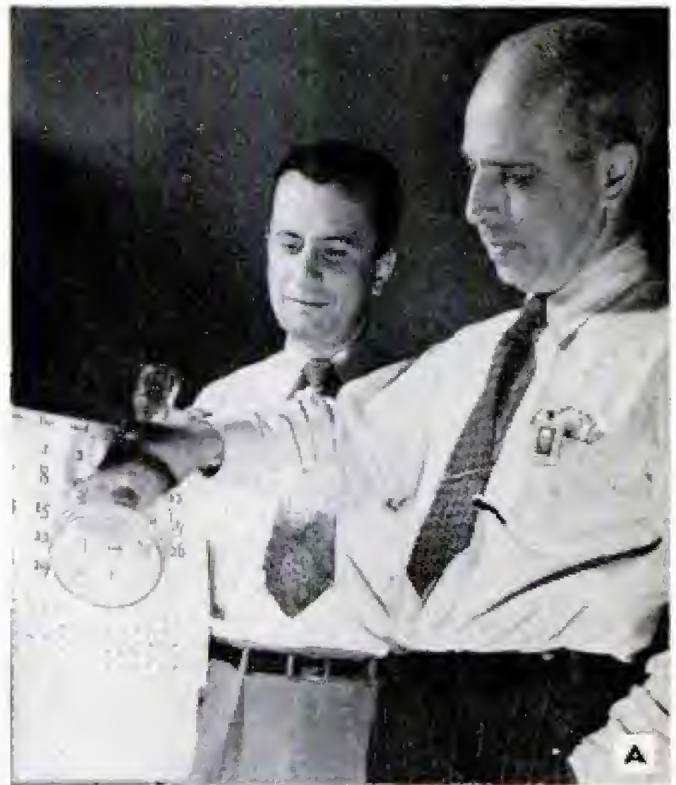
## TELEVISION TODAY

**CLEARER TV pictures**, with greater contrast between light and dark areas, are foreseen with a new transparent screen for picture tubes being developed by General Electric. Tubes now used are opaque because they are coated with a powder which forms the picture. Appearing white or gray, this is the darkest that any shadows can be. With the new tube shown in photo A, clearer pictures are possible because dark areas can appear as black as the dark interior of the tube when installed in a set.

RCA industrial television equipment, when used with a light microscope, now provides a useful tool for educational purposes. As illustrated in photo B, the Vidicon TV camera is mounted above the microscope. The image is then reproduced on the 10-in. monitor tube at left, with a further electronic magnification of 20 times or more. The micro-organisms shown on the screen are paramecia.

Richard Pritchard, an architectural designer in Milwaukee, combines a remote-controlled TV receiver with a camouflaged picture-frame screen for the wall installation illustrated in photo C. A picture-size opening is cut into the house-wall interior and the set is installed behind it. The scenic picture moves in and out of place by means of an electrically operated mechanical push-button device.

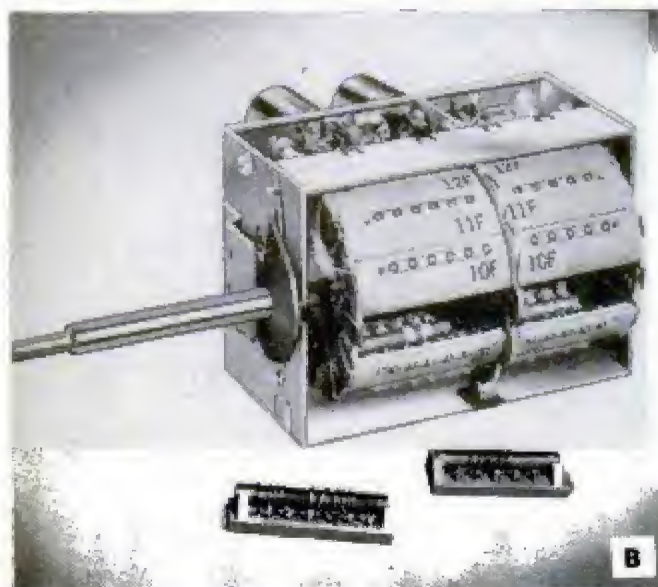
Today, some communities that were cut off from television signals by hills or mountains are receiving TV programs by means of community antenna systems with coaxial cables running directly to homes, sketch D.





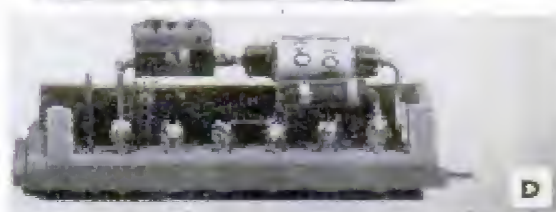
# ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCY TV STATIONS

*By Frank L. Brittin*



WHEN ultra-high-frequency (UHF) telecasts are made available next year, you will have very little difficulty in tuning them in with your present TV receivers. No TV receivers now in use, or those being manufactured, will be made obsolete when the "1948 freeze" on television-station expansion is lifted. At the time the Federal Communications Commission halted applications for new TV stations because of a shortage of wave-length channels, the use of ultra-high frequencies was proposed to solve the expansion problem. These UHF bands will make television available to homes in all parts of the country. The present 12 very-high-frequency (VHF) television channels will remain in operation just as they are, on the same stations.

The UHF range employing channels between 470 and 890 megacycles offers the means for growth by providing for a total of about 2000 TV stations on the basis of TV allocations proposed by the F.C.C. on March 24, 1951. At the present time there are 107 VHF television stations in the United States, with a maximum of only 377 more possible in this old 12-channel VHF range. At the time of the freeze there was very little information available concerning the usefulness of the UHF frequencies for television broadcasting, although some propagation tests had been made. RCA inaugurated a full-scale field test, and the UHF transmitting station shown in photo F was built on Success Hill, two miles northeast of Bridgeport, Conn. This station, KC2XAK, which is operated by NBC, began experimental UHF TV transmissions in December 1949. UHF converters and tuners were installed in about 100 homes and check points in and near that city. A regular schedule of programs has since that time been relayed by microwave from NBC's New York station, WNBT, to Bridgeport. This was the first UHF station in the United States to operate on a regular





# DUE IN 1952 . . . .

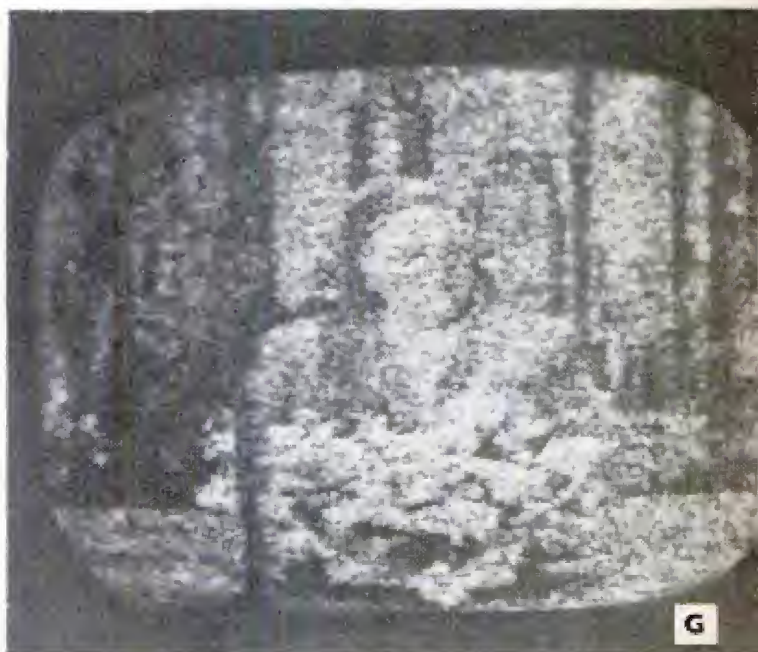
schedule. The Bridgeport area has been used ever since by RCA and others as a testing ground for UHF receivers. The good results obtained brought about the proposed UHF television-channel allocations by F.C.C. in March 1951. The green light for lifting the freeze on TV-station expansion is due in the fall of 1952. The expansion program and the building of new TV stations will, of course, depend upon the availability of necessary materials.

Zenith was the first TV-set manufacturer to announce that it had made provision in the tuning units to take care of UHF channels when they were authorized. About 40 percent of all TV sets now in use employ the Standard Coil Products Company's tuner shown in photo B. These tuners accommodate the new UHF channels just as readily as they do the present VHF television channels by simply inserting the tuning strips shown in photo D, which will be available for any of the assigned UHF channels.

Photos A and C illustrate how easy it is to remove unused VHF channel strips with either a screwdriver or your fingernail. The new UHF strips, photo D, merely snap into position, and you will be ready to tune in your UHF television programs. In most TV sets, the tuner unit is located on the underside of the set chassis in the position indicated in photo A, which is the right-hand corner, facing front. Any TV serviceman can do this for you in a very few minutes, and experienced set owners may do it themselves.

Some TV-set manufacturers have designed UHF tuners and converters about the size of the TV booster units now in use in fringe areas. Anyone can connect them with a screwdriver, without any change or adjustment being necessary within the TV set itself.

In many installations, the available antenna arrangements will suffice; in others it may be desirable to add a small auxiliary TV antenna for the reception of the UHF







band. The "stacked vee" antenna that appears in photo E is a combination VHF-UHF antenna that has produced the best results in the Bridgeport area to date. Tubular-type twin-lead transmission line is employed with this antenna array. The writer recently attended a UHF demonstration in Bridgeport and vicinity. The reception test was made at Orange, Conn., some 15 miles north of Bridgeport. The regularly scheduled programs from WNBT in New York reached the Bridgeport station, KC2XAK, photo F, over a 2000-megacycle beam from a transmitter on the 85th floor of the Empire State Building. After the signals were picked up by a 6-ft. parabolic antenna located on the 180-ft. level

#### TV ALLOCATIONS BY STATES

State	Operating TV Stations		New Assignments	
	No.	VHF	No.	UHF
Alabama	2	8	37	
Arizona	1	14	15	
Arkansas	.	10	28	
California	11	30	50	
Colorado	.	10	26	
Connecticut	1	2	12	
Delaware	1	1	3	
Dist. of Columbia	4	4	2	
Florida	2	23	33	
Georgia	2	15	38	
Idaho	.	15	13	
Illinois	5	11	45	
Indiana	2	6	39	
Iowa	2	12	46	
Kansas	.	12	37	
Kentucky	2	5	27	
Louisiana	1	12	30	
Maine	.	9	20	
Maryland	3	3	9	
Massachusetts	2	4	19	
Michigan	6	17	48	
Minnesota	2	14	34	
Mississippi	.	8	31	
Missouri	2	17	36	
Montana	.	22	17	
Nebraska	2	13	21	
Nevada	.	14	8	
New Hampshire	.	2	10	
New Jersey	1	1	8	
New Mexico	1	15	20	
New York	13	16	39	
North Carolina	2	12	39	
North Dakota	.	16	17	
Ohio	12	13	44	
Oklahoma	2	11	43	
Oregon	.	11	21	
Pennsylvania	7	9	43	
Rhode Island	1	2	2	
South Carolina	.	7	20	
South Dakota	.	12	18	
Tennessee	2	13	38	
Texas	6	50	126	
Utah	2	9	10	
Vermont	.	1	9	
Virginia	2	8	29	
Washington	1	13	28	
West Virginia	1	6	17	
Wisconsin	1	9	35	
Wyoming	.	10	17	
Total	107	557	1357	

of the 250-ft. Success Hill tower, they were led downward to the receiving equipment in the transmitter building, processed there, and then retransmitted on KC2XAK's assigned UHF frequency of 529-535 megacycles. At the receiving point referred to, some 15 miles north of Bridgeport, an ordinary TV receiver equipped with the Standard tuner shown in photo B and UHF coil segments, photo D, gave a very convincing demonstration of what we can expect from UHF telecasts. Photo G shows the "snow-storm" effect obtained when the picture was received on the VHF channel; photo H is the same program when the set was switched to UHF from KC2XAK. These photos have not been retouched.

General Electric's new experimental 5-kilowatt UHF television transmitter at Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y., is shown in photo J. This station employs an improved type of UHF velocity modulation; the antenna is made up of four spiral sections like the one shown in photo I. Greatly increased radiated power is claimed.



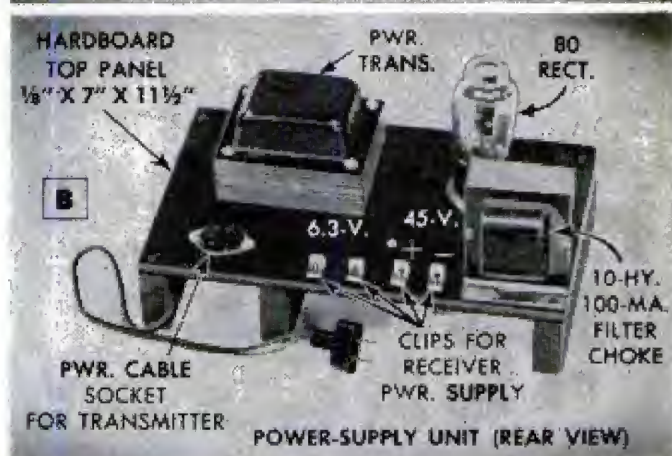
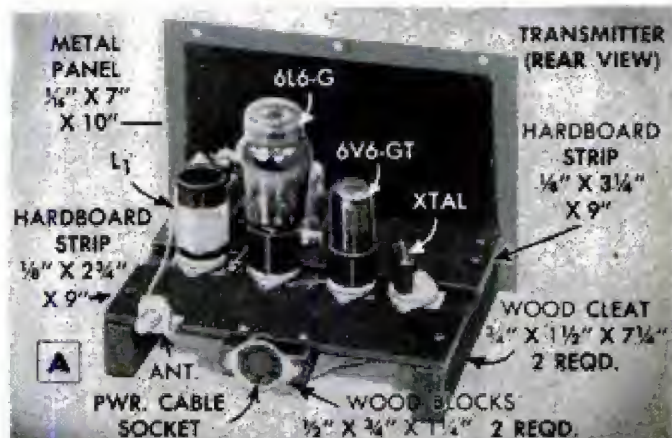
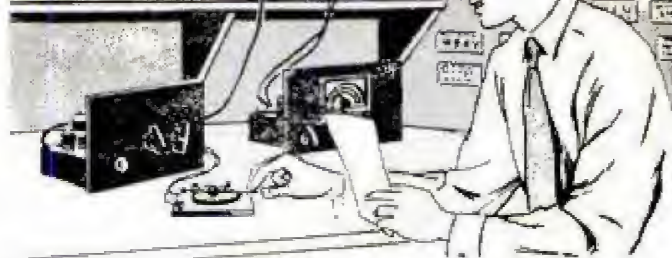
# A Low-Cost CW Transmitter For the New Novice Ham Band

By S. A. Johnson WØLBV

## PART I

WHEN the newcomer in ham radio has passed his novice examination and received his operating ticket, the next step is to build a simple transmitter that will operate in the 3700 to 3750 kilocycle (80-meter) CW novice band recently set aside for beginners. Like the novice-band receiver described in the September issue, the transmitter is built up on hardboard bases supported with wooden cleats in order to simplify construction and keep down cost. The transmitter-unit base is divided into two panels spaced the width of the tube sockets so that all sockets may be mounted without the necessity for drilling large mounting holes.

On the underside of the transmitter unit,

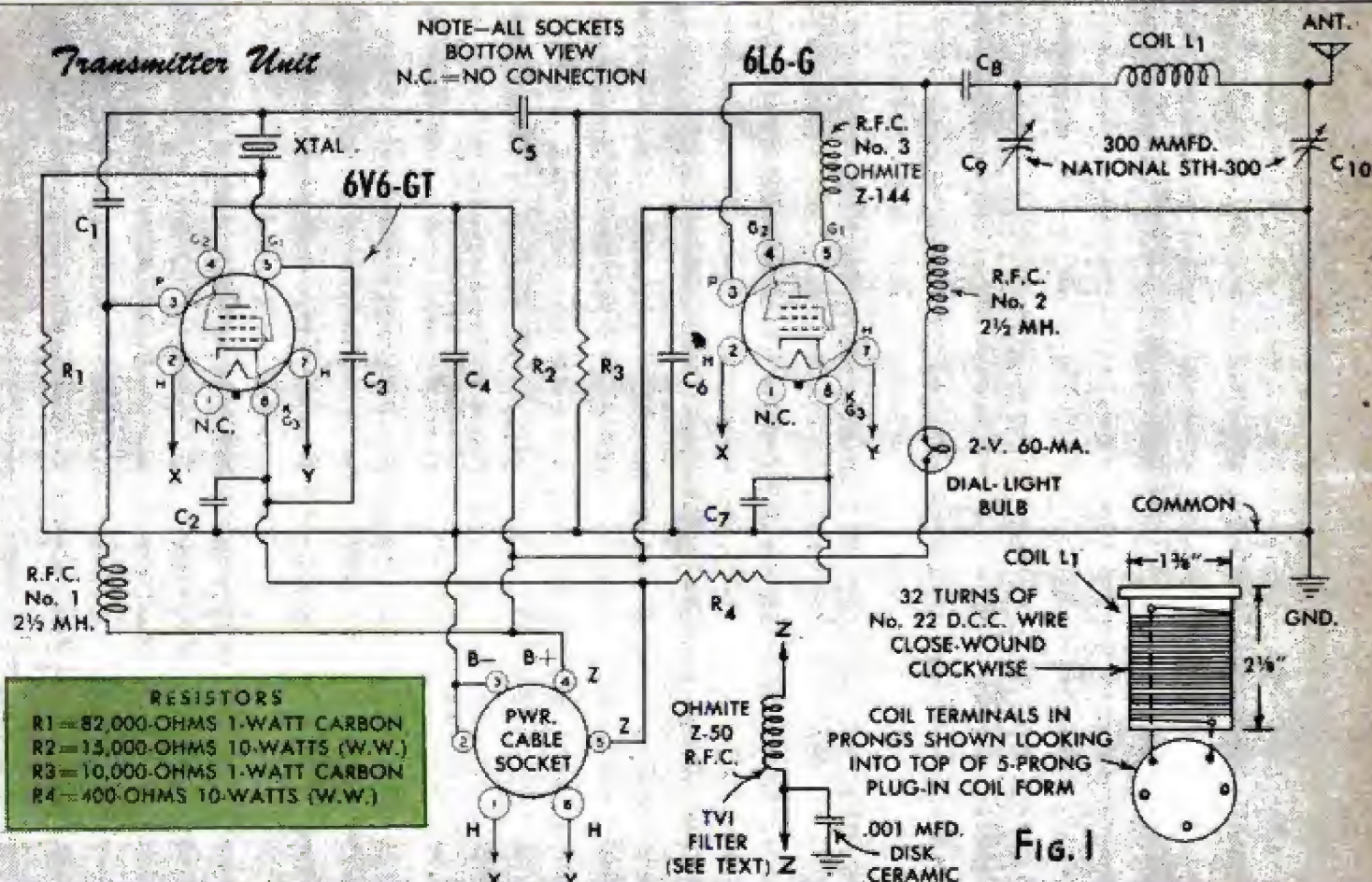


### FIXED CONDENSERS FOR TRANSMITTER UNIT

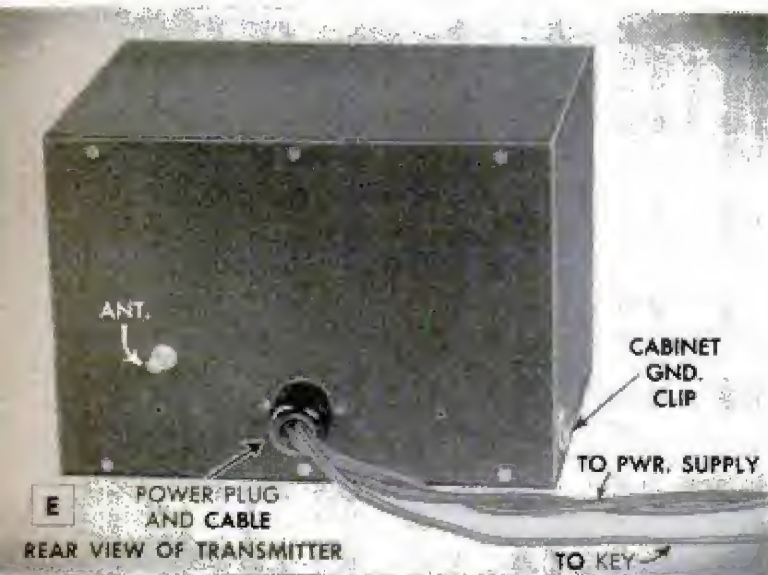
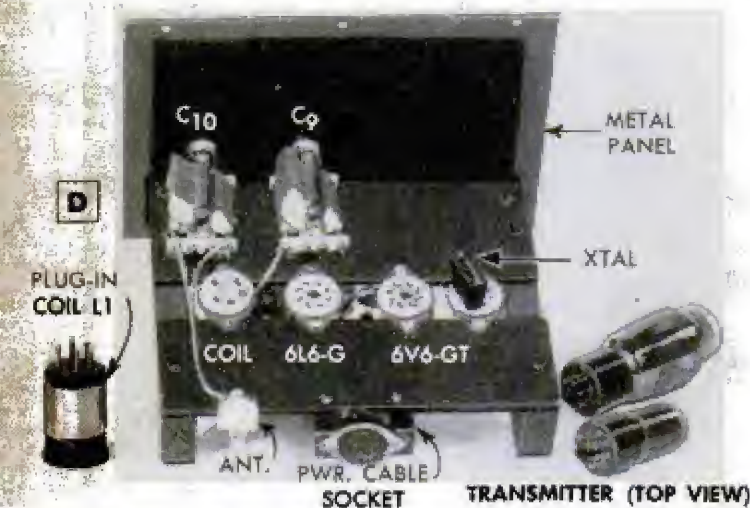
- C1=.001 mfd. 500-V. mica type
- C2=.001 mfd. 500-V. disk-ceramic type
- C3=.0001 mfd. 500-V. mica type
- C4=.01 mfd. 500-V. disk-ceramic type
- C5=.0001 mfd. 500-V. mica type
- C6=.01 mfd. 500-V. disk-ceramic type
- C7=.01 mfd. 500-V. disk-ceramic type
- C8=.001 mfd. 500-V. mica type

### Transmitter Unit

NOTE—ALL SOCKETS  
BOTTOM VIEW  
N.C.=NO CONNECTION







the cleats are notched at front so that this unit can be fitted into a standard-size metal cabinet if this is necessary in order to reduce interference with a near-by television receiver. Actually, because the power is low, and the frequency of operation is also low, the metal cabinet is seldom required. The transmitter is crystal-controlled and uses a 6V6-GT or 6V6 oscillator tube, although a 6F6 can be substituted without circuit changes. The oscillator is followed by a 6L6-G (or 6L6) amplifier tube. This amplifier includes a "pi" network which makes it easy to couple the transmitter to the antenna.

The power for the transmitter is obtained from the separate power-supply unit and is fed in through a 6-prong socket and plug-in cable arrangement. The socket shown on the rear of the chassis in photo A is mounted on two small pieces of wood. This places the socket in position to fit a hole cut in the rear of the cabinet, if one is used.

In wiring the transmitter, the first step is to provide a common-ground strip, or bus bar, of 14-gauge bare copper wire. This is run between two dead pins on the coil socket for L1 and crystal socket respectively. Photos A, C, D and F show various views of the transmitter; photos C and E show it housed in a cabinet. The schematic circuit diagram for the transmitter appears in Fig. 1, and the diagram for the power-supply unit is given in Fig. 2. Photos B and G show top and bottom views of the power unit.

The crystal selected for the transmitter should have some frequency between 3700 and 3750 kilocycles. It is a good idea to buy a crystal which is well within the band. To make an expensive meter unnecessary, a 60 ma., 2-volt dial-light bulb is connected in series with the B-plus lead to the amplifier stage of the transmitter. The bulb

(Continued to page 236)

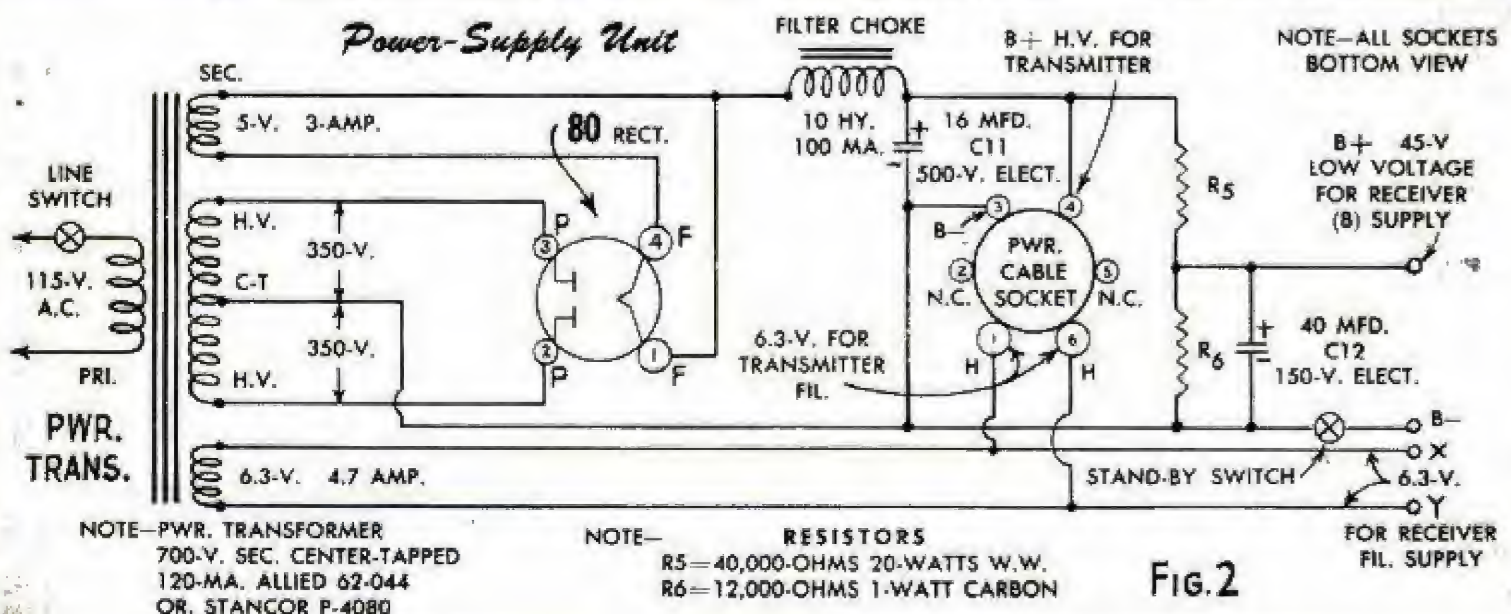


FIG. 2



# Johnny Lujack SAYS

"I add water  
only 3 times  
a year"

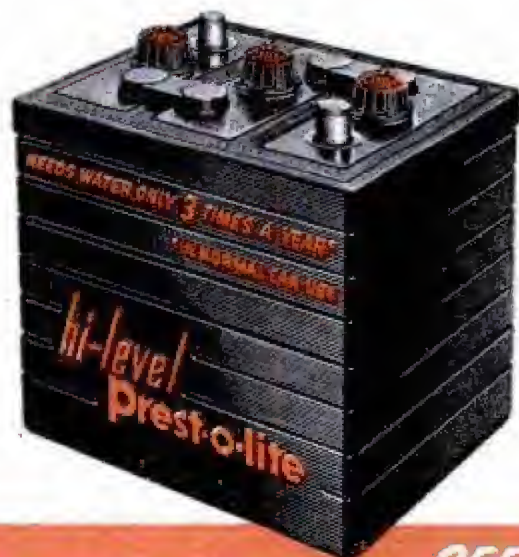
## PREST-O-LITE HI-LEVEL BATTERY...



Johnny Lujack, outstanding passing and running quarterback for the Chicago Bears professional football team, finds Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level has over 3 times the liquid reserve of ordinary batteries—goes 3 times as long without adding water.

### *needs water only 3 times a year*

IN NORMAL CAR USE



INSTALL a Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level Battery in your car and enjoy the comfort and convenience of this new principle of battery design. The Hi-Level Battery needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use and because of its advanced engineering design, it lasts longer, in tests conducted according to accepted life cycle standards. For quick starts and dependable service, see your Prest-O-Lite Dealer.

PREST-O-LITE BATTERY COMPANY, INC.

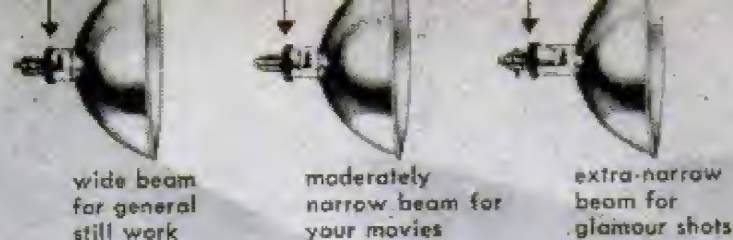
Toledo 1

Ohio

**SEE YOUR PREST-O-LITE DEALER TODAY**



# Bring the Sun Indoors

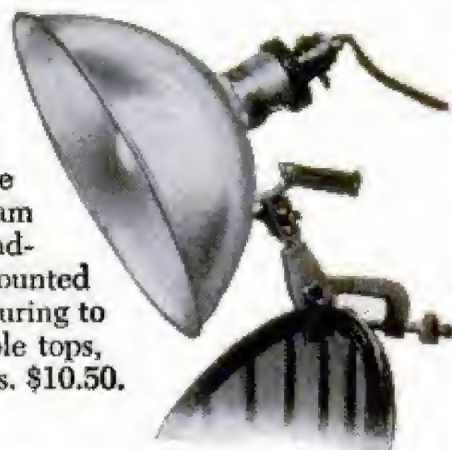


## FLOODS help make superb indoor pictures

**Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight**—You get powerful, controlled illumination with 12-in. reflector, No. 2 flood lamp. Easy aiming with convenient handle. Column adjusts from 3 to 5½ ft. Rubber rim on base protects furniture. \$16.



**Kodak Vari-Beam Clampight**—has the same controlled beam features of the Standlight Unit, but is mounted on a bracket for securing to backs of chairs, table tops, and tubular surfaces. \$10.50.



## for some of the best snapshot opportunities

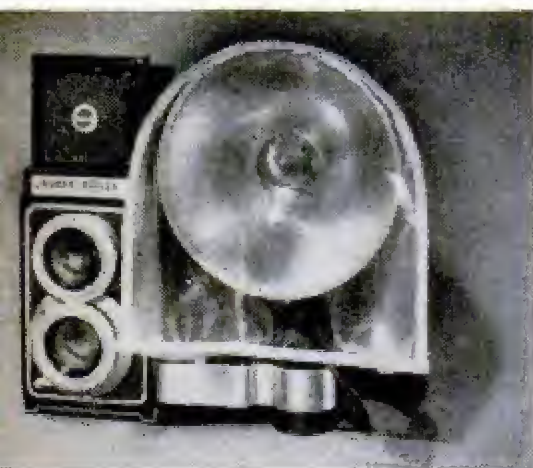
Some of the best picture-taking situations happen indoors—*right inside your family circle!* The Kodak lighting equipment shown on this page will help you capture those shots whenever you want. Maybe it's an informal one of "Sis" in her first evening dress. FLOODS are the answer, of course. Or maybe it's baby playing in his bath. What

easier way to catch all the fun than with FLASH!

Practically every camera, new or old, can be adapted to indoor picture taking. Your Kodak dealer will be glad to show you all the latest equipment. *Make it a point to see him soon.*



## FLASH helps catch those wonderful candids



**Kodak Flashholder, Model B**—fits most cameras with flash shutters. 2-way Flashguard offers protection in case lamp shatters . . . produces soft illumination for indoor color shots. Price, complete, \$12.35.



**Kodak Flashholder Extension Unit, Model B**—connects to Flashholder on camera, gives you multi-unit illumination for more natural-looking flash pictures. Attach to flat or tubular surface. \$13.65.



**Kodak B-C Flashpack**—dependable "flash." Use in place of two "C" batteries in flash unit. 22½-volt battery in Flashpack charges condenser for abundant energy to ignite lamp. \$2.95 (without battery).

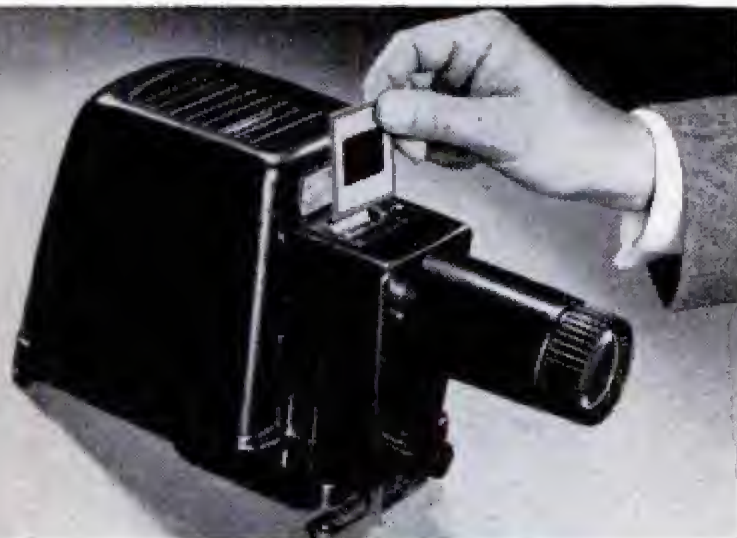


# Color...one of the biggest thrills of all



The beautiful projected image in full color is one of the most satisfying rewards of taking pictures with Kodachrome Film. Here you see some of the latest Kodak equipment and accessories for projecting, viewing, and storing Kodachrome slides.

Your dealer's experience and advice can prove invaluable. Don't hesitate to ask him questions. Answering them is his business. Enjoy one of the biggest thrills of all in photography—*pictures in color!* See your Kodak dealer today.



**New, low-priced slide projector—Kodaslide Merit Projector** is big news because of its new, improved slide-feeding mechanism. You simply insert slides in *top* of projector—thus no jarring or moving of instrument. Cool, large-sized lamphouse of unique design to keep slides flat... built-in elevating mechanism... Lumenized Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, 5-inch *f*/3.5... powerful 150-watt lamp... *all add up to real value for only \$24.50.*

**For convenient showings to small groups—**

Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, combines projector and screen in one unit. Think of the convenience—a complete show right in front of you—no rearranging of furniture, no dimming of lights. Switch it on and you're ready for a color show. You see your color slides beautifully enlarged more than 4 times. \$49.50. Accessory carrying case at a small extra charge.



**Keep slides protected, organized—Kodaslide File Box** is a sturdy metal box that holds 150 cardboard slides or 55 glass slides. Separators for group filing. \$1.50.

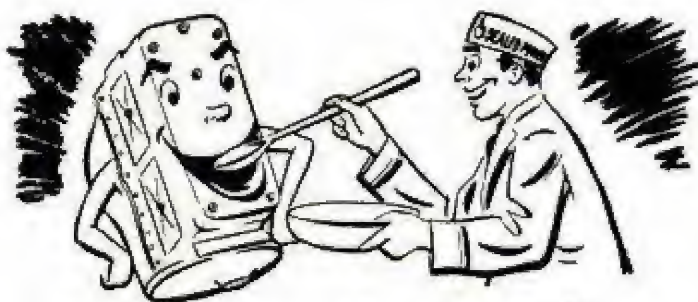


**12 swing-out compartments** in the de luxe Kodaslide Compartment File hold 240 cardboard or 96 glass slides. You'll like the handy index inside the cover for listing slides by subject. \$3.75.

*Prices subject to change without notice and include Federal Tax where applicable. Consult your dealer.*

# Kodak





# Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

## WHEN BRAKES DON'T BRAKE

You're rolling merrily along. There's a stop sign ahead, for a main highway. You put your foot on the brakes. Nothing happens. For a few sickening seconds you go along with your heart in your mouth. You pray there isn't a car coming. There isn't. But there might just as well have been.

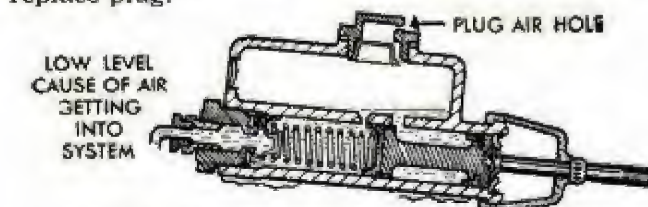
To keep this from happening, check your brakes often. Watch the position of the brake pedal when you stop quickly. If the underside of the pedal is less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 inches from the floor, your brakes need adjusting. If you have to "pump brakes" to stop, your brakes need adjusting. Adjust the shoe of each brake.



## AIR IN SYSTEM

Even after brakes are adjusted, you may have stopping trouble. If the pedal feels spongy or soft as you step on it, you probably have air in the hydraulic system. Check for air in the system by applying the brake with the car stopped. Hold the pedal down for a few seconds, then apply a little more pressure. If it moves down again, or feels spongy, you have air in the system, which must be removed by a bleeding operation at any good service station. Air gets in when brake fluid gets too low in the master cylinder. Check this level

often, by cleaning top of cylinder and removing plug. If fluid is lower than  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch below top of cylinder, add fluid. See that air hole in plug is clean, then replace plug.



## IF YOUR CAR SMOKES TOO MUCH

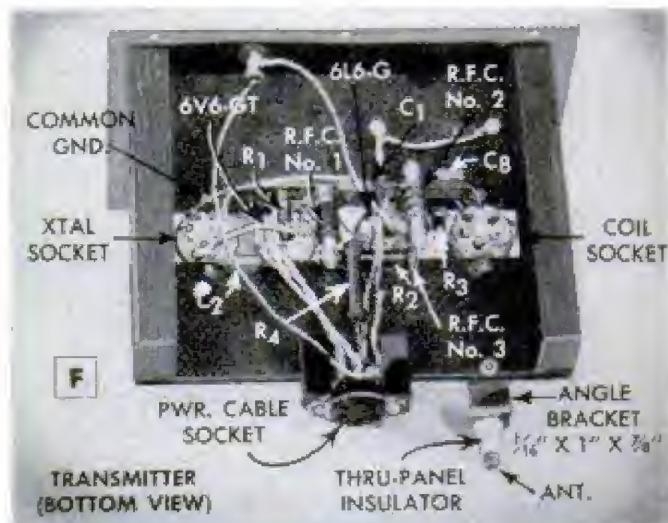


A smoking exhaust means your engine is wasting gas and oil, and needs new Sealed Power Piston Rings. The Sealed Power MD-50 is the best steel oil ring ever made. It controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. Your dealer has Sealed Power Rings or can get them for you. A postal to Sealed Power, Dept. G-10, Muskegon, Mich., will bring you free helpful book, "7 Ways to Save Oil."

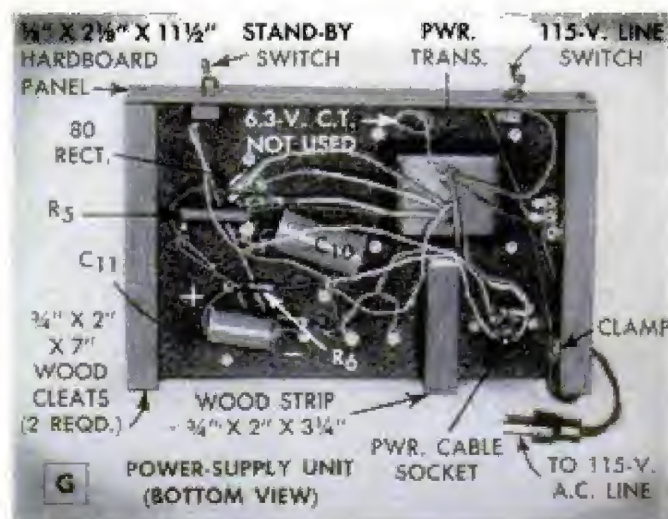
## Low-Cost CW Transmitter

(Continued from page 232)

glows as the amplifier stage is coupled to the antenna for final tuning. The transmitter key is of standard type mounted on a small base. It connects to the separate pair of cable leads in the 6-prong plug that goes



in the 6-prong power-cable socket in the rear of the transmitter chassis. This separate pair of key leads connects to socket terminals 2 and 5 in this transmitter power-cable socket. The other two pairs of leads in the cable supply the heater and B-voltage to the transmitter. These cable leads may be ordinary rubber-covered 2-conductor lamp cord, all about 3 ft. long. If the



TV filter shown in Fig. 1 is required, it should be connected right at the power-plug socket at the points indicated by the letter Z in diagram Fig. 1.

Antenna-construction details, and tuning instructions for putting this novice-band station on the air, will appear in a concluding article in the November issue. Detailed student material list R-404 for this CW transmitter is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.



# LOOK TO LIONEL TRAINS FOR THE REAL THING

Advanced engineering...  
exclusive features...  
most realistic design and  
performance in 50  
years of Model rail-  
roading.

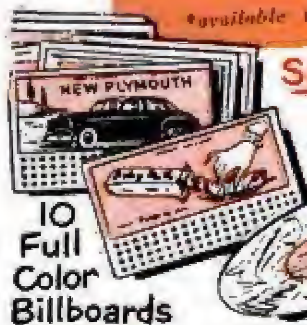


Compare looks  
and performance.  
Only Lionel gives you  
true railroad perfection.

More than fifty years of engineering  
are behind these great LIONEL TRAINS  
... pioneering ... inventing sensational new  
features. Lionel was first with trains that puff  
real smoke ... whistle by remote control.  
Lionel stepped even farther ahead with the  
only real R.R. remote-control knuckle cou-  
plers, and exclusive Magne-Traction®. You  
get the World's Finest when you get LIONEL  
trains. Free catalogue at your dealer's ... or  
send coupon for special offer.

\*available in all "0" gauge sets and in most "027" sets

**FUN  
for  
ALL**



10  
Full  
Color  
Billboards

Hear...Bells...Horns  
whistles on this Rail-  
Road sound effect record



SEE all the LIONEL TRAINS  
and accessories in  
the new catalog

**ALL FOR ONLY 25¢**

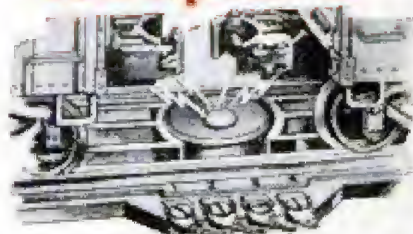
## MAGNE-TRACTION

Lionel locos with Magne-Traction climb grades where others can't even start. Add mountains and curves to layouts never before possible. This Lionel development increases train speed, pull, climb, and control. A permanent Magnetic grip through truck and wheels does it. A Lionel exclusive.



Lionel loco speeds up steep grade with magnetic track-holding power more efficient than deadweight.

## Real R.R. Knuckle Type Couplers



Remote control button uncouples cars instantly. Cars couple automatically when brought together. Only Lionel has this remote control, electro-magnetic coupler. It's designed after A.R.A. Knuckle Couplers that are standard on American railroads.



### Smoke

Clean, white smoke puffs  
with action of drivers.

### Whistles

Two-toned built into tender  
— real R.R. pitch — remote-  
control operation.



Die Cast Trucks  
Solid Steel Wheels

## Special Coupon Offer

LIONEL TRAINS, P. O. Box 354,  
Madison Square Station, New York, N. Y.  
Please send me special Lionel Train catalog offer, postage pre-  
paid. I enclose 25¢ to cover postage and packing.

1. The new 36-page full-color Lionel catalog.
2. The new 5½" double-faced record\* of whistles, bells, railroad sound effects and Diesel horns.
3. 10 full-color miniature billboards.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

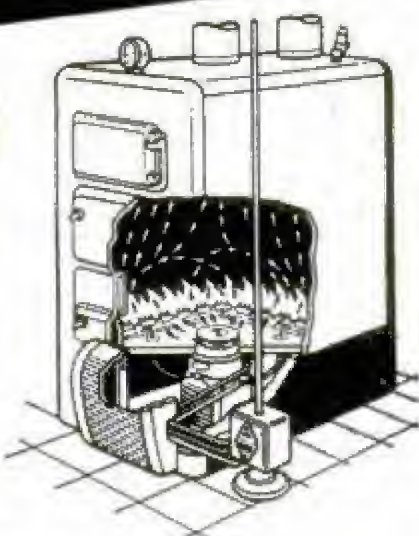
\*Plays on all 78 RPM phonographs except some spindle or automatic changers.



# TORIDHEET'S Direct Heating Action

**Cuts Fuel  
Bills up  
to 40%**

TORIDHEET Rotary  
Wall Flame oil  
burner in a boiler.



## Here's Why!

As any housewife knows  
indirect heating as shown



at left  
takes longer than  
direct heating action.



● The tea kettle experiment above clearly demonstrates the secret of TORIDHEET's amazing heating efficiency. Unlike conventional oil burners, TORIDHEET's flames actually *contact* the walls of the combustion chamber, communicating their tremendous heat *directly* to the surfaces which heat the water or air. This *direct action* assures maximum heat from your fuel—quickly, economically. Complete Furnaces or Conversion Burners.

**FOR FUEL SAVINGS UP TO 40%  
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

TORIDHEET DIVISION  
CLEVELAND STEEL PRODUCTS CORP.  
7314 Madison Avenue  
Cleveland 2, Ohio

Please send me complete facts on the TORIDHEET  
Rotary burner with direct heating action

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Clinic for Homemakers



As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of *Popular Mechanics* invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, *Popular Mechanics Magazine*, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.



### Termite Infestation?

Q — I have an old carriage barn on my property which I use as a garage. The second floor is supported on beams and recently I noticed that several of the beams are perforated with small holes about the size of a pencil lead. I also noted small piles of wood dust on the floor under the affected beams in an unused part of the building. Is this the work of termites and, if so, what can I do about the situation? S.U., Pa.

A—If we judge correctly from your description, it is not likely that the building is infested with termites. Rather we would suspect that the trouble is caused by what are commonly known as powder-post beetles. However, these pests can cause serious damage in a comparatively short time and getting rid of them is not always simple. One fairly reliable method of extermination is to drill a row of small holes a little over halfway through the affected beam from the top, spacing the holes about 4 in. apart and drilling right through the floor boards. Use a  $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. drill bit. Then fill the holes with a half-and-half mixture of creosote and kerosene, or thin mineral oil. As the solution soaks into the wood, refill the holes. Eventually the creosote solution will penetrate the sectional area of the beam along its length in that portion where the holes have been drilled. Another method is to force the solution into the small holes made by the insects with a pressure-type oil gun. It may be necessary to enlarge the holes with a small drill so that the tapered nozzle of the gun can be inserted. Similar methods can be used in exterminating carpenter ants which sometimes attack the framing members of old buildings.

### Insulating Water Pipes

Q—We have a basementless home with a crawl space under the floor. Water in pipes under the floor froze last winter causing some damage and now we are wondering how to prevent this during the coming winter. Isn't there some type of insulating material made for this purpose? C.R., N.Y.

A—Yes. It's a special insulating cover of asbestos cemented over layers of asphalt-impregnated wool felt and is effective in preventing condensation on the pipes in summer and freezing of the water in the pipes in winter. It comes in sections and in applying it on the straight runs of pipe care must be taken that joints between the sections are sealed to

(Continued to page 240)





INSTALL **MATICO** YOURSELF  
for as little as **13¢** a sq. ft.

**SO EASY!  
YOU LAY IT  
TILE BY TILE**



**Create exclusive designs from  
unlimited color combinations!**

Beat high flooring costs! Install MATICO yourself! You can floor an entire room in only a few spare-time hours. MATICO offers everything you need — simplified instructions . . . special tool kit . . . and tile so outstanding in color richness, finish and durability that it is ideal for every room in your home. Superior MATICO resists scuffs and mars . . . washes easily . . . gleams like new with occasional no-rub waxings . . . wears for years and years . . . and comes in 27 rich colors, including lovely pastel "Petal Tones." Colors and marbleization can't wear off — they go clear through each tile. Ask your dealer for details or mail coupon today!

*\*Your cost may be less, or slightly more, depending on where you live, and the colors you select.*



**MASTIC TILE CORPORATION  
OF AMERICA**

*Member Asphalt Tile Institute*

*Factories:*

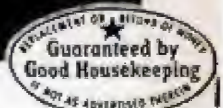
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

*For faster cleaning . . . more beautiful asphalt tile floors, always use MA-TI-CO Wax and MA-TI-CO Cleaner.*

New, perfected  
**MA-TI-CO®**  
install-it-yourself  
**METHOD**  
makes anyone a  
floor craftsman



**Mail Coupon for  
instruction booklet  
NOW!**



**MASTIC TILE CORP. OF AMERICA  
Dept. M610, Box No. 986  
Newburgh, N. Y.**

Please send complete install-it-yourself instruction kit, illustrated literature and color charts. Enclosed is 10c to cover mailing.

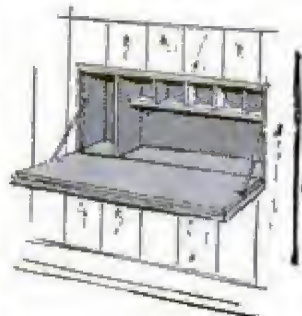
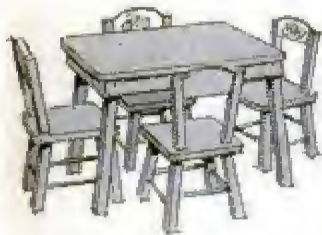
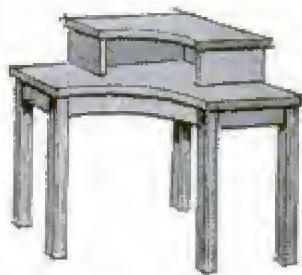
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....



# make these for CHRISTMAS!



## with beautiful, easy-to-work WESTERN PINES\*

Here are gifts they'll treasure for a lifetime . . . a satiny-surfaced corner table, an attractive bookcase, teatime furniture set for the youngsters, a built-in pull-down desk for daughter's room . . . all made of lovely-to-look-at, easy-to-work Western Pines.\*

You can make these between now and Christmas if you get started soon! Send today for *Free Idea Packet No. 312*, which includes instruction sheets for these and other handsome workshop projects. The woods of the Western Pines\* are light, easy to nail and shape, and finish up beautifully. And their straight, even grain, luxurious texture and distinctive appearance add beauty to the most simple article.

Use these inspiring Western Pines\* to build in charm in halls and dining room, to reclaim idle space for dens and bunk bedrooms, or to remodel a kitchen. New, colorful booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," has 71 photographs suggesting ways to use these versatile woods. Write Western Pine Association, Dept. 312-N, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

These are the Western Pines

\*IDAHO WHITE PINE  
\*PONDEROSA PINE  
\*SUGAR PINE

(Continued from page 238)

prevent air gaps. Exposed joints, curved sections, elbows and connections in the pipe lines must be protected by wrapping with fine wire mesh and covering with asbestos cement, or similar insulating material, which is preformed to fit elbow and other curved parts.

### Sweating Floor

**Q**—What causes the concrete floor in my house to sweat? Water collects in low places on the floor and is causing damage to rugs and furniture. The floor is laid on the ground over a cinder fill and was smooth-troweled and covered with asphalt tile in two rooms. The tiles are wet near the walls most of the time. What could cause water to come through the floor? O.T., Okla.



**A**—As a rule the water does not come through the floor, but rather from the air in the rooms. The floor is colder than the air and for this reason moisture condenses on the cold surface just as it does on a glass tumbler filled with cold water. Unfortunately, your problem has no simple, inexpensive solution. Approved practice requires that floors in contact with the ground should be poured over a tamped-gravel fill and in addition should be provided with an insulating membrane. The latter serves a twofold purpose in that it prevents any possibility of water coming through the floor from below and also tends to equalize the temperature at the surface of the floor with that of the air in the rooms. This prevents condensation of moisture on the floor. Of course, it is not always practical to make such an installation in homes already built. Although ventilation in itself is not a cure for the condensation problem, many homeowners have found that a kitchen ventilating fan operated at intervals during the day has minimized condensation to such an extent that it is no longer troublesome. The fan should have a capacity of approximately 250 cu. ft. of air per minute.

### Painted Outdoor Furniture

**Q**—Recently we built a picnic table and benches and finished the units with two coats of paint. Now, after only one season's use, the paint is peeling in spots on both the top and bottom sides of the boards and on the table and bench legs near the lower ends. The units are made of pine, 2x4s for the frame and 1½-in. stock for the top. What can we do to prevent this trouble? Will it be necessary to refinish the set entirely? T.P., Mich.



**A**—We think it quite likely that the wood contained a high percentage of moisture at the time the paint was applied. A less common cause of peeling paint is the presence of excessive resins and other gums in the wood but usually, in this case, only individual boards are affected. If we understand your description correctly, we believe it will be necessary to remove all the peeling paint and refinish completely. This is easily done with a paint remover. After removing the paint, sand the bare wood thoroughly and apply a primer of the type used on exposed woodwork. After applying the primer and allowing it to dry thoroughly, apply paste white lead to the open grain at the lower ends of the legs. White lead forced into the open grain at these points with a putty knife will prevent the entrance of moisture when the end of the leg is in contact with damp ground. Finish the job with two coats of oil-base paint.

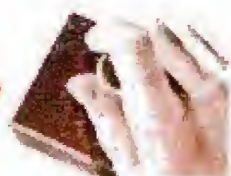


Here's Solid Evidence That

**CHAMPION**

SPARK PLUGS

Are Better For  
Your Car



Never before has America's need for dependable transportation been so great—in both military and civilian service. And never before have Champion Spark Plugs been in such great demand because of their reputation for economy, power and long life.

Quality products are always first choice—and Champions have been America's favorite for over 25 consecutive years!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network



# You'll do better work with better tools

There's one point on which all mechanics agree—better tools mean better work. That's why you'll see these Stanley Tools in the tool chests of skilled woodworkers everywhere. Accuracy and easy driving action make these tools perfect partners for better boring. Buy where you see the famous Stanley trade mark. It's your assurance of better tools.



**No. 610 Hand Drill.**  
New! Enclosed gears for safety. Drills holes easier and faster to full  $\frac{1}{4}$ " capacity.

**No. 59 Doweling Jig**  
For boring holes accurately and easily in the edge, end or surface of boards. Furnished with depth gauge and six guides —  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".



**No. 923 Bit Brace.**  
New self-centering chuck. Forged Universal jaws hold straight shank bits and drills from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", all sizes auger bits.

## NEW Series C Early American Designs

Set of 15 plans 25¢

Fun to make — easy to follow.  
Tear off this coupon and mail.

Jewel Box	Corner Shelves
Smoker's Wall Rack	Miniature Cobbler's Bench
Bed Side Stand	Spoon Rack
Miniature Dresser Chest	Dutch Corner Shelves
Miniature Hutch Table	Colonial Foot Stool
(Five other selected projects)	

**Stanley Tools**  
New Britain, Conn.  
The Tool Box of The World



HARDWARE • TOOLS  
ELECTRIC TOOLS  
STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

## SEND ME SERIES C

Stanley Tools, 3101 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.  
(In Canada: Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 3101 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec).

I want ( ) Series C Early American Designs.  
Enclosed is 25c for each set.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....

## The New West Still Fights Rustlers

(Continued from page 95)

proportion to cattle handled. Last year, the Idaho brand inspectors checked on more than 800,000 head of cattle with about 5000 different brands.

All cattle are checked before being sold to determine proof of ownership. If there is doubt, they can be impounded without danger of liability to the brand inspector.

Idaho law requires branding of cattle or presentation of notarized evidence of ownership before butchering. Both hides and meat are tagged to show the animal was branded before slaughter or that ownership had been properly established.

Due to the fact that there are so many different herds nowadays, ranchers in most Western states are experiencing trouble thinking up new and different brands.

Commented C. F. Adams, Washington state brand inspector:

"Small circles or intricate designs just make a blur that no one can read. The simpler the brand the better."

Adams indicated his brand book, then added, "Some of these brands are just plain no good."

Some states allow three or four persons in different parts of the state to use the same brand. In Texas, cattlemen have even used pictures. One applicant who registered on St. Patrick's day selected the shamrock. Another cattleman, filing his brand on Washington's birthday, chose a hatchet.

Experienced brand inspectors usually know several hundred brands on sight, and can quickly spot any alteration. Alfred Martin of Salina, Utah, who has been a brand inspector in that state for 35 years, can tell you the owners of more than 800 brands without ever opening the state brand book.

Last winter, Martin squinted at a couple of calves sold in Sanpete County. Hair had grown heavy over the brands, but Martin read them right through the hair. Those calves, Martin knew, didn't belong to the owners listed on the bill of sale. Belonged to a rancher over Redmond way. The sheriff picked up the two men who had rustled the calves.

Brand inspectors, county sheriffs and state patrolmen work closely together. In some areas, however, there just aren't enough law men to go around.

In Oklahoma recently, angry ranchers threatened to take rifles off the wall and form vigilante committees to patrol country roads. Sheriff Raford Scott of Blaine County in Oklahoma said that rustling in

(Continued to page 244)





PATENTED

CORALOX

INSULATOR

# SPARK PLUGS

If You Own a  
**PONTIAC...**

*AC Spark Plugs, with  
patented CORALOX Insulator,  
Were Engineered Especially for You*

For many years, Pontiac engineers have looked to AC for spark plugs which perform perfectly in Pontiac six- and eight-cylinder engines, under all operating conditions.

Naturally, the plugs they specify for all Pontiac engines are the newest AC Spark Plugs, with patented CORALOX Insulator.

CORALOX contributes to driving pleasure by making spark plugs perform better and live longer. It greatly resists fouling. Consequently, it ensures easier starting and surer firing, whether the engine is hot or cold.

CORALOX brings these advantages to owners of *all* Pontiac cars, past models as well as present.

AC Spark Plugs, with patented CORALOX Insulator, are therefore the logical replacement plugs for all Pontiac owners who want the utmost in spark plug performance.



**IF YOUR CAR ISN'T A PONTIAC**

you can also have the superior performance ensured by CORALOX. AC's immense engineering staff has worked with the engineers of most engines built in America. Therefore, there is an AC Spark Plug type, with patented CORALOX Insulator, engineered for your engine, too.



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

OCTOBER 1951

243





**Handy Hank says:**  
**"Every man's a  
 handyman with  
 PLASTIC WOOD"**

**Reset loose drawer pulls—**

Replaces splin-  
 tered wood . . .  
 makes loose  
 screws firm!



**Seal drafty cracks—**

Fills openings  
 easily . . . dries  
 tight and hard!  
 Resists weather!

**Repair loose tiles—**

Holds tiles  
 firm on wall!  
*Easy!*



Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail  
 and screw holes, repairing broken toys.  
*Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!*

**PLASTIC  
 WOOD**

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS  
 OR TUBES



WEATHER RESISTANT

his county was the worst since he first pinned on his star more than 16 years ago. Carl Cannon, brand inspector of the Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Association, estimated that more than 300 rustlers were operating in Oklahoma.

He said that one rustler was apprehended stealing cattle coming and going. He would rustle a truck load of choice beeves, race 300 miles across country, and sell them. Not inclined to wheel an empty truck back, he would then rustle more cattle, and collect on these at a home market.

Like Shaw, Cannon stressed the importance of branding.

"We can usually track down stolen cattle if they are branded and appear at a market," he said. "Just to show you how it works, 11 head of cattle were stolen from a Seiling sales barn recently. Only one two-year-old white-faced heifer was branded, but that was enough.

"We found the heifer at the Oklahoma City market, and began tracing its sales. That heifer had been sold and resold five times before it finally got to Oklahoma City. We caught the rustler after checking records at the first sale."

Generally, the law men feel that they can curb rustling if they can get full cooperation from the ranchers in checking on their own stock. One of the most cooperating ranchers is Gerhard Scheer of Wood Lake, Neb. In 1937, he lost a small fortune on the hoof to rustlers—126 cows and 70 calves. Next year, the take of the cattle thieves was 30 head. Plenty sore by that time, Scheer bought an airplane, and proceeded to ride herd over his 20,000-acre ranch from the sky. He hasn't even lost a calf since.

## **Air Support Is the G.I.'s "Sunday Punch"**

*(Continued from page 85)*

suspicious tracks leading into the woods. That is complete confirmation of the estimate made the night before, and the pilot goes to work with rockets and bombs.

The Air Force used piston-engine aircraft as well as jets in Korea, but the indications point to use of jets exclusively as soon as new production is available. One of the newest, the Republic F-84F Thunderjet, carries eighteen 5-inch rockets plus two 1000-pound bombs. One version of the Lockheed F-80 carries half a dozen napalm tanks under its wing.

The Navy is testing both jets and piston aircraft for close support and the Marines so far are committed to piston-engine aircraft alone. The Marines say their air-

*(Continued to page 246)*



# Imagine! An 8-inch Tilting-Arbor Saw with ball bearings selling for less than \$50<sup>00</sup>



Saw only **\$46<sup>95</sup>\*** CASH  
Without motor, extensions, bench  
Only \$5.00 Down on Easy Terms

Complete Outfit as shown  
**\$103<sup>95</sup>\*** With motor, CASH pulley, belt, side table extensions, bench.  
Only \$10.50 Down

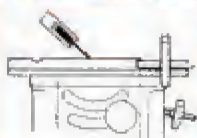


Table ALWAYS level. Work lies flat regardless of angle of cut

Only Sears offers you an 8-in. Bench Saw with these 5 important features at anywhere near this low price . . .

1. Precision ball bearings — sealed and lubricated for life.
2. 8-inch blade — the most popular size!
3. The tilting arbor feature — blade tilts instead of the table!
4. ONE lever locks fence at BOTH the front and the back!
5. Grid type side extensions!

## DUNLAP 8-inch Tilting-Arbor Bench Saw

**IMPORTANT**—don't confuse this great tool with other tilting-arbor saws selling in this price range. This DUNLAP 8-inch Bench Saw is far superior. Its rugged quality and exceptional accuracy in operation are almost unbelievable! At this amazingly low price it is truly a sensational power tool value . . . one of the best we've ever offered!

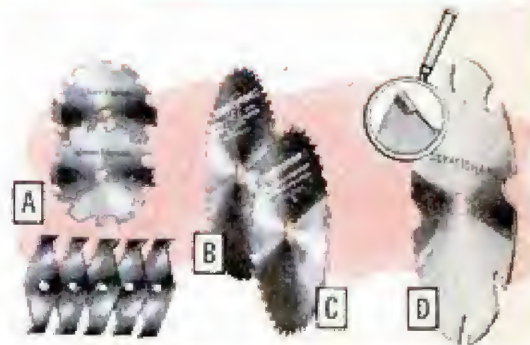
**Floating-drive motor mounting** supports motor on a special mount on bench behind saw . . . smoothes vibration . . . permits easier tilting . . . and eliminates need for a separate motor. (Just slip the belt off, pick up the motor, and use it on other power tools with our regular motor rail clips.)

**Super-lubricated sealed precision ball bearings** have larger oil chambers than are usually used—NEVER need further lubrication. These double-row ball bearings form integral unit with arbor shaft and prevent misalignment.

**Greatly improved fence design.** Fence squares directly against front of table instead of usual guide bar, for accuracy. Can be used on either side of blade. Easily removed if desired.

**17x14-inch table** of cast semi-steel has top AND sides machined. 8-in. combination blade ( $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bore) gives up to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. depth of cut; tilts any angle up to 45°. *NOT a stripped model — complete with blade, guard, splitter, miter gauge, fence and machine pulley.* (Use minimum of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -H.P. motor; 3450 R.P.M. with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. pulley, 40-in. belt; or 1750 R.P.M. with 5-in. pulley, 44-in. belt.)

- \*Prices slightly higher south of the Ohio and west of the Mississippi rivers.
- Buy your bench saw NOW . . . use Sears Easy Terms!
- See this DUNLAP Saw today at your nearest Sears Retail Store.



### Useful Accessories

- A CRAFTSMAN 6-in. Dado Set.** Our finest professional quality. For dadoing, rabbeting, grooving, etc. Tempered high carbon steel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. center hole. . . **\$9.50**
- B CRAFTSMAN 8-in. Nail-Cutting Blade.** For crosscutting and ripping. High carbon saw steel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. arbor. . . **\$4.95**
- C CRAFTSMAN 8-in. Combination Saw.** For crosscutting and ripping. Chrome-nickel alloy steel,  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. arbor **\$2.49**
- D CRAFTSMAN 8-in. Carbide-tipped Blade.** Lasts 20 times longer than ordinary circular saw blades. For ripping, crosscutting or mitering.  $\frac{1}{2}$  or  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. arbor **\$12.95**

**CRAFTSMAN** and **DUNLAP** Tools by **SEARS, ROEBUCK and CO.**

Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!



# New improved woodworking calculator

answers countless questions  
in seconds... speeds jobs!



Here's the improved  
GREENLEE Calculator with  
more information on  
lumber, nails, concrete mixes,  
painting materials, etc. Con-  
venient... simple to read. Just set  
dial for nail specifications, to  
convert linear to board feet, find bit  
sizes for screws, compare character-  
istics of wood. 6" diameter, heavily var-  
nished card-board, printed in three colors.  
Special offer by the makers  
of famous GREENLEE tools.

only 25¢

No Stamps, Please!



GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2110 Columbia Avenue  
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

☐ Enclosed is 25c. Send your "Handy Calculator"  
by return mail.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

planes are unmatched in the ability to carry a load and to remain in the air, on call, for a long time. Their Douglas AD Skyraider, for instance, can pack a dozen 5-inch rockets, a pair of 11.75-inch Tiny Tim rockets and a 2000-pound aerial torpedo in addition to machine guns and cannon and can remain on station in the air long enough for making repeated strikes. A jet airplane that consumes a hundred pounds of fuel a minute can't compete with anything like that, they say.

In the long run the jets will win this argument. They are being improved month by month and the latest versions can stay in the air longer with heavier loads than the jets of only a year ago. The Air Force points out that only a jet can fight another jet successfully and that even in Korea enemy jet aircraft can be expected to get through our cover occasionally.

Today, new tactics for close-support aircraft are being worked out to make them even deadlier than now. They can't do all the fighting for the ground forces, of course, and in any well-organized action they play only a part along with tanks, artillery and other special-purpose weapons. You could build possibly a dozen tanks or a hundred field guns for the cost of one close-support aircraft and yet, from the standpoint of American lives, the airplane is about the cheapest weapon we have.



## Magnetic-Tape Office Recorder

Office dictation is recorded on magnetic tape by a new instrument that can be reloaded within a few seconds. The tape is permanently installed in a magazine. When a half-hour's dictation has been recorded, the operator merely inserts a new magazine.



# An extra 20 miles on every tankful of gasoline you buy

If you're interested in getting an average of 20 extra miles — yes, 20 extra miles — on every tankful of gasoline, you'll be interested in the following facts:

At 40 miles an hour on a smooth, level highway, half of your gasoline — 50% of it — is used up just to overcome engine friction. That's what the automotive engineers have found. And that's why it's so important for you to realize that if you can *reduce* engine friction, you're bound to get better gas mileage.

You see, by reducing friction, you simply release *some* of the power that was being used to overcome it. So naturally your car goes faster or farther or climbs a steeper hill on the *same amount* of gasoline.

Let's examine the facts!

Hundreds upon hundreds of cars like yours were scientifically tested on a Dynamometer — the industry's accepted measure of power. The results show that the average motorist got 8% more power from the same amount of gasoline after he had changed from whatever brand of oil he had been using to Macmillan Ring-Free Motor Oil.

The minute you change to Macmillan, you'll get an increase in power and gasoline mileage. You cut down on "drag" — your gasoline "pushes" easier than before. After the second or third drain, the average motorist gets an increase in gasoline mileage of 8%!

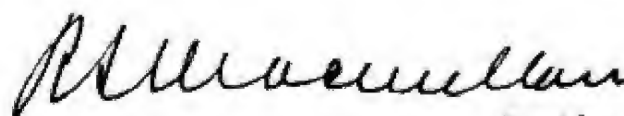
That's because Macmillan has not only

reduced engine friction but also has reduced carbon and gum deposits in the combustion chamber, on rings, valves, and valve stems. This results in higher compression because of better piston seal — smoother operation, and less tendency for the motor to ping.

Let's see what 8% means to you. 8% of 25¢ a gallon for gasoline is a 2¢ saving on every gallon you buy! Or, if you're now getting average mileage, an 8% *increase* means an *extra* 20 miles from every tankful.

And don't forget the long-range saving — it's friction that wears out motors. With Macmillan, you *reduce* friction — you save on wear and repair — your motor lasts longer, runs sweeter, uses less oil. New engines stay newer longer.

You'll find Macmillan — the original carbon-removing oil — at car dealers, garages, and independent service stations where you see the sign of the big red "M." Drive in, try Macmillan, the *OIL* that makes your *GAS* go farther.



President

MACMILLAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION

530 W. 6TH STREET, LOS ANGELES

50 W. 50TH, NEW YORK • 624 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO

P.S. If you are unable to locate a Macmillan dealer, write to me and I'll be glad to direct you to the one nearest you. R.S.M.





# Aha! Help for the Hobbyists!

offered by these  
Wizards with Wood

Hobbyists delight in results made possible by Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac. Ask for these magic hobby-aids at hardware, paint and lumber dealers, or mail coupon below for free leaflets.

## Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Pints, Quarts,  
Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

**SATINLAC\***

## Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

**WELDWOOD®**  
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

## A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking...readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

**FIRZITE\***

\*Trade Marks

United States Plywood Corporation,  
Dept. 318, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite  
and Satinlac.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

## Plant Models Help Canada Fight Pests

(Continued from page 120)

model must correspond exactly in every last blotch, scale, scar or bruise. Good-quality artists' oil paints are used, thinned down with a solvent of 50-percent carbon tetrachloride and turpentine—or with gasoline, when no gloss is desired. The paint adheres readily to the wax.

Leaves are sometimes made by the wax process, with cotton batting for reinforcement. But most leaves are now made by the "celluloid" process, which Wood studied at Chicago Natural History Museum. Cellulose nitrate is dissolved in amyl acetate, and oil paint added for coloring. A single tobacco leaf, for instance, requires four different shades of green.

The plaster or latex mold is coated with glue—a sizing not affected by the cellulose solvent, which is painted directly upon it. One layer is laid over another to build up the thickness of the leaf, while retaining translucency. Because of variation in color, trial molds must be made of practically everything. When the leaf is complete—perhaps a corn leaf a yard long—the mold is soaked in water to dissolve the glue and release the hardened celluloid.

Leaf stems of Monel metal are incorporated in the model. The wire is dipped in nitric acid, which eats away the metal to produce a natural tapered effect. These wire stems may be soldered together to form a twig, and this in turn soldered onto a larger wire on which the branch can be modeled. Sometimes a real branch is used.

Insect injury to trees costs Canada millions of dollars annually. In building groups of forest insects, Wood treats actual evergreen boughs to make them retain their needles. After soaking them in ethylene glycol, he dips them in liquefied gelatine. This process removes the color, so each needle must be painted individually. New growth is indicated by a lighter shade of green, and the "bloom" airbrushed on afterwards.

Insects naturally play an important role in this laboratory. The habits and appearance of wireworm, tobacco caterpillar and grasshopper are faithfully represented in Wood's models. Where needed, wings are cut from Celluloid and added to the wax model. In some cases, the insect is too small to show life size, so Wood departs from actuality. For instance, the wheat-stem sawfly was shaped after observation under a microscope, and set on a plastic tube carefully modeled to resemble a wheat stem—an enlarged version of the real thing.

(Continued to page 250)





The POPULAR Line of Portable Power Tools

*For Better Work...  
Easier and Quicker*

## Have Hundreds of Uses Around the Home In the Shop • On the Farm

Embodied in every PET portable electric tool and accessory is the excellence and value developed through advanced engineering, modern streamline design, economical manufacturing methods, and the specialization in high-quality electric tools. Each represents the finest precision workmanship and quality features that contribute to dependable performance, trouble-free service, and a new balance and ease in tool handling. The various accessories available for use with PET portable electric tools have been tested and proved in the applications recommended. They conveniently extend the use of this portable power to a variety of jobs that make for easier and better work around the home, in the shop, and on the farm.

You can buy a PET portable electric tool from your dealer with the full confidence of getting the ultimate in the combination of economy, power, light weight, balance, operating convenience, and long life of trouble-free service. Use coupon for complete details.



**ZEPHYR**

### Spraymaster Portable Spray Outfit

For Paint, Lacquer, Enamels, Mothproofing Solutions, Etc.  
Price \$24.95



### HI-POWER Bench Grinder

4" Diameter Wheels, 3500 RPM.  
Price \$18.95



**ZEPHYR**

### 1/2" Drill

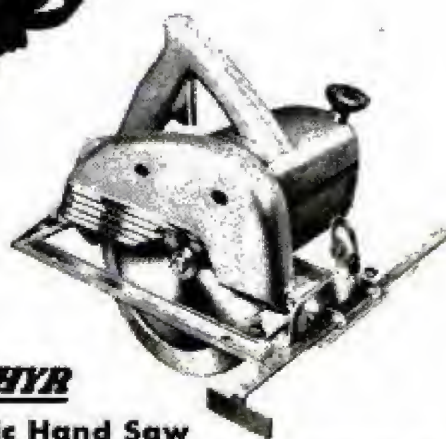
Streamline Design  
Removable Side Handle.  
Price \$31.15



**ZEPHYR**

### 1/4" Drill

Full 1/4"  
Capacity  
Lock-Type  
Trigger Switch  
Palm Grip  
Price \$17.95



**ZEPHYR**

### Electric Hand Saw

Maximum Depth of Cut 2 1/8". Adjustable for Depth and Angle of Cut. Price \$41.95



At Hardware, Implement, and Building  
Materials Dealers, and Department Stores  
—Or Write Direct

## PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

324 West 83rd St., Chicago 20, Ill.

In Canada: Portable Electric Tools, Ltd., 369 Danforth Road,  
Toronto 13, Ontario.

### Portable Electric Tools, Inc.

324 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois

Please send me your new PET tool catalog and name of nearest dealer.

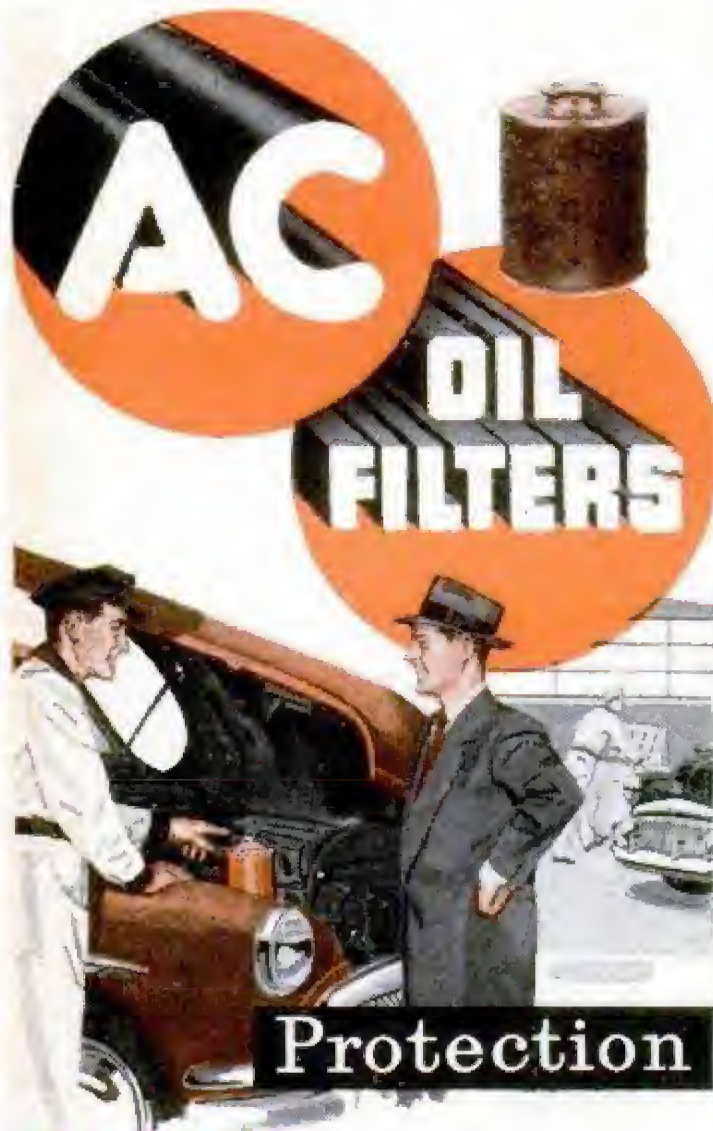
Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Send Coupon Today for Full Information





## BUICK "Fireball" Engines are Factory-Equipped with AC Aluvac Oil Filters

Buick "Fireball" engines are world-famous for their ruggedness, dependability and long life. AC Aluvac Oil Filters are standard, factory-installed equipment on all Buick models.

AC Aluvac Oil Filters are today's finest means of engine oil filtration. The specially processed Aluvac Element has 10 times the filtering area of ordinary elements. Aluvac material is so finely meshed it stops particles 1/100 the diameter of a human hair.

Aluvac keeps dirt and sludge from clogging rings and valves, damaging bearings and moving parts—as never before. It gives Buick owners added engine dependability and even longer engine life.

You, too, can have AC Aluvac protection, for AC makes Aluvac Elements for most all filters. Have your service man install one in your car.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



IF YOUR CAR does not have an oil filter you can get a complete AC unit with Aluvac Element at moderate cost. Ask about it next time you change oil.

In addition to large and small displays of the past, Wood and his assistant, Robert Graves, are also working on full-size plants. A radish display—root, branch and maggot—is being made for several offices. A cabbage taken apart leaf by leaf to make molds will be assembled with cellulose leaves, cabbage butterfly, larva and egg. A cornstalk will stand four feet high when completed. Other life-size projects will include tobacco, potato and tomato plants.

A series of five fruits showing insect injury and disease is also planned. Another project is cases of a dozen perfect specimens of potato varieties for the Department of Agriculture in British Columbia. But that will be less exacting than the cases made six years ago, which showed mechanical injury to potatoes, sunburn, frostbite or bacterial ring-rot.

Three cases of forest-insect models went to the Festival of Britain. Another 23 cases will go to the new Forest Insect Laboratory at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Something Wood is really looking forward to is a large-scale diorama of the army worm, which he will create for a new entomological laboratory in Chatham soon.



Basswood sawdust, formed into a small "biscuit," is placed in a high-voltage X-ray unit for irradiation

## Sawdust Chow for Cattle

Cattle may some day feed directly on sawdust or on small wood wafers if the material has been bombarded with high-voltage electrons. The bombardment makes the cellulose in wood digestible. When the sawdust is irradiated with electrons for about 12 minutes, its digestibility is about the same as for hay.



# GET YOUR FREE COPY!

This new 20-page booklet provides many useful how-to-do-it ideas for both amateurs and professional mechanics, as well as basic information on the proper selection, use and care of hand tools. It contains 46 action illustrations and describes and illustrates 47 popular Crescent and Crestoloy Tools. Simply fill in and mail the coupon below, and a copy will be sent to you with our compliments.

**CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY**  
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

## HOW TO USE HAND TOOLS

### WRENCHES . . . . . and how to use them

A prime rule in using any adjustable wrench is to first adjust it to a snug fit on the nut to be turned. (Fig. 7.) A tightly adjusted wrench is safer since danger of slippage is minimized. A loosely fitted wrench will tend to "round" the corners of hexagonal objects, and may damage the wrench by exerting undue strains on the jaws. Greasy, oil-covered tools are dangerous. Keep handles clean and dry by occasional wiping. Oil should be applied sparingly to moving parts.



Fig. 7

Adjustable Wrenches develop their greatest strength when hand pressure is applied to the side of the wrench carrying the fixed jaw as in Fig. 8. They can, however, be pulled in either direction on moderate loads, and are frequently "flopped" between



Fig. 8

swings to gain an angular advantage and permit continuous rotation of nuts or bolts where cramped quarters limit the handle swing.

"Crestoloy" Wrenches, being thinner (and stronger) than "Crescent" Wrenches, are the preferred tools for use in cramped quarters or when adjustable wrenches are used in pairs as in Fig. 9. For extremely heavy loads, Crestoloy's are likewise recommended. (See tools illustrated page 15.)



Fig. 9

### PLIERS . . . . . and how to use them

#### Slip Joint Pliers

Crescent Slip Joint Pliers are a general purpose tool having excellent gripping power over a wide capacity range because of their adjustable jaws. Ideal for holding or turning round pieces. Should not be used on nuts or bolt heads. (See tools illustrated page 15.)



Fig. 11

Now "rock" plier handles toward left wrist and the prying action will strip the insulation from the wire end.

"Cleaning" or brightening of the bare wire is shown in Fig. 12. Close jaws just enough to provide slight pressure and draw cutter blades along the bare wire a few times. Rotate wire with left hand so that the entire circumference is clean. (See tools illustrated page 17.)



Fig. 12

#### Skimming Insulated Wire

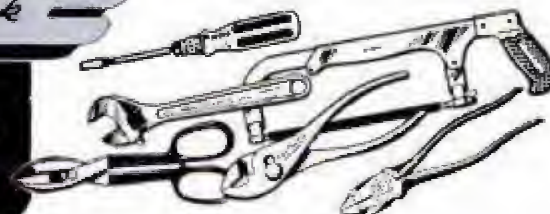
Fig. 12 illustrates the proper way to grasp a light, diagonal plier. The third and little finger "inside" the handles provide pressure to hold the jaws apart. Pressure of the thumb stabilizes the tool and maintains desired jaw opening.

To skin wire, grasp it as shown with the left hand, as in Fig. 11. Now with plier held, as shown, close the jaws sufficiently to cut through the insulation only. Don't cut through the conductor!

**CRESCENT TOOLS**

*Give Wings to Work*

*Sign of the Artisan  
Symbol of Excellence*



"Crescent" is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by Crescent Tool Company, Jamestown, N. Y.

### MAIL THIS COUPON!

PLEASE MAIL CRESCENT BOOKLET TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE

P.1051



# SWITCH TO MILD KENTUCKY CLUB

The Thoroughbred  
of  
Pipe Tobaccos



## Get Fine Pipes at Worth-while Savings

— You bet it pays to switch to Kentucky Club. It's the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos—choice white Burley specially blended to give you a mild, smooth smoke with grand taste and aroma. In addition, every package of Kentucky Club contains a valuable Dividend Coupon. Save these Coupons and get your choice of fine pipes at *big savings*. Beautiful pipes of imported briar made by expert craftsmen. 14 shapes. Do these two things today. Buy your first tin of Kentucky Club.

Mail coupon for free catalog.



**FREE**

Illustrated catalog showing Kentucky Club Dividend pipes and other premiums.

Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Dept. 46  
Wheeling, West Virginia  
Please send—free—Kentucky Club Catalog.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....

## The Owners Report on the '51 Oldsmobile

(Continued from page 108)



Called a "Stopometer," this compact device permits testing auto brakes at any speed by jamming them on without bringing the car to a complete stop on road

the Olds V-8 is the cheapest to run and maintain. While speaking of driving ease, I wish to state I have not used tire chains since driving a Hydra-Matic."

A St. Paul, Minn., orthodontist suggested: "As much as big cars are used for travel and vacationing, I feel they ought to at least make one side, next to the driver, convert into a bed. It certainly would help in the change-off of drivers for rest and convenience. I consider it an important feature in the Nash and I wish the Olds had it." There were a number of complaints on the carburetor and several reported they had changed to another make. (In my tests I found the carburetor could stand improvement, as through the entire range of acceleration up to about 70 miles per hour loading was noticeable at times under certain conditions, especially on long grades in the mountains. Generally speaking, however, the engine ran smoothly with a minimum amount of vibration.)

An interesting point revealed by the survey was that 76 percent of the owners prefer low-pressure tires but 58 percent carry 3.9 pounds more than the recommended pressure.

The observations of an East Cleveland, Ohio, mechanical engineer give a good slant on the general attitude of Olds owners. After listing a few minor objections, he said: "You may, however, put me down as an ardent booster for the Olds '51. I have never had more thrill and pleasure in driving. I only hope they keep up the good work and don't spoil a good car by future model changes except for appearance details and the like."

(Continued to page 254)

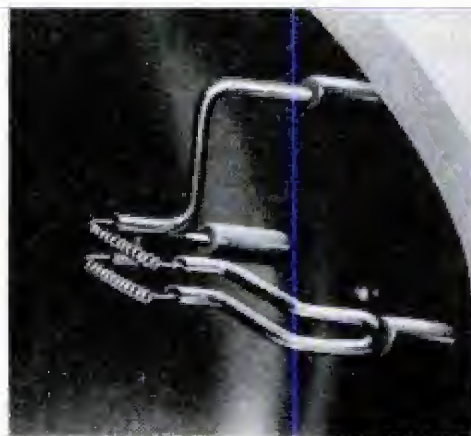


THIS IS  
A G-E  
"ALL-GLASS"  
HEADLAMP

THIS CUTAWAY  
SHOWS WHY  
A G-E  
HEADLAMP  
DOES NOT  
GROW DIM!



**1. RUGGED, ONE-PIECE** construction keeps dirt and moisture from getting in to steal the light. General Electric headlamps average 99% of original light output at end of life.



**2. IMPROVED FILAMENTS** give 12% more light on the road for driving—16% more light for passing. They're firmly anchored so they won't shake loose on bumpy roads.



**3. HARD-GLASS LENS** resists shock—is precision-built to throw maximum light on the road. Have lights checked next time your car is serviced—and insist on G-E lamps for replacement.

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**



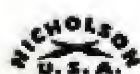


## How to sharpen AUGER BITS

**G**RIP the bit in a vise, or hold it firmly with one hand at a convenient angle against the edge of the workbench (as shown). In filing the bit cutters, follow the original bevel, removing just enough metal to take any nicks or bruises out of the edge. File only on the top surface of the bit's cutting edge. The lip is filed only on its inside edge.

**The file to use.** You'll get best results with Nicholson's K. & F. Auger Bit File. It has a double-ended tapered design which permits a narrow file section to be used on the edges of small-diameter bits, and wider sections on the larger bits. One end has its edges left "safe" or uncut; the other has its sides left safe. Thus one end of the file can be used on bit cutters, the other end on the lip, without damaging the threads of the feed point. Get it through your hardware dealer.

Auger Bit files are only one of hundreds of types of files in which Nicholson superior quality pays off in better results and value. Send for "File Philosophy" which tells about kinds, use and care—48 interesting illustrated pages. FREE.



**NICHOLSON FILE CO.**

22 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.  
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



# NICHOLSON FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

And now for my own test of the Olds 98: Starting my test from mile-high Denver (exactly one mile above sea level at the Colorado Capitol steps), I drove the new Olds 98 four-door sedan about 800 miles in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming, across the plains and long level stretches, over the fine mountain highways and some tough back roads of the Colorado Rockies. Colorado is a great spot to test any car. Surprising to the first-time Colorado visitor is the apparent loss of power in any car due to mile-high or higher altitudes. The performance of any make of car falls off from

## 1951 OLDSMOBILE SPECIFICATIONS

### ENGINE

Type.....V-8-cyl., OHV  
Bore and Stroke.....3 1/4 in. x 3-7/16 in.  
Piston Displacement.....303.73 cu. in.  
Horsepower.....135  
Compression Ratio.....7.5:1  
Transmission.....3-speed conventional, or 4-speed Hydra-Matic (automatic trans.) available at extra cost.

### GENERAL

	88	Super 88	98
Weight (4-door Sedan).....	3676 lbs.*	3773 lbs.*	3930 lbs.*
Wheelbase.....	119 1/2 in.	120 in.	122 in.
Tread, Front.....	57 in.	57 in.	59 in.
Tread, Rear.....	59 in.	59 in.	61 1/2 in.
Height.....	63.60 in.	63.60 in.	62.39 in.
Over-all Width.....	74.60 in.	75.66 in.	80.68 in.
Over-all Length.....	202 in.	204 in.	208 in.

### Interior Dimensions (4-dr. Sedan)

Front Seat Width (Hip Room)...	59.92 in.	63.12 in.	64.10 in.
Rear Seat Width (Hip Room)...	58.48 in.	63.40 in.	64.82 in.
Legroom, Front.....	42.68 in.	42.51 in.	43.52 in.
Legroom, Rear.....	41.60 in.	41.88 in.	42.26 in.
Headroom, Front.....	35.98 in.	35.59 in.	35.00 in.
Headroom, Rear.....	35.60 in.	35.02 in.	34.55 in.
Tire Size.....	7.60 x 15	7.60 x 15	7.60 x 15
Recommended Tire Pressure.....	24 lbs. front 22 lbs. rear	24 lbs. front 22 lbs. rear	24 lbs. front 22 lbs. rear
Road Clearance (Rear Axle)...	8.28 in.	8.16 in.	8.34 in.
Turning Radius.....	20 ft.	20 ft.	21 ft.
Circle Diameter.....	40 ft.	40 ft.	42 ft.
Steering Wheel, Lock to Lock.....	4 1/4 turns	4 1/4 turns	4 1/4 turns
Steering Ratio.....	19:1	19:1	21.3:1

### CAPACITIES

Oil.....5 qts. Water.....21 1/2 qts. Gasoline.....18 gal.

\*Add 96 lbs. to weight shown for cars equipped with Hydra-Matic Drive

five to seven percent due to altitude. On the other hand, much higher compression can be used at high altitudes and the driver of a car with a bad ping at or near sea level usually finds that his knock disappears as he nears the Rocky Mountains.

The Olds 98 has the feel of a big car. It is sturdy, holds the road well and its big 135-horsepower (303.73 cubic-inch displacement) engine makes it a pleasure to drive. Olds pioneered the V-8 overhead high-compression engine they call the Rocket. The design is now gaining in favor with not only the car buyer but with other car makers as well. The engineering of the Rocket engine is outstanding, and there is no question about its leading the way for others. It is

(Continued to page 256)





Curve, straight, irregular—every shape cut accurately. Precision circles any size from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 6". This accurate, practical tool is needed in every tool kit for gaskets, discs, shims, patterns, designs, odd shapes and straight strips from cloth, board, fibre, foil, leather, rubber, paper or any pliable sheet material. Sturdy construction. Easy to use. Thousands in use by individuals and largest concerns. Complete with cutting board, blades, pivot pins — Model No. 755-A-1.—only \$9.30 postpaid (Check or money order) on money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Send for your Spearhead Cutter TODAY. Also available up to 60" capacity.

**ZIMMERMAN PACKING CO. Dept. 10** **SPEARHEAD DIV.**  
CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

**MONEY for MEN ALL FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Sundials, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. Use material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big Chain Store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A**  
3400 Third Ave. New York 56, N. Y.

**NONE BETTER! SUPER DRILL GRINDER**

Sharpens round shank drills from  $\frac{3}{32}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, up to 8" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95  
At Dealers or Postpaid

**CRANDALL MFG. CO.** 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FA 5-10, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

**BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW**

The simple sensible Red-Kut way as thousands have — **SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"** Narrow waist 89" tall or stately straight side **"SPIRIT OF AMERICA."** **EASY-TO-FOLLOW photopack PLANS** tell all — plus **BROCHURE** of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gorgeous dials,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid mahogany case kits. Send \$1.00 today — Both plans \$1.50 NOW.

**KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO.,** #4 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## ELECTRICITY Anywhere

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

**ONAN Electric Plants** generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
5850 UNIVERSITY AVE., MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

QUALITY PLUS  
PRECISION...

## Shopmaster

Tools and  
Accessories

for  
**BUDGET-MINDED  
Hobbyists**



8" Tilt Arbor Bench Saw \$76.95

7" Tilt Arbor Bench Saw \$47.95

6" Tilt Table Bench Saw \$51.50

10" Tilt Arbor Bench Saw \$86.95

10" Floor Model Tilt Arbor Saw \$105.00



12" Drill Press \$46.95

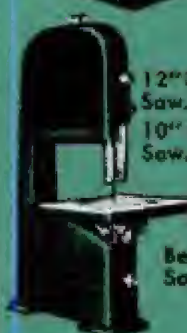
12" Floor Model Drill Press \$54.00



15" Jig Saw (Tilt Table) \$27.95



Saber Saw \$17.95



6" Jointer-Planer \$79.95

4" Jointer-Planer \$47.95



12" Band Saw \$79.95

10" Band Saw \$46.95



Belt and Disc Sander \$51.50



Spindle Shaper \$45.95

10" Wood Turning Lathe \$45.95



WRITE TODAY FOR  
FULL COLOR CATALOG.



**SHOPMASTER, INC.**

1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.



# SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE



and to restore

**CAR PERFORMANCE**

## OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE

To stop oil-pumping, replace worn engine connecting rod bearings

Control is always important—in your car engine as well as at the ball game.

When worn engine connecting rod bearings cause oil pumping, excess oil reaches combustion chambers, where it burns to performance-stealing carbon on pistons, rings, valves and spark plugs. Performance goes up in smoke!

Give new piston rings a chance to do their own job—on an oil pumper, always replace connecting rod and main bearings as well as the rings. Genuine Federal-Mogul Bearings are engineered for the job of oil control. Ask your mechanic!

**FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE**

(Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)  
DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN



CONTROL OIL-PUMPING

WHERE IT STARTS—REPLACE WITH

# FEDERAL-MOGUL

**BEARINGS**



really a flexible, power-packed and compact power plant.

Probably Hydra-Matic Drive (or any other automatic transmission) gets more use and abuse in mountain use than in ordinary driving. It changes now and then when least expected in mountain driving and sometimes not exactly at the right moment. Nevertheless, it is a satisfactory unit and even in the mountains I found no fault other than that it was a little rough in changing. There is no parking spot on the shift lever, but it can be locked if left in reverse. The ride is that of a large car, smooth and comfortable. Suspension, generally speaking, is good but, like most modern cars, it's a little too "soft" in the front end—there is some sway and body "roll" on sharp curves. Olds has discontinued coil springing in the rear for conventional leaf springs, which I like better, and so do 89 percent of those who replied to our question about leaf springs. I thought the steering a little too hard, a common fault when low-pressure tires are used, but the steering ratio is about right. It doesn't require too much steering-wheel movement to put the car where you want it. The wheel has a rigid and solid feel, and the car rights itself very quickly when coming out of a corner.

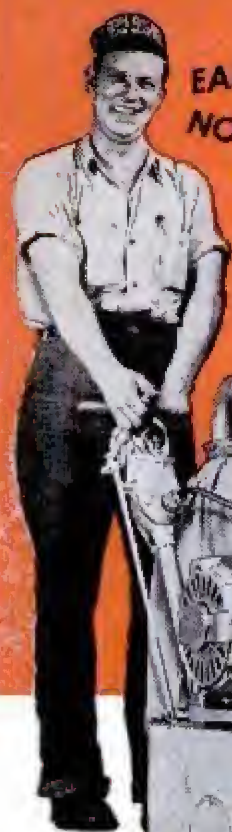
There is lots of trunk space and the lid is easy to open and close. The doors of the Fisher body operate easily. Driving position is satisfactory and comfortable. Brakes worked okay in the mountains and for decelerating from high speeds. Brake-pedal pressure could be a little easier and, now that the clutch pedal has been eliminated, a wider brake pedal would be desirable. The hand brake is good and is easily operated from the right side of the driver. The choke is automatic.

I drove in a bad rainstorm for two hours but no water leaks developed. Even over back roads that were rough and winding, I found the car to be free of squeaks and rattles. The body has a good solid "feel." The ventilating system is excellent. Two levers control the heat and the cool air. Starter operates by button and the instruments are grouped in a panel above the speedometer dial on the 98 and below on the 88, a very practical arrangement. The clock protrudes high on the cowl—both the clock and its location could be improved. Windshield is curved and one piece. Vision is average for a present-day car. The hood locks from the inside, which is good as it protects underhood units from possible loss by theft. Large wrap-around bumpers offer good protection in traffic or in case of accident.

For the weight and size of the 98, I found the gasoline mileage to be good (see my

(Continued to page 258)





EARN \$25 AND MORE A DAY!  
NO SCHOOLING!

STEADY ALL-YEAR WORK!  
THOUSANDS ARE SUCCESSFUL!

# MAKE BIG MONEY BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

WANTED—men with ambition and desire to get ahead and *make money* in something for themselves. *Act now*—do as thousands of successful men have done—start on your own in floor surfacing with American Machines! Take advantage of this opportunity if you want steady year 'round work—earnings of \$25 and more a day—pleasant indoor working conditions—and a lifetime of comfortable living for yourself and your family. No schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate. Hundreds of prospects—new and old homes. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES**



The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
535 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**It's Bright-  
It's Pocket Size!**



It's palm-size—shaped to lie flat in small spaces. Brilliant light! Rust-proof. Dent-resistant. Luminous switch. Uses 2 standard 1 1/4-inch flashlight batteries. Price, less batteries . . . **\$1.89**  
DELTA ELECTRIC CO., MARION, IND.

**Delta BUDDY** LITTLE ELECTRIC LANTERN

**Build your own SMITH Compressor**

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour!



Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Capacity 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!  
**GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.**  
410 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

**BETTER TOOL VALUES!**

SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG



**INDESTRO TOOLS**



Ready Soon—Brand New Mechanic's Catalog of Low-Cost, Long-Service Indestro Tools. Full of photographs and detailed descriptions of regular or special tools your dealer can supply for home workshop or professional use. Tells how to select good tools and why you get Better Value when you select Indestro Tools—for instance, all sockets "Hot Broached" to make them wear longer.

Offers you big values in Tool Sets, from 5-pc Punch and Chisel Sets to 114-pc DeLuxe Workshop Sets. Reserve your copy of this Dollar-Saving Pocket-Size Tool Catalog.



**FILL OUT AND MAIL NOW FOR FREE COPY**

Send to INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CORP.  
2649 N. Kildare at Schubert, Chicago 39, Ill.

*Write your name and address in margin space*





# THE Original Fuel Pumps

*There Are  
NONE  
Better*

- ★ More than 40,000,000 in use.
- ★ More than 100,000,000 built.
- ★ Backed by 24 years of "know-how."

America's First and Finest  
**FUEL PUMPS**

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION  
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

economy chart at different speeds and over different routes). The high-compression V-8 overhead-valve engine does offer better economy than other types of engines of comparable size and weight. Even though the powerful and snappy Rocket engine makes many a red-blooded driver who wants to "step on 'er" waste gasoline for his own thrill of a speedy take-off or a top-speed run, most owners were satisfied and reported good gas and oil economy.

I used premium gas and, with the high-compression (7.5 to 1) Olds engine, I think premium fuel is best to use. Ninety-five percent of Olds owners who answered our poll report the use of premium gas. Only one other survey (Cadillac with 98 percent premium-gas users) showed a higher percentage of owners using premium gas.

In performance I can see little difference between the 88 and 98 models. The larger and more luxurious 98 weighs over 200 pounds more than the 88 but, after getting under way, I found little difference between the two models. The 98 does not have quite the acceleration up to 70 miles per hour that the lighter 88 has, but above 70 the weight of the 98 seems to make little difference in top performance of the two cars on wide-open stretches. I drove the 98 from 98 to 100 miles per hour by speedometer. Like all speedometers, it was fast by about six percent, as compared to stop-watch timing. I prefer to use speedometer readings in my tests because, while a stop watch is more accurate, the average car owner just never uses a stop watch. Also, remember that my speed tests were made on long, level stretches (with no traffic) at altitudes well over a mile high, so top speedometer readings were from five to seven percent less than sea-level readings would show.

My tests show that Olds has a fast, powerful, dependable, well-built car with top performance in any kind of test. It's a really good car, with few defects. Through the years Oldsmobile has come far since the late Ransom E. Olds blazed the way for later Olds' success when he built his first experimental gas car in 1897. (In 1896 he had built a steamcar in his father's machine shop at Lansing, Mich.) Through the years most Olds models have been good. Owner surveys show it, and Olds' records on road and track prove it. Olds have won many stockcar races since the Rocket was introduced, including first place in the tortuous six-day road race (the Carrera Panamericana) across Mexico from Juarez on the Rio Grande to the Guatemalan border. Hershel McGriff, the winner in an Olds 88, averaged 87 miles per hour for 2178 miles over desert and mountains.





## Off to a Good Start!

Headed for interesting jobs under the Airman Career Program are Private Karl O. Engstrom, pictured at left above, from Willmar, Minn., and Private First Class Bob Jones, right, from Yakima, Washington. Recently enlisted, both men's aptitudes and interests showed that they would make good weather observers. Now they are getting the chance.

Sergeant Henry B. Wuenbold, Jr. from Cincinnati, Ohio, is instructing Karl and Bob on use of the Theodolite in tracking hydrogen balloons to determine wind speed and direction at various altitudes.

When Karl and Bob finish training, under instructors like Sgt. Wuenbold, they'll be grounded in the basics of a vital, interesting job with the Air Force.

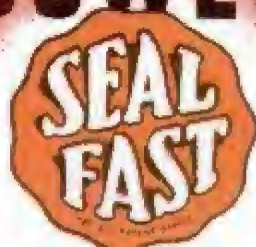
*This same opportunity is waiting for you!* The Air Force has technical schools in 44 career fields. You'll be taught an important job *and you'll be paid while you learn.* As you grow more expert you'll be advanced in rank and pay. Start now. Visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station.





**For SMOOTHER  
MOTORING**

**INSIST ON  
BOWES**



**DEPENDABLE  
SPARK  
PLUGS**

*Here's  
Why -*



- ★ **Husky Aluminum Oxide Type Insulator** assures against porosity—sure proof against shorting.
- ★ **One-Piece, Leak-Proof Construction.**
- ★ **Patented Engine Gasket Retainer Ring** assures better contact and better heat transfer.

### **BOWES PLUGS**

**are tailored to YOUR car's motor**

If your favorite SERVICE STATION does not handle Bowes Spark Plugs, write us direct for further information.

**BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORPORATION**  
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA



### **Portable Copy Camera Gives Print-a-Minute**

In one minute, a copy-camera kit, built around the well-known Polaroid Land camera, will produce a photographic copy of any printed material. No darkroom is required. The process chemicals are packed in pods in the roll of film as they are in all Land film. The copy unit has built-in illumination that eliminates reflections with polarized filters. Documents up to 11 by 14 inches can be copied. The case in which the camera is carried opens to form the stand, easel and camera support. You simply plug in the unit and it's ready to copy.

### **Bubbles Keep Sawmill Open**

Bubbles of compressed air have come to the rescue of the sawmill operator. Most mills across the northern tier of states must close down in winter when ice forms across the ponds in which logs are floated to the saws. Warren Brown of McCall, Idaho, has kept his sawmill open throughout the winter simply by laying a perforated pipe along the bottom of the pond and forcing compressed air through it. As the bubbles rise to the surface they prevent the formation of ice. Even when the thermometer hovered around 26 degrees below zero for two weeks, an area 1200 feet long and 200 feet wide remained open. The air bubbles lighten the warmer water on the bottom and bring it to the surface. Thus the water does not reach the freezing point.



You'll find hundreds of time and money-saving uses for this

# NEW 2 SPEED 100° ANGLE

**BUFFING AND SANDING  
ATTACHMENT**

A complete kit with 2-speed,  
100° angle drive unit, 5" rub-  
ber pad, 2 5" sanding discs  
and 5" lamb's wool bonnet.

**\$845\***

\*Price slightly higher in West and Canada



*The Mark of Superiority*



**FITS ANY 1/4-INCH ELECTRIC DRILL** and makes it an efficient rotary polisher and sander. Operates at 1/2 or twice drill speed. Exclusive 100° angle feature keeps drill and cord clear of work. A sturdy, smooth-running tool that makes countless jobs quick and easy. Grease sealed lubrication. Machine-cut steel gears. Ask for it at your hardware dealer's.

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY • GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**



## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Saves work, saves time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without disassembling. Complete shop in one machine — equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and "lapping-in" Reconditioner. Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening; get your share!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG

**THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. I-3, Plymouth, Ohio**

## TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

### DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Full line of top quality, fully guaranteed, chrome, factory-new mechanics hand tools. You save **HALF REGULAR PRICE** for tools of this quality. Our Permanent Price Protection Plan guarantees you wholesale prices.



WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

## MECHANICS CO-OP

Dept. A OAKLAND 8, CALIFORNIA

OCTOBER 1951

# FREE NEW BIG RADIO CATALOG



Ready now! Complete with everything in radio, TV and electronics. Newest parts as well as old, standard lines. Paste coupon on penny postcard and mail today!

*Lafayette Radio*

DIV.: RADIO WIRE  
TELEVISION, INC.

NEW YORK 13.....100 Sixth Avenue  
NEWARK 2.....24 Central Avenue  
BOSTON 10.....110 Federal Street  
BRONX 58....542 E. Fordham Road

**30 YEARS  
OF  
VALUES**

**LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. LJ-1**  
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13  
Please rush Free catalog to:

PASTE  
ON  
PENNY  
POSTCARD

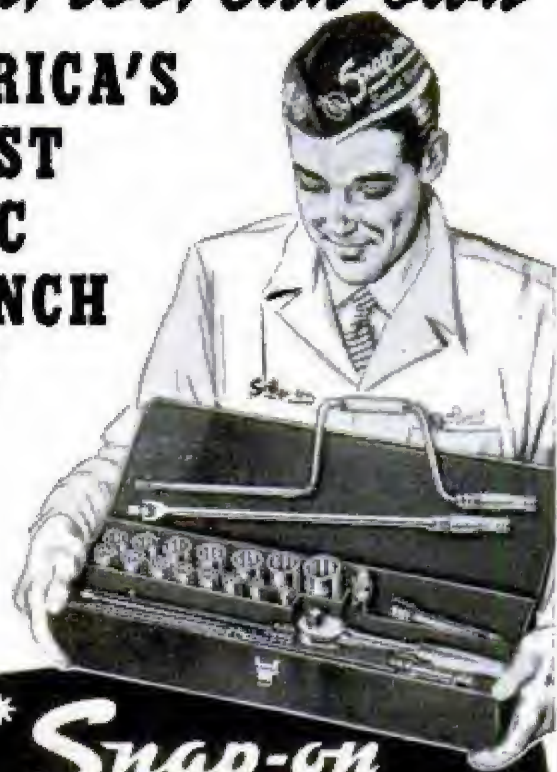
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



# You, too, can own AMERICA'S FINEST BASIC WRENCH SET!



**\* Snap-on  
"MASTER SUPREME  
SET"**

**"THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS"—Everywhere!**

Here is the wrench set for you who like fine tools... and *know the difference* they make in speed, workmanship, safety! Here, in a handsome steel case, is a full set of the *most needed* wrenches for general work, based on the repeated selections of experienced mechanics everywhere. Four handles, including a ratchet and speeder—3 extensions—a universal joint—and 15 most often-used sockets. All genuine Snap-ons... the last word in fine tool quality!

The Master Supreme set is the perfect foundation for any tool kit! Never sold in stores... you buy direct from factory (or from Snap-on factory branch in larger cities). Full information on this set, and thousands of other tools, in free Snap-on catalog. Write for it today!

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**  
8062-J 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.



\*Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation.



## Rubberized Paint

Combining the washability of an enamel with the appearance of a flat wall paint, a rubberized interior paint has a rubberlike film that prevents stains from penetrating the surface. Another advantage of the paint is that no special primer is needed on plaster. It dries in one hour and can be covered with a second coat in four hours. There is no unpleasant odor and brushes can be washed out in water after use.



## Car-Window Plane

For air-minded youngsters there's a new toy plane that clips to a car window and can be made to climb, dive, spin or fly upside down in the car's airstream. The control rod fastens over the window glass with a rubber clamp. From safely within the car, the youngster can maneuver the plane by turning the control rod. Molded of Tenite plastic, the plane has a propeller that hums as the automobile moves along.



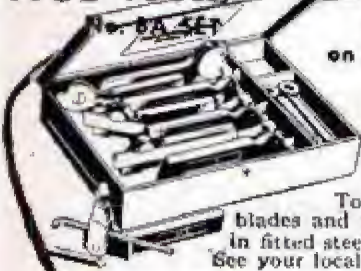
**New!**  
**GRAVELY**  
Portable Power-driven SAW

Clear land for crop or pasture! Saw for fells, trims trees. 19 other attachments for lawn, garden, field jobs. All gear drive; reverse. Write for catalog. "Power vs. Drudgery."

**FREE**

GRAVELY MOTOR PLOW & CULTIVATOR CO.  
BOX 1063 DUNBAR, WEST VA.

## ACE TOOLS



Be permanently  
tooled-up for every operation  
on your Metal Cutting Lathe.

No. 8-A Ace Tool Set  
for 9" and 10" Swing  
Lathes—fits shank size  
3/8" x 3/4". Includes Turning,  
Cutting-off, Boring,  
Knurling and Threading  
Tools with high speed cutters,  
blades and wrenches. 8 complete tools  
in fitted steel case—nothing else to buy  
See your local dealer or order direct.

ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.  
5268 W. Armstrong Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

**\$26<sup>95</sup>**

**NEW!**  
**CHEAP!**

## OIL BURNER

SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!



\$14.75 for Stoves  
\$29.50 for Furnaces

**BIG CASH DISCOUNT FOR INTRO-**  
**DUCING. SLIPS INTO ANY COAL**  
**STOVE, RANGE OR FURNACE.**

Amazing, quick intense  
heat — by finger-tip control.

No more shoveling coal or ashes. We'll  
let you try it in your own home for one month.  
**BIG BONUS FOR TESTING.** Prove it pays for itself by  
what it saves. Write today for wholesale prices.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 360-M Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.



## WOODWORKING VISE

for amateurs and professionals  
USE UPRIGHT — FLAT — AT ANY ANGLE  
MAIL CARD FOR FREE FOLDER TODAY

THE WILL-BURT CO., Dept. PM-9, Orrville, Ohio

## GREATEST SAVING EVER OFFERED!

U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS

## "BARGAIN BOOK"

### JUST OFF THE PRESS!

Greatest Bargain Book ever offered  
low, low prices, terrific savings  
on scarce war surplus.

Mail 10c TODAY — NOW — begin  
saving on hundreds of items for  
farm, home, shop, sports. Get  
your Bargain Book by return  
mail.

500 BARGAINS  
• FARMS • SPORTS  
• HOME • SHOP

**FISLER SALES CO.**

723 WALNUT ST., DESK M-10, KANSAS CITY, MO.

MAIL  
TODAY Only  
**10c**

## POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS



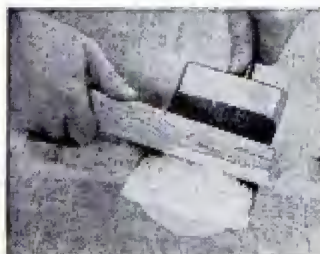
**How to get better paint jobs  
... make your brushes last longer**



**When you're painting over-**  
**head, dip brush to only one**  
**inch. Raise the brush quickly.**  
**Start in corners of ceilings.**  
**Use short, light strokes.**



**On rough surfaces, brush**  
**first coat in well to cover all**  
**cavities, prevent entrance of**  
**moisture. Brush second coat**  
**with smooth, even strokes.**



**For overnight cleaning,**  
**pour on a little thinner, work**  
**out paint on newspaper, us-**  
**ing stick or paint scraper to**  
**squeeze out paint, suspend**  
**brush in thinner.**



**When you store brushes for**  
**longer periods, clean thor-**  
**oughly and wrap securely in**  
**manner shown here. Brushes**  
**stay in better condition when**  
**they're kept in shape.**

## For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job after job, you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint  
brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles don't break off, even on  
roughest surfaces. They last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary  
bristles ... paint smoother ... are clean and sanitary. Nylon paint  
brushes are made by leading manufacturers in all types and sizes.  
Look for the word NYLON on the handle.



Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry

The best brushes have  
**DU PONT NYLON**  
**BRISTLES**



# CEILINGS CRACKED? NEED MORE ROOM? WANT TO Modernize YOUR HOME?

Do the job easily,  
quickly at low cost with

## UPSON PANELS

### FOR CRACKED CEILINGS:

No messy replastering! No ordeal of housecleaning! Apply Upson Kuver-Krak Panels on furring strips right over cracked plaster! Have a beautiful, crack-proof ceiling in a matter of hours! Unique Floating Fasteners eliminate visible face nailing! Panels are 5 plys thick, laminated for extra strength! Do not "drink" paint, one coat covers!

### FOR MODERNIZATION:

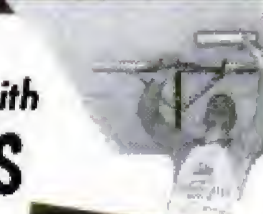
Upson Panels saw like wood. Take screws, nails, fixtures, drilling! Pebbled, tile embossed or smooth surfaces! Hundreds of uses! Most lumber dealers carry Upson Panels in a variety of lengths, widths and thicknesses. All panels trademarked for specific uses. Heavy duty Strong-Bilt for new construction, Kuver-Krak for re-covering cracked ceilings.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Upson Panels for lighter uses. Use only as directed.

### THE UPSON COMPANY

9810 Upson Point, Lockport, N. Y.

I enclose 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Include Instruction Sheet for applying Upson Ceilings and working drawings for Storage Wall FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_



## Magnifying "Flashlight"

Combining a seven-power magnifying glass with a flashlight, an inspection tool permits enlarged study of parts under any light conditions. The field of vision is clearly illuminated with no light rays being directed into the user's eyes. Other models are available with magnification up to 40 diameters, in which microscope-type barrels are attached to the eyepiece of the inspection device.

## Dry Cleaner "Eats" Stains

Stains on fabrics are literally eaten and digested by a new type of "living" dry-cleaning powder. The dirt eater is an enzyme developed by Pabst Brewing Company of Milwaukee, Wis. It has a digestive action which "devours" stains caused by eggs, milk, ice cream, chocolate, coffee, blood, glue and other protein-base substances. Oddly, the enzyme has no effect on yarns with a natural-protein base such as wool. The powder, which is diluted with water, can be used to clean food spots from cotton, wool, nylon, rayon and some of the new acetate fabrics.

La Paz, Bolivia, is building a 16,000-foot concrete strip for the world's longest runway at the city airport, which is the world's highest.



# DU PONT URGES TWO STEPS NOW

... BEFORE COLD WEATHER CAN CRIPPLE YOUR CAR

**1<sup>st</sup>** .....  
*get your cooling system  
checked and serviced*



When the cooling system quits, your car quits. If your cooling system is clogged with rust and scale, your engine will overheat. If your cooling system isn't tight, you'll lose anti-freeze mixture and risk a freeze-up. So before you put in any anti-freeze, no matter whose, have your cooling system thoroughly gone over. It is well worth the little it costs.

*Go to an expert.* The dealer who displays this emblem offers you a special winter service. Make a date with him early for anti-freeze and for a thorough cooling system check-up before the anti-freeze rush jams his driveway.

**2<sup>nd</sup>** .....  
*get a Du Pont Anti-freeze*

## "ZERONE" (TYPE S)

There's no evaporation problem with Du Pont "Zerone"—it's trouble-free, needs only an occasional check-up. Use it if you drive at normal altitudes, if your car has a standard thermostat (4 out of 5 cars do), and if you protect to temperatures no colder than thirty degrees below zero.

**\$1.50 A GALLON**

O. P. S. RETAIL CEILING PRICE



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

## "ZEREX" (TYPE P)

"Zerex"\* is made by Du Pont to meet these special driving conditions: *High-opening thermostats*—adjusted to run at 160 degrees F., or higher, *high-altitude driving*, and *extreme low temperatures*. If your driving requires a "permanent"-type anti-freeze, you can't do better than "Zerex."

**\$3.75 A GALLON**

O. P. S. RETAIL CEILING PRICE

\*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.





...it tells you your engine is heading for  
**PREMATURE OLD AGE**

At the first sign of too much oil consumption, see your nearest garage displaying the Ramco RE-POWERING Sign. There your trouble will be expertly diagnosed. Then, if the rings are worn and in need of replacement, money-saving 10,000 mile (1 year) guaranteed Ramco 10-Up Rings will be installed. At the sign of RE-POWERING you are assured of competent engine repair of Compression, Carburetion, Ignition and Cooling; many stations offer a budget finance plan.

## RAMCO <sup>10</sup><sub>UP</sub> Piston Rings

**Restore Power... Actually Curb Engine Wear!**



Only Ramco 10-Up Rings have **Spiro-Seal**, the NO GAP continuous steel spiral that works like a spring to function perfectly in worn, tapered cylinders. **FREE BOOKLET:** "Inside Facts about Excessive Oil Consumption" gives the reasons why worn rings prematurely shorten engine life. Send postcard for your free copy.

**RAMCO**  
**RE-POWERING**  
**STATION**



St. Louis, Missouri,  
 A subsidiary of  
 Thompson Products, Inc.

5619

## Around the Test Track in a Walker Bulldog

(Continued from page 131)

Another striking feature of the Walker Bulldog is its low silhouette, with angled surfaces that offer little opportunity for straight-on hits. This pushes ahead with a trend evidenced in the Patton, a nine-foot-high, 48-tonner that today ranks as perhaps the world's best medium tank. The World War II Shermans and Pershings were awkwardly high, according to the new standards, and made inviting targets.

The Bulldog will run on ordinary gasoline, but the Army isn't willing to say just yet what its range is without refueling. Extra fuel tins, obviously, can be carried outside and a limited supply might even be stored in the turret or its bustle.

No one knows how soon, or where, the Bulldog will romp with a purpose—but her builders promise she'll be a speedy and mean little customer if that occasion ever arises.



## Uranium Test Kit

On-the-spot identification of uranium ore takes only five minutes with a pocket-size test kit. Because there are many materials which show up as radioactive on a Geiger counter, the prospector must test his findings to identify them as uranium. This kit, which contains test chemicals, a small blowtorch, wires and tongs, is used with any ultraviolet or black-light instrument. Uranium fluoresces a distinctive lemon-yellow color under ultraviolet light.





## D. C. GENERATORS

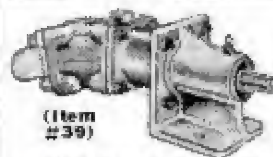
For welders, plating, truck and marine use, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality—lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.

Item #131—Brand new Electric Auto-Lite 12 volt Direct Current electric generators, rated 15 amps. Complete with blower and pulley. Use for trucks, tractors, boats, battery chargers, etc. Part No. GEP-4805A. In original sealed U. S. Army cartons. \$40.00 value. Shpg. wt. 27 lbs. **15.00**

Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$350.00. Shpg. wt. 53 lbs. **22.50**

Item #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heinz. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$320.00. Shpg. wt. 53 lbs. **35.00**

F.O.B. Chicago. Each individually packed in wooden box.



## Vickers HYDRAULIC PUMP

**PISTON TYPE**—Ideal for use with hydraulic cylinders and valves described in this page ad. Vickers constant displacement piston type pump delivers .507 cubic inches per revolution, 8 gallons per minute at 3750 RPM, 1000 PSI. Has 1/2" diam. shaft, 3/4"-18 thread inlet and outlet ports. Rotation—clockwise. Postpaid **19.90**

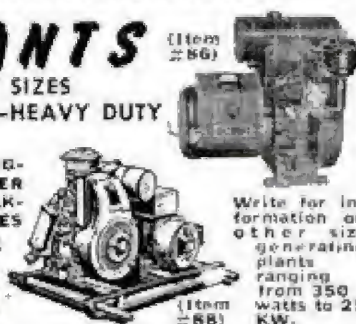


## A. C. GENERATING PLANTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY — LARGE STOCK — MANY SIZES  
Item #133—3 KW—120 VOLTS—60 CYCLE A.C. SINGLE PHASE—HEAVY DUTY  
DESIGNED FOR CONTINUOUS OR INTERMITTENT SERVICE

PLENTY OF CURRENT TO OPERATE YOUR— • OIL BURNER • REFRIGERATOR • HOME FREEZER • SUMP PUMP • POWER SAW • BROODER • CREAM SEPARATOR • INCUBATOR • VENTILATING FANS • MILKING MACHINES • BLOWERS • YARD LIGHTING • OTHER APPLIANCES

Totally enclosed power unit with 2 cylinder water-cooled Hercules Model BXB engine direct coupled to generator. Magneto ignition, crank start, 4 gallon gas tank, 3 qt. oil capacity. Skid mounted with handrails for carrying. Instrument panel, killer button, oil pressure and water temp. gauges, voltmeter, ammeter. Shipping wt. 500 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **395.00**



## GENERAL MOTORS — ALLISON

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

- For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home Water Systems • Dewatering

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, 2 1/2" standard pipe thread, twin outlets with 1 1/4" pipe thread, ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs.

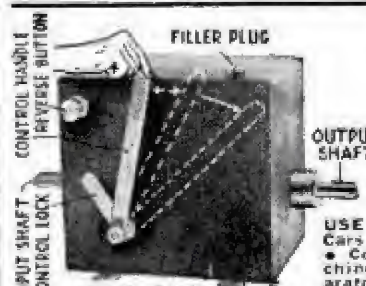
Suction Lift	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min.	H.P.	R.P.M.
10'	75'	260	6.0	3500
10'	65'	200	5.2	3500
10'	60'	40	1.5	3500
10'	50'	140	5.0	3500
10'	30'	100	3.0	2500

Gov't. acq. cost **39.50**  
\$145.00.  
F.O.B. Chicago  
Now Only

## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps



Variable output speeds ranging from 0 to input speed now available. Merely move control handle until desired speed is attained. Then turn locking handle to maintain the setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. These components are contained in a crackle-finish steel oil reservoir (capacity 2 qts.). Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure 5/8" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x11 1/2". Gov't. acquisition cost, \$428.00 Shipping weight 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago **54.50**

## BYRON-JACKSON "PUP"

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP UNIT

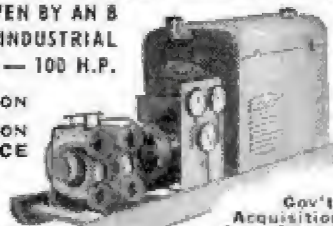
2 STAGE MODEL "PUP" PUMP DRIVEN BY AN 8 CYLINDER MODEL C-36 CHRYSLER INDUSTRIAL ENGINE. ENGINE SPEED 2400 RPM — 100 H.P.

600 GPM AT 175 PSI — PARALLEL CONNECTION  
300 GPM AT 375 PSI — SERIES CONNECTION

Ideal For • PIPE LINE SERVICE

- IRRIGATION • PICK-UP
- SALT WATER DISPOSAL
- GATHERING • FIRE FIGHTING • DEWATERING
- SPRINKLERS • CONSTRUCTION

These skid-mounted Pumping Units are standard production models with parts and service readily available. Designed for a wide range of operating conditions, particularly where wide variation in head and capacity are required. Twin suction and discharge ports are cast on the same side and so arranged that external piping is interchangeable for either parallel or series pumping applications. Over-all dimensions, 114" L x 29" W x 62" H. Weight 2480 lbs. Now, complete with operating instructions, performance data. F.O.B. Chicago **1495.00**



Gov't. Acquisition Cost \$3800

## Hydraulic Cylinders—Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM #70—Purifier hydraulic oil filter. Permanent element type. 3/4" female pipe thread ports. Capacity 16 gallons per minute. A \$13.00 value. Now postpaid. **4.95**

ITEM #4—All steel double action hydraulic cylinder. 1 1/2" bore, 2 7/8" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 1000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. **4.95**

ITEM #127—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1" bore, 1" stroke, 1/2" diam. shaft, 1/2" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed—6 1/2". Clevis mounting at both ends. Perfect for clamping and feeding. Postpaid. **5.95**

ITEM #33C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 1 1/2" bore, 4 1/2" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses 1/4" pipe fittings. Postpaid. **8.95**

ITEM #15C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1 1/2" bore, 20" stroke. Will lift 1700 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value **16.95**

ITEM #103—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 1/2" bore, 17" stroke. Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. 1 1/4" diam. shaft, 3/4" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28". Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **21.50**

ITEM #31C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. Aluminum alloy cylinder wall and all steel 1 1/2" piston rod. Clevis mounting at base and shaft, 10 1/2" overall length closed. Will lift 9625 lbs. using 1000 PSI from Logan Heavy Duty Hydraulic Pump. Uses 3/4" tubing fittings. Value \$102.00. Ship- ping wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **22.50**

ITEM #6—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel, 1 1/4" stainless steel shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **28.00**

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **32.50**

An Excellent Buy for

## HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

Newly Manufactured to Our Specifications  
Four-way, open center control valve with built-in adjustable relief valve. Factory set at 1000 PSI., spring-loaded neutral position, for use with one double acting cylinder. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation, can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet, 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Shipping weight 8 1/4 lbs. An outstanding Buy! F.O.B. Chicago. **21.50**



## FREE: NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG

loaded with outstanding War Surplus BARGAINS in farm, home, factory and workshop equipment. Write for yours today!

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PM10**



many of the models resemble the skate member of the marine ray family, has advanced through nine models and is continuing. Skate 7 is the scale model of what would be a 20-ton, blended-hull, twin-jet fighter-bomber, with a 40-degree swept-back wing and leading-edge slots.

Flights with the Skate 7 model show that the aircraft would take off from the water in a shorter distance than a comparable wheeled aircraft requires on concrete, would have no tendency to porpoise or water loop, and would have a top speed in the order of Mach 0.95, just under the speed of sound. The model has been tested in scaled waves equal to actual waves 11 feet high, and is far more seaworthy than conventional flying boats. The retractable spray dams, comparable to the bilge keels of a ship, keep water turbulence at a minimum and prevent spray from flying up and disturbing the flow of air over the wing and tail group. Alternate air-intake doors are provided for furnishing air to the turbojet engines when operating in heavy seas that might swamp the ram air ducts in the nose.

One of the objections to water-based aircraft has been the difficulty of handling them in rough water for such purposes as fueling, arming and placing crews on board. Part of the Skate research program has been to develop better, faster handling methods, the details of which have not been released.

"But it's safe to say that the pilot of a water-based interceptor won't be using a rowboat to get out to his craft when an alert sounds," Stout remarks. "The elapsed time from Ready Room to 50,000 feet will be as short or even shorter than with conventional wheeled aircraft."

## Lubricant Made of Metal

"Metallic oil," a lubricant made from molybdenum, is available for use in automobiles. The lubricant has been used for some time in big hydraulic presses and other heavy equipment because it withstands higher pressures and temperatures than conventional oils. The lubricant consists of tiny particles of metal suspended in a liquid. It is used with the regular oil in the automobile. The metal particles are carried to the bearing surfaces, which they "plate out" by molecular attraction.

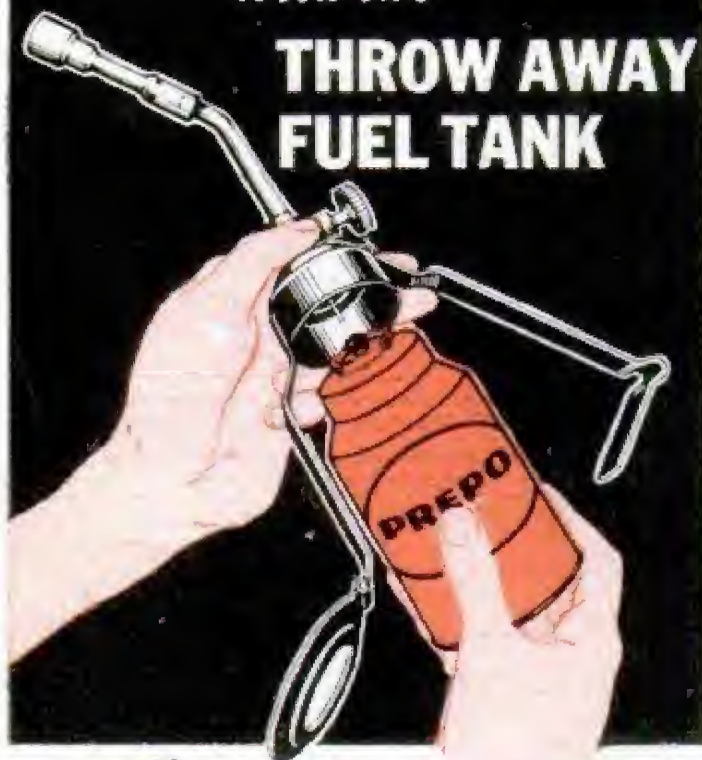
Screwed on the valve stem like a valve cap, a safety device whistles loudly when tire pressure drops dangerously low, providing advance warning of a flat tire.

# Instant Flame

with a  
**Twist of  
Your  
Fingers!**



The new principle  
with the  
**TORCH**  
**THROW AWAY  
FUEL TANK**



**IT'S SAFE!  
ECONOMICAL!  
CONVENIENT!**

**THE  
IDEAL  
XMAS  
GIFT  
for  
MEN**

Open the valve—apply a match—and presto! There's a hot (2200°F.) flame at your finger tips, ready for soldering, removing paint or putty or any of the 101 uses you expect from a torch. No pouring, no priming, no pumping, no messing around with dangerous bulk fuel. The amazing new Prepo Fuel comes in replaceable fuel tanks. When one is empty after hours of steady use, merely throw it away and insert a new Prepo Fuel tank. Get your Prepo Torch at your favorite store—and buy Prepo Torches for your friends. It's the new kind of Christmas gift men appreciate.

**Four Models — All Using Same Tank of Fuel**

Prepo Master Torch has two interchangeable burners, a pin-point burner for precision work, and a heavy-duty burner for larger work requiring a volume of heat. Designed to fill the needs of the demanding industrial user.

Utility Torch with fixed burner produces medium sized flame for average job around shop or home. Two other models feature fixed, non-interchangeable burners, either pin-point or heavy duty.



**PRESSURE PRODUCTS  
CORPORATION**

140 N. Dearborn Street Chicago 2, Illinois

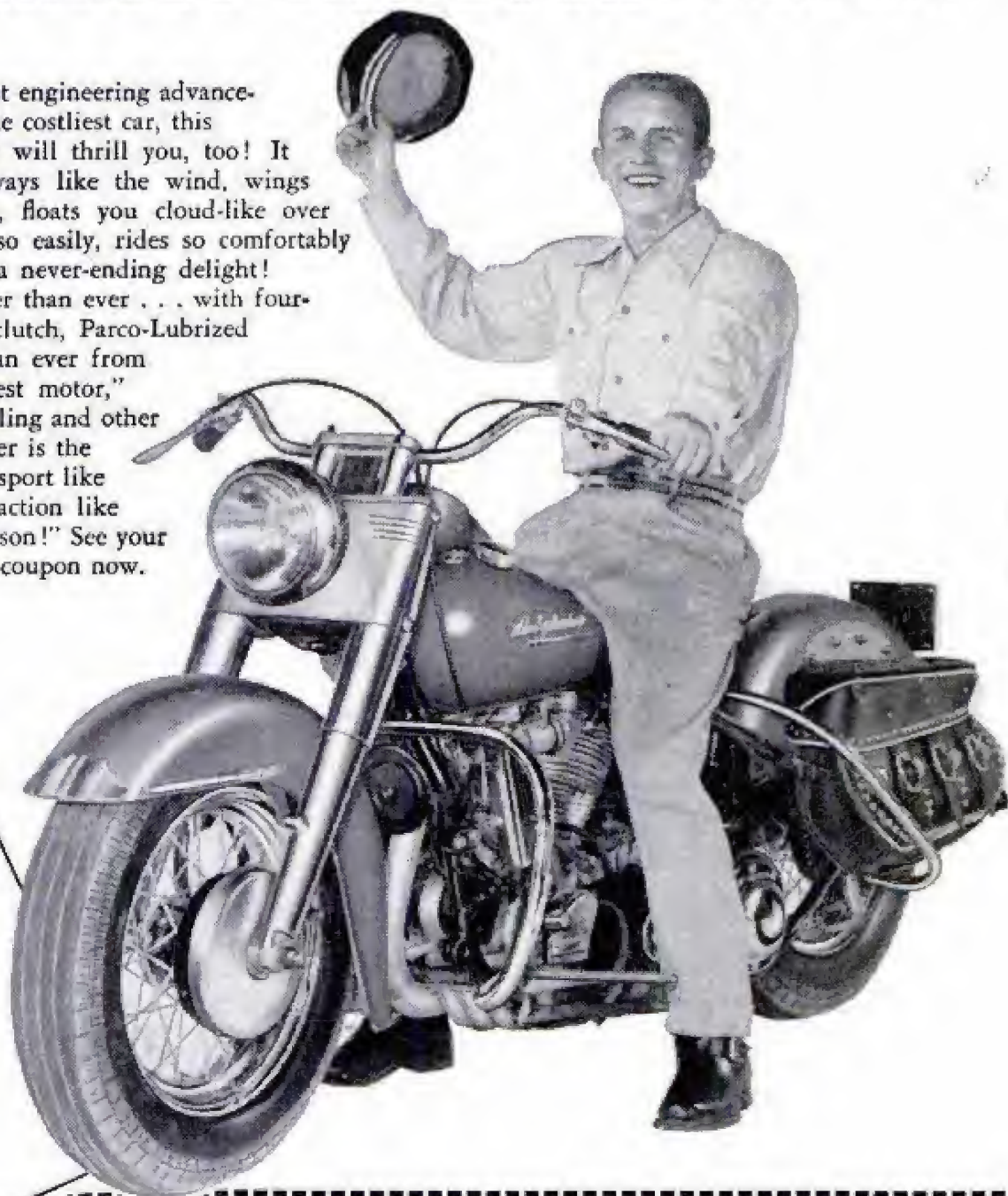


# Proudest man in motorcycling!

*He owns the world's greatest motorcycle*

## 1952 HARLEY-DAVIDSON *HYDRA-GLIDE*®

Star-studded with newest engineering advancements, and built like the costliest car, this greatest of motorcycles will thrill you, too! It whisks over straightaways like the wind, wings over hills like a bird, floats you cloud-like over roughest roads, steers so easily, rides so comfortably even longest trips are a never-ending delight! And this year, it's better than ever . . . with four-speed foot shift-hand clutch, Parco-Lubrized valves, more power than ever from "motorcycling's mightiest motor," luxurious new color-styling and other features. Truer than ever is the old saying, "There's no sport like motorcycling, no satisfaction like owning a Harley-Davidson!" See your dealer today. Mail the coupon now.



*featuring...*

- New 4-speed foot shift-hand clutch
- New low-toned, power-boosting muffler
- New Parco-Lubrized exhaust valves
- New longer-life tire tread
- New colorful styling



HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new models.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**DEALERS WANTED:** A few franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. Write today.



# Big, Money-Saving Offer Repeated by Popular Demand

## MEYERCORD'S AMAZING, LIFELIKE PLASTIC VENEER

it's easy to  
**DECORATE**

- furniture
- cabinets
- lamp bases
- book ends
- walls, doors
- table tops
- re-finish old pieces

Re-creations of  
rare wood grains  
and fine marble

**SAVE NOW! SEND FOR  
INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE!**

Now—Meyercord, originators of Plastic Veneer, again offers you re-creations of rare wood grains and fine marbles at a *big saving!* Used on furniture and TV cabinets for years, yet easy to apply at home—on wood, metal, glass or composition. Praised by thousands of home craftsmen for amazingly beautiful results! Plastic Veneer can be used on any flat or simple curved surface—can be top-coated, rubbed or waxed. Start your first project today! Order a supply now!

**INTRODUCTORY OFFER!**

3 sheets of plastic veneer

1 can of cement **\$5.00**

1 squeegee **POST PAID**

ALL FOR ONE PRICE

**CHECK COUPON — MAIL TODAY!**

THE MEYERCORD CO., Dept. 67-10, 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.

Please send me your \$5.00 introductory offer of 3 sheets of Meyercord Plastic Veneer, squeegee, cement and complete instructions. Patterns are checked below.

Enclosed find ☐ check, ☐ M.O. for \$5.00. Plus \$  
for additional sheets, @ \$1.50 for wood grains, \$1.60  
for marble, pearl and gingham. Each sheet contains 6 sq. ft.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prima Vera          | <input type="checkbox"/> Carpathian Burl          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aspen Crotch        | <input type="checkbox"/> French Rosewood          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Straw Carpathian    | <input type="checkbox"/> Butt Walnut              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Satinwood           | <input type="checkbox"/> Walnut Stump             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Straw Zebra wood    | <input type="checkbox"/> Italian Walnut           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limed Oak Tan       | <input type="checkbox"/> Rhododendron Burl        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Straw Stump         | <input type="checkbox"/> Macassar Ebony           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blond Harewood      | <input type="checkbox"/> Guineaswood              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bleached Mahogany   | <input type="checkbox"/> Fiddleback Walnut        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bleached Fiddleback | <input type="checkbox"/> Walnut Angle Grain (45°) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gray Harewood       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mottled Pearl—Gray       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prima Vera Gray     | <input type="checkbox"/> Mottled Pearl—Maroon     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limed Oak Gray      | <input type="checkbox"/> Mottled Pearl—Blue       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Striped Mahogany    | <input type="checkbox"/> Red-White Gingham        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fiddleback Mahogany | <input type="checkbox"/> Blue-White Gingham       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mahogany Crotch     | <input type="checkbox"/> Black and Gold Marble    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mahogany Stump      | <input type="checkbox"/> Breche Rose Marble       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Walnut Crotch       | <input type="checkbox"/> Jaune Beneu Marble       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French Walnut       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mexican Onyx             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Quartered Walnut    | <input type="checkbox"/> Rose de Brignole Marble  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ribbon Walnut       | <input type="checkbox"/> Skyros Marble            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Striped Walnut      | <input type="checkbox"/> Verdi Antique Marble     |

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

(Offer good in continental U.S.A. only)



Department of Defense photo

## White Tires Increase Safety Of Military Transport Planes

Pretty as well as practical, white sidewall tires are being tried on some Douglas Skymasters of the Military Air Transport Service. During night landings they are more readily seen against the dark sky than black ones when pilots ask the control tower for visual confirmation on whether their wheels are safely down. Lt. Comdr. John C. Lafferty of Naval Air Transport Squadron Eight, Pacific Division, originated the idea. Ordinary white sidewall paint is put on the outsides of the four main tires and both sides of the nose wheel tire.

## Employees Tested

Brain-wave recordings to test employees may greatly reduce accidents among critical industrial personnel who hold positions that might endanger the lives and property of others. According to Drs. Joseph L. Fetterman and Victor M. Victoroff of the Fetterman Clinic in Cleveland, Ohio, brain-wave records give a more useful test than electrocardiograms or heart-wave records. This is because they might pick up signs of unnoticed damage to the brain, which might not otherwise be recognized. Whether lack of sleep will so seriously harm brain functioning in valued personnel as to risk accident may also be determined with the records.

More than two million natural and synthetic sapphires are used each year by Westinghouse Electric Corporation in the manufacture of watt-hour meters, electrical instruments and protective relays.



# Why Permaglas

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

## outlast all others



Cutaway view shows Permaglas gas water heater construction detail. Permaglas Automatic Water Heaters are available in sizes from 20 to 80 gallons in Electric, Gas and LP-Gas models.

Contact your Registered A. O. Smith water heater dealer listed in your classified telephone directory, or use the handy coupon now for additional information about Permaglas, the automatic water heater with glass-surfaced steel tank that can't rust because GLASS CAN'T RUST.

## A.O. Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Permaglas water heaters are the *only* water heaters built with *Ceramitron construction* to provide complete protection against corrosion in four ways:

1. Glass-surfaced steel tank is completely protected by special A. O. Smith glass, permanently bonded to the entire inner surface under 1700°F. temperature. *Glass can't rust!*
2. Elimination of dissimilar metals prevents electrolysis, the cause of corrosion.
3. Dielectric protection of tank metals by shielding.
4. Neutralizer within tank affords stand-by protection.

**NO OTHER WATER HEATER PROVIDES SUCH THOROUGH PROTECTION AGAINST ATTACK BY CORROSIVE WATERS**

Then consider the modern styling, baked-on Neotone enamel finish, superior temperature controls, extra thick fibrous glass insulation, and the high recovery rate with the HEETWALL... and you'll conclude that Permaglas is the automatic water heater for your home!

### COST NO MORE

THAN ORDINARY WATER HEATERS!

A. O. Smith Corporation  
Water Heater Division, Dept. PM-1051  
Kankakee, Illinois

Send me complete information on your Permaglas Gas ☐ Electric ☐ Automatic Water Heaters, including your illustrated booklet on "Ceramitron" Construction.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# WHAT...

that muck

in my car?



A mucked-up  
oil filter can cost you  
plenty in engine repairs.  
Get in a new **Purolator\*** Refill—quick!

Hard to believe—but true! A filter may collect over 2 pounds of engine-wrecking muck out of your motor's oil stream. It gets clogged in time—can't keep up its motor-saving . . . dollar-saving work.

**What to do?** Don't delay—get in a clean filter refill—fast. **Which make?** Pays to buy the best—a Purolator Micronic\*. New accordion-type design gives up to 10 times the filtering area—with pores so tiny they trap particles you can't even see. **Cost much?** Strictly small change—\$1.38 to \$3.00 depending on car make. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J.; Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

# PurOlator

MICRONIC  
OIL FILTER

Right you are—it's **JOE E. BROWN**  
co-starred in **"SHOW BOAT,"**  
an M-G-M Picture, Color by Technicolor.



## Seed-Potato Cutter

Seed potatoes are cut into four sections automatically by a cutting machine that does the work of 10 laborers. The tubers are loaded in five cups attached to an endless chain which pulls the cups up and past a series of knife blades.



## Composes Headlines

Smudgeless proofs of headlines for offset reproduction can be quickly and inexpensively prepared by a small composing machine that measures only 18x18x8 inches. Producing the proofs photographically, it uses type fonts printed on film negative and positioned by turning a knob.



### High Speed Straight Shank Drills

**SET 10** Different Size H. S. Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills, 1/4" to 1 1/2", (shank same dia. as drill). \$25 Value, only. **\$3.95**

### HIGH SPEED DRILLS

1/4" to 1/2" with 1/4" Shanks  
1/2" to 1" with 1/2" Shanks

**SET 6** Different Size H. S. Drills, 1/4" to 1 1/2", all with 1/4" shanks. **\$3.50**

**SET 10** of **36T** above. **\$4.95**  
Set 35T and 36T will fit any 1/4" drill.

**SET 5** Different Size H. S. Drills, 1/2" to 1" with 1/2" shanks. **\$6.95**

**SET 10** Different Size H. S. Drills, 1/2" to 1" with 1/2" shanks. **\$12.95**

These H. S. precision drills with 1/2" shanks can be used in a 1/2" electric drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or drill press.

### HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

**SET 20** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". \$70 Value. Priced at only. **\$12.95**

**SET 10** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 1 1/2". \$50 Value. Priced at only. **\$9.95**

**SET 8** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4, and 5 tapers. \$125 Value. Priced at only. **\$29.95**

**LARGE TAPER SHANK DRILL: H.S.** 2 3/4" dia., No. 5 Morse Taper. Oil hole type, 24" of flute, only **\$27.50**

### High Speed Taper Shank Chucking Reamers

**SET 15** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only **\$6.95**

**SET 8** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1". Priced at only. **\$4.95**

**SET 10** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1 1/2" to 1 3/4". \$65.00 value. Priced at only. **\$9.95**

### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

**SET 20** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/2". Priced at only. **\$7.95**

**SET 10** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1 1/4". Priced at only. **\$9.95**

**SET 15** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only. **\$6.95**

### 6 SLITTING SAWS with MANDREL

**SET 6** Different Size High Speed Slitting Saws, 2 3/4" dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. **PLUS SPECIAL MANDREL** which enables use of saws in 1/4" or 1/2" elec. drill. \$25 Value. Only. **\$4.95**

### HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER



**SET 5** Different Size Cutters. **4T** Can be used as mounted milling cutter or circular saw. All with 1/2" shanks, widths up to 1/4", diameters up to 1 1/2". Priced at only. **\$3.95**

### NEW HIGH SPEED



### COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

**SET 8** selected sizes from C2 to F2 11/16 drill x 13/64 body to 3/16 drill x 2T 7/16 body 60 degree angle of countersink. New cost on these countersinks 75c to \$2.50 when available. Your price for set of 8 only. **\$4.95**

### HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS



**SET 8** Different Size **1T** High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to 1 1/2", including 2 std. High Speed **\$2.95**

Pipe Taps. ....

**SET 40T** 16 Same as above. **\$4.80**

### BRAND NEW ROTARY FILES

**SET 7** Different sizes. **5T** High Speed 1 1/2" Shanks. (Complete Set for Less Than \$4.49 Cost of 1 Rotary File). **\$4.49**

**SET 14** Different pcs. **22T** as above. **\$8.79**

### Brand New MOUNTED STONES

100 stones 1/4" and 3/16" shanks, rounds, points, cylinder shapes, etc. These 100 pieces, only. **\$7.98**

### BRAND NEW REX HIGH SPEED CUT OFF BLADES

1/4 x 2 1/2 x 6. .... \$1.49 ea.  
1/4 x 7/8 x 8. .... \$1.49 ea.  
3/16 x 1 x 8. .... \$1.79 ea.  
3/16 x 1 1/2 x 8. .... \$1.89 ea.  
1/4 x 1 1/4 x 10. .... \$1.95 ea.  
Discounts on Quantity

### LARGE SAW BLADES

These large semi-high speed steel, flat ground, circular blades are in excellent, usable condition. Excellent for cutting brass, copper, aluminum and other soft metals, bone, plastics, rubber, paper, etc. 8 x 1/16 x 5/8 arbor. **\$2.75 ea.**  
10 x 3/32 x 1 arbor. .... **\$3.00 ea.**  
12 x 3/32 x 1 arbor. .... **\$5.00 ea.**  
14 x 3/32 x 1 arbor. .... **\$6.00 ea.**



### DRILL BIT MIX

Over 300 pcs. (2 lbs.) of used High Speed Drill Bits up to 1/4". Some require sharpening.

Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. less than 1c ea. **\$2.98**

Money-Back Guarantee—All Mdn. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Tools Unless Specified Brand New—All Orders (Except Those Specified F.O.B. Tulsa) Are Shipped Post Paid, saving you up to 25% on total delivered cost.

Write for Free Catalog Describing Thousands of Bargain Cutting Tools.

### ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS

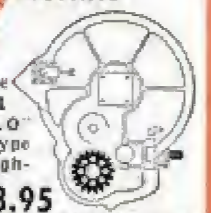
1/8 H. P., 24-volt D.C. or A.C., 8.4 amp, ball-bearing throughout, 5,000 RPM clockwise direction—10,000 RPM counter-clockwise direction. **\$4.98**

1/2 H. P., 24-volt A. C. or D. C., 22 amp, mfg. by Delco, 6,000 RPM, 3/8" shaft, adaptable to 12 or 36 volts. **\$4.95**

2 H. P., 90 amp, 4,000 RPM, 24-volt, ball-bearing throughout, double shaft, adaptable to 12 or 36 volts, **\$7.95**  
F.O.B. TULSA

### GEAR BOX BARGAINS

Excellent for small hoist or winch. 3/4" sq. for hand crank with 15:1 gear ratio and 1/2" spline for motor drive with 20:1 gear ratio. Large gear 10" in dia. Throw-out type clutch. Ball bearing throughout. Rated up to 6 H.P. Weight 30 lbs. **\$8.95**



10 TO 1 GEAR BOX: throw-out type clutch, ball-bearing throughout, 1/2" drive spline, 3-1/4" output gear, rated up to 6 H.P. **\$6.49**

90° HEAVY DUTY GEAR BOX: Ball-bearing throughout with 1/2" drive spline, 1:1 gear ratio which can be changed by different size pulleys or gears. Wt. 5 1/2 lbs. Length 11". Beveled gears. Excellent for hot rods, power mowers, etc. Only **\$5.95**

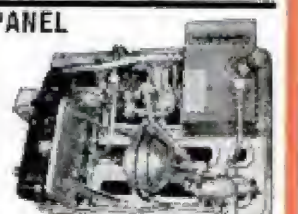
### VEEVEE ROOT COUNTERS

3 Digit clockwise rotation type (New) **\$1.49**  
4 Digit clockwise rotation type (New) **\$1.89**  
5 Digit clockwise rotation type (Reconditioned) **\$2.89**  
5 Digit ratchet type (Reconditioned) **\$2.49**  
5 Digit clockwise rotation type with key reset, complete with key, counts in fives. (Reconditioned) **\$2.75**  
5 Digit ratchet type, with key reset complete with key, counts in singles. New cost about \$17.00 when available. (Reconditioned) Only **\$3.49**  
All counters guaranteed against mechanical defects

PIA PESCO PUMP gear type, displacement 1 1/4 GPM at 1,500 PSI. Continuous operating speed, 3,750 RPM. Pump is driven by 1/2" spline. **\$9.49**  
Dis. on Quantities

### HYDRAULIC PANEL COMPLETE

ONLY **\$54.95**  
F.O.B. Tulsa



A complete hydraulic mechanism, compactly mounted. Connected, ready to go! Includes: 2 1/4 H.P., 4000 RPM, 90 Amp., 24 volt, precision built, ball-bearing throughout electric motor, attached to 1000 PSI, 6 GPM, Pesco or Vickers Pump; one 4-way Vickers Hydraulic Valve; one Vickers Unloading Type Relief Valve; one 1000 PSI Accumulator; one Cuno Oil Filter; one 3-gal. Hydraulic Tank with Visual Gauge; Plus Dozens of fittings and connections. Government cost over \$300. Shipping Wt. 75 lbs. Limited Quantity.



### OXYGEN OR AIR TANK WITH REGULATOR

Volume 104 Cu. In. Maximum pressure capacity 500 lb. pres. gauge; belt clamp. Excellent for breathing apparatus; compressors; small welders, etc. **\$3.95**

### TAP HANDLE

No. 6 (5/32" to 3/4" Cap.) Only **\$3.19**  
Discounts on Quantity

**T & T TOOL** 221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.



# LOOK!

★ **NEW** 8" BENCH SAW  
\$33.95



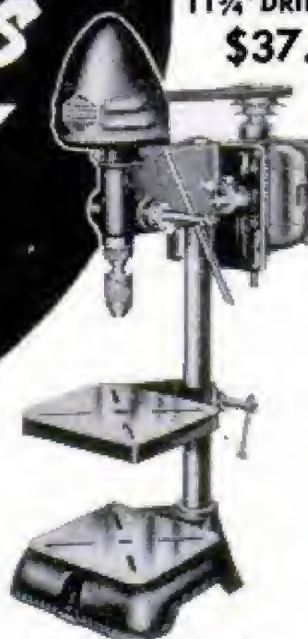
★ **NEW** 10"  
BAND SAW  
\$42.50



★ **NEW** 4" JOINTER  
\$28.75



★ **NEW**  
1 1/4" DRILL PRESS  
\$37.50



*These 5 Atlas  
Workshop Tools  
FOR ONLY  
\$161.20*

★ **NEW**  
13" JIG SAW  
\$18.50



ALL PRICES LESS MOTOR  
F.O.B. KALAMAZOO, MICH.



**— AND ALL CAN BE OPERATED FROM 1 MOTOR**

★ Look at the tools . . . *look at the prices!* If you're one of those men who have long wanted a home shop equipped with fine precision tools, but haven't wanted to spend the money for large, expensive machines — these Atlas Workshop Tools will suit you to perfection. Each one is backed by 40 years of Atlas precision-engineering. They give your shop *greater versatility at less cost* than any tools or combination tool you can buy! — *and all 5 can be powered with 1 motor!* You'll want to see them at your first opportunity. Ask any Atlas or Atlas-Power King dealer for full details. Send the coupon for complete catalog.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

ATLAS PRESS CO.

1043 W N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please rush your Workshop Tool catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

40<sup>TH</sup> YEAR  
**Atlas**

**ATLAS PRESS COMPANY**

1043 W N. PITCHER ST.

KALAMAZOO, MICH.

**DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS**



# Save HUNDREDS of dollars and enjoy a finer home

with the practical guidance of this big new how-to-do-it book



The book that's DIFFERENT, with 1660 pictures that really show how to do each job.

Order NOW on 10-day money-back guarantee.

Only **\$3.95**

Why pay out your good money on sky-high repair bills? You can handle those jobs as well or better yourself, with the expert know-how in this big new Handyman's Book. 14 full sections show how to:

*Save hundreds of dollars doing your own home repair work.*

*Improve your home through easy-to-do jobs you can handle yourself.*

**Step-by-Step Pictures** cover home-repairs and improvements, inside and out—1660 pictures that tell and show exactly what to do. Scores of expert short-cuts.

**Amazing Value** that you'd expect only from a big magazine like Better Homes & Gardens, which constantly checks best methods of home maintenance. Handsome grained cover, stamped in gold. Sturdy ring-binder and handy section-tabs make things easy to find.

**Get Your Copy Now**, wherever you buy books or hardware. Or order on money-back 10-day trial. Use the book 10 days. See how often it can save you many times \$3.95 — or return book and get your money back. Send coupon NOW.

## The A to Z of repairing and improving your home:

**HEATING.** How to Reduce fuel costs Service oil or gas Clean chimneys, etc.

**PLUMBING.** How to Open clogged drains Thaw frozen pipes Fix leaky faucets, etc.

**ELECTRICAL.** How to Replace fuses safely Care for appliances Prevent "shorts," etc.

**WALLS.** How to Waterproof basements Install wall panels Hang wall paper, etc.

**STORAGE.** How to Install kitchen cabinets Build storage walls Remodel closets, etc.

**WINDOWS.** How to Fix broken sash-cord Replace broken panes Cure "sticking," etc.

**FLOORS** How to Refinish floors Repair wood or tile Lay linoleum, etc.

**EXTERIOR.** How to Use cement or brick Repair foundation Fix leaky roofs, etc.

**FURNITURE.** How to Repair upholstery Remove nicks or dents Use foam rubber, etc.

**POWER TOOLS.** How to Use saws and drills Use multipurpose tools Keep safety first, etc.

**HAND TOOLS.** How to Select for utility Use for best results Keep sharp, etc.

and hundreds more, completely indexed

**FASTENING.** How to Use masonry fasteners Use solder and tape Glue for keeps, etc.

**FINISHING.** How to Remove paint, varnish Paint walls and trim Paint your house, etc.

**LUMBER.** How to Judge lumber-grade Salvage used lumber Correct defects, etc.

### Money-back offer—MAIL COUPON

Better Homes & Gardens,  
1210 Meredith Bldg.,  
Des Moines 3, Iowa:

Please send at once my copy of your big new Handyman's Book, on 10-day trial. I enclose \$3.95 — which you will refund in full if I decide to return book in 10 days, after receiving it.

Name.....

Address.....



# SCHICK INJECTOR WINS 5 TO 1 IN U.S. SHAVING TESTS\*

USES FAMOUS "GOLD PACK" BLADES THAT  
GIVE FINER SHAVES THAN ALL OTHERS  
—INCLUDING OUR OWN OLD BLADES!



WORLD'S ONLY RAZOR with all these  
big advantages:

Blades change *automatically*—"lock"  
at same, precise angle—no adjusting...

Light weight makes shaving easier!  
Safety-Bar smooths down skin...  
"Fits" face—around nose, lips... Uses  
new "Gold Pack" Blades!

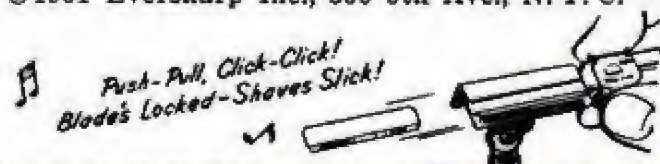
## \*HERE'S FULL SCORE FROM SHAVING TESTS

Smoother Shaves 5½ to 1 Safer Shaves 7 to 1

Cleaner Shaves 5 to 1 Faster Shaves 5 to 1

More Shaves per blade, nearly 2 to 1

\*Men in 10 cities—nationwide—compared New  
Schick Injector Razor and "Gold Pack" Blades  
with whatever they had been using. About  
80% of the men had a preference. Of these,  
the votes were in the ratios shown above.  
©1951 Eversharp Inc., 350 5th Ave., N. Y. C.



# SCHICK INJECTOR

## RAZOR and BLADES



## Electric Runabout

Two hand levers operate an all-electric  
automobile being made in California. The  
two-seater is powered by a 24-volt d.c. mo-  
tor, and its battery is recharged by plugging  
it into any household electrical outlet. The  
maker claims the "Autoette," which nor-  
mally travels about 15 miles an hour, can  
be run 750 miles for one dollar.

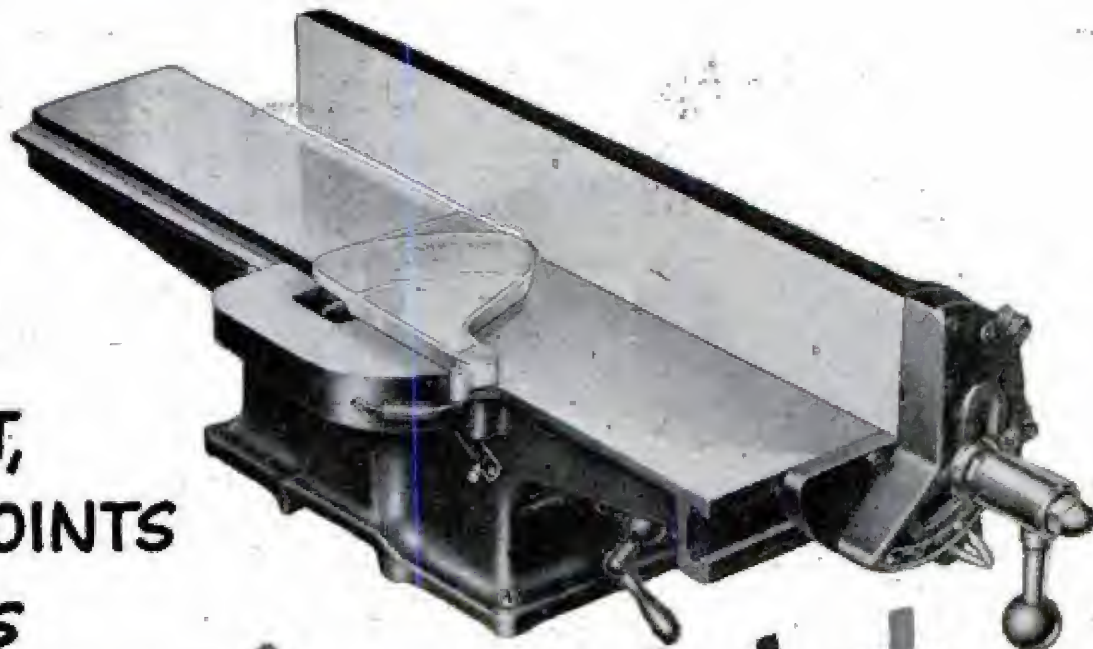
## Plants Get Superphosphate Quickly

Atomic science has proved that when  
farmers add superphosphate fertilizer to  
the soil it soon reaches the plants. Two  
Swedish scientists added radioactive-phos-  
phate fertilizer to the soil and then dis-  
solved out the water-soluble phosphorus.  
By measuring the proportion of radiophos-  
phorus, they discovered how quickly the  
plants received fertilizer. They found also  
that fertilizer added to the soil soon mixed  
thoroughly with the water-soluble phos-  
phorus of the soil.

⌈According to the National Geographic  
Society, over 400,000 miles of underwater  
cable are in service to carry communica-  
tions between all parts of the world.



**PLANE  
TRUE,  
STRAIGHT,  
SQUARE JOINTS  
WITH THIS**



# DELTA 4-inch Jointer

- ☆ *Adjustable front and rear tables*
- ☆ *ONE control to slide and tilt fence*

You can do real quality joining speedily, easily and safely with this remarkable tool—the finest ever offered for home workshops.

Check over these excellent practical features that mean more accuracy and greater satisfaction with the Delta 4-inch Jointer.

- it's a big, husky machine
- three knives are held in a specially balanced revolving head which runs on lubricated-for-life ball bearings
- knives are precision-ground to match and balance
- fence is rigid and heavy—no deflection; can be moved entire width of table
- fence tilts 45° in either direction—automatic, stops at 45°, 90° and 135° from table
- tables are finish-ground to assure perfect line-up, and are individually adjustable
- super-safe guard covers knives
- tables raise and lower on V-ways, with adjustable gibs to take up for wear.

See this fine Delta Tool at your nearest Delta dealer; and send for the valuable free book "How to Start Your Homeworkshop"—scores of pictures, ideas, helpful suggestions. Use the coupon.

***There's a Delta Tool for Your Job—***

**WOOD OR METAL WORKING**

**53 MACHINES      246 MODELS**

**MORE THAN 1300 ACCESSORIES**



☆ Dual control handle sets and securely locks fence in any position across table



☆ Dual control handle tilts fence and securely locks it to any angle desired



☆ Automatic stops set at 45°, 90° and 135°; large scale for accurate settings



☆ Stop screws individually adjustable for absolute accuracy; fence will always automatically stop at setting.

**DELTA  
MILWAUKEE**



**DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION**

**Rockwell**

**MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

803L E. VIENNA AVENUE • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.

- ☐ Please send me the "How to Start Your Homeworkshop" book.
- ☐ Please send me the name and address of the nearest Delta dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

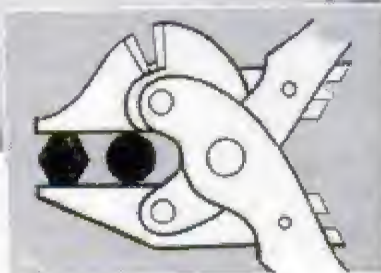




The plier that grips like a vise...



a tight grip on anything



...the handiest tool in any kit

It's a plier, a cutter and a wrench. Sargent Bernard Parallel-Action Plier.

Grips like a vise. Cutters on outside where they are easier to use. Non-slip parallel jaws won't chew up nuts.

Compound leverage greatly increases the cutting power of these pliers. Finest tool steel, sizes 4½", 5½", 6½", 8".

Ask to see them at your hardware store or write us for full information. Dept. 20K

A better tool by —



**Sargent and Company**

New York New Haven, Conn. Chicago

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

C1

**COLORCRETE**



Drab or dirty masonry—concrete, stucco, etc., becomes gleaming white. Or there's a range of sparkling colors—ivory, cream, pink, blue, green, and 25 more. Colorcrete is fused to masonry surfaces under pneumatic pressure. Stays put and stays beautiful. Highly water resistant. Used for more than a quarter century.

## There's Profit-Appeal in Stucco Spraying

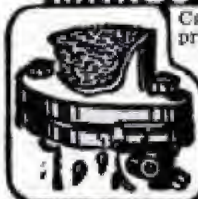
The business of applying Colorcrete is a community enterprise, with special appeal to men of limited capital. Equipment is compact, simple to operate, practically wear-proof. Work is easy, interesting and rich in profit potentials. Broad opportunities for development. We supply all equipment and full instructions.

No experience or special ability needed. Write or wire today for the Opportunity Book.

**COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
570 Ottawa Ave.  
Holland, Mich.



## CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

### SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC Co., 7617-1796 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 AS... DOWN



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**

8116 Field Bldg. 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.



## ELECTRIC WELDER AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ½" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal... \$3.95 complete. On C.O.D., postage extra.

**\$6.45** Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

## BUILDING YOUR OWN

### SPEEDBOAT

Every item of marine hardware from one source. The only single supplier in America of a complete line of marine hardware, fittings and racing equipment for full-race or pleasure hydros and runabouts.



Write today, enclosing 25¢, for our big 32 page fully illustrated 1951 catalogue full of speedboat information, pictures and instructions.

**I. E. DEBBOLD'S**

MARINE SUPPLY CO.

10366-P LONG BEACH BLVD.

LYNWOOD 2, CALIFORNIA



THOUSANDS SOLD!



\$49<sup>95</sup>

SW-54

## COMPACT TABLE RADIO BRINGS IN STATIONS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD!

Tunes all shortwave radio stations (code or voice) from 540 kcs. to 30 mcs., including the standard broadcast band. Hear stations from London, Moscow, South America, etc., as well as radio amateurs, ships, police and airports. Made by the world's foremost maker of professional radio receivers. Write for complete details and name of nearest supplier.

**NATIONAL COMPANY, Inc.**

61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

**WELD**  
BRAZE, SOLDER,  
and CUT →

ONLY  
\$1475  
F.O.B.  
complete!

No experience needed. Follow simple instructions, weld on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, and other metals. Plugs into any properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Make or save time and money doing repair work for yourself and others. Repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, hobbyists, etc., say FOUR-WAY pays for itself over and over. Order today or send for Free details.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER COMPANY, Dept. F2-KB**  
2326 So. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Illinois



ORDER  
NOW  
10 DAY  
TRIAL

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



for ... POWER LAWNMOWERS,  
MOTOR SCOOTERS, GARDEN  
TRACTORS, MOTORBIKES, ETC.

The Way to transmit Power Smoothly

V-PLEX CLUTCHES automatically tighten drive belt as throttle is opened, eliminate belt slippage, cut wear, permit idling engine. Easily installed on any gas engine; practically indestructible. Fit 1/2, 3/8, 3/4" drive shafts. See dealer or write.

SEND  
POSTCARD  
FOR  
FOLDER

W.D. BY V-PLEX CLUTCH DIVISION  
LIGHT INSPECTION CAR WORKS — HAGERSTOWN, INDIANA

# Burden's Gigantic Fall MAIL SALE

Midwest's leading surplus firm offers, subject to prior sale, a \$650,000.00 inventory of new perfect condition:

- WAR SURPLUS
- BANKRUPT STOCKS
- EXCESS INVENTORY

During Sale We Will Pay All Shipping Charges!



## Power Plants and Generators

- Kato Generators. 115-V, 60-C, 5000-Watt, 1800 R.P.M. Single Phase, Ball Bearing. Complete with control panel. Cost over \$550.00. **\$259.50**
- Onan Plants. 115-V, 60-C, 5000-Watt, 4-cyl. engine, complete control panel, Push button start. Cost over \$1,200.00. **\$715.00**
- Homelite Plants. 115-V, 60-C, 1500-Watt, 1-cyl. engine. Complete. Exceptionally fine. Cost over \$450.00. **\$258.70**
- Homelite Plants. 115-V, 400-C, 1400-Watt, 1-cyl. engine. Fine for lights, irons, heaters, but not motors. Cost \$630.00. **\$129.60**
- Burdick-Briggs Plants. 115-V, 60-C, 2000-Watt, 1-cyl. engine. Excellent size for home emergency power. List \$550.00. **\$297.50**
- Delco-Remy Generators. 25-30 Volt, 200-amp. Direct current. Makes excellent welder (full instructions for building), also fine for emergency lights, power, etc. Cost over \$250.00. **\$19.95**
- A-C Plants. 115-V, 80-C, 7.5 KW. **\$691.70**
- A-C Generators. 115-V, 800-C, 1 KW. **\$18.95**
- D-C 6-Volt Wind Driven Generator Outfit, complete. **\$33.95**

## Air Compressor Equipment

- Paint, blow up tires, clean gas lines with compressed air. Build your own portable hi-pressure unit.
- Basic Compressor Kit. Finest 1-cyl. piston comp., stainless steel storage tank, 160 lb. gauge, paint gun, blow gun, fittings, tire chuck, hose, relief valve, instr. for portable unit. **\$29.90**
- Air Components. 1-cyl. compressor. **\$19.95**, 2-cyl. comp. **\$49.50**. Automatic pressure switches (on 50, off 75). **\$4.95**, pressure regulator (0-150 lb.) **\$2.85**, gauges (80, 100, 160 lb.) **\$1.89**, tanks (small **\$5.00**, large **\$9.95**), air hose, 20' 1/4" with fittings. **\$2.89**, adj. safety valve. **\$1.95**, top quality paint gun, **\$8.95**, 3-gal. paint tank. **\$18.95**



## Winches, Clutches — Engines — Blocks

- Heil Power Winches. Heavy duty 15,000 lb. with clutch and 150' 1/2" cable. Cost \$275 **\$169.70**
- DeLuxe Hand Winches. Dual ratio 1-3, 1-9. Finest construction. Powerful 3,000 lb. 100s uses, farm & business. **\$29.87**
- Truck Hand Winches. 1-3 ratio, 3000 lb. Excellent for loading trucks, contractors, etc. Top quality. **\$19.77**
- Utility and Boat Winches. 1-2 ratio, 1500 lb. **\$8.97**
- Double Sheave Blocks. All steel for ropes. 5", Fr. **\$7.76**
- Snatch Block. 4" steel. 8000 lb. **\$5.49**



## Water Pumps, Water Systems, Weed Spray Units

- Automatic Pressure Water System. Leading make. Farms, cabins, etc. 110-volt 60-cy, 300 g.p.h. 22' lift. **\$69.50**
- Bronze Medium Pressure Rotary Pumps. Up to 25 lbs. Stainless shaft. Self priming. Lift 10' without foot valve, 22' with. Efficient. 6 g.p.m. **\$12.95**, 10 g.p.m. **\$16.95**, 19 g.p.m. **\$22.95**
- Bronze High Pressure Rotary Pumps. Up to 150 lbs. Stainless shaft, self priming. Lift 10' without foot valve, 22' with. Top quality unit. Move 1 1/2" 5 g.p.m. **\$14.50**, 3/4" 8 g.p.m. **\$20.95**, 1" 17 g.p.m. **\$27.95**
- Centrifugal Irrigation & Flood Pumps. Cast iron-bronze, stainless shaft, 7500 gal. per hr. 2" suc. 1 1/2" dis. Ball bearing. **\$34.79**
- All Brass DeLuxe Tractor Weed Spray Outfit. Popular make at over 40% saving. Consists 4-row brass boom with genuine T-jet 5 g.p. acre, nozzles, easy mount any tractor, gauges, valves, hose, direct drive tractor pump, relief valve, etc. A guaranteed value **\$84.50**



## Miscellaneous Close-Out Equipment Bargains

Limited quantities. Order promptly to get in on these.

- G.E. Dictation Magnetic Recorders. 110-v, 60-c. For home or office. Records over and over. Brand new with tubes. **\$29.50**
- Rural Magneto Phones. Wall type. Modern case. 5-bar. **\$12.40**
- Private Magneto Phones. Wall type. Modern. 3-bar. **\$10.25**
- City Up-Right Desk Phones. Many uses, Instructions. **\$1.99**
- Motor-Gyro Units. 24-v, D-C (will run on A-C) fascinating. **\$ 1.98**
- Direct Reading Tachometers. 0 to 4000 R.P.M. Leading make **\$ 6.79**
- G.E. Arc Welders. Complete outfits. 220-v, A-C. **\$139.50**
- DeLuxe Farm-Business D-C Arc Welder. Will furnish up to 250 amperes of voltage stabilized smooth welding current. Complete with driving pulley, instructions, etc. Ready to use. **\$99.50**
- Buy of the Month. Guy Cable-Turnbuckle Units. 12 ft. flexible steel cable, 14" turnbuckle. Fine for guying television antennas, strengthening gates, bldgs., etc. cost \$1.10. **\$10 for \$3.89**

## WIND DRIVEN POWER PLANT

- Ideal for lights, radio, battery charging. Fine for remote camps, farms, etc.
- Complete, 6-volt, 30-amp. d-c generator, 7-ft. propeller, relays, 6-ft. steel tower, etc. Brand new. Original cost \$95. SALE **\$33.95**



BURDEN'S 30-Year Policy: • Everything guaranteed perfect. • We pay all shipping charges in U.S.A.

ORDER FROM AD or Write for Free Catalog!

FREE  
CATALOG

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**

812 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBR.



# EXPAND YOUR HOME!

## USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the  
**PRECISION**  
Folding Stairway  
at a cost of  
**\$60 to \$75**

Makes your home more livable by providing extra rooms and storage space in the most economical way. Fits all ceilings—Just saw a 26x54 inch hole in your ceiling, frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off at the calibrated ceiling height.

**SIMPLE AND EASY TO OPERATE**—A slight pull of the cord and the counter weights silently ease the stairway into down position. The same counter weights return the stairway to its up position with equal ease. **RUGGED AND STRONG**—Construction of No. 1 kiln dried poplar. Brackets, rocker arms and hinges of heavy cast aluminum alloy. All parts numbered and interchangeable. Panel insulated and protected with tough chip board. Steps covered with safety treads. **FITS ANY CEILING**—from 7 feet to 10 feet 3 inches high. Runners graduated to facilitate cutting off for different ceiling heights. **REQUIRES NO ATTIC SPACE**—Full height above attic floor only 36". Folds completely into opening in ceiling. **SHIPPED IN ONE PACKAGE**—Each stairway thoroughly inspected, assembled and ready to install. Shipping weight 130 pounds. Sold by more than 12,000 dealers in U.S.A. and Canada. **APPROVED BY F.H.A. EVERYWHERE.** Mail coupon **TODAY** for descriptive folder and complete information concerning delivery, prices and installation.

TO MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE,  
Mail This Coupon today!

### PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION

402 North First Street, Nashville 7, Tenn. PM

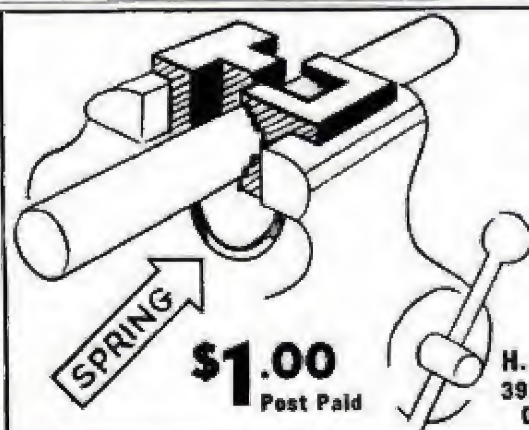
Please send me **FREE** folder and complete information on **PRECISION** folding stairways.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

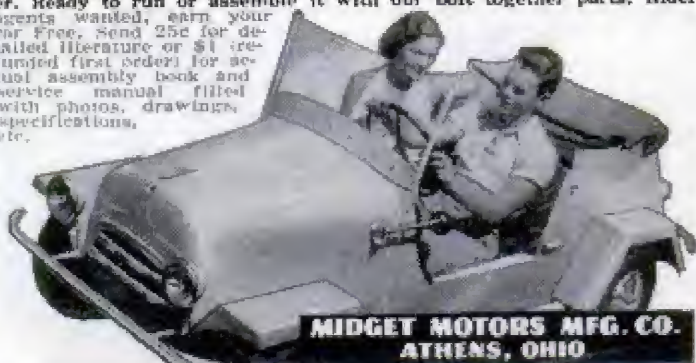


**ROUND  
STOCK  
OR PIPE  
JAW  
For  
Your Vise**

**\$1.00**  
Post Paid

H. A. JOHNSON  
3921 LaCresta Ave.  
Oakland 2, Cal.

**NEW 1951 KING MIDGET AUTO**  
World's Lowest Priced 2 Passenger Car Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car free. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.



**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.**  
ATHENS, OHIO



## Clark EXPANSIVE BIT

**CUTS BETTER • COSTS LESS!**

Accurate, fast; cuts smooth holes in hard or soft wood. Chrome vanadium steel blades, all chrome body. No. 250. 1/2" - 1 1/2", \$1.89; No. 251. 3/4" - 3" \$2.19. **GUARANTEED.** At your dealer or write Dept. PM-10

**ROBERT H. CLARK COMPANY • Beverly Hills, California**

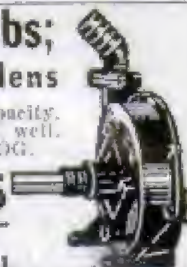
## DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 7.5' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/4 to 1/2 HP motor. **DOES NOT CLOG.**

Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!**

**\$6.95**



**LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.**

## BOYS-IT'S FREE!

### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
41 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland



## SAW SHARPENER



Table model, gums and sharpens rip saws, combination saws & cut-off saws. Ideal for "Skill-saw" blades. Cap. 4" to 20" diam. Complete with 1/4 h.p. motor & 1 grinding wheel & cord — \$64 l.o.b. Portland. Shipping weight, 63#. **SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.**

**P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY**  
6375 N. Interstate, Dept. PM-59, Portland 17, Ore.



## VALVE

WEAR  
NOISE  
SLUDGING  
STICKING

**\$9.95**

## SPENDING MONEY ON YOUR CHEVROLET

**ADD THOUSANDS  
OF EXTRA  
TROUBLE FREE MILES  
TO THE LIFE OF  
YOUR CAR**



For All Chevrolet engines 1940-51  
Puroator Micronic Filter Element  
Cleans ALL oil at point of wear!  
No extra fittings. Lasts life of car.  
If local dealer cannot supply—order direct.

Easily Installed **WOLFER CORP.**  
Complete Instructions 3723 Wilshire Blvd. Dept. P-10  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.



Now  
**10 FEET long!**



Yes, here it is—that extra length you've always wanted... 120 inches of accurate, more useful measuring ease. Jet black markings on a wear-resistant, acid-resistant snow white blade.

Carlson quality throughout with famous 10-second blade change economy and the new convenient swing-tip... a real value at YOUR HARDWARE DEALER. Just be sure it's the White Chief by Carlson.

P.S. And don't forget to get an extra blade to keep on hand as a "spare."

Blade produced under patents 2089209, 2510939

**CARLSON STEEL TAPE RULES**

**CARLSON & SULLIVAN, INC.**

MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

CARLSON

## Are You Interested In SHOOTING?



The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN will give you a wealth of information about guns of all types, rifles—pistols—shotguns, foreign and domestic, sporting and military, modern and antique; the most effective calibers and loads; the proper iron and scope sights for maximum accuracy; detailed "how-to-do-it" information on reloading and gun remodeling; experienced technical advice on new equipment, accessories and gadgets. Every 96-page issue is packed with interesting and helpful data—exclusively about guns and shooting.

Send \$4.00 for subscription to 12 monthly issues—and receive two back numbers, free. And for no extra cost you can become a member of the N.R.A.—along with 260,000 other sportsmen! Full price refunded if not satisfied, after receiving first three subscription issues. (If you prefer, just say "Bill Me"; invoice will follow.)

**NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION**

1608-B Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

## TAKE IT ANYWHERE!

### BECKER *Self-Contained* SPRAY GUN

#### NOTHING ELSE TO BUY

TAKE IT ANYWHERE—the first completely portable spray gun. Needs no compressor, motor, or electrical outlet. Pressure-powered with an inexpensive CO2 cartridge that sprays up to 21 liquid ounces, depending on viscosity. Extra cartridges, 10 for \$1, postpaid, or buy from your dealer.

PAINTS • VARNISHES • ENAMELS  
MOTH-PROOFS • INSECTICIDES

Every home needs a Becker Spray Gun for dozens of jobs in the house, workshop, garden or garage. Complete instructions furnished for effective results. Order yours today for the season ahead.

**HOW TO ORDER**—If your dealer can't supply, send \$15.95 and we ship postpaid—or \$2 now and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

**SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.**  
Dept. 111-K, Kenosha, Wis.



ONLY  
**\$15.95**  
with 3  
cartridges



No end of uses  
for the speedy  
**HOME-UTILITY  
SANDER-POLISHER**



ONLY  
**\$32.95**

Use it to POLISH YOUR CAR ▲



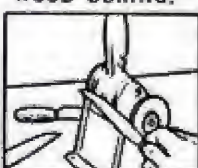
Use it to SAND  
DOWN FURNITURE!



Use it to  
DRILL LEAD HOLES!



Use it for  
WOOD BORING!



Use it to  
SHARPEN CUTLERY!



Use it to  
REMOVE RUST!

This husky, versatile tool drives many attachments to save you time, money and muscle!

You haven't handled a really versatile tool until you've tried the Home-Utility Sander-Polisher! It comes complete with sanding discs, lambswool bonnet, 1/4" drill chuck, cans of auto polish and wax. It drives many other attachments for grinding, sharpening, buffing, burnishing and cleaning. And it weighs only 3 1/2 lbs., so it's easy for the whole family to use!

**QUALITY-BUILT BY WORLD-FAMOUS BLACK & DECKER**, this Sander-Polisher is a real tool, not a mere toy! It has an extra-powerful motor for high-speed work from AC or DC outlets. Its housing is strong, light die-cast aluminum. It has an instant-release trigger switch. Its balanced design means comfortable handling. Try it today at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer's or department store.

The BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.,  
Dept. H10M, Towson 4, Maryland

**BLACK & DECKER**

**ELECTRIC  
HOME-UTILITY  
TOOLS**

DRILLS • ELECTRO-SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS



# Never be without power!

## FAIRBANKS-MORSE GENERATING SETS

Fairbanks-Morse  
1800 Watt  
A.C. Generator



Even though storms, accidents or calamities cut off your power supply, you can still have plenty of power to operate lights, utilities, tools etc., if you install a Fairbanks-Morse stand-by generating set—now!

Fairbanks-Morse Generating Sets are available in capacities from 600 to 35,000 watts, A.C. or D.C., with manual, remote or automatic starting. There are sizes for all shops, filling stations, garages, farms, homes, stores, and other businesses. For complete details, see your local Fairbanks-Morse dealer, or write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5, Ill.



### FAIRBANKS-MORSE,

a name worth remembering



## QUICK-ON, STAY-ON, SPEED NUTS® NOW IN HANDY TINKER KIT

**SPEED NUTS**—famous throughout industry—now ready for home use. Ideal for repairing or attaching sheet metal parts on toys, appliances, etc. Kit contains over 100 parts—10 popular size nuts and matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers this fast, sure way. Tinnerman Products, Inc., Dept. 13 — Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**ONLY \$1.00**  
Including Postage  
CASH or CHECK ONLY

## MAKE Big MONEY WITH THE

## Universal LAWN MOWER GRINDER!

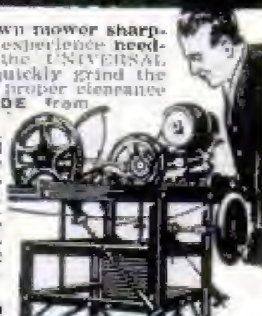
enjoy a profitable lawn mower sharpening business of your own. No previous experience needed. Place a hand on power mower on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER. With only ONE SET-UP you quickly grind the stationary blade and all the reel blades to proper clearance WITHOUT REMOVING A SINGLE BLADE from the mower.

**PROOF**

G. Spurlock, of Arkansas, writes: "I have my Universal Grinder two months and made a net profit of \$227.00".

C. E. Hardy of Missa, writes, "I am doing a fine business with the Universal Grinder. I spent 40¢ for a newspaper ad and have done nearly \$500.00 of business." Write today for FREE FACTS about Big Profits in Lawn Mower Sharpening.

**ROGERS MFG. CO.,** DEPT. M-101  
LINDSEY, OHIO



## GET BETTER PAINT RESULTS



**WITH A SINGLE COAT . . .** New free illustrated 24-page book tells right kind of aluminum paint to use. We don't make paint, but have prepared this fact-packed book to help you get best results with aluminum paint. Write for free copy of "Paint it Bright".  
**ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,**  
1718K Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

**LEATHERCRAFT**  
TEXTILE PAINTING  
COPPER TOOLING

## PAY-OFF



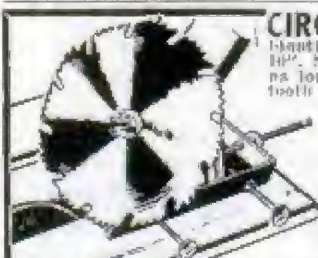
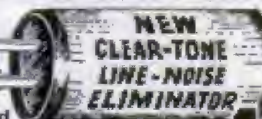
Yes, these crafts "pay off" in pleasure and profit. You can do it! Everything you need in Kit Kraft's big illustrated catalog.

Send 10c (credited to first order) for catalog today!  
**KIT KRAFT** 7377 Melrose Ave., Dept. 27  
Hollywood 46, California

## Reduce RADIO NOISES

**SIMPLY PLUG** Radio or Appliance cord

into Noise Eliminator & plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money. Pay postman \$1.25 ea. (2 for \$2.00) plus postage or send cash & we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. **MERIT SALES, 6560 SHERIDAN RD., Dept. T-36, CHICAGO 26, ILL.**



**CIRCULAR SAWS** USE YOUR OWN saw blade. Sharpen combination, rip and hollow ground saws from 6" to 16". Makes hand filing obsolete. Saws last twice as long . . . and stay round . . . with correct tooth level . . . for cleaner work.

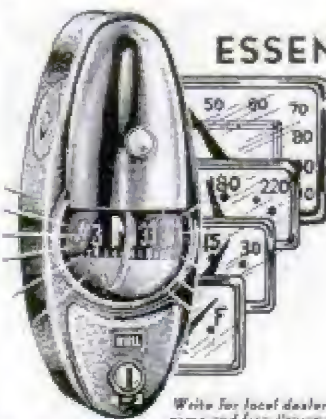
**ONLY \$8.95** includes \$8.00 grinding wheel & instructions. At dealers or postpaid. Guaranteed.

"True Circle" Automatic Saw Set. Sets teeth at 10° or more. Only \$2.95. At dealers or postpaid.

A. D. McBurney, 317 E. 4th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif., Dept. A-10

## THE FIFTH ESSENTIAL INSTRUMENT

## HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS



**LIKE** your other important instruments, a Hull Automobile Compass gives you . . . quickly/easily, accurately . . . a vital fact about your car—the **DIRECTION** it is going. Know your way, anywhere, with a Hull. Proved dependable for 18 years.

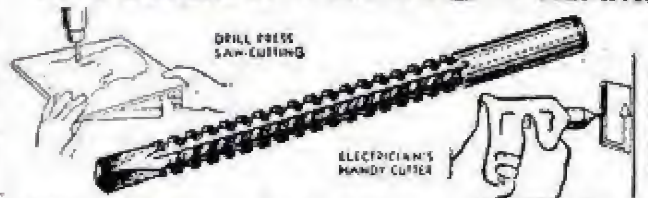
Write for local dealer's name and free literature

**HULL MFG. CO.**  
P. O. BOX 246-D10, WARREN, O.

*Beaconite* \$6.95  
Illuminated  
*STREAMLINE* \$4.95  
standard tool box



# MILLER ROTARY HI-SPEED COPE-SAW DRILL-BIT IT DRILLS & IT SAWS & IT REAMS.



**DRILL, SAW, REAM** metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 33". Also available specially designed for wood or metal and in 28" and 12" lengths. Write for details. Specify all-purpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
Manufactured and distributed by:  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
624 Wyandotte, Rm. 634, Kansas City 6, Mo.

only  
**\$3.95**  
POST PAID

## NEW—Sensational! GEIGER COUNTER



**"The SNOOPER"**

LOW PRICE **\$24.95**

COMPLETE

Find a fortune in uranium with this new, super-sensitive Geiger Counter. Get one for atom bomb defense. So small it fits in the palm of the hand or in the hip pocket, and yet more sensitive than many large, expensive instruments. Weighs only 1  $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. Uses flashlight battery. Low price includes earphone, radio active sample, instructions. Sold with ironclad moneyback guarantee.

**ORDER YOURS TODAY**—Send \$5.00 with order or payment in full to save C.O.D. Write for free catalog on treasure finders for gold, silver, etc. and larger, more elaborate Geiger Counters.

Dealer Inquiries  
Invited

**PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS**  
4113 PM W. Jefferson, L.A. 16, Calif.

## GIVE THESE FOR CHRISTMAS GIANT BALLOONS



Neoprene; Surplus Govt. Weather and Target Balloons. Terrific attention getters for Lodges, Civic Events, School Functions, Conventions, Exhibitions, Trade Shows. Advertise your special events in the Hollywood manner. Make any occasion a success. Great back-yard fun. Marvelous for parties, dances, fairs, picnics, all festivities.

3 Ft. Dia. 39c; 6 Ft. Dia. 79c; 13 Ft. Dia. \$1.39

**SPRINGFIELD RIFLE STOCKS**  
**\$3.95**

With Modified Pistol Grip. Genuine Army Surplus rifle stocks. New, untreated, straight-grained, solid walnut, free of cosmoline. All perfect. No warpage. A \$40 value. You'll never find a better bargain.

Limited Supply Other Rifle Stocks, Same Quality & Perfection, Army Surplus

ARMY CARBINE.....\$1.95 PARATROOP CARBINE.....\$5.95

SPRINGFIELD STRAIGHT-AWAY\*.....\$1.95 Also: ENFIELD Hardwood Stocks \$3.95

\*Illustration Above

Postage Paid On Prepaid Orders  
Calif. Res. Add Sales Tax

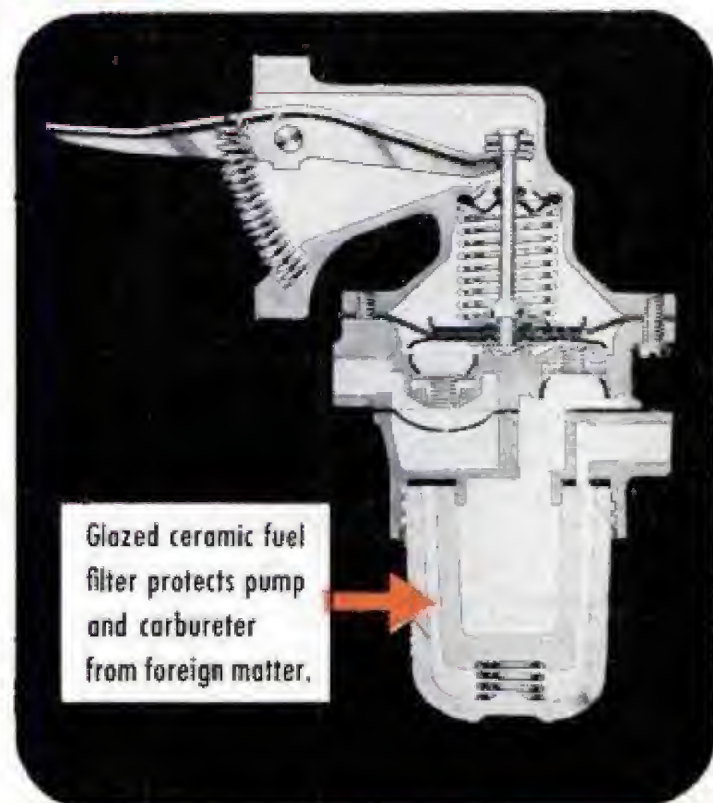
**WAR ASSETS DIV.**  
**Volume Sales Co.**

Dept. M-1051, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

# CARTER



## FUEL PUMPS



Glazed ceramic fuel filter protects pump and carburetor from foreign matter.

Have **"BUILT-IN" PROTECTION**  
for **LONGER LIFE** and  
**TROUBLE FREE OPERATION**

See your car dealer, garage or service station for a

**LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON YOUR OLD FUEL PUMP**

The glazed ceramic fuel filter which is an integral part of many Carter Models provides protection for the fuel pump and the carburetor. Filtering out dirt, lint, water and other foreign matter from the gasoline before it reaches the pump and carburetor adds to the life of both units.

**CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION**  
St. Louis 7, Missouri  
Division of American Car and Foundry Company





# NEW DREMEL Electric

RAZOR BLADE SHARPENER

GUARANTEES

100 SHAVES  
FROM  
ONE BLADE



... Gives You The  
SMOOTHEST SHAVES  
YOU EVER HAD!

(Pat'd)



Only  
\$9.85

DOUBLE-EDGE BLADES ONLY

The Dremel Sharpener guarantees a sharp, fresh blade everytime you shave. What's more... it assures 100 and more velvety-smooth shaves from only one blade. That's a fact... proven by men with all type beards. Just imagine one blade giving 6 to 12 months of shaving delight! Blade savings? Sure... but even more important... a perfect shave every time. It's the biggest shaving news since the safety razor, and you can prove it to yourself... without obligation!

## PERFECT GIFT FOR ANY SHAVER!

Fine abrasive rollers hollow-hone edges... leather rollers strap them... all in one operation... for keener cutting, longest blade life ever. And even new blades can be sharpened to personal beard requirements with a Dremel. Speedy... only 15-20 seconds makes an average double-edge blade sharp as new... often better. Order yours today! (All-plastic housing 2 1/4" x 3 1/4" x 3 1/4". Universal motor—110-120 Volt, AC-DC. Double-edge blades only.)

10 DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. If dealer can't supply, order by mail. Try the Dremel Sharpener 10 days. If you don't get better, smoother, and more shaves than ever before, return Sharpener in good condition for prompt cash refund.

### IF DEALER CAN'T SUPPLY—USE THIS ORDER

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO. • DEPT. 111-K • RACINE, WIS.

Enclosed is \$9.85. Ship Dremel Sharpener postpaid.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

## Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

MOTORISTS—FARMERS—SPORTSMEN  
—and for use around the home!

Get a **Big Beam**

Model No. 211

It's the Best  
Anywhere...  
Any Time...

For Powerful  
Brilliant Light

Quality built, sensibly priced,  
long lasting. Has 5" polished  
chrome lamphead with triple-  
plated reflector. Weather-  
proof, rustproof.

HOLD DOWN ACCESSORY

for securely fastening lamp in car trunks,  
on prows of boats, etc.

See your dealer or write for folder

U-C LITE MFG. CO., 1066 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 22, Ill.

# MODERN MOWER SHARPENING

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS  
FIX-IT SHOPS

GOLF COURSES • PARKS  
101 OTHER JOBS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers  
• Hand, Power or Gang  
• 10 to 20 Minutes • No  
Dismantling • No Extra At-  
tachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades.

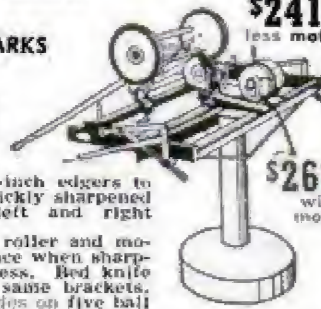
ORDER  
NOW

Immediate  
Delivery

Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Red knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, corner knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 10-C. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE.  
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

PRICE  
\$241.50  
less motor



\$263.00  
with motor

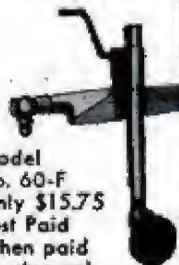
## MAKE YOUR HANDS MORE *Creative*



with **X-acto** Knives and Tools

For FUN and PROFIT—from 25¢ to \$25.

SEND 10¢ TO COVER POSTAGE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED 28-pg. CATALOG  
X-ACTO (CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO. INC., 440 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.)



## BULL DOG JACKS

Makes parking or hitching trailers and heavy farm implements an easy, one-man job

All steel construction—heavy duty ball bearing swivel action... raise and lower with crank... complete with bracket, ready to install

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

Wausau 13J Wisconsin



## MOTORIST

Superecharge your motor fuel by installing Automatic Vaporizer on your car. Get premium performance with regular gas. Based on famous alcohol-water injection principle, it helps your car attain new power, speed & efficiency. Order today, list make, yr., no. cyls. Free Folder, Send \$5.95 check or money order to:

VAPORIZER CO., Box 7033 K, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

\$5.95  
POST  
PAID



## "RED-E" GARDEN TRACTORS

SAVE—Buy Direct From Manufacturer  
You'd like the smooth, powerful, rear-driven, 1844 style in the Walking Model, 2, 3, 4 1/2, 6 H.P. with power turning clutch for each wheel or the Riding Model—7 1/2 H.P. with automotive type differential. Attachments for plowing, sowing, cultivating, wood-sawing, snow-plowing, etc. EASY TERMS. Special: Discount to User Agents.

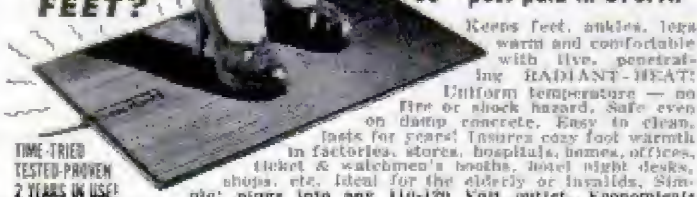
FREE CATALOG!

RED-E TRACTOR CO.  
RICHFIELD 206, WISCONSIN

Why suffer with  
**COLD  
FEET?**

## THERMO-MAT RADIANT HEATING PAD

\$11.95 post paid in U. S. A.



TIME-TRIED  
TESTED-PROVEN  
2 YEARS IN USE!

Keeps feet, ankles, legs warm and comfortable with live, penetrating RADIANT-HEAT! Uniform temperature—no fire or shock hazard. Safe even on damp concrete. Easy to clean. Best for feet! Insures cozy foot warmth in factories, stores, hospitals, homes, offices, ticket & waitmen's booths, hotel night desks, shops, etc. Ideal for the elderly or invalids. Simply plug into any 110-120 Volt outlet. Economists operate for pennies per day.

Size: 14" x 22" — tough, neoprene rubber compound cover. Wt. 3 lbs. ORDER NOW — Excellent Gift Idea! Complete satisfaction — Money-back Guarantee. Mail check for \$11.95 or \$2.00 dep. on C.O.D.'s. We pay postage in U.S.A. Free Folder!

THERMO-MAT CO., Room 39A, 672 So. Lafayette Park Pl., Los Angeles 5, Calif.



# HAVE FUN, SAVE MONEY with PRACTICAL, QUALITY BUILT DREMEL POWER TOOLS

FOR SHOP PROJECTS • HOME MAINTENANCE • HOBBIES



## YOU BE THE JUDGE!

Try these Dremel quality tools. Compare with any similar tools made—feature for feature. Then you'll know why Dremel guarantees finer performance, longer life, than anything your money can buy. For workshop projects, home maintenance, or your favorite hobby, you'll find it pays to insist on DREMEL and accept no substitute. Order yours today!

**1 MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2**—Dremel's Model 2 Moto-Tool is the fastest, most powerful tool in its class—delivers approximately 27,000 R.P.M. It grinds, carves, routs, drills, engraves, sharpens, etc.—works well in wood, plastics, metal. Saves plenty on home maintenance jobs. Performs hundreds of shop operations, and for hobbies it's a must. Precision made, shockproof, 110-120 V. A.C.-D.C. Motor, Moto-Tool No. 2 only, \$16.50. Complete Kit with 23 high quality, shop-tested accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers, etc.), Only... **\$23.50**

**2 MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1**—Contains lighter capacity No. 1 Moto-Tool with 34 accessories (steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in attractive, lacquer-finish wood case. Biggest bargain in the field! Tool alone with 1 emery wheel point is only \$9.85. Complete kit, Only... **\$17.50**

**3 PORTABLE DRILL PRESS**—(Uses No. 2 Moto-Tool) Adds versatility to Moto-Tool operations. Ideal for model-making, wood carving, routing, etc. Precision built, 12" high. Price (less Moto-Tool) Only... **\$9.95**

**4 MODEL 2000, SANDER-POLISHER**—Fastest seller in the field. Straight-line reciprocating action guarantees scratch-free finishes. A fast-cutting production sander (14,400 sanding strokes per min.) for heavy-duty craft and wood-working projects, refinishing and redecorating. Gives you necessary power—easy one-hand opera-

tion—and 21 sq. in. of sanding surface for furniture making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas, building operations such as dry-wall joints, woodwork, siding and exteriors. Does a superb polishing job! Weighs 5 lbs.; needs no oiling; permits 10-second paper change; dustproof. Over-all size 3 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 7"; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. With steel carrying case, 25 ass't'd. abrasive sheets, sheepskin pad, Only... **\$24.50**

**5 MODEL "A" SANDER-POLISHER-MASSAGER**—A lighter-capacity machine with same construction features as larger model—including straight-line action for scratch-free finishes and 14,400 strokes per min. By far, the most popular sander ever offered home owners, house-wives, hobbyists for all their sanding, polishing, refinishing tasks. Also a soothing massager! Wt. 2 1/2 lbs.; sanding pad 2 1/4" x 5 1/2". Complete with ass't'd sandpapers, a felt and sheepskin polishing pad, Only... **\$14.85**

**6 ELECTRIC COPING SAW**—Safe as a handsaw—cuts scrolls like magic—sands as it saws! For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—smoothly delivers 7200 strokes per min. Saws through 3/4" medium-hard wood at foot-a-minute speed. Trigger-touch foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling, 110-120 V., A.C. Free plans packed with each saw for 6 useful wood projects, and for making your own table-type jig saw! With 3 saw blades, Only... **\$5.85**

## DREMEL Electric TOOLS

for SHOP and HOME



### SOLD BY BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE—

If yours doesn't carry, write in full for postpaid shipment. Or send only \$2 now, pay postman balance plus postage and COD fee. Five-day trial, money-back guarantee!

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 111K, Racine, Wis.

Start Your Own  
Welding Business  
with a HOBART  
"Simplified"  
arc welder

## Go after WELDING jobs that Pay Big Money!

Write today for complete details on this PROFIT MAKING EQUIPMENT! No Obligation

Never before has the demand for welding been so great—the profits so large. That's why smart operators everywhere are setting up their own welding business... and you can do the same.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box M-101, Troy, Ohio

SIMPLY CHOOSE from our complete line, the welder that best suits your needs—gas or electric drive—portable or stationary. The big pay jobs are waiting, so don't miss this opportunity. Write today.

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

## Detectron GEIGER COUNTERS • TREASURE DETECTORS

LOW COST BATTERIES • LIGHT WEIGHT • 3-WAY SIGNAL • GTD. 1-YEAR

### Detectron GEIGER COUNTERS

Sensational new models; low cost operation, light weight, sensitive to all uranium minerals. We have a model in YOUR price range.

### Detectron TREASURE DETECTORS

Lightweight, portable, sensitive. Model 711 (right) is most powerful made. New model 27 for nuggets, rings, small objects. Also mineralights.

Write Today for Free Descriptive Literature

Detectron co. — 5631 CAHUENGA, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF



# Rustproof Metal!

## "KRYLON-ize"

home and garden tools—fishing rods and other sports equipment—nailheads and screwheads—children's playground equipment—lawn furniture—screens—hundreds of other objects!



If you prize it—**KRYLON-ize** it!

Krylon is a miracle of modern chemistry—a crystal-clear ACRYLIC coating that seals out water, air, moisture, dirt. Just press the button on the aerosol can and spray Krylon on. That's all there is to it! Krylon won't change color, crack or dry out. Waterproof, non-flammable. There's absolutely nothing like Krylon. It's America's Acrylic spray. Spray Krylon on almost any paper, leather, wood or metal surface. Protects, preserves, beautifies. "KRYLON-IZE" leather bags and luggage, valuable papers, photographs, washable walls, etc., etc. Hundreds of uses in every home! At hardware and paint counters everywhere in the big 12 oz. aerosol spray can.

KRYLON is also available in ALUMINUM and BRIGHT WHITE. All the qualities of clear Krylon, plus brilliant color. Go farther, last longer, clean easier, easier to apply than paint or enamel. Big 12 oz. aerosol spray cans.

**KRYLON, INC.**  
2601 N. Broad St.  
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Say "KRYLON" at Your  
Hardware Counter

**NEW!**



Electric  
Drill

**PLANE  
CONVERTER**

**Fast • Accurate  
Speed Planing**

- Beveling
- Ripping

NOW! Convert your 1/4" electric drill for fast, accurate planing, beveling, ripping, in a matter of minutes. Rips up to 1 1/4" strip, planes 1/4" at one stroke, 15 times faster than any hand plane. Rips boards up to 1 3/4" thick. Nothing like it exists. Too many uses to mention. Order completely assembled or ready-to-assemble, all parts and instructions furnished. You need only 14" piece of 2x4 and your own electric drill. 2 planing blades made of finest High Speed steel available included. Blades are 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting surface. Saves you \$50 to \$140! Send cash, check, or money order. Shipped same day. Use for 10 days. If not satisfied return. Money-back guarantee. Parts ready to assemble \$9.95.

Completely Assembled

**\$14.95**

Electric drill not included

**International  
Twist Drill Corp.**  
7th & Wyandotte, Room 631  
Kansas City 6, Mo.

## BeMacCo Dependable AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly... No tooth

breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed!

FAST • ACCURATE • DEPENDABLE

★ INCREASES  
PROFITS

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**

Saw Machine Div., #8M  
800 SO. ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

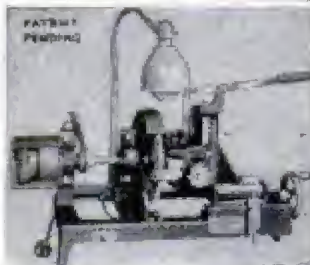
## DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES

WRITE  
FOR  
CATALOG  
SINCE 1928

LEATHER CRAFT • PLASTICS • POTTERY  
CRAFT • BLOCK PRINTING • BELT CRAFT •  
TEXTILE COLORS • POWER TOOLS • WOOD  
BURNING • INSTRUCTION BOOKS • ETC.

**DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP**

Dept. PM-1051—Wheeling, W. Va.



**Start a NEW BUSINESS!**

or Add to your present  
Repair Business

**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**

PIPE TAPS & DIES  
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**  
BOX M 276 FREDONIA, PA.



## Gerstner TOOL CHESTS

Compare Quality and Economy and you will get a genuine Gerstner High grade chest. Free catalog for machinists — toolmakers.

**GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS**  
451 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

## VARIABLE SPEED

HYDRAULIC POWER  
TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550. Reverse. Automatic Overload Protection! Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 3/4" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/2" to 1 1/2" H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. orders we require a 10% only. Feb. Chicago Deposit.

**DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "G" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.**

**BUILD  
YOUR  
OWN**

## ARC-WELDER

For Light or Heavy Work

No rewinding necessary—use coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 A.C. Has 20 different heats. Complete plans and BIG Catalog 35c.

**LEJAY MFG. CO.** 3347 Lejay Bldg.



**SAY YOU SAW IT IN  
POPULAR MECHANICS**

## 100,000 WASHER REPAIR PARTS

Start Your Own Washing Machine Repair Business

RETAIL CUSTOMERS MAIL IN OLD PARTS OR MODEL NO. AND SERIAL NO.

Tremendous field, excellent profits! Get our large complete wholesale catalogue showing thousands of repair parts illustrations; wringer rolls, V-belts, motors, gears, etc. Price \$2.00 per copy postpaid in U.S. Send check or money order today — Established 20 years

**WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., Inc.**  
5650 GRAND RIVER AVE., DETROIT 8, MICH.



POPULAR MECHANICS



# Take along COMFORT and SAFETY



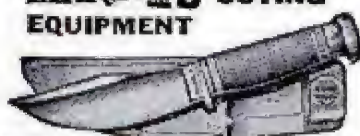
Marble's Water-proof Match Box  
Keeps matches dry,  
even under water.  
Price 85c



Marble's  
Compasses  
Pin-on, Pocket and  
Wrist models. No.  
182 "Pin-on" shown.  
Price \$2.00

For Every Hour in the Open

## MARBLE'S OUTING EQUIPMENT



### Marble's Woodcraft No. 49

Beautiful leather handle. Extra keen  
4½ in. forged steel blade, with sheath.  
\$3.25.



### Marble's Expert No. 545

Hunters' and Trappers' favorite, 6 in.  
blade. With sheath, \$3.75. No. 60 Sport  
Knife—4 in. blade. With sheath, \$2.75.



### Marble's Ideal No. 45

All-purpose for field, forest and camp.  
Extra sturdy. With sheath, 5 in. blade,  
\$3.75; 6 in. blade, \$4.25.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog (257)

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 578 Delta Ave.  
Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.

## PROFESSIONAL QUALITY ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR TABLE SAW

RIP • CROSS CUT • COMBINATION SAW BLADES  
• DADO HEADS •

MOULDING HEADS AND CUTTERS  
SANDING DISCS AND PAPER REPLACEMENTS

FOR ½, ¾ and 1 inch ARBORS

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG No. P-10

JAXON COMPANY • 369 ELLICOTT ST. • BUFFALO 3, N.Y.



## BRIKCRETE

## High Earning Power for Local Manufacturers

More local Brikrete plants are needed. You can be one of a country-wide chain manufacturing the world's most modern masonry. Ties in with today's economic conditions that demand elimination of wastefulness in production. Brikrete is locally made, of local materials, by local labor, for local use. Saves the high costs of transportation and distribution. Brings fine masonry down to the price levels of lumber. Rich in sales appeal to builders who are masonry-minded but cost conscious.

### World's Most Modern Masonry

Brikrete is modern in design, proportion and size. Has exclusive buttressed web. Supplied in wide range of colors. Local manufacturers have broad opportunities for expansion under franchise privileges. High income potentials. Requires only nominal investment. We supply all equipment; easy terms if desired. Write or wire for Brikrete Book No. 2.

BRIKRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.

4679 Division Avenue, S.  
Grand Rapids 8, Michigan



OCTOBER 1951

# PLUMB HATCHET

inside



outside



## all around the house

An all-purpose tool, the Plumb Hatchet, does more jobs faster and better. For chopping, pounding or cutting use the handiest of hand tools—the Plumb Hatchet.

The black head with the red handle—  
exclusively PLUMB

Quality Comes FIRST

**PLUMB**

is FIRST in Quality

**PLUMB**®

HAMMERS • HATCHETS • AXES • FILES

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



WE'RE SAVING FUEL,  
YET KEEPING WARM,  
'CAUSE **INNER-SEAL**  
KEEPS OUT THE STORM!



SEAL UP LEAKY DOORS AND WINDOWS

WITH  
**INNER-SEAL**  
WEATHERSTRIPPING

STAYS LIVELIER LONGER . . . SAVES MORE FUEL



**RESISTS WEAR . . .** water-proof neoprene coating preserves it.  
**TOUGH AND SPRINGY . . .** live sponge rubber bead.  
**FLEXIBLE, INSTALLS EASY . . .** woven spring-wire attaching strip, fits corners easily, accurately.

WHAT'S THE "JUMP TEST"?

Ask at your hardware or building supply store.

**GLUE INJECTOR** COMPLETE WITH DRILL



Drill in handle makes a tiny hole to heart of joint — plunger forces glue through hollow tip and hole into and around joint under great pressure. Mends furniture and toys quickly, cleanly and without disassembly. Model Worker's Dream. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.50

PPD. Sorry no COD's.  
**ARTCRAFT PRODUCTS CO., Box 876, CLEVELAND 22, OHIO**

## HURRICANE CUT-OUT EXHAUST

This specially engineered cut-out enables you to install special pipes and mufflers without removing the original muffler.

Now control your exhaust tone from a dash control button. Cut back into your original muffler in restricted areas at will. Fits all exhaust pipes from 1 1/4" to 2 1/4" size.

This cut-out is well constructed: actually strengthens exhaust pipe; made of heavy plate steel, designed for easy installation—no special tools required. Sent post-paid for only \$6.95 check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

**ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., Box 24-A, Normandy 21, Mo.**



**CAPE COD CHAIRS  
TRELLISES • ARBORS  
DUTCH WINDMILLS**

Chairs style B-C-A PLANS 50c Ea., all 3 only \$1.00. 12 different

ent trellis designs PLAN of all 12 only 50c. Authentic 40" high Dutch Windmill Detailed PLAN only 75c. Unique 40" high Light-house having copper lantern, ideal for garden or on lake shore of summer home. Large detailed PLAN 75c.

**SPECIAL ALL PLANS ABOVE \$3.00 VALUE ONLY \$2.50**

SEND 10c for catalogue of many fine projects. Dept. P33

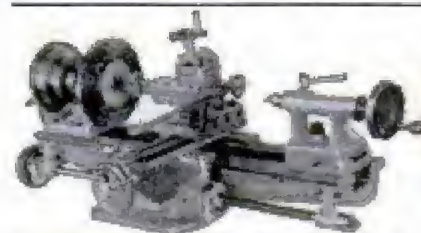
**CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO. DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN**



**STARRETT "Tools and Rules" BOOK**

Describes and illustrates the precision methods skilled mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. AP.

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO., Athol, Mass., U. S. A.**



**BUILD  
YOUR OWN  
MACHINE TOOLS  
CASTINGS • DRAWINGS**

Catalog with complete construction drawings of this 8 inch lathe with milling, grinding, shaper attachments, 25 cents post-paid, or send \$1 for drawings of three lathes, three milling machines and six inch crank shaper. Refund on castings order. **FOOTATUCK CORPORATION, 100 Sammis Pl., Stratford, Conn.**

**CASITE** **GUARANTEES  
BETTER AND SMOOTHER  
MOTOR PERFORMANCE**

**The Chief WORK BENCH**

*Built to Last a Lifetime!*

With Bottom Shelf and 18" Sq. Drawer. 2"x6", Solid Plank, Grooved and Dovetailed Top and 1"x8" Back Rail, Shellacked to a Smooth, Satiny Finish.

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. Dept. 33 • 6 Ft. Long • 34" High • 26"

14525 W. Chicago Blvd. Detroit 27, Mich. Deep. Shipped Knock-down, with

Enclosed ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for \$..... Bolts, Nuts and Screws and ABC

Ship.....CHIEF WORK BENCHES at Chart for Quick, Simple Assembly.

Quantity Prompt Delivery

\$19.95 each, F.O.B. Detroit, Mich. **MOHAWK LUMBER CO.**

☐ Send C.O.D., \$5 Deposit Enclosed. 14525 W. Chicago Boulevard

NAME..... DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



**A CHRISTMAS PRESENT  
HE'D APPRECIATE**

**\$19.95  
F.O.B. DETROIT**

Send Check or Money Order, or Will Ship C. O. D. (\$5 Deposit)



# NOW!

a new way of living at  
**AMAZING LOW COST!**

IN A  
COMPLETELY FURNISHED



APARTMENT HOME



Here's luxurious comfort and security in a completely furnished home of your very own... a home you can take wherever you go, that turns worthless rent receipts into a safe investment for the future and gives you real home comfort today.

WRITE TODAY FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE!



WRITE today for free illustrated literature and complete details on the special New Moon E-Z Payment Plan.

**REDMAN TRAILER COMPANY**  
40 BRIDGE STREET, ALMA, MICHIGAN

**DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW-COST BELSAW \$215.00**



**AMAZING 12 1/2-IN. PLANER** Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs. Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12 1/2 x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**  
1011 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.

FREE BOOK

**HIGH POWER TELESCOPES**



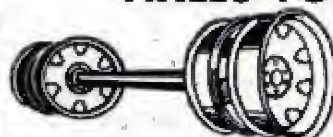
40 Power—opens to 36 inches. Precision & Polished Lenses. Ideal for Studying Stars, Plane Spotting or Interesting Pleasures. Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Send Check or Money Order to  
**CRITERION CO., DEPT. PM12 \$3.49**  
438 ASYLUM ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN. Postpaid

**PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS**

FOR JEEP, DODGE, CHEV., GMC, STUDEBAKER, 4 WHEEL DRIVE AND 6 WHEEL DRIVE. ALSO PARTS CATALOG. WRITE

**AXLES FOR TRAILERS**



(Surplus) Heavy Duty axles suitable for building of many types of trailers, farm wagons, etc. Standard width straight axle, 2 inch square and is complete with Hubs, Timken bearings, 6 Hole

**\$69.50**

750x20 or 825x20 wheels, without brakes, only... Dual Wheels... add \$15.00 extra

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City  
25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL ORDERS

**American AUTO PARTS CO. INC.**  
1830 LOCUST—DEPT. PM  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Send for this  
**BIG NEW**  
*Hunt's*  
**WOODWORKERS**  
**CATALOG NO. 18**  
ONLY **15c**



NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c



144 PAGES

**QUICK DELIVERY**

on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

**MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!**

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. A-10  
Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## How to SAVE MONEY on your POWER TOOLS



**8" TILTING TABLE SAW**

*Compare*

## SUPERSHOP

**FEATURE for FEATURE  
DOLLAR for DOLLAR**

Buy SUPERSHOP direct from factory and save 47.96%. Lifetime lubricated ball bearings. Precision-built. RUGGED. Handles BIG jobs. Complete line of accessories available. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE CATALOG.

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00  
FACTORY TO YOU

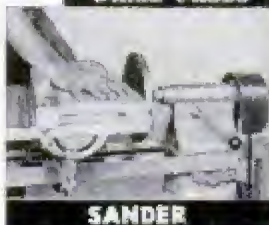
**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

### POWER TOOLS INC.

128 YATES AVENUE,  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN



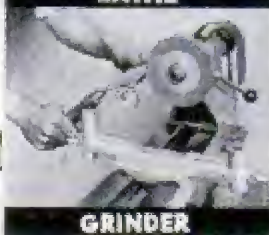
**DRILL PRESS**



**SANDER**



**LATHE**



**GRINDER**

## 2 DRILLS in 1

**\$11.95** POST PAID

This attachment gives you two drills in one. It converts any 1/4 inch electric drill to 1/2 inch capacity. Reduction gears reduce the drill speed 5 to 1, the average speed of a 1/2 inch drill, and thereby increases the power. Absolutely indispensable for all shop work and home craftsmen.

**G. M. CO. MANUFACTURING, INC.**  
1308 43rd AVE.  
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Send check or Money Order  
Satisfaction guaranteed  
Order yours now

## HANDEE®

*tool of 1001 Uses*

- Handicraft Hobbies
  - Household Repairs
  - Auto Maintenance
- Everyone Needs a Handee!**

Absolutely the finest in hand power tools. Cool running, controlled power for those countless small jobs. A whole toolshop in your hand... grinds, drills, engraves, cuts, polishes, saws, routs, sands... pays for itself quickly!

HANDEE with 31 accessories, in fitted steel case **\$27.50**

HANDEE with 7 basic accessories **\$19.95**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!** Liberal 10-day free trial offer. Get HANDEE at your dealer's today, or order direct postpaid.



**FREE!**

New HANDEE Catalog... shows a host of practical applications. Write today!

**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**  
Dept. PM, 1101 West Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

## MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS

Easy to start your own profitable business. General high speed, low cost Concrete Vibrator Block Machine produces 1000 blocks in 8-hour day. All sizes and shapes. Complete details FREE. Mail \$1 for wonderful book, "How to Build Your Own Concrete Block Home."

*Only*  
**\$218**



**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**  
307 HUNTER ST., M-101 GLOUCESTER, N. J.

## STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

**Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Hay and Lawns**  
Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen, Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.  
**1 & 2 Cylinders**  
High Wheels, Rubber or Steel Tires, Walk or Ride.



**Easy Terms — Free Catalog**  
**STANDARD ENGINE CO.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
3221 Como Avenue

NEW YORK, N. Y.  
617 West 26th Street

## WAR BARGAINS

Over 200 terrific  
ALSO FACTORY SURPLUS VALUES!

## SURPLUS

SEND FOR FREE Catalog

**SIoux FALLS SURPLUS STORE**  
SIoux FALLS, S. DAK.

## OWN A Printing Business

Cards, Tickets, Stationery, etc. Good profit in spare time. PRINT YOUR OWN greeting cards, movie titles, church work, etc. Save money. Easy rules supplied. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Sold direct from factory only. Pays for itself in short time. Write for free catalog of outlines, etc. All details.

**KELSEY PRESSES, O-37, MERIDEN, CONNECTICUT**

## EMPIRE No. 151 Aluminum Level

**START THE JOB RIGHT**  
With An **EMPIRE LEVEL**

Level. Six adjustable vials, easily replaced — twin levels, plumbs and 45° optional twin level and plumbs — 24"... Only **\$7.50.**

See EMPIRES at your dealer, or write for booklet "How to Choose and Care for your Level."

**EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.**  
Dept. PM, 10930 W. Potter Road, Milwaukee 13, Wis.



**WHOLESALE  
BY MAIL**

**GOOD USED TIRES**  
with a GOLD BOND GUARANTEE

**NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS**

**FREE TUBES** with each Passenger Tire.

**12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE**

600-16	\$4.16	700-16	\$5.06	700-15	\$4.56	710-15	\$4.96
650-16	4.66	650-15	4.46	670-15	4.76	550-17	4.66

**24 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE**

600-16	\$5.56	650-18	\$6.96	820-15	\$7.06	825-20	\$19.98
650-16	5.96	650-15	5.96	475-19	5.96	900-20	20.45
700-16	5.96	670-15	6.26	600-20	9.95	1000-20	22.50
750-16	6.96	700-15	6.56	650-20	10.75	1100-20	22.50
550-17	5.96	710-15	6.36	700-20	12.45	1000-22	19.50
525-18	5.56	760-15	6.56	750-20	13.48	1100-22	20.25

**MILITARY MUD AND SNOW TIRES**

**12 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE**

600-16	900-16	750-20
Special \$6.50	Special \$10.50	Special \$10.25

**24 Month GOLD BOND GUARANTEE**

600-16	900-16	750-20
Special \$9.50	Special \$19.50	Special \$18.50

**ALL SIZE TRACTOR TIRES**

Prices on Request

Send Check or Money Order to

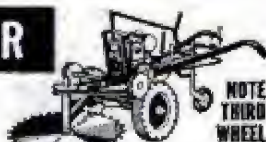
**GOLD BOND TIRE COMPANY, Dept. PM**

512 North 1st St., P. O. Box 2175  
Richmond, Virginia

## 1951 BUZZ MASTER

**8 MODELS — \$99 up**

More cutting — "Tomorrow's BUZZ MASTER Today!" See the deluxe riding model. Nothing else like it. Made by the oldest firm in the business — now in our 47th year. Many special features used only on Ottawa Saws. Write today for FREE DETAILS. **OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-127 Brush Ave., OTTAWA, KANS.**



NOTE  
THIRD  
WHEEL

POSTPAID  
ANYWHERE  
IN U.S.A.

WE FURNISH ALL MACHINED METAL PARTS, EVERY SCREW,  
NUT, BOLT, WASHER, AND COMPLETE PLANS FOR THIS...

**BIG 10" POWER SAW**

**\$10.95** FULL REFUND IF  
LESS GUARD NOT SATISFIED  
& WOOD IN 10 DAYS

COMPLETE PLANS 10c  
**MARCUS-POLLAK**  
DEPT. N. ROYERSFORD, PA.



ASSEMBLE  
IT YOURSELF  
WITH SIMPLE HOUSEHOLD TOOLS!

## SAVE \$1.25 EVERY OIL CHANGE

Buy oil in bulk — change it yourself with this **NEW HERCULES FARM and HOME OIL CHANGER**. For cars, trucks, tractors, boats. Powerful pump sucks out ALL oil and suspended dirt quickly. Easy and fast to use. 5 qt. capacity. Also removes oil from filter, water from gas tank, bilge pump for boats, many other uses.

**ONLY \$4.95**

Prepaid when  
remittance  
with order.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.**

If not satisfied return prepaid in 30 days  
for purchase price refund in cash.

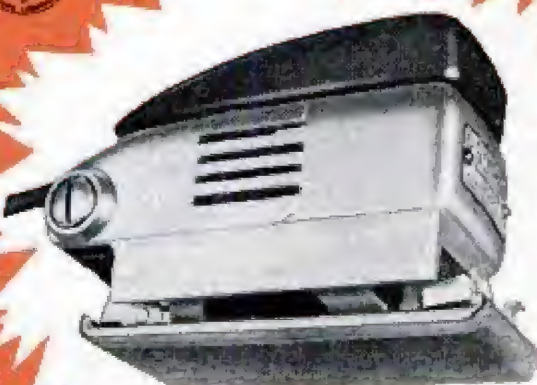
**ORDER YOURS TODAY.**

**HERCULES AUTOMOTIVE  
SALES CO.**

7127 ROBINSON AVE. NO.,  
MINNEAPOLIS 22, MINN.



# The New AMAZING SYNCR0 ELECTRIC SANDER No. 504



ONLY  
**\$19.95**

## GUARANTEED

To Give You the  
**FINEST FINISH**  
of Any Sander  
on the Market Today  
or Your Money Back!

**SOLD ON 10 DAYS' TRIAL**

Dealers and Jobbers — Write!

SYNCR0 CORPORATION, Dept. D-101, Oxford, Mich., U.S.A.

**USE COUPON FOR CIRCULAR OR ORDER**

SYNCR0 CORPORATION

Dept. D-101, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.

☐ I enclose \$19.95. Send postpaid new SYNCR0 No. 504. If it does not give me the finest finish of any sander on the market today, I may return it postpaid and you will refund my \$19.95.

☐ Send FREE Circular on New Sander, new Saw.

**WRITE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS BELOW—AND MAIL!**



# FREE



## 1952

### ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

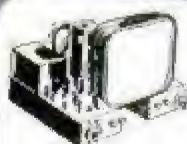
EVERYTHING IN RADIO  
AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!

SEND FOR IT

212 PAGES  
Value - Packed

**Everything for  
Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs,  
Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...**

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your **FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!**



Save on  
Everything  
in Radio & TV



**FREE  
CATALOG**

SEND FOR IT TODAY

### ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 5-K-1  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## PAINT COMES OFF

... QUICKLY-EASILY!

Don't waste time and effort with old-fashioned methods of removing paint. Do it the fast, modern **WONDER-PASTE** way.

Wonder-Paste is a deep-cutting solvent applied with a paint brush. It softens up tough, thickly coated paint, varnish, enamel, lacquer, shellac, etc. and forms a soft sludge that comes off clean. Does not run on upright surfaces. Use it indoors or outdoors. Harmless to hands or fabrics.

Get **Wonder-Paste** — at paint and hardware stores.

Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

Write for **WONDER-PASTE** leaflet

make your own **Gems** 29.50  
F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**

Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



SAVE TIME WORK MONEY!

**SHAW  
DU-ALL**

FOR FARM OR  
GARDEN  
WALKING OR  
RIDING TYPE

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden. **FREE** illustrated catalog giving complete details, price lists—write today.



**SHAW  
MFG CO.**

4510 Front St., Galesburg, Kans.  
6686 North St., Columbus, O.

## Build your own **JET ENGINE!**



SEND  
NO  
MONEY

Order these plans today

1. **JET PROPELLED BICYCLE**, Assemble your own. Photo and instructions, \$1.00.
2. **HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES**, Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.00.
3. **BOTH OF ABOVE** in one order \$3.75. **SEND NO MONEY**, Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

## MAGNETS

OF ALL TYPES — 10c UP  
AMAZINGLY POWERFUL!!

1/2 lb. magnet lifts 25 lbs. \$1.95.  
Our Leader, 1 lb. magnet lifts 40 lbs. \$2.95. New alloy—will not weaken! Useful for lifting valuables from tanks, lakes, or rivers easily! 7 small magnets \$1.25 with list of many shop and home uses. Satisfaction guaranteed.  
R. EYRICH, 1219 W. MEINECKE AVE., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ask your dealer for  
**Red Devil**  
putty knives and  
wall scrapers

THE CRAFTSMAN'S  
WELL-TEMPERED FRIEND



Send for the **NEW** 96 page

**Red Devil** catalog No. 21

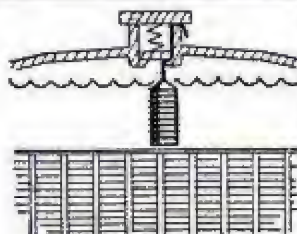
Address Dept. P.M.

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.



# STOP

# RUST AND CORROSION



EASILY, QUICKLY,

INEXPENSIVELY

in the Radiator and Engine Block of your car, truck or tractor with PROTECTO-PLATE

It prevents rust and scale, at the same time loosens previous accumulations and makes hard and rusty water, soft and crystal clear. Rust and scale go to bottom of radiator where it is easily flushed out.

**Save Needless Expense—Radiator rodding—Valve Grinding—New Rings—possibly new Motor or Radiator (They're hard to get).** Rust and scale prevent complete transference of heat to coolant for dissipation, causing continuous damage. *Get a fresh start with your anti-freeze and PROTECTO-PLATE.*

**Only \$1.95** Sent postpaid on receipt of price. Anyone can install it in two minutes or less. **Order NOW.** Gives protection over a long period. Help your temperature gauge give you the true heat condition of your water or anti-freeze.

Further information on request  
Another CALL BOY Product distributed by

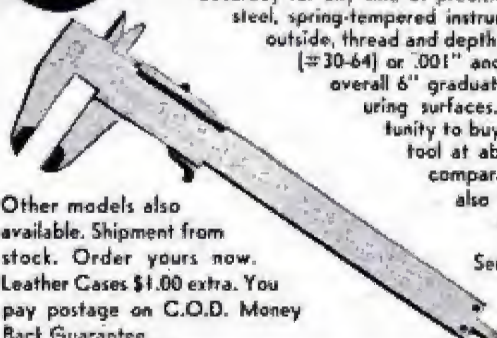
## THOR-HAL PRODUCTS CO.

BOX 923, (Richfield Branch) MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**\$14**  
POST PAID

## PRECISION CALIPER

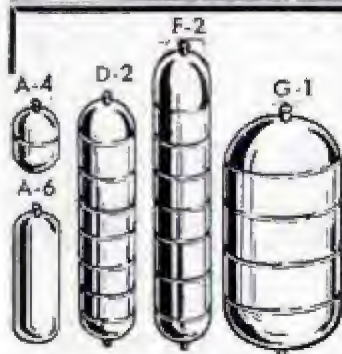
M.Z.B. Mauser-Type Vernier Calipers guarantee highest accuracy for any kind of precision work. This chrome-steel, spring-tempered instrument measures inside, outside, thread and depth to .001" and 1/20mm ( $\pm 30-64$ ) or .001" and 1/128" ( $\pm 30-61$ ) 8" overall 6" graduation. Glass hard measuring surfaces. This is your opportunity to buy a first class precision tool at about half the price of comparable tools. Either one also available in stainless steel at \$16.50 each.



Send for descriptive literature, also on our fine imported precision pliers.

Other models also available. Shipment from stock. Order yours now. Leather Cases \$1.00 extra. You pay postage on C.O.D. Money Back Guarantee.

INTER-CONTINENTAL TRADING CORP.  
90 WEST STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.



## STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. 1/4" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

		Size	Wt. Lbs.	Internal Volume	Price
A-4	Stainless Steel—New	7 1/2"x5 1/4"	1 1/2	104 cu. in.	\$1.50
A-6	Carbon Steel—New	14 1/2"x5 1/2"	3 1/4	280 cu. in.	3.50
D-2	Stainless Steel—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	5.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	4.50
F-2	Stainless Steel—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	9.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	5.50
G-1	Stainless Steel—New	24"x12"	18	2100 cu. in.	11.50
G-1A	Stainless Steel—Used	24"x12"	18	2100 cu. in.	9.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance sent C.O.D.

**U. A. S. Corp.** Dept. PM10, 5637 W. 63rd Pl.  
Chicago, Illinois

A workshop with a space and place for everything!



**A \$245.00 WORKSHOP COMPLETE FOR ONLY \$96.75\*—BUILT WITH MY**

## SKIL Home Shop Tools

My workshop is the envy of the neighborhood, and I built it *by myself* with my SKIL Home Shop Saw and Table, cutting building costs more than half! I paid only for materials.

I'm no great shakes as a carpenter, but with SKIL-Chart #106 as a guide it was a cinch to build this shop in spare time.

My SKIL Home Shop Saw has plenty of reserve power. It is easily converted to a tilting arbor table saw with my SKIL Saw Table. It miters, bevels, cross cuts and rips with complete accuracy!

You'd be surprised at the number of things you can build for the house with SKIL Home Shop Tools! When friends visit my workshop I love to show 'em how these tools can pay for themselves with the money they save!



SKIL Home Shop Saw—Model 520. Fast, accurate, powerful 6" saw. Full adjustments for bevel and depth of cut. No-load speed: 5800 r.p.m. Automatic blade guard. Overall length: 10 1/8". Weight: 10 1/2 pounds. \$59.50.

Prices subject to change without notice.  
\*For materials only. Local prices vary.

**SKIL home shop Tools**

Made only by Skilsaw, Inc.  
5033 Elston Avenue,  
Chicago 30, Ill.

In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd.,  
3601 Dundas Street West,  
Toronto 9, Ont.

Skilsaw, Inc., Dept. C-101  
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

**FREE!** SKIL-Chart No. 106 shows you how to buy materials and build the workshop shown above.

Name .....

Street .....

City.....State.....



# Buy the Best...WISS!



for all sheet  
metal cutting

## WISS Metal Master Compound Action Snips

#M-3. Easily cuts 18 gauge sheet metal. Cuts curves and circles as well as straight. Ideal for the home workshop. \$4.25. Rubber grips recommended, 60¢ extra.

## WISS Straight Cut Snips

#9. Crucible steel inlaid blades. The basic snips for straight metal cutting. Gun metal handles. Overall length 12½". \$5.25.

## WISS Combination Snips

#V-13. Solid steel, with gray japanned handles. Cuts curves and irregular shapes with ease. Handy pocket size. 7" long. Accurately tempered jaws and strong bolts. \$1.85.



Prices slightly higher  
Denver and West

Quality for more than a Century

J. WISS & SONS CO. • NEWARK 7, N. J.

*Faster. Smoother*

CHAMFERING  
ROUTING  
CARVING  
FILING  
BURRING



Ford's new *rotomaster* set,  
6 all-purpose rotary tools

Used in drill press, lathe, portable drills or flexible shaft tools, Ford's new rotomasters will give you more speed, finer finishes in cutting metal, leather, plastic, hard rubber, wood. These high speed steel, industry engineered cutters give long, long life, and can be re-ground by Ford if ever necessary. ¼" shanks. Specially priced now. Order today.

**\$5.65**

cash with order  
prepaid

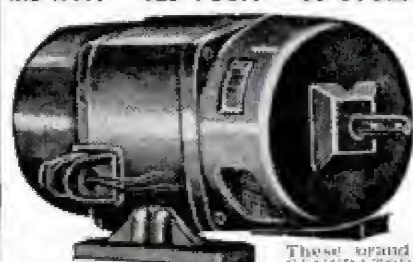


**M. A. FORD MFG. CO., INC.**  
DAVENPORT, IOWA

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

## SAVE BRAND LELAND ELECTRIC \$137.50 ON THIS NEW GENERATOR

2.5 KVA — 120 VOLTS — 60 CYCLE A. C. — SINGLE PHASE



SELLS REGULARLY FOR  
\$375.00. OUR SPECIAL  
PRICE WHILE QUANTITY  
LASTS

ONLY **237.50**

F.O.B.  
Chgo.

Produces regular power  
for emergency or con-  
stant use.

These brand new self-excited LELAND GENERATORS are fungus treated for long, trouble-free service; have standard ¾" shaft with key-way for pulley drive. Shipping wt. 125 lbs. Orders shipped same day received. Act now... Send check or M. O. today!

HARRIS SUPPLY CO., 1710 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.



## TOYS FULL-SIZE PATTERNS

Easy to make. Paste patterns on wood. Cut on jig saw. Prestol 10 exciting toys worth \$30. Quacking Duck, Bicycling Monkey, Simplified Rocking Horse, Ring Toss Game, Doll Cradle, Seesaw Pull Toy, etc. All for only \$1. Order Packet of Toy Patterns, Jig Saw Guild 117-M Worth St., New York 13.

## Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive, only **\$12.95**

Add 50¢ to cover handling & shipping. No COD's

## SPECIAL: 10" RUBBER TIRED WAGON WHEELS

Write for catalog  
of complete  
Power Mowers.

**\$1.29**

FRT.  
EA. PREPAID

ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PM-10  
229 SW BLVD. KANSAS CITY, MO.

## FREE "Soup Up Your Car"

Famous book shows how to double power & gas mileage. Tuning, Racing & Speed Secrets, Economy. How to Build Fast Stock Cars, Racers & Hot Rods! Handbook FREE with our big Speed Equipment Catalog showing hundreds of items—Sent postpaid for only.....25¢



**ALMQUIST ENGINEERING & MFG.**

Milford 46P, Pa. DEALERS WANTED

## BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

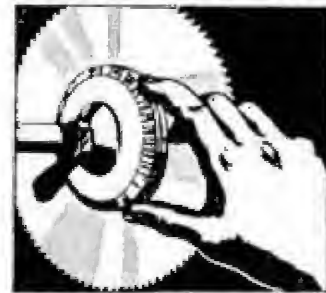
for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.  
GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

## NOW—40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW

*Warren*

## DADO SAWING WASHERS On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration



or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size—½", ⅝", ¾", 1".

Send for free booklet

**WARREN WASHERS COMPANY**  
70 Medbury, Detroit 2, Michigan

ONLY  
**\$4.95**  
PER SET

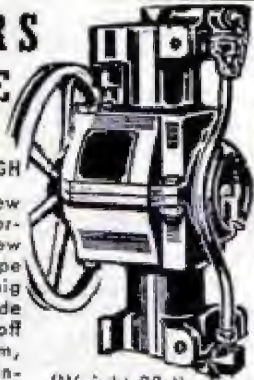


# AIR COMPRESSORS WESTINGHOUSE

Reg. \$60.50 **26<sup>95</sup>**

Model T-1 Complete FOB PGH

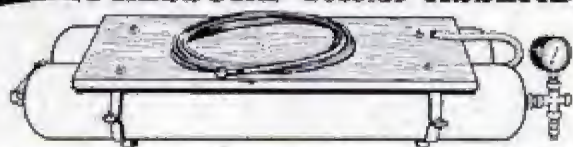
New shipment—just received! With new larger direct-drive pulley for easier operation. These are top-quality Brand-new Surplus Westinghouse double-piston type compressors, 6.54 CFM volume, at a big saving from the \$60.50 list price. Made to most rigid gov't. specifications. Runs off power take-off or 1/2 H.P. motor. For farm, home, industry, painters. Instructions included. Send check or money order.



(Weight 23 lbs.)

AIR HOSE to fit, 25-ft. length with fittings & chuck \$3

## **NEW** 2000 Cu. in. Complete! Double PRESSURE TANK ASSEMBLY



Complete low-cost Air-Storage Receiver outfit for New Surplus mounting T-1 compressor. Includes two aircraft quality 6" x 45" 500 lb.-test pressure tanks, frame ass'y, heavy plywood platform, pipe, elbows, nipples, 4-way cross copper tubing, flared fittings, relief valve, 160 lb. gauge, hose and fire chuck. Entire ass'y bolts together and tanks are easily removed. Easily made portable.

**2250**

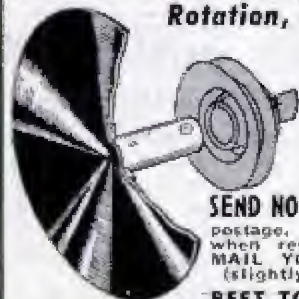
"CARRY TANK" Single 6" x 45" with 3 ft. hi-pressure hose, fittings, fire chuck and filler check valve. Fill at any service station—carry anywhere. Only **8.50**

CUTLER HAMMER Automatic Pressure Switch **8.50**

**SPARE PARTS — COMPLETE LINE!**

**NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.** Westinghouse Ave. Box 66  
Wilmerding, Pa.

## **NEW! STEEL GRINDING DISC • Both Sides • WITHOUT CHANGING present Pulley, Speed, Power, Rotation, or Power to drive other tools**



Enlarge present pulley's bore to 3/4", so it can slip over Disc's shaft, having own set screw plus opening so pulley again fastens to inside 1/2" shaft. SHARPENS, GRINDS, SANDS, BUFFS, POLISHES, Etc. Works at any angle in Portable Electric Drill, Glue on 6" dia. abrasives. Precision made. Sturdy Steel, Rustproofed; not cast. Pat. Pend. Sold on **POSITIVE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

**SEND NO MONEY**—We mail C. O. D. plus postage. We prepay postage when remittance is received. **MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY.** (slightly higher in Canada)

only **\$2.50**

postpaid less pulley

**BEST TOOLS INC., Box 92, Berwyn, Ill.**

## **FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!**



• Lubricates



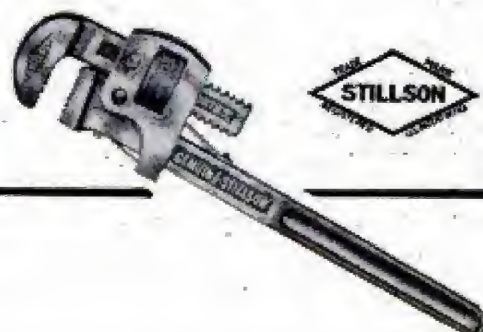
• Prevents Rust

• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

**3-IN-ONE Oil**

# Walworth **GENUINE** Stillson teeth keep their bite!



Compare the Walworth *Genuine* Stillson with any other similar wrench regardless of price. Compare its good, sound design features . . . its teeth that receive an extra treatment, rendering them so hard and tough that long service is assured. Make all these comparisons; then you'll agree that the Walworth *Genuine* Stillson is the best wrench your money can buy.

Get a Walworth *Genuine* Stillson from your local hardware store today!

*No shop is complete without  
Genuine Stillson Wrenches  
The Stillson Diamond Trademark  
identifies the  
Walworth Genuine Stillson*

**WALWORTH**

New York, N. Y.

VALVES . . . PIPE FITTINGS . . . WRENCHES



# WHOOOPS!



## NOT LIKELY TO HAPPEN WITH DROP FORGED PLIERS

And that's why UTICA pliers are drop-forged. It builds ruggedness and long life into them—the qualities you want.

This diagram shows how UTICA drop forging compresses, bends and aligns the steel fibre structure to conform with the shape of the tool. Like sinews, these steel fibres mean strength. It's because of this magic of drop forging that it *pays* you to buy drop forged tools.

Your hardware dealer has UTICA drop forged pliers and adjustable wrenches—or can get them for you.



## NEW .. LOW PRICE Alcohol Blow Torch

Only 6 1/2" long, one filling throws an 1800° flame a full hour. No priming or pumping, just fill with denatured alcohol and light. Heavy brass with triple plated chrome finish. Complete instructions included.

**\$3.50 ppd. No C.O.D.'s please**

ARTCRAFT PRODUCTS CO., Box 876, Cleveland 22, Ohio

## CALENDAR WATCH

### CHRONOGRAPH & STOP WATCH

Only **8.95**  
+ 10% TAX

31-Day Automatic Calendar

A precision timepiece and chronograph at an unusual low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock resistant case, metal expansion wristband. 1 Year Guarantee, 10-day Free Trial. Choice of white, black dial.



**GAYLORD** DEPT. PK-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

Send.....Watches @ 8.95 + 90¢ tax. Enclose ☐ Check, ☐ Money Order, ☐ Send C.O.D. Print name, address & dial color in margin.

## Pocket-Size ADDING MACHINE

ONLY  
**\$1.49**



Adds - Subtracts  
Multiplies - Divides  
**EASY — QUICK — ACCURATE**

**Calculates 9,999,999**

Simple to use! Operates with a flick of the finger. As accurate as machines costing many times this amazing low price. A practical machine—NOT A TOY. Sturdily constructed, fully guaranteed. Saves money and time in avoiding calculating errors. Ideal for offices, clerks, farmers, schools, and other personal uses such as keeping scores; canasta, golf, etc.

**SEND NO MONEY** —Just Mail Order. Pay postman only \$1.49 plus postage and COD fee on delivery. Or send \$1.50 with order and we pay postage. Use 10 days. If not delighted, return for money back. **ORDER NOW!**

**STRADER MFG. CO.** 259 STRADER AVE., DEPT. A-212, CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

## HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! *Special* ONLY **\$54.50**

**PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table**

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work  
Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Route curved or straight. Rabbit and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$43.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

**CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.**  
8265 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



## Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics



## BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces. \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City, Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.** P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. P-10 KANSAS CITY, MO.

## New WOOD SAMPLE KIT

Only  
**\$8.50**

The only wood study kit on the market. Contains 54 wood and wood products specimens size 3/4" x 2 1/4" x 5", an 84-page identifying manual with 51 magnified cross sections, a 10-power hand lens and knife. Send this ad and only \$8.50 today for delivery any place in continental U. S.

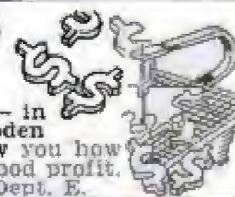
## TIMBER ENGINEERING COMPANY

1319 18th ST., N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

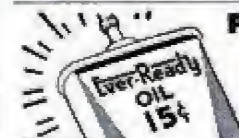
## JIGSAW OWNERS

Let your hobby pay off in real Dollars

Start making money at home — in your spare time, cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. I show you how to make fast selling items at good profit. Write for free information to Dept. E.



**H. COOK** 4407 S. NORMAL AVE. CHICAGO 9, ILL.



**POWER TOOLS WORK BEST** when they're oiled, polished, rust-free. For lathes, drills, saws, etc.—get and use

**Ever-Ready OIL**



# RELIEVES PAIN OF HEADACHE • NEURALGIA NEURITIS

## FAST

The way  
thousands of  
physicians  
and dentists  
recommend



Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis pain fast because Anacin is like a doctor's prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one, but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thousands have been introduced to Anacin through their own dentist or physicians. If you have never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from pain. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

## ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 175-lb.

**AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC.** Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED!** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased. Cat. No. 675 (Has pull of 175 lbs. on a flat steel block) . . . \$10.50 Cat. No. 650 (150 lb. pull) \$8.50 Cat. No. 550 (30 lb. pull) \$3.00 Cat. No. 550 ( 50 lb. pull) \$4.00 Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Cat. No. 30—Hobbyist assortment of six medium magnets . . . \$1.50

MIAMI MAGNET CO.,

3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

## HOBBYISTS get This \$6.95 SENSATIONAL ARBOR TOOL SET

A VALUE OF \$30.00 — MONEY REFUND-  
ED IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.



First Quality — 3/32" and 1/4" Shanks — About 150 pieces

The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than \$30 at the regular prices. The tools include burrs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, benders, shapers, grinding points.

Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Casco, Handee, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss — Buy several sets.

## SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE \$3.50 GENUINE DIAMOND DRILLS

Your choice of the six styles at left at \$3.50 each Parcel Post Prepaid or \$19.50 for the complete set of 6. These are \$6.50 to \$12.00 values. We bought out a manufacturer's complete stock and can pass this tremendous savings on to you.

These are as fine as you can get. Your money refunded if not completely satisfied. Order by number. Send check or Money Order to Dept. P.M.

**GENERAL AIRE CO.**

447 W. NORRIS ST.

PHILA. 22, PA.

# Last Year's Profit \$3,000!



with a

## FOLEY automatic SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to \$3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit" — from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made \$765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to \$2 or \$3 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full time or part time. That extra money comes in mighty handy in these days of high prices.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer —plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

## FREE BOOK

### Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.



Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1016-I Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# FREE

HOW TO REPAIR  
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES  
64 PAGES

with order for a  
New Model 50  
UTILITY  
TESTER

## FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, Current, Resistance, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. Continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescent, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 5\frac{7}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ . Complete with all test leads and instructions. **13.90**

**SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS  
AT THE NET CASH PRICE**

No interest or carrying charges added. Remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months.

**SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.**

Dept. B-35 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

**new**

## POCKET SIZE "CHEST of TOOLS"

with GENUINE LEATHER CASE

**9 PRECISION MADE  
TOOLS in 1**  
for HOME • OFFICE • CAR

An ingenious "Chest of Tools" that fits into the palm of your hand. NINE USEFUL TOOLS made of high Carbon, Nickel-Plated cutlery steel! Each tool is instantly selected for its particular purpose.

**DOES EVERYTHING — ANYWHERE!  
UNCONDITIONALLY**

**GUARANTEED!**

**REFUND in 10**

**days if not**

**delighted.**

**SIZE (closed)**

**2½" x 3½"**



ONLY  
**\$4.95**

**MANLY CO. (dept. T-102) 45 E. 17th ST., New York 3, N.Y.**

☐ Send "Chest of Tools" PREPAID. Check or M.O. enclosed.

☐ Send "Chest of Tools" C.O.D. I'll pay postage.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

CORNSCREW

SAW or SCALER

AWL

SCREWDRIVER

HAMMER

BOTTLE

OPENER

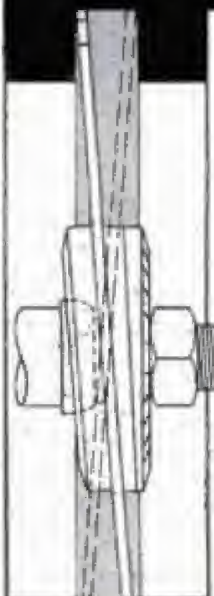
KNIFE

CAN OPENER

AUGER

## Precision-Built DADO SAW DIAL

YOUR SAW CUTS GROOVES  
FROM 1/8" TO 9/16"



- Amazing new dado device features exclusive automatic alignment. Fast one-hand dial adjustment on outside only because only ONE dial to set. 100% visibility. Precision machined parts. Ball bearing action. Cuts clean smooth grooves at any angle. Order direct from factory. Postpaid.

### FACTORY TO YOU

15 Day Trial Guarantee

Give Arbor Sizes 1/2" - 5/8" - 3/4"

**ORDER NOW - CASH OR C.O.D.**

**COMPLETE SET POSTPAID ONLY \$4.95**

**POWER TOOLS INC.**

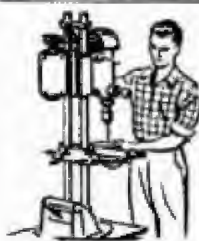
DELOIT • WISCONSIN



### LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other Patterns: 16-20" high: Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. CN-3, Box 128, Belington, W. Va.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN  
POPULAR MECHANICS



### A REAL DRILL PRESS

COMPARE capacity, quality. 5-in-1 SHOPSMITH drills to center of 15" circle. Full 27" chuck to table. Converts to saw, sander, lathe, horizontal drill. Write for free catalog.

**SHOPSMITH, Dept. 178-B**

12819 COIT ROAD, CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



### Special Low Prices VERNIER CALIPER

Limited time only!

**\$11.95**

### MAUSER TYPE PRECISION 8" CALIPER

You must act now. Only 750 on hand and no more can be made at less than double the price. Most accurate vernier caliper made. Measures to 1/128th of an inch and 1/1000 of an inch. Use it for outside and length, inside, thread, depth measurements. Over-all length is 8", graduated to 8". Easy-to-use hand operation with POSITIVE ACTION RELEASE. All chrome steel. Handy leatherette case included.

**5" CALIPER only \$5**

**17" CALIPER only \$35**

Measure to 5" and 120 MM. Hardened steel, nickel plated. Roller knob for moving and setting. Reliable stopping. Deeply cut reading lines. 3-piece bar and left jaw—can never loosen. Sharp upper points for scribing. Vernier reading: 1/128" and 1/10 mm. Measures outside, inside diameter and depth. Graduations: 1/16" and 1mm.

Worth \$75 and more! Measures to full 17 inches. Measures to 1/128th of an inch, 1-1000 of an inch. For outside and length, inside, thread measurements. Easy-to-use hand operation. All chrome steel.

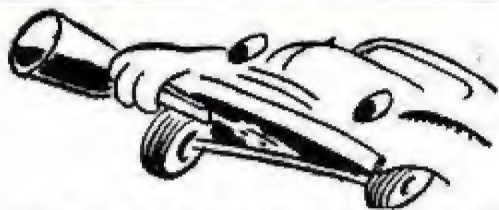
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Sent on approval to rated firms. Prepaid with your check or money order. F.O.B. Chicago, C.O.D. Dealer inquiries invited.

**GLOGAU & CO., Inc., 1920 Birchwood, Chicago 26, Illinois**

POPULAR MECHANICS



# STOP THAT OIL EATER!



## GET NEW CAR PERFORMANCE WITH **PISTON SEAL** WITHOUT COSTLY OVERHAULING

Piston Seal—the amazing compound that forms a self expanding, pliable lubricating seal around pistons that compensates for wear. Eliminates oil burning, restores power and compression. Can be applied in a few minutes.

**GOOD FOR 10,000 MILES**



SIMPLY REMOVE  
SPARK PLUG AND SQUEEZE

FOR COMPLETE, FREE  
DETAILS WRITE TO

**RICHIE DISTRIBUTING CO.** 1628-J Cohasset Avenue  
Lakewood 7, Ohio



## **BULL HACKSAW**

**POWERFUL!  
PORTABLE!  
POCKET-SIZE!**

**\$4.95**

for any 1/4" electric drill or drill press  
Easy to carry, easy to use—a "must" for  
every home craftsman! Full chip clear-  
ance on any wood, metal or plastic stock  
up to 3/4". No gears, no bearings, nothing to  
wear out. Weight: 11 ozs. Guaranteed and  
only \$4.95!

Send Cash, Check or M.O. Today!

**Bertram O. Engineering and Supply Co.**  
3125 Harrison St. Kansas City, Mo.

**Make Money  
SELLING  
Eshelman  
Tractors  
and Doing  
GARDEN  
WORK**

**ESHELMAN** FOR BETTER **LAWNS**  
AND **GARDENS**

Low \$95 Plus Tools

also POWER MOWERS  
and RIDING TRACTORS  
Women can operate it

Also Power Reverse  
Free Catalog. Write  
Eshelman Co., Dept. 197  
119 LIGHT ST.,  
BALTO. 2, MD.

**RAKES  
PLOWS  
CULTIVATES  
HARROWS  
HAULS  
SPRAYS  
SAWS  
DOZER  
MOWS  
CUTS  
ROLLS  
SNOW, PLOW**

## BROADCAST THRU ANY RADIO!



**Talk—Sing—Play! No Wiring! WIRELESS**  
**TRY YOUR VOICE**, singing or talking, imitations,  
fooling friends, making announcements, doing acts  
or playing music, be your own disc jockey or an-  
nouncer, etc., etc. Practice broadcasting—be popular,  
have fun; educational, many practical uses, too. Use  
with 1, 2 or more radios for powerful public ad-  
dress system, music amplifier, etc. Useful wire-  
less intercommunication phone system; talk from house  
to shop or garage, etc. Use as secret detectaphone  
to overhear conversations, etc. Wireless Micro-Vox  
Radio Microphone is self-contained transmitter.  
Transmits to any radio within 75 feet. Electronic  
1-tube unit, complete with long-life replaceable  
B & A batteries. Adjustable volume, streamline  
walnut plastic housing. Tuning dial, 6-in. high.  
Ready for immediate use; no wiring; no experi-  
ence. Portable; operates indoors or outdoors. High fidelity, pro-  
fessional tone yet low priced. Order Now—Money back  
guarantee protects you! Complete Postpaid Only. **\$8.98**  
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO.,** Dept. 426, Detroit 7, Michigan  
Free Catalog of 2000 Novelties — Send Stamp or Coin for Postage

**10 Times Faster**  
than hand sawing



**ELECTRIC  
SAW**

*A Professional Carpenter's Saw*

6" model cuts 2"—Only **\$65.**  
8" model cuts 2 7/8"—Only **\$87**

Wait till you guide one of these smooth working Guilds  
through lumber . . . or plywood, compo-board, even  
aluminum siding! Then you'll know what *cutting speed*  
is! . . . and what the powerful Guild motor can do.  
You'll be amazed how easy it is to rip with one of these  
saws—how easily you can cross-cut, dado, plough or  
groove. Guild Saws are light and perfectly balanced—  
they've full safety protection—and they're extremely ac-  
curate. Best of all, they're THE BUYS OF THE  
YEAR IN POWER SAWS.

No other saw offers all the value-features of Guild: the  
new built-in tilting adjustment with easy-to-read quad-  
rant giving angle setting up to 45°; new quick depth  
regulator which allows base to be raised or lowered by  
a mere twist of the knob; efficient helical gear drive;  
precision ball bearings; retractable safety guard; pol-  
ished aluminum frame.

Look over both saws—decide which best suits your pur-  
pose—then take advantage of one of the most sensa-  
tional value offers ever made. **MAIL COUPON TODAY.**

Please send me full information on the Guild 6" and  
Guild 8" Saws — also name of my nearest dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.**  
6070 N. Salina St. Syracuse 8, N. Y.

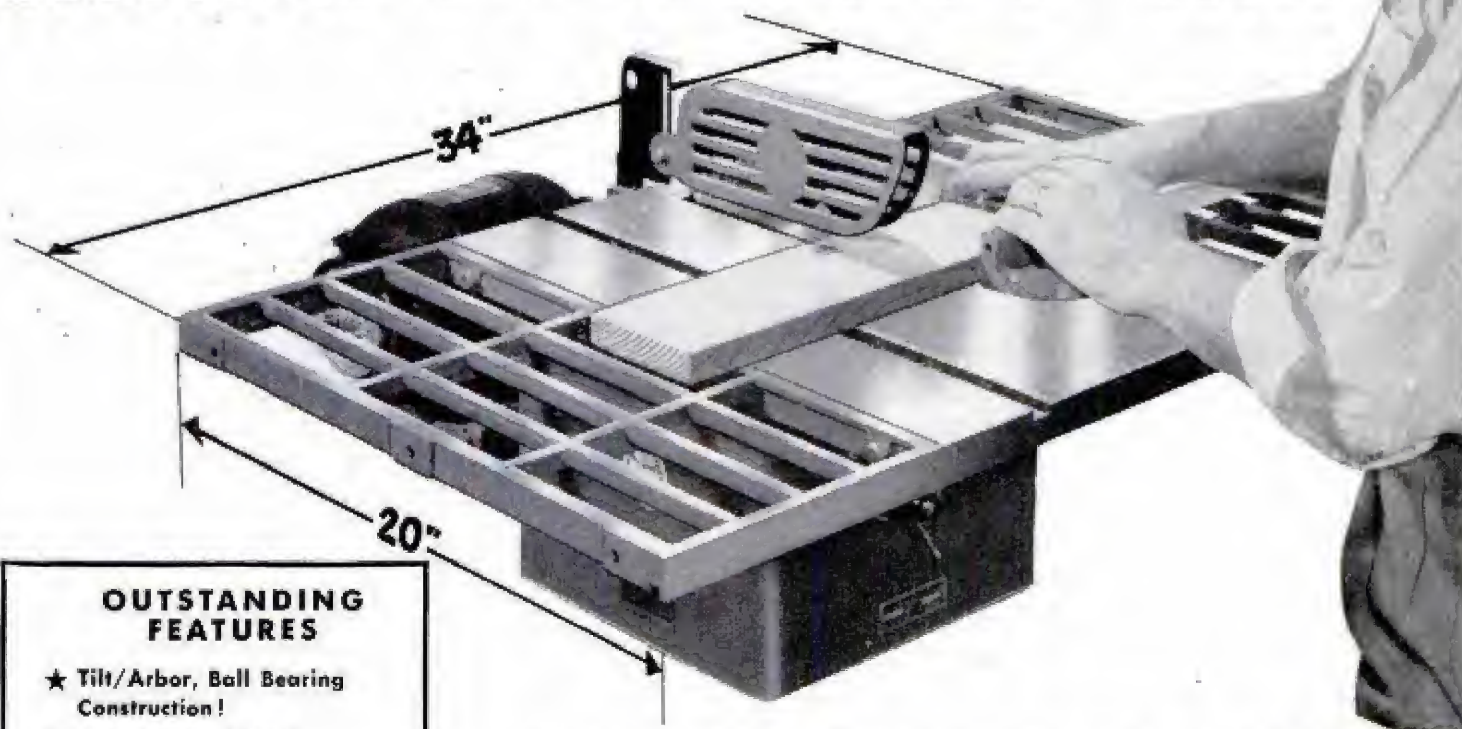






# You'll Prize This Saw YEAR AFTER YEAR

## Atlas POWER KING 8" SAW



### OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- ★ Tilt/Arbor, Ball Bearing Construction!
- ★ 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Depth of Cut!
- ★ 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Table Surface Ahead of Blade on 1" cut!
- ★ 16" x 20" Table. 34" x 20" with 2 Extensions!
- ★ Finest Rip Fence of All!

## **URNS OUT MORE WORK** **FASTER, EASIER!**

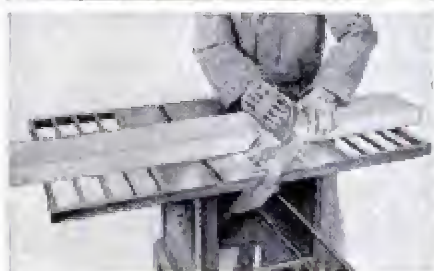


Table and work stay flat for angle cuts. Safer — more accurate!



Fence locks at both ends. Lifts off easily, positions instantly!

From the moment you turn on the juice and zip through your first board you'll get complete satisfaction with this Power King saw. Its big GREY IRON table — PRECISION GROUND for smooth sliding, with front-of-blade capacity for 12" stock... the smooth hum of the saw arbor spinning on BALL BEARINGS... the safety of cutting angles by tilting BLADE... and the many minutes you save with the exclusive DOUBLE-LOCKING, EASY-POSITIONING RIP FENCE... EVERYTHING about this saw combines to add to your craftsmanship and save you time.

Built by Atlas, this Power King 8" saw is big enough to enable you to build a house, remodel your home, construct large furniture and it's so smooth and accurate you can use it for the finest hobby work.

See it at your Power King dealers today, or send a postcard for complete catalog of the 10 Power King tools.



## **ATLAS PRESS CO.**

1035 N. PITCHER ST. • KALAMAZOO, MICH.



you'll find **101 USES**  
for this basic shop tool

Steel slide—enclosed  
screw, greater  
strength

One-piece Handle  
non-pinching type

Swivel base

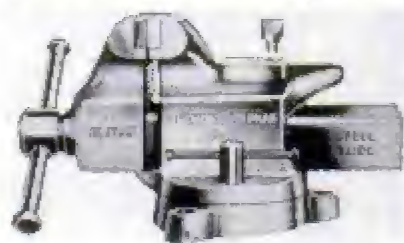
Cut-off tool for  
wire, leather, etc.

Anvil with horn —  
pounding surface

Hardened steel jaw  
inserts

Semi-steel body

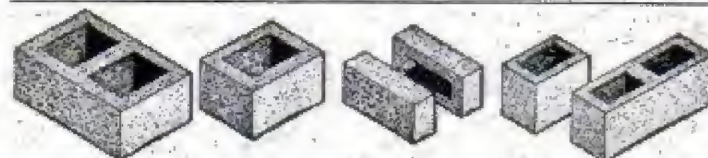
Accurately made



Make all your shop work easier, faster, with a Desmond-Simplex Utility Vise; it gives you the most practical features and versatility, yet costs no more than ordinary vises. See it at your **LOCAL HARDWARE STORE**. Ask for free new, valuable folder showing many ways to use your Desmond-Simplex Utility Vise.

**THE DESMOND-STEPHAN MFG. CO.**  
URBANA, OHIO

## DESMOND-SIMPLEX VISES



### Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investment, high production, big profits. One \$30.00 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1000 per day. Pays for itself in a few days. Sell blocks or save 2/3 building cost by making and laying your own.

POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

**Economy Manufacturing Company**  
Dept. P Stone Mountain, Georgia

### MARCOT KEY MACHINE



**MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE**,  
less motor.....\$110.00  
Auto Code Book and Depth Keys.....12.50  
75 Ds. Popular Key Blanks.....60.00  
Set — Key File, Follow-Through  
Rods, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauge,  
Thimble, Pins, Springs.....10.50  
"Locksmith Trade Books".....6.75  
How to Open Locks without Keys  
or Picks; Secret of Locksmithing;  
How to Make Keys by the Impres-  
sion Method; Master Key Systems.  
**TOTAL COST.....\$199.75**

Immediate Delivery

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 51, Ill.

**BEST OIL FILTER  
YOU EVER USED...**  
or your money back!



Economical, Dependable

### TISSU-PAK OIL FILTER

uses 10c toilet paper roll for  
filter element

Cuts element replacement costs to \$3 per 100,000 miles. 22,500 sq. in. filtering surface retains all sludge and abrasive particles in the oil. Not just adapter plates, but a complete sturdy aluminum housing holding full 1000-sheet roll. Change element in 2 min. without tools. Users now standardize with TISSU-PAK on truck and car fleets, taxis, buses, farm and industrial engines. Write for free folder, testimonials, laboratory tests. Better yet, send \$12.50 check or money order for filter complete with universal bracket. Shipped COD if you prefer. Postpaid.

**6 months  
"NO RISK" Trial**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back. Laboratory tests prove toilet paper is tough, pure, uniform, highly absorbent. Cleans oil faster, better than filter elements costing up to 20 times more!

THOUSANDS  
NOW IN USE.



5667 FREEPORT BLVD. DEPT. TF  
SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

# SAVE ON REMODELING



IT'S easy and inexpensive to build an extra bedroom, bathroom, game room, photography darkroom or what-have-you with Gold Bond Gypsum Wallboard. Just nail the

sturdy, fireproof panels right to lumber-frame-work or over an old wall or ceiling. Joints can be completely concealed with Gold Bond Perforated Tape Joint System. Decorate with Gold Bond Sunflex—the one-hour wall paint, or with Gold Bond Color Texture, which goes on like paint and covers the wall like plaster. Choice of 8 brand new colors.

*Available at your local Gold Bond  
lumber and building materials dealer!*

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY**  
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

**BIG NEW 1952  
CONCORD  
CATALOG**

**FREE!**

**Save on Every Need in  
TV • RADIO  
ELECTRONICS**

Experimenters! Builders!  
Amateurs! Hi-Fi Enthusi-  
asts! Engineers! Serv-  
icemen! Soundmen!...

Send today for this all-  
new, complete 1952  
Buying Guide! Brings  
you latest values from one of the world's larg-  
est stocks of famous quality guaranteed parts  
and equipment!... TV, Radios, Phonos, Re-  
corders, Custom Hi-Fi, P.A. Systems, Ham  
Gear, Test Equip., Tubes, Parts, Books, Kits,  
etc.—at lowest prices!

**CONCORD RADIO**

901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

**SEND FOR FREE  
CATALOG TODAY!**

**CONCORD RADIO CORP., Dept. LK51**  
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE Big New 1952 Catalog

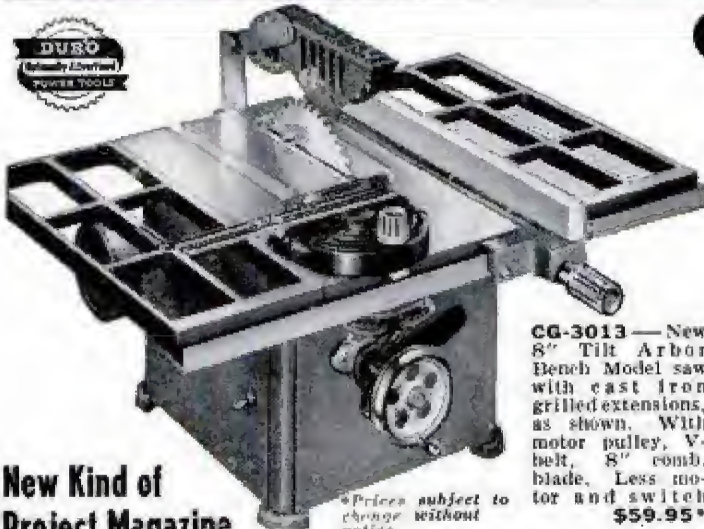
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



# Never before - SO MUCH SAW for SO LITTLE MONEY!



## Completely NEW DURO 8" Ball Bearing Tilt Arbor Saw

**\$52.95\***

C-3013 — New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw. With motor pulley, V-belt and 8" comb. blade. Less extensions, switch and motor. \$52.95\* retail.

Enjoy the thrill of working with a husky, extra-capacity tilting arbor design saw . . . for the little more than you'd expect to pay for an ordinary saw! This new ball bearing saw is BIG in everything but price. There is a full 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " ahead of the blade, it makes cuts up to 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " in depth. With grinded extensions the work table measures 26" x 17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". The new Duro arbor lock tilts and locks the blade just where you want it . . . instantly, safely.

CG-3013 — New 8" Tilt Arbor Bench Model saw with cast iron grinded extensions, as shown. With motor pulley, V-belt, 8" comb. blade. Less motor and switch \$59.95\*

\*Prices subject to change without notice.

### Write Today!

for details and specifications on this new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

**DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

2657 N. KILDARE AVE., CHICAGO 39

DURO METAL PRODUCTS CO.

2657 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Please send me: Full details about the new Duro 8" Tilt Arbor Saw.

☐ I enclose 25c for sample copy of DURO Crafter Project Magazine.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Dealer's Name .....

### New Kind of Project Magazine



Prepared by a practical craftsman. Refreshingly new material — up to the minute — presented with photographs, plan drawings, step by step instructions, that even a beginner can follow easily. Send 25c for sample copy.

### New MOTOR BARGAINS for Home, Farm & Industry



New General Electric 1/2 H.P. Induction Type 3450 RPM 110 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A. C. Motor. #GEH-5. Feb. \$23.50

New General Electric 1/2 H.P. Cap/Ind. Ball Brg. 1750 RPM, double 1/2" shaft. 110 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A. C. Motor. #GE-75. Feb. \$29.75

1 Ph. A. C. Motor. #GE-17. Feb. \$29.75

New General Electric 3/4 H.P. Cap/Ind. Ball Brg. 1750 RPM, double 1/2" shaft. 110 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A. C. Motor. #GE-75. Feb. \$34.50

1 Ph. A. C. Motor. #GE-1. Feb. \$52.00

New Dayton 1 H.P. Heavy Duty, Cap or Repulsion Induction, 3450 RPM, 110/220 V. 60 Cy. 1 Ph. A. C. Motor. #EH-1. Feb. \$52.00

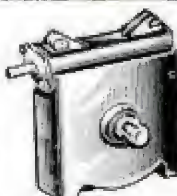
Same as above, 2 H.P. 220-V. 3450 RPM #EH-20. Only Feb. \$75.00

Same as above 3 H.P. 220-V. 3450 RPM, #EH-30. Only Feb. \$97.00

Write for FAN CIRCULAR: listing Blades, Guards, Motors, All Sizes for building your own Attic Fan, Window Fan or Room Cooler.

C. MARSHALL SALES,

3546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept. P-10, Chicago 47



### 16 to 1 SPEED REDUCERS

For Display Table — Barbecue Spits — Toy Auto Gear Box — Experimental Uses, Etc. Gears Enclosed in Aluminum Housing. Bronze Gear, Hardened Worm. Input Shaft 1/4 in. Output Shaft 3/4 in. Speed Reducer #R 161 \$3.95 Post Paid

### MOTORS FOR ABOVE SPEED REDUCER

Motor 1/20 HP. 110 V. 3000 RPM. #1M252. \$7.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

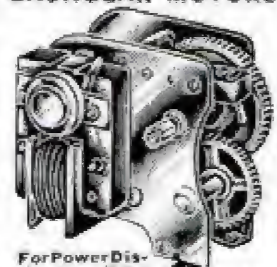
Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

Motor 1/40 HP. 110 V. 1500 RPM. #4K244. \$6.50 PPaid

### LOW VOLTAGE A.C. BACKGEAR MOTORS



For Power Displays — Toys — Experimental Work, Etc. Slow Speed 1 1/2 RPM, from double 5 1/16 in. shafts. Low Voltage 18 to 24 volts 60 Cy. A.C. Operates from toy transformer or connect in series with light bulb. Sturdy gears and bearings. Five higher speeds possible with shaft extension. Special Low Price.

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

#EG 15 Postpaid. \$5.95

New

## DUMORE ROUTER

a professional tool at a real bargain price



Only \$29.50

Here's a tool that will pay for itself the very first time it is used! Example: you save twice its cost by weather-stripping just 10 windows! You now can rout your own kitchen cabinets; formica sink tops; mouldings, picture frames, and door, lock and window mortises. Also do dovetailing; inlay and scroll work; on-the-job fitting; etc.

### DOES WORK NO OTHER TOOL CAN DO

No workshop is complete without a Dumore Router . . . no other tool routs out channels, mortises and forms so smoothly, quickly, accurately. Order yours now. Money back if not satisfied.

DR-3

100% GUARANTEE . . . ORDER TODAY

SEND for illustrated Router Booklet, "How To Do It"

THE DUMORE COMPANY

Racine, Wisconsin

- ☐ Send complete Dumore Hobby Catalog (free) with "How To Do It" Booklet.
- ☐ Send Dumore Router as illustrated, \$29.50 enclosed.
- ☐ Send Dumore Router, plus template and fence guide attachments, \$34.00 enclosed. (Send check or money order — we'll pay postage. Send 10% and we'll ship C.O.D. plus postage.)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

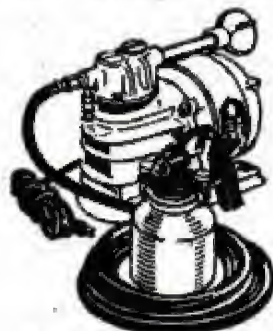


# CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits

*Outperform  
them all!*

DO more and better painting in an hour than you can brush on in a day. Same compressor inflates tires, lubricates cars, tractors, implements.

4 models, precision built for trouble free service. Last a lifetime. Gasoline or electric power.

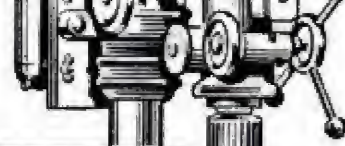


See them at your dealer  
or write for literature,  
giving his name.

**pressure  
maid**

New Low Priced  
Pressure Maid . . . dwarf  
in size . . . giant in power.

**THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.**  
1046 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, OHIO



## Handy Flexible SHAFT With 1/8 Inch Adjustable Chuck

ONLY  
**\$3.95**

OLD FAN  
MOTOR



VACUUM  
CLEANER  
MOTOR



Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool.

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, leather, glass. Handles tools from zero to 1/8 inch diameter. 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. ORDER TODAY!

**SEND NO MONEY!** Mail your order. Pay postman only \$3.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days — if not delighted return for money back. For use on motor—35c extra for Special Coupling. Give exact size of motor shaft diameter.

**STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. D-101**  
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio



## FILE your own SAWS . . . easy!



Do expert saw filing without experience. Keep your hand saws extra sharp, true-cutting. Easy to use. Money back guaranteed. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) **\$2.95** COMPLETE WITH FILE

**THE SPEED CORP. PM-10**  
512 N.E. 73 Ave., Portland, Oregon

A SPEEDCOR TOOL!

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll. 30" size. Wt. 54 lbs., \$26.50. 36" Wt. 60 lbs. \$31.00. 48" Wt. 100 lbs. \$48.00. Floor mountings, portable, 32" high. 30 lbs. \$7.00 12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated . . . \$12.50 P.P.



30"-36"-48"

5" Wide Pliers forms locks . . . \$2.50  
24" CURVE FORMER, 2 roll, 16 gauge, 2" to 2' dia. . . \$10.00 P.P.  
IRON BENDER, 1/4x2" capacity, 10 parts. All steel . . . \$10.00 P.P.  
Immediate Delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder.

**VYKE BRAKE CO., P-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.**

## ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!



1/2 HP 1750 RPM 1975 3/4 HP 1750 RPM 3200  
1/2 HP 3450 RPM 1975 3/4 HP 3450 RPM 3200  
1 HP 3450 RPM 3900 1 1/2 HP 3450 RPM 4750

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed

Immediate Delivery

Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction and Capacitor Types, 110-220 Volts, 60-cycle, Single-phase, Standard Makes (G. E., Wagner, Leland, Westinghouse, etc.). Rush your order TODAY—large stock of motors—1 & 3 phase, 32-v. direct current bargains. Prices f.o.b.

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 11, Chicago**

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## NEW TRAILER AXLES & FRAME ASSEMBLIES



**\$39.50**

FOR COMPLETE

WILL  
CARRY  
2,000 LBS.

WITH  
EASE

MOUNTED WITH  
USED 16" WHEELS  
& TIRES & TUBES

## ILLINOIS STATE POLICE INDIAN MOTORCYCLES

Model 74  
**\$195.00** FOR  
CLEAN & IN  
PERFECT ORDER

## NEW HEAVY DUTY TRAILER HITCH

**\$6.50**

**ELGIN SALVAGE AUTO WRECKERS**

751 N. STATE

ELGIN, ILL.

## WYTEFACE TRADE MARK STEEL TAPES

No squinting, no guessing when you use WYTEFACE Steel Tapes. Jet black markings (foot numbers in red) on a white background. Easier to read in any light. Faster, more accurate measurements. Rust-resisting, hard to kink, simple to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,089,203

**K+E**

*"I'll take the WHITE one  
every time!"*

**KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.**



**20 ABRASIVE ROLLS,**  
and mandrel with **ONLY \$1.00**  
1/4" shank for sand-  
ing, deburring metal,  
plastic, wood or rubber. **Post Paid**


**SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO.**  
7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. M-23,  
Chicago 19, Ill.



**Mustang**  
9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.  
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60  
m.p.h. Write for free circular.


**MUSTANG, Dept. PM**  
635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.

**LIGHTWEIGHT**  
**\$362.20**  
(Fed. tax paid,  
at factory)



**ANALYZE AUTO EXHAUST**  
**FURNACE GASES**  
WITH NAVY TYPE  
**THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY CELL**  
SIMPLE — QUICK — LOW PRICED  
Full Instructions Included  
Send money order to:

**T. C. SURPLUS SALES COMPANY** **\$7.50** **Post Paid**  
75 CLINTON ST., NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY



**12 Months Driving for \$4.95**  
A new tire guarantee with each tire.  
Positively Not Re-Caps—Every Tire Machine Inspected

600-16 **\$4.95** Two for **\$9.50** 650-16 **\$5.50**  
670-15 **\$5.95** 700-15 **\$5.95**

Send this ad with order. Mail orders rushed on re-  
ceipt of check or money order for the size desired.  
Dept. B  
West Park Tire Sales, 14018 Beech Ave., Cleveland, O.



**FREE BOOK!** **LIFE-TIME SECURITY**  
YOU, TOO, CAN  
START A  
\$40 A DAY  
BUSINESS  
IN YOUR  
SPARE TIME!

Andy Phillips says, "My  
BELSAW CIRCULAR  
SAW SHOP gives me  
BIG PROFITS at LOW  
expense... I can  
run 35 to 40 saws  
in an 8-hour  
day... That  
makes me \$40  
cash."


**BELSAW**

You can start this REPEAT CASH  
business in your own home or ga-  
rage, while you are working at your regular job.  
Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for  
itself from just 65 saw jobs." — Harvey Jensen.

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get  
your BELSAW CIRCULAR SAW SHOP rushed to you.

You can make \$4 to \$5 an hour in your SPARE TIME  
sharpening and setting CIRCULAR SAWS for builders,  
lumber yards, factories... No Extra Equipment needed, no  
canvassing... send postcard for your Free Copy of "Life  
Time Security" today.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**  
3703 Field Building Kansas City 2, Mo.



# AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE


## 12 MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00



**SURPRISE VALUE**  
**100 Pieces**  
**FOR ELECTRIC**  
**GRINDERS** **\$1.00** **Post Paid in U.S.A.**  
Grinding Wheels, Cut-  
off Wheels, Sanding  
Disks, Mounted Stones, Sharpen-  
ing and Honing Stones, Rotary  
Cutting Burs, Abrasive Car-  
tridges, Mandrels, and many other  
items.



**2 CIRCULAR SAWS** **\$1.50**  
ON 2 MANDRELS —  
ALL AT ONE LOW PRICE \$  
1" diameter saws on 1/4" Man-  
drels. For cutting wood, plas-  
tic, or soft metals. Order at  
once! Send Check or Money Order. **U.S.A.**



**12 MOUNTED WHEELS** **\$2.95**  
For grinding on 1/4" Mandrel.  
wood, soft  
and hard  
metals.  
Regular \$8.40  
List Val. ONLY  
**\$2.95**  
12 wheels on  
1/4" Mandrel  
**\$3.60**



**2 DRUM SANDERS** **\$1.50**  
With 12 Bands in Assorted  
Grits. 1 1/2" dia. x 1" long on  
1/4" arbor with 12 Bands  
**PP. in U.S.A.**

**ONE DRUM, 1" DIA. x 3"**  
**LONG ON 1/4" ARBOR** **\$1.00**  
WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES **PP. in U.S.A.**




**FLEXIBLE SHAFT — ONLY \$4.95**  
Light, econo-  
mic, dur-  
able. For  
workshop or home.  
35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of spe-  
cially wound, high carbon steel wire in  
flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/4"  
diameter. For lathes, electric drills, etc.



**7 HIGH SPEED TWIST DRILLS \$1.00**  
15 Drills for only \$2.00! Order Today! Postpaid

7 Popular Sizes — up to 1/4".  
Brand new, ideal for home or  
shop use. Fits all standard  
chucks.



**ADAPTER CHUCK**  
With 2 interchangeable col-  
lets, opening from  
3/32" to 0, on  
1/4" mandrel.  
Price each  
only \$1.50 **PP. in U.S.A.**



**18 ROTARY CUTTERS \$5.85**  
\$13.50 **Post Paid in U.S.A.**  
Value


Assorted sizes cutter on 1/4" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand  
grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.



**18 Grinding Wheels**  
and rubber polish-  
ing wheels. For  
grinding & polishing  
metals, plastic,  
wood with one 3/32"  
mandrel ONLY  
**\$1.00** **Post Paid**



**BUFFING WHEELS—5 for \$2.00**  
8 inch diameter muslin wheels —  
1/2 inch thick. Ideal for coarse and  
fine polishing. **Post Paid U.S.A.**



SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. M-23, Chicago 19, Ill.  
Illustrated Bargain Catalog Free



**LOCKS**  
onto the work  
**HOLDS ON,**  
after you let go."

**Finest locking  
plier because...**

Clamps on better with  
patented swivel jaw  
which adapts itself to  
shape being held. Faster  
working because of  
patented jaw size indi-  
cator; you pre-set jaw  
size to approximate size  
of object. Easier opening  
with patented lock re-  
lease; finger-operated  
lever readily releases  
2000 pound bite.

**\$1.95**  
7" size  
**\$2.50**  
10" size  
Both bright  
nickel finish

At your dealer's. Send for **FREE** folder.

**SEYMOUR SMITH**  
**"Snap-Lock"**  
PLIER-WRENCH

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.  
1121 Main St., Oakville, Conn.  
100 years of quality tools

**REMOVES  
STUBBORN  
STUDS AND  
THEN  
RESETS  
THEM**

**SEYMOUR SMITH**  
*The Line of Quality*  
**SINCE 1850**

**AFFORDS A  
FIRM GRIP  
ON SHORT  
ENDS**

**65 KW. 225 Volt D.C. DIESEL ELECTRIC  
GENERATING UNIT**

**RECONDITIONED**  
Equipped with 6 cyl. DHC  
Hercules DIESEL engine,  
452" bore, 514" stroke,  
135 H.P. at 2000 R.P.M.  
Complete with injector,  
pump, nozzles and electri-  
cal equipment. Generator  
attached to engine. Com-  
plete as shown.

Each  
\$1375.00  
Lots of 2  
each... **\$1295.00**

**RADIATOR**  
for above  
unit..... **\$89.50**

**Write for price on DIESEL ENGINE only.**

**1952  
EDITION**  
It's NEW! Get  
the world's  
largest Auto  
Accessory &  
Parts Catalog  
& Save mon-  
ey. Over 50,  
000 items,  
including  
Hollywood  
Accessories,  
Hi-Speed  
Equipment,  
Rebuilt Engines, all parts & ac-  
cessories for all cars & trucks.  
We have that Hard-to-Get part.  
Completely illustrated. 100  
pages. Send 25c (refundable)

**FOR GAS, OIL,  
WATER, NEW  
5 GAL. CANS**

- Self locking cap.
- Compact in size.
- Sturdily made.
- Flange when full.
- 4 bar strong  
handle.
- 18" high, 4 1/4"  
thick, 13" wide.

Each **\$2.95** **\$2.49**  
Lots 5, or more ea.

**SEND 25% CASH WITH  
ORDER, BALANCE C.O.D.**

**J. C. WHITNEY & CO.**  
1917SP ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

**MARVEL**  
*Mystery Oil*

- Frees Sticky Valves
- Stops Hydraulic Valve Clatter

**Buy it at your favorite gas station**

# FREE BOOK gives newest ideas in home lighting, shows how to use them!

## RECIPES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR:

- Kitchen
- Reading in bed
- TV viewing
- Workshop
- Laundry
- And many others



**LIGHT CONDITIONING**—the  
right lamp bulbs in the right fix-  
tures in the right locations—is the  
newest idea in home lighting! And  
General Electric's booklet, "See Your  
Home in a New Light", shows you  
how to Light Condition every room  
in your house. Send post card for your  
free copy today. General Electric,  
Lamp Division, Dept. 166 PM-10, Nela  
Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

**AMAZING NEW  
WOOD-TURNING TOOLS**

**OUTLASTS STEEL 50 to 1!**  
These remarkable tools tipped with **TUNGSTEN CARBIDE** will astound  
you with their performance. They work **FREE HAND** equally well in  
wood, plastic or soft metal—and at the same time hold their razor-like  
edge almost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic  
for days and days **CONTINUOUSLY** without showing any signs of dulling.  
They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 5"  
blade—flush ground, polished tip—finest brass tube ferrule—9" hardwood  
handle—over all length 14"—25 tools to choose from: round and square nose  
from 1/4" to 1 1/2"; 1/4" cut off; 1/4"x30° skew, spear, r. & l. skew, turning  
and parting. Amazingly Low Prices! Write at once for free literature.  
**JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 8, N. J.**

**SELL GOLD & SILVER WINDOW LETTERS**

**300% PROFIT!** Fast, easy sales to stores, offices, doctors,  
lawyers, etc. Individual orders for merchants interested in  
saving \$\$\$\$ doing their own window lettering. Letters easily  
applied on glass, wood, metal with varnish-glue (not water).  
Won't wash off; withstands frost. Write for samples.  
**METALLIC SIGN CO., 430 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.**

**HELPFUL BOOKS**

**Send post card asking for FREE catalog**  
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

## DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

**HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES**

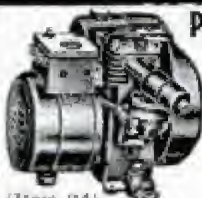
**THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE  
ROTARY WOOD PLANER**

**PLANES & SURFACES • PANELS & BEADS**  
**ROUTS & GROOVES • RABBETS • TENONS** **\$750** COMPLETE

Finest precision performance—certainty of skilled workman-  
ship—time-saving, money saving short cuts—yours with  
world famous Barron Drill Press Tools. Fifteen important  
operations—all available on any standard drill press—  
with Barron Accessories. Equip your shop with these ver-  
satile exclusively designed tools—and save up to \$500.  
200,000 Barron owners have bought on our liberal 10 day  
full money back guarantee. Order, or write for catalog.  
**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.**  
365 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

**FREE  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog**





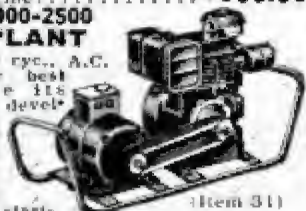
**Portable LIGHT PLANT**

**PUSH BUTTON START**  
500-700 watts 110-120 v. — 60 cps. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 1 1/2 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary, just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc., which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Dept., trailers, and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 3 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.

Reg. \$275.00 value.  
700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) same as Item 24, but greater output. **\$143.50**  
1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24, but larger generator & engine. **\$169.95**  
**\$199.50**

**GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT**

110-120 v. 60 cps. A.C. Absolutely the best made. Because heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted—portable. Powered by 5 h. p. easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box; voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Attractive current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. \$585.00. Special at... **\$299.50**  
**GENERATOR ONLY and control box. \$169.50**  
Drive it with your engine or tractor



**38 pc. DRILL KIT**

(Item 34) Includes hi-power smooth-running gear, 1/2" drill, buffers, polishing, grinding wheels, wood bits, steel bits, wire wheels, bench stand, paint mixer, burrs. Complete in steel case. Wt. 13 lbs. 38 pc's. all highest quality. Complete kit worth \$58.50. Our Spec. only. **\$19.85**



**ACCESSORIES FOR 1/4" DRILL**

Make complete workshop out of your 1/4" drill, using these practical accessories. Quick change—merely insert shaft in drill chuck. Sturdy, heavy duty tools for real work. Precision built of hardened tool steel. Factory guaranteed against breakage.

**POWER HACK or JIG SAW**

(Item 61) Makes straight or curved cuts easily in plywood, 3/4" boards, sheet metal, plastics, etc. Uses broken hack saw blades. Will do filing, jig saw, coping saw and sabre saw work. Compares with \$50 tools. Wt. 3 lbs. Special. **\$16.95**



**ELECTRIC HAND SAW**

(Item 66) The famous Arc-Saw converts any 1/4" or 3/8" drill into a powerful electric saw. Exclusive features—one hand operation, visual guide bevel and angle adjustments, rip gauge depth gauge, self lubricated for life. Wt. 3 lbs. Complete with 4" blade. **\$11.50**



**Power Sander & Polisher**

(Item 65) Make quick work of slow tedious sanding jobs. Big 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Produces powerful long throw sanding stroke which results in beautiful smooth finish. Built-in rubber pad. Sandpaper held in place by quick-change spring-clips. No messy adhesives. Use felt pad for polishing. Using drill motor for power gives you equivalent of an \$85 sanding machine. Wt. 3 lbs. Terrific value at... **\$16.50**



**FIRE EXTINGUISHER**

(Item 39) Fully charged at 1,000 lbs. P. S. 1, or 2, or 3, or 4, or 5, or 6, or 7, or 8, or 9, or 10, or 11, or 12, or 13, or 14, or 15, or 16, or 17, or 18, or 19, or 20, or 21, or 22, or 23, or 24, or 25, or 26, or 27, or 28, or 29, or 30, or 31, or 32, or 33, or 34, or 35, or 36, or 37, or 38, or 39, or 40, or 41, or 42, or 43, or 44, or 45, or 46, or 47, or 48, or 49, or 50, or 51, or 52, or 53, or 54, or 55, or 56, or 57, or 58, or 59, or 60, or 61, or 62, or 63, or 64, or 65, or 66, or 67, or 68, or 69, or 70, or 71, or 72, or 73, or 74, or 75, or 76, or 77, or 78, or 79, or 80, or 81, or 82, or 83, or 84, or 85, or 86, or 87, or 88, or 89, or 90, or 91, or 92, or 93, or 94, or 95, or 96, or 97, or 98, or 99, or 100, or 101, or 102, or 103, or 104, or 105, or 106, or 107, or 108, or 109, or 110, or 111, or 112, or 113, or 114, or 115, or 116, or 117, or 118, or 119, or 120, or 121, or 122, or 123, or 124, or 125, or 126, or 127, or 128, or 129, or 130, or 131, or 132, or 133, or 134, or 135, or 136, or 137, or 138, or 139, or 140, or 141, or 142, or 143, or 144, or 145, or 146, or 147, or 148, or 149, or 150, or 151, or 152, or 153, or 154, or 155, or 156, or 157, or 158, or 159, or 160, or 161, or 162, or 163, or 164, or 165, or 166, or 167, or 168, or 169, or 170, or 171, or 172, or 173, or 174, or 175, or 176, or 177, or 178, or 179, or 180, or 181, or 182, or 183, or 184, or 185, or 186, or 187, or 188, or 189, or 190, or 191, or 192, or 193, or 194, or 195, or 196, or 197, or 198, or 199, or 200, or 201, or 202, or 203, or 204, or 205, or 206, or 207, or 208, or 209, or 210, or 211, or 212, or 213, or 214, or 215, or 216, or 217, or 218, or 219, or 220, or 221, or 222, or 223, or 224, or 225, or 226, or 227, or 228, or 229, or 230, or 231, or 232, or 233, or 234, or 235, or 236, or 237, or 238, or 239, or 240, or 241, or 242, or 243, or 244, or 245, or 246, or 247, or 248, or 249, or 250, or 251, or 252, or 253, or 254, or 255, or 256, or 257, or 258, or 259, or 260, or 261, or 262, or 263, or 264, or 265, or 266, or 267, or 268, or 269, or 270, or 271, or 272, or 273, or 274, or 275, or 276, or 277, or 278, or 279, or 280, or 281, or 282, or 283, or 284, or 285, or 286, or 287, or 288, or 289, or 290, or 291, or 292, or 293, or 294, or 295, or 296, or 297, or 298, or 299, or 300, or 301, or 302, or 303, or 304, or 305, or 306, or 307, or 308, or 309, or 310, or 311, or 312, or 313, or 314, or 315, or 316, or 317, or 318, or 319, or 320, or 321, or 322, or 323, or 324, or 325, or 326, or 327, or 328, or 329, or 330, or 331, or 332, or 333, or 334, or 335, or 336, or 337, or 338, or 339, or 340, or 341, or 342, or 343, or 344, or 345, or 346, or 347, or 348, or 349, or 350, or 351, or 352, or 353, or 354, or 355, or 356, or 357, or 358, or 359, or 360, or 361, or 362, or 363, or 364, or 365, or 366, or 367, or 368, or 369, or 370, or 371, or 372, or 373, or 374, or 375, or 376, or 377, or 378, or 379, or 380, or 381, or 382, or 383, or 384, or 385, or 386, or 387, or 388, or 389, or 390, or 391, or 392, or 393, or 394, or 395, or 396, or 397, or 398, or 399, or 400, or 401, or 402, or 403, or 404, or 405, or 406, or 407, or 408, or 409, or 410, or 411, or 412, or 413, or 414, or 415, or 416, or 417, or 418, or 419, or 420, or 421, or 422, or 423, or 424, or 425, or 426, or 427, or 428, or 429, or 430, or 431, or 432, or 433, or 434, or 435, or 436, or 437, or 438, or 439, or 440, or 441, or 442, or 443, or 444, or 445, or 446, or 447, or 448, or 449, or 450, or 451, or 452, or 453, or 454, or 455, or 456, or 457, or 458, or 459, or 460, or 461, or 462, or 463, or 464, or 465, or 466, or 467, or 468, or 469, or 470, or 471, or 472, or 473, or 474, or 475, or 476, or 477, or 478, or 479, or 480, or 481, or 482, or 483, or 484, or 485, or 486, or 487, or 488, or 489, or 490, or 491, or 492, or 493, or 494, or 495, or 496, or 497, or 498, or 499, or 500, or 501, or 502, or 503, or 504, or 505, or 506, or 507, or 508, or 509, or 510, or 511, or 512, or 513, or 514, or 515, or 516, or 517, or 518, or 519, or 520, or 521, or 522, or 523, or 524, or 525, or 526, or 527, or 528, or 529, or 530, or 531, or 532, or 533, or 534, or 535, or 536, or 537, or 538, or 539, or 540, or 541, or 542, or 543, or 544, or 545, or 546, or 547, or 548, or 549, or 550, or 551, or 552, or 553, or 554, or 555, or 556, or 557, or 558, or 559, or 560, or 561, or 562, or 563, or 564, or 565, or 566, or 567, or 568, or 569, or 570, or 571, or 572, or 573, or 574, or 575, or 576, or 577, or 578, or 579, or 580, or 581, or 582, or 583, or 584, or 585, or 586, or 587, or 588, or 589, or 590, or 591, or 592, or 593, or 594, or 595, or 596, or 597, or 598, or 599, or 600, or 601, or 602, or 603, or 604, or 605, or 606, or 607, or 608, or 609, or 610, or 611, or 612, or 613, or 614, or 615, or 616, or 617, or 618, or 619, or 620, or 621, or 622, or 623, or 624, or 625, or 626, or 627, or 628, or 629, or 630, or 631, or 632, or 633, or 634, or 635, or 636, or 637, or 638, or 639, or 640, or 641, or 642, or 643, or 644, or 645, or 646, or 647, or 648, or 649, or 650, or 651, or 652, or 653, or 654, or 655, or 656, or 657, or 658, or 659, or 660, or 661, or 662, or 663, or 664, or 665, or 666, or 667, or 668, or 669, or 670, or 671, or 672, or 673, or 674, or 675, or 676, or 677, or 678, or 679, or 680, or 681, or 682, or 683, or 684, or 685, or 686, or 687, or 688, or 689, or 690, or 691, or 692, or 693, or 694, or 695, or 696, or 697, or 698, or 699, or 700, or 701, or 702, or 703, or 704, or 705, or 706, or 707, or 708, or 709, or 710, or 711, or 712, or 713, or 714, or 715, or 716, or 717, or 718, or 719, or 720, or 721, or 722, or 723, or 724, or 725, or 726, or 727, or 728, or 729, or 730, or 731, or 732, or 733, or 734, or 735, or 736, or 737, or 738, or 739, or 740, or 741, or 742, or 743, or 744, or 745, or 746, or 747, or 748, or 749, or 750, or 751, or 752, or 753, or 754, or 755, or 756, or 757, or 758, or 759, or 760, or 761, or 762, or 763, or 764, or 765, or 766, or 767, or 768, or 769, or 770, or 771, or 772, or 773, or 774, or 775, or 776, or 777, or 778, or 779, or 780, or 781, or 782, or 783, or 784, or 785, or 786, or 787, or 788, or 789, or 790, or 791, or 792, or 793, or 794, or 795, or 796, or 797, or 798, or 799, or 800, or 801, or 802, or 803, or 804, or 805, or 806, or 807, or 808, or 809, or 810, or 811, or 812, or 813, or 814, or 815, or 816, or 817, or 818, or 819, or 820, or 821, or 822, or 823, or 824, or 825, or 826, or 827, or 828, or 829, or 830, or 831, or 832, or 833, or 834, or 835, or 836, or 837, or 838, or 839, or 840, or 841, or 842, or 843, or 844, or 845, or 846, or 847, or 848, or 849, or 850, or 851, or 852, or 853, or 854, or 855, or 856, or 857, or 858, or 859, or 860, or 861, or 862, or 863, or 864, or 865, or 866, or 867, or 868, or 869, or 870, or 871, or 872, or 873, or 874, or 875, or 876, or 877, or 878, or 879, or 880, or 881, or 882, or 883, or 884, or 885, or 886, or 887, or 888, or 889, or 890, or 891, or 892, or 893, or 894, or 895, or 896, or 897, or 898, or 899, or 900, or 901, or 902, or 903, or 904, or 905, or 906, or 907, or 908, or 909, or 910, or 911, or 912, or 913, or 914, or 915, or 916, or 917, or 918, or 919, or 920, or 921, or 922, or 923, or 924, or 925, or 926, or 927, or 928, or 929, or 930, or 931, or 932, or 933, or 934, or 935, or 936, or 937, or 938, or 939, or 940, or 941, or 942, or 943, or 944, or 945, or 946, or 947, or 948, or 949, or 950, or 951, or 952, or 953, or 954, or 955, or 956, or 957, or 958, or 959, or 960, or 961, or 962, or 963, or 964, or 965, or 966, or 967, or 968, or 969, or 970, or 971, or 972, or 973, or 974, or 975, or 976, or 977, or 978, or 979, or 980, or 981, or 982, or 983, or 984, or 985, or 986, or 987, or 988, or 989, or 990, or 991, or 992, or 993, or 994, or 995, or 996, or 997, or 998, or 999, or 1000, or 1001, or 1002, or 1003, or 1004, or 1005, or 1006, or 1007, or 1008, or 1009, or 1010, or 1011, or 1012, or 1013, or 1014, or 1015, or 1016, or 1017, or 1018, or 1019, or 1020, or 1021, or 1022, or 1023, or 1024, or 1025, or 1026, or 1027, or 1028, or 1029, or 1030, or 1031, or 1032, or 1033, or 1034, or 1035, or 1036, or 1037, or 1038, or 1039, or 1040, or 1041, or 1042, or 1043, or 1044, or 1045, or 1046, or 1047, or 1048, or 1049, or 1050, or 1051, or 1052, or 1053, or 1054, or 1055, or 1056, or 1057, or 1058, or 1059, or 1060, or 1061, or 1062, or 1063, or 1064, or 1065, or 1066, or 1067, or 1068, or 1069, or 1070, or 1071, or 1072, or 1073, or 1074, or 1075, or 1076, or 1077, or 1078, or 1079, or 1080, or 1081, or 1082, or 1083, or 1084, or 1085, or 1086, or 1087, or 1088, or 1089, or 1090, or 1091, or 1092, or 1093, or 1094, or 1095, or 1096, or 1097, or 1098, or 1099, or 1100, or 1101, or 1102, or 1103, or 1104, or 1105, or 1106, or 1107, or 1108, or 1109, or 1110, or 1111, or 1112, or 1113, or 1114, or 1115, or 1116, or 1117, or 1118, or 1119, or 1120, or 1121, or 1122, or 1123, or 1124, or 1125, or 1126, or 1127, or 1128, or 1129, or 1130, or 1131, or 1132, or 1133, or 1134, or 1135, or 1136, or 1137, or 1138, or 1139, or 1140, or 1141, or 1142, or 1143, or 1144, or 1145, or 1146, or 1147, or 1148, or 1149, or 1150, or 1151, or 1152, or 1153, or 1154, or 1155, or 1156, or 1157, or 1158, or 1159, or 1160, or 1161, or 1162, or 1163, or 1164, or 1165, or 1166, or 1167, or 1168, or 1169, or 1170, or 1171, or 1172, or 1173, or 1174, or 1175, or 1176, or 1177, or 1178, or 1179, or 1180, or 1181, or 1182, or 1183, or 1184, or 1185, or 1186, or 1187, or 1188, or 1189, or 1190, or 1191, or 1192, or 1193, or 1194, or 1195, or 1196, or 1197, or 1198, or 1199, or 1200, or 1201, or 1202, or 1203, or 1204, or 1205, or 1206, or 1207, or 1208, or 1209, or 1210, or 1211, or 1212, or 1213, or 1214, or 1215, or 1216, or 1217, or 1218, or 1219, or 1220, or 1221, or 1222, or 1223, or 1224, or 1225, or 1226, or 1227, or 1228, or 1229, or 1230, or 1231, or 1232, or 1233, or 1234, or 1235, or 1236, or 1237, or 1238, or 1239, or 1240, or 1241, or 1242, or 1243, or 1244, or 1245, or 1246, or 1247, or 1248, or 1249, or 1250, or 1251, or 1252, or 1253, or 1254, or 1255, or 1256, or 1257, or 1258, or 1259, or 1260, or 1261, or 1262, or 1263, or 1264, or 1265, or 1266, or 1267, or 1268, or 1269, or 1270, or 1271, or 1272, or 1273, or 1274, or 1275, or 1276, or 1277, or 1278, or 1279, or 1280, or 1281, or 1282, or 1283, or 1284, or 1285, or 1286, or 1287, or 1288, or 1289, or 1290, or 1291, or 1292, or 1293, or 1294, or 1295, or 1296, or 1297, or 1298, or 1299, or 1300, or 1301, or 1302, or 1303, or 1304, or 1305, or 1306, or 1307, or 1308, or 1309, or 1310, or 1311, or 1312, or 1313, or 1314, or 1315, or 1316, or 1317, or 1318, or 1319, or 1320, or 1321, or 1322, or 1323, or 1324, or 1325, or 1326, or 1327, or 1328, or 1329, or 1330, or 1331, or 1332, or 1333, or 1334, or 1335, or 1336, or 1337, or 1338, or 1339, or 1340, or 1341, or 1342, or 1343, or 1344, or 1345, or 1346, or 1347, or 1348, or 1349, or 1350, or 1351, or 1352, or 1353, or 1354, or 1355, or 1356, or 1357, or 1358, or 1359, or 1360, or 1361, or 1362, or 1363, or 1364, or 1365, or 1366, or 1367, or 1368, or 1369, or 1370, or 1371, or 1372, or 1373, or 1374, or 1375, or 1376, or 1377, or 1378, or 1379, or 1380, or 1381, or 1382, or 1383, or 1384, or 1385, or 1386, or 1387, or 1388, or 1389, or 1390, or 1391, or 1392, or 1393, or 1394, or 1395, or 1396, or 1397, or 1398, or 1399, or 1400, or 1401, or 1402, or 1403, or 1404, or 1405, or 1406, or 1407, or 1408, or 1409, or 1410, or 1411, or 1412, or 1413, or 1414, or 1415, or 1416, or 1417, or 1418, or 1419, or 1420, or 1421, or 1422, or 1423, or 1424, or 1425, or 1426, or 1427, or 1428, or 1429, or 1430, or 1431, or 1432, or 1433, or 1434, or 1435, or 1436, or 1437, or 1438, or 1439, or 1440, or 1441, or 1442, or 1443, or 1444, or 1445, or 1446, or 1447, or 1448, or 1449, or 1450, or 1451, or 1452, or 1453, or 1454, or 1455, or 1456, or 1457, or 1458, or 1459, or 1460, or 1461, or 1462, or 1463, or 1464, or 1465, or 1466, or 1467, or 1468, or 1469, or 1470, or 1471, or 1472, or 1473, or 1474, or 1475, or 1476, or 1477, or 1478, or 1479, or 1480, or 1481, or 1482, or 1483, or 1484, or 1485, or 1486, or 1487, or 1488, or 1489, or 1490, or 1491, or 1492, or 1493, or 1494, or 1495, or 1496, or 1497, or 1498, or 1499, or 1500, or 1501, or 1502, or 1503, or 1504, or 1505, or 1506, or 1507, or 1508, or 1509, or 1510, or 1511, or 1512, or 1513, or 1514, or 1515, or 1516, or 1517, or 1518, or 1519, or 1520, or 1521, or 1522, or 1523, or 1524, or 1525, or 1526, or 1527, or 1528, or 1529, or 1530, or 1531, or 1532, or 1533, or 1534, or 1535, or 1536, or 1537, or 1538, or 1539, or 1540, or 1541, or 1542, or 1543, or 1544, or 1545, or 1546, or 1547, or 1548, or 1549, or 1550, or 1551, or 1552, or 1553, or 1554, or 1555, or 1556, or 1557, or 1558, or 1559, or 1560, or 1561, or 1562, or 1563, or 1564, or 1565, or 1566, or 1567, or 1568, or 1569, or 1570, or 1571, or 1572, or 1573, or 1574, or 1575, or 1576, or 1577, or 1578, or 1579, or 1580, or 1581, or 1582, or 1583, or 1584, or 1585, or 1586, or 1587, or 1588, or 1589, or 1590, or 1591, or 1592, or 1593, or 1594, or 1595, or 1596, or 1597, or 1598, or 1599, or 1600, or 1601, or 1602, or 1603, or 1604, or 1605, or 1606, or 1607, or 1608, or 1609, or 1610, or 1611, or 1612, or 1613, or 1614, or 1615, or 1616, or 1617, or 1618, or 1619, or 1620, or 1621, or 1622, or 1623, or 1624, or 1625, or 1626, or 1627, or 1628, or 1629, or 1630, or 1631, or 1632, or 1633, or 1634, or 1635, or 1636, or 1637, or 1638, or 1639, or 1640, or 1641, or 1642, or 1643, or 1644, or 1645, or 1646, or 1647, or



# EVERY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE!

"ARCO-SAW" (Over 100,000 Sold)

No. 444 "Arco-Saw"

9.95

with 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

Pat. Pend.

CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND! "ARCO-SAW" works like a high priced Portable Saw. RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy, dangerous direct drive with drill sideways.

**CUTS 1-5/16"** or 2x4 by turning over. **FEATURES:** Safety-yoke assures rigid connection and absolute safety. Visual guide and wide shoe-plate for straight, square cuts. Big handle affords firm grip for two hand operation. Precision one-piece gear box. Self-lubricating lifetime bearings.

No. 445 "ARCO-SAW" for **DEPTH & BEVEL CUTS**

**NEW!**

HAS ALL FEATURES LISTED ABOVE PLUS:

Depth gage graduated from 0 to 1 1/4" depth (for grooves, dados). Bevel gage graduated from 0 to 45° angle (for dovetails, bevels). Rip gage with sideways adjustment. Visual guide with adjustment to follow lines on both straight and bevel cutting.

"HYCARBON" REPLACEMENT BLADES.

4" Crosscut or 4" Combination... **\$2.00**

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE**

ORDER TODAY at your dealer or send us check or M. O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra. Ask for literature of other tools.

**UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

DEALERS—Write for nearest jobber.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

DEPT. PM-10, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

best white tape made

ONLY **98¢**

The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over \$1.50—plus.

- snow-white blade with bold, legible, jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- blade 1/2" wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonderized—enamelled—baked.
- blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- unheard-of low price\*: 10-ft. \$1.49; 8-ft. \$1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

**Evans**

& CO. • Newark 5, N. J.

© 749

Makers of Evans 6-ft. Folding Rule and Folding Yarnstick

# WELD IT YOURSELF! IN A JIFFY!

**Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS, ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS**

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. The handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic Welder will save its low cost over and over again in time and money.

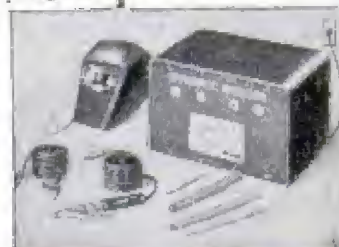
**DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type transformer Arc Welder 75 amp. output for Industrial or Workshop use.**

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO.**

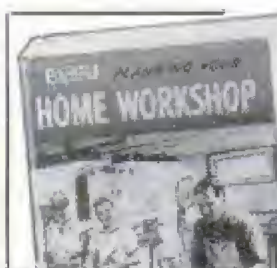
Dept. D2-KB, 13 E. 23rd St. Chicago 16, Ill.

*Everything YOU NEED*

One low price gives you a complete welding outfit ready to use. Save Money! Buy direct! Sold on 10 day money back guarantee. Send today for FREE details.



**Free Details and "How to Weld"**



## HAVE A BIGGER - MORE EFFICIENT HOME WORKSHOP

Popular Mechanics PLANNING, BUILD HOME WORKSHOP shows you how to make use of every inch of space in your workshop; detailed floor plans, wiring layouts and power tool hookups plus actual photographs of famous home workshops you can use as models. Save money by building your own shop furniture. Special Where-to-Buy-It Guide, 450 illustrations. Cloth Bound. Working Diagrams. Order your copy today from **\$2.50**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS 200 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11

## Handy Mail Order List

**Little Library of Useful INFORMATION**

**5 for \$1.00  
12 for \$2.00  
25¢ Each**

Here at amazingly low cost is the practical help and information you have always wanted. Articles in previous issues of Popular Mechanics have been classified according to subject and are now available in these handy reprint booklets.

How to Use Measuring Tools—Micrometers, Calipers, etc.—106.  
Power Driven Saws—74.  
Drill Presses, Grinders, Etc.—79.  
Wood, Metal Turning—Lathes—81.  
Filing Machine, Hacksaw, Cut-off Wheel, Shaper—82.  
Lathe Tools You Can Make—101.  
Workbenches—Tool Cabinets—47.  
Spray Painting—94.  
From Pattern to Casting—91.  
Tool and Saw Sharpening—92.  
Sharpening Drills, Wood Bits—90.  
Successful Wood Turning—32.  
How to Read Blueprint—71.  
Metal Turning Lathe Kinks—99.  
Operating a Metal Lathe—100.  
Heat Treating, Hardening—102.  
Working With Glass—103.  
Servicing Elec. Motors—75.  
Electromagnets & Solenoids—44.  
Transformer Construction—41.  
The Boy Electrician—43.  
Soldering and Brazing—17.  
Arc and Spot Welders—5.  
Electroplating With Nickel, Chromium, Cadmium, Etc.—86.  
Plating Leather, Wood, etc.—87.  
Lower Your Fuel Costs—31.  
Curing Leaky Basements—45.  
Fitting Home Game Room—55.  
Indoor & Outdoor Fireplaces—88.  
Backyard Gardening—39.  
Lawn and Garden Novelties—72.  
Trellises, Pergolas, Fences—76.  
Lawn and Garden Furniture—77.  
Playground Equipment—73.  
How to Use Your Drill Press—125.  
Making Serving Trays—83.  
Knots and Ropework—105.

Sanders—80.  
House Wiring—89.  
Hanging Wallpaper—38.  
Built-in Fixtures—78.  
Bird Houses—7.  
Magazine Racks—49.  
Clock Cases—50.  
Book Ends—52.  
Small Tables—54.  
Smoking Stands—56.  
Desks—58.  
Book Cases—59.  
Action Toys—66.  
High Flying Kites—87.  
Telescopes—20.  
Metal Craft—28.  
Small Looms—37.

Working With Plastics—61.  
Simple Home Improvements—104.  
Ridding Home of Insect Pests—107.  
Children's Room Furniture—51.  
Jigsawed Novelties—57.  
Doll House & Doll Furniture—60.  
25 Shelves You Can Make—64.  
Novelties Turned on Lathe—62.  
Inlay Pictures—Veneering—63.  
Wood, Soap Carving—65.  
Windmills & Weather-vanes—58.  
Lamps from Wood, Metal—69.  
Rustic Furniture—18.  
Wood Finishing—49.  
How to Fix Electrical Appliances—111.  
Painting Your House—117.  
Build Your Own Relays—123.  
Rowboats, Small Dinghy—83.  
Small Sail Boats—84.  
Two Outboard Runabouts—85.  
Build Own Canoe, Kayak—30.  
Build Class-E Ice Yacht—22.  
Auto Kinks, Shortcuts—10.  
Lawn and Garden Equipment—124.  
Motor-Driven Midnet Cars—34.  
Stop Auto Elect. Troubles—85.  
Photo Printers and Dryers—25.  
Photo Darkroom Equipment—96.  
Trick and Table Top Photos—97.  
Home Movie Equipment—118.  
Poultry Houses—108.  
Guns and Decoys—109.  
Re-Silvering Mirrors—93.  
Chemical Experiments—93.  
Log Cabins, Tourist Houses—14.  
Using Basic Tools—120.  
Farm and Garden Tractors—8.  
Building Extra Attic Rooms—23.  
Attractive Basement Rooms—24.

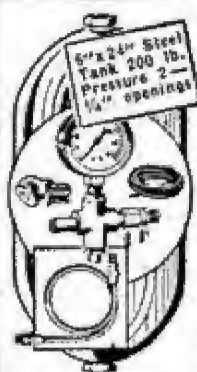
Gem Cutting—42.  
Photo Enlargers—1.  
Photo Kinks—98.  
Cleaning Formulas—11.  
Taxidermy—9.  
Photo Lighting—119.  
Training Dogs—35.  
Small Furnaces—36.

Check Titles Wanted, Clip, Mail with Remittance to

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 23, 200 E. Ontario, Chicago 11

POPULAR MECHANICS

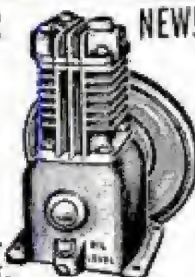




## Wellworth AIR COMPRESSOR

For Farm and Home Workshop  
Compressor has 2" bore, 1 3/4" stroke, 2.8 cfm up to 150 lb. pressure. Motor required: 1/4 h.p. at 100 lbs.; 1/2 h.p. at 125 lbs.; 3/4 h.p. at 150 lbs. or equivalent gas engine. V-belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. Wt. 16 lbs. Replacement parts always available. **\$20.50**

**COMPLETE OUTFIT.** Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. **COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 30 lbs. \$32.45**  
Equipment less compressor **\$12.45**  
Tank only, **\$6.25**

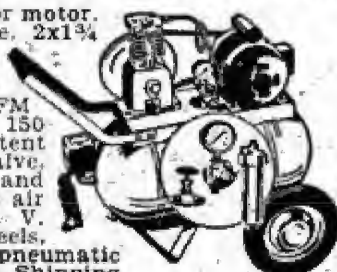


**\$32.45**

All Brand New Equipment

## AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

1/2 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 2x1 1/4 inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication, 12x24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure, of 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2"x10" pneumatic tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.



With 1/2 h.p. motor <b>\$98.50</b>	Less Motor <b>\$79.50</b>
With 1/4 h.p. motor <b>\$109.50</b>	With 1 1/2 h.p. gas engine <b>\$124.50</b>
Compressor only <b>\$20.50</b>	Regulating gauge and filter <b>\$8.95</b>

## WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



Takes starting load off engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter, 3/4" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 3 1/2" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed, bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. **\$7.50**  
BUSHING FOR 1/2" SHAFT, 15c

BRAND NEW SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/4" BORE **\$8.50**



## "WELLWORTH" BLOWER BARGAIN

Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet, double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, all washing, exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 13 1/2" x 11 1/2"; inlet 8 3/4". Height 19". Width 18". Depth 16 1/2". CFM, 1/4" S. P. 1600; outlet vel. 1575. Wt. 45 lbs. **\$27.50**  
**BLOWER LESS MOTOR AND DRIVE.** With belt and variable speed pulleys, \$2.50 extra. (Motor required, 1/4 h.p.)  
Furnished with 1/4 h.p. motor. **\$47.50**

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. PROMPT SHIPMENT. WRITE FOR CATALOG. SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE

## WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

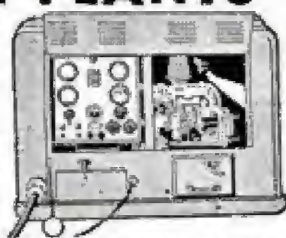
1831 S. STATE ST., Dept. D-10 CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NEW!

## LIGHT PLANTS

Brand New!

Signal Corps Power Unit PE 197



115 volt 60 cycle A.C. single phase 5 K.W. Mohart, water cooled, 14 h.p., 4 cylinder Hercules engine. Remote Control, complete panel board with instruments, 150 ft. automatic remote control cable with reel; 150 feet #6 heavy duty wire with reel; housed in metal case with replacement parts and tools. Cable with reels alone worth \$400. Regular price of unit \$1900. Shipping wt. 1250 lbs. Our price, complete. **\$895.00**  
f.o.b. Chicago

## RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE

BRAND NEW, 1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price \$79.50.

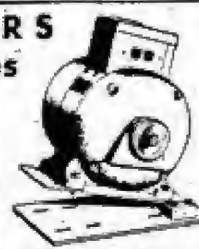


Shipping wt. 57 lbs. **\$47.50**  
SPECIAL PRICE

## GENERATORS

... Big Values

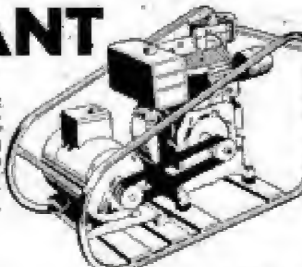
500 to 750 watt, A.C. 110-120 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase output. Also 100 watt D.C. battery charging output. May be used at the same time. Voltmeter, 2 outlet boxes. Wt. 55 lbs. Price **\$99.50**  
Furnished with 1 1/2 Engine with drive **\$142.50**



## 2000-2500 WATT LIGHT PLANT

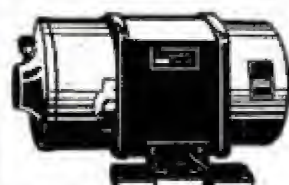
Heavy Duty Windings

Floating Base for Automatic Belt Adjusting, 2-Groove Engine Pulleys, V-Belts, Bolts, etc. 4 1/2 HP Engine, Briggs & Stratton Model 14 Engine, Voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles, Portable Tubular Steel Skid Type Carrier. Dim: 1' 3 1/2" x 17" x 18". Wt. 180 lbs.



**\$299.50**

Same unit less mounting base **\$275.00**  
Generator only, with voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles, Shpg. Wt. 75 lbs. **\$169.50**



## LELAND GENERATORS

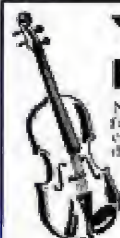
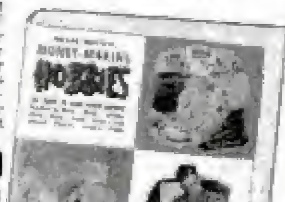
2500 watts, 110 v. 60 cy. single phase 1800 r.p.m., self excited, 1951 model, Brand new, in original factory crate, Shpg. wt. 135 lbs. **\$237.50**  
List \$375. Special price...

Furnished with 6 1/2 H.P. Briggs & Stratton gas engine (or equal) with drive. Wt. 251 lbs. List \$750. Special price **\$395.00**

## EXTRA INCOME THE YEAR 'ROUND

Earn additional income and have fun at the same time! Popular Mechanics MONEY MAKING HOBBIES shows you how to make 152 different projects at home in your spare time! Complete instructions with over 600 illustrations, photographs, drawings and diagrams. Projects for everyone regardless of experience. Excellent resale value. Start making your hobby pay a profit by ordering a copy of MONEY MAKING HOBBIES today from **\$2.00**

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS  
200 E. Ontario Street Chicago 11



## YOU CAN BUILD A VIOLIN FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Now you can build a rich toned mellow violin modeled after a famous "Strad." YOU CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN contains 8 full scale plans plus complete instructions. You work directly from the plans with no confusing scale of dimensions to translate. Detailed instructions for each step including varnishing and stringing—even shows how to build your own tools. Cloth bound. Order today from

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS **\$3.50**  
200 EAST ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

## SAVE THREE WAYS WITH A NEW Cushman

WRITE  
FOR FOLDER  
AND PRICES  
DEPT. 20-M

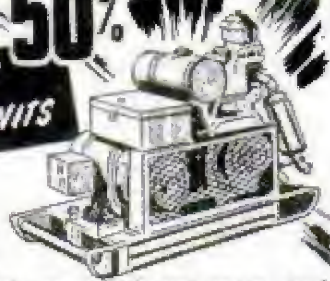


Get the big three Cushman economies—low purchase price, low operating cost, low maintenance. Ride the Cushman scooter to work, school or shop. Less than a penny per mile to operate. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.



# SAVE OVER 50% ON THESE BRAND NEW WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS



**BE PREPARED for any emergency!**

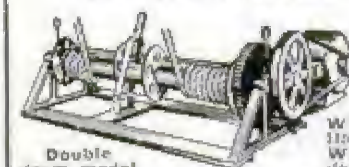
**LIGHT PLANT BUYERS—**

in emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!  
**5 KW Plant, 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today \$1910.00. Used \$675.00 NEW. Your price only \$895.00**

## BARGAIN SPECIALS!!

Ball-bearing Arbor, \$ 6.95  
 Alarm Siren or Horn, 15.45  
 Mercury Heat Control, 6.95  
 Electric Hot Water Heater, 10 gal., 24.95  
 Hot Rod Supercharger 31.00  
 NEW 2 1/2 HP Briggs & Stratton AP Lists at \$103. \$54  
 Gear reducer, 80-1 ratio Lists at \$45.00. Only \$22.00  
 Aircraft heater 50,000 BTUs, Value \$125. Only \$12.  
 Ohm meter, 0-25; leather case, List \$20.50 Only \$7.95  
 1 1/2 Ton Shop Wagon, rubber wheels, Value \$69.00 Only \$48.00  
 Air Compressors, 1 1/2 to 10 HP, large savings!  
 Heavy duty 3/4 HP Electric Motor, 110-220 V, AC, mfr'd by B-line or GE. Lists at \$74.00 Only \$42.00

## SENSATIONAL WINCH VALUES



For — CONTRACTORS, BOATS, FARMERS, TRUCKS, LOGGERS, ETC.

WINCHES, 1,000 lb. capacity, Hand operated \$ 8.50  
 WINCHES, 6,000 lb. capacity, Hand operated \$29.50  
 WINCHES, 1,500 lb. capacity, Hand operated \$39.50  
 WINCHES, 6,000 lb., double drum, Hand operated \$49.50  
 WINCHES, 6,000 lb. capacity, Electric drive \$ 59.50  
 WINCHES, 6,000 lb. capacity, Electric drive \$188.00

CABLE, preformed stainless steel aircraft; 100 ft. or less, 17c per ft. over 100 ft., 15c per ft.

**SEND TODAY CATALOG FREE** Thousands of \$8 saving buys. There are a few of the many items at sensationally low prices!

Air Tanks Fire Pumps Pumps Clutches  
 Drop Cords Saws Grinders Generators

**C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.**  
 434 W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

## OFFICIAL MILITARY 35mm SLIDES WITH NEW



**RUSSIAN T-34 TANK**

Unmatched. Slides come in sets of 50, available in choice of any of 3 classifications: 1. NAVAL SHIPS — 2. MERCHANT SHIPS — 3. ARMORED VEHICLES. When ordering, specify which classification is wanted. Set of 50 slides, any classification—plus FREE Viewer—postpaid in U.S.A. \$3.00

## MAKE YOUR OWN ELECTRIC WELDERS

With P1 Generator — 28 Volt 200 Amp. output. Gov't. surplus; excellent condition. Shipping Wt. approx. 65 lbs. Order \$18.95



## 6 VOLT AC or DC MOTOR

Ideal for auto heaters, fans, defrosters, models, etc. Used by Gov't. in aircraft. Shaft size: 1/4" x 7/8". Order No. 301—Postpaid, U. S. A. \$2.00



**HEATER UNIT**—Gasoline or oil forced air heater used to pre-heat army tank engines. Easily adapted to other uses. Operates from 24 V.D.C. source. Has electric igniter, thermostat control, forced air blower, autopulse electric fuel pump. Approx. 35,000 BTU. Size 26" H x 12" W x 10" D. Removed from Unused Gov't. vehicles. Shipping Wt. approx. 65 lbs. Order No. 401. \$29.95

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O. • 25% Deposit With Order — Balance C.O.D.

**FAIR SALES 132 SOUTH MAIN ST. LIMA, OHIO**

# BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

## Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up

## BANDSAW

## BELT SANDER

**SAVE \$50. OR MORE**

## GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 1 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade) \$20.95  
 Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$24.90  
 Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$23.90

## GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled.
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/8 in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety.

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts \$20.95

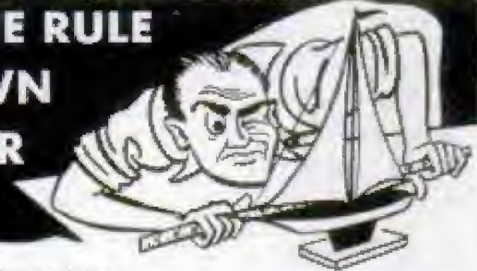
Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. (Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 add 5%.)

Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Arbor Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—Send postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P. O. Box 1-PK, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri**

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

## DOES THE RULE YOU OWN FIT YOUR NEED?



Experienced workmen know that the right tools to do a job are as important as the materials that go into it. Every rule in the MASTER line has been scientifically designed to do a specific number of jobs better, more accurately. The STREAMLINE is a natural for the hobbyist, the draftsman... TOP-OF-CASE one glance reading makes inside measurements a cinch... Figures and graduations on reverse (as well as front) side of the tape make it an efficient bench tool as well. See the superior MASTER STREAMLINE at your favorite hardware store today. Comes in #406, 6 ft., \$2.50 each; #408, 8 ft., \$2.75 each; #410, 10 ft., \$3.00.

Master Rule Manufacturing Company, Inc., Middletown, New York

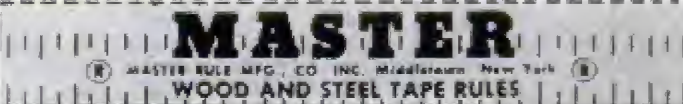
I am enclosing \$ Please send me

STREAMLINE rules. Please engrave my name (\$ .75 extra. ☐)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE





## FOAM RUBBER



In Slabs, Sheet stock & moulded, pre-formed Cushions, Mattresses & Pads. Use it for upholstering, beds, pillows, stools, chairs, sofas, patio & yard furniture, auto seats, boat deck pads, etc. Priced FAR BELOW current market!

**CORED STOCK** - Smooth one side, "cored" on other side to give max. resilience & reduce weight. Ideal for chairs, cots, beds, bunks, etc.

Slab	per sq. ft.
1/2" x 18" x 3"	\$2.95
1/2" x 20" x 3"	\$3.00
1/2" x 22" x 3"	\$3.14

Palley will cut the Slab or Cored Sheet stock to your needs. However all pieces must be rectangular or square. In shape or least 1 square foot or larger.

Slab	per sq. ft.
1/2" x 18" x 3"	\$2.95
1/2" x 20" x 3"	\$3.00
1/2" x 22" x 3"	\$3.14

Slab	per sq. ft.
1/2" x 18" x 3"	\$2.95
1/2" x 20" x 3"	\$3.00
1/2" x 22" x 3"	\$3.14

**FOAM RUBBER MATTRESSES**  
Soft, luxurious and resilient. From a FULL DOUBLE BED SIZE to a baby cot. Nothing healthier to sleep on.

51" x 27" x 4" (crib size)	\$19.50
76" x 27" x 4" (bunk bed size)	\$19.50
54" x 76" x 4" (full size)	\$19.50

Same as above but with durable pattern cover - \$92.95

**EXACTOR HYDRAULIC REMOTE CONTROL**  
MASTER & SLAVE  
Consists of two units. Designed to operate controls on boats, machinery, engines, motors, etc. without need for rods, cables, pulleys, etc.



When connected with 1/2" tubing & filled with oil they act as a precision remote controller. When Master handle is moved, Slave arm responds in exact motion. Range is 0 to 90 degrees.  
**42.50**  
Combination Master & Slave for MASTER Only - For an extra control on bridge or stern. **21.25**

**MICROPHONE**  
Telephone type, highly sensitive with excellent clear tone. This was the Signal Corps favorite. An ideal instrument for the radio "ham" and professional recording studio, broadcasting, home recording, public address, etc. A sensational buy! Complete with cord and plug. **2.69**

**SAVE 85% - WAR SURPLUS**  
**NEW ILLUSTRATED 200 PAGE CATALOG**  
100% of MONEY SAVING BARGAINS for the Mechanic, Housewife, Manufacturer, Hobbyist, etc. Clothing, Tools, Machinery, Metals, Electrical Supplies, Motors, Rubber, Plastics, Hydraulic supplies (cylinders, pumps, motors, valves, fittings, hose, etc.). SEND ONLY 25¢ to cover mailing & handling.

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO**  
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.  
Dept. PM-10, GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS "GADGETEERS HEAVEN"

**PORTABLE GEIGER COUNTER** RELIABLE  
A SUPER-SENSITIVE, RADIO-ACTIVITY DETECTOR! Small enough to fit into a pocket or the palm of your hand, yet powerful enough to detect the slightest presence of radioactive matter. Now anyone can get in on the search for valuable mineral deposits with the prospect of RICH REWARD! An ideal instrument for use in PROSPECTING, CIVILIAN DEFENSE, LABORATORIES or SCHOOLS. You'll marvel at its reliability under any conditions - you'll appreciate its clear, audible "click". Size: 1 1/2" x 3" x 5". Weighs only 1 1/2 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Complete, with headset and ready to use. **24.95**

**STATIONARY & PORTABLE D.C. ARC WELDER** SPECIAL  
300 AMPS CONTINUOUS  
350 - 400 AMPS INTERMITTENT.  
For light or heavy duty work. Will easily handle welding up to 1/2" plate. Made to operate continuously, giving years of trouble-free service. Built around that famous B-29 (R-1) generator incorporating many features no other generator has. Unit includes pulley retractor output controls, Hi-lo switches & rheostat. All assembled on heavy steel frame and easily adapted to mounting on Jeep or Tractor for portability & power supply. Can be run on 7 1/2 HP electric or 10 HP gas motor. Generator alone cost Gov't \$5000 NOW ONLY **97.50**

**NAVY Sealed Beam LAMP**  
U. S. Navy Portable search-spot light, has pistol grip and aiming sight. Makes an ideal Search, Spot or Emergency light for Auto, Boat, etc.

12V. light - 4" lens	32.95
24V. light - 5" lens	37.95

Set of 3 filters - red, green, amber - (acid type lamp) **9.95**

**NAVIGATORS LAMP**  
A handy light for desk, work bench... chart table... engine room, etc. Can be used on 6-12-24-110 Volt by changing bulbs. 3 ft. shaft has 4 joints to adjust position. **32.95**

**TACHOMETER**  
Operates on direct drive with a flex shaft from camshaft or at 2 to 1 reduction from crankshaft. Range is 0 to 4500 rpm. Ideal for planes, boats, autos, etc. **47.50**

**FOOD CONTAINER**  
Keeps Food Hot or Cold  
Take your HOT or COLD food wherever you go. This handy, compact, insulated, food container holds enough food for 8 people. It consists of a sturdy bakelite case containing 2 separate, 5 qt. Pyrex baking dishes with lids and 1-9 qt. plastic container for carrying ice, water, additional food, paper plates, cups, utensils, etc. A real time and money saver on all trips, picnics, parties, etc. Enjoy real home cooking wherever you go. Overall height 16". **10.95**

**HAND LINE**  
Rat-proof, weather resistant, hard linen line. Originally used as hand line in fishing for tuna, marlin, etc. Also has many uses around farm, factory and outdoors. NEW IN 300 ft. lengths. **1.69**

**CHEMISTRY SET**  
Made for Chemical Warfare Division for testing water, etc. A handy addition to the chemistry lab or an exciting experiment for the amateur. Set includes test tubes, complete instructions. 15 different items. Packed in attractive lucite box with cover and divider. **\$1.89**

**17 Power Telescope**  
A fine quality, IMPORTED instrument. Gives a bright, clear image with a wide field of view. An ideal telescope for all-around use. ONLY **7.95**

**20 inch TANK TELESCOPES**  
3 Power, \$4.95 - 20 Power, \$8.95

**FLYING SUIT or Blue Bunny SUIT**  
For hunting, winter sports, skiing or "bundling". As coveralls for cold outdoor, or farm work, 100% woven wool with extra flannel inner lining for double warmth & utility. Wearing so fine, flexible it does not interfere with movement. Can be used with or without heating or can be plugged into car, tractor, or truck battery. Sizes 36 thru 44. **7.95**

**LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD**

**A.A.F. FLEECE LINED JACKETS**  
Will keep you warm and comfortable in the roughest weather. Has fleece lining throughout sleeves and body. Two roomy, slash pockets & full zipper front closure. Really an ideal jacket for all Outdoorsmen, Hunters, Farmers, Mechanics, Ranchers, RE-CONDITIONED and in WONDERFUL CONDITION. **14.95**

**FLYING HELMET**  
Fine grade leather - Chamomise lined with chin cup on strap. Intermediate weight. NEW ONLY **1.59**

**GO-1 GOGGLE KIT**  
NEW! U.S. Navy - Has soft sponge rubber frame, 4 Polaroid lenses. 2 green, 1 red, 1 clear. Perfect for racing, cycling, etc. **89¢**

**HUNTING KNIVES**  
GENUINE G.I. equipment. Has a 6 inch, polished Vanadium blade & handle made of leather and fibre discs. Comes complete with scabbard. ONLY **1.98**

**HUNTING & FISHING KNIFE SET**  
Consists of 2 KNIVES. Hunting knife with 4" blade & fishing knife with 1" blade. Simulated pearl handle. **5.95**

**Hunting & Field BOOTS**  
Has 14", sturdy, leather uppers & genuine, all-rubber shoe with felt inner sole. Designed to wear over ordinary shoes & protect feet from water, ice & snow. An excellent all-weather boot. **3.95**

**16 POCKET VEST**  
Sturdy yet lightweight. Satin inner lining. Has tie straps, 14 outside pockets and a leather holder for a knife, gun or tool. Also two large inner pockets, 11" x 8". For hunter, fisherman or mechanic. **3.49**

**NYLON FISHLINE**  
STRONG - LIGHTWEIGHT - NYLON FISHING LINE, ROT-PROOF and WATERPROOF. Especially treated for strength and long life. ON SPOOLS.

1500 ft.	10 lb.	\$1.59
1000 ft.	25 lb.	\$1.80
750 ft.	45 lb.	\$3.29
750 ft.	50 lb.	\$3.50
300 ft.	72 lb.	Braided \$3.79

**Navy WADING SUIT**  
Adds real pleasure to surf and deep stream fishing! Made of rubberized canvas with vulcanized seams. Has inner air pockets to give buoyancy and balance in deep water. Finest quality, rubber gloves & 1/2 length boots are attached to sleeves and pants leas. Sizes are: Small, Med., Large **6.95**

Order from this ad. All sales final. Prices F.O.B. Glendale. Pay by M.O. or check, R.O.'s accepted from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s.



# HELPFUL BOOKS

## EVERY MACHINIST SHOULD HAVE



Check free catalogs wanted:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14" South Bend Drill Presses                                | <input type="checkbox"/> 14½" South Bend Lathes                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9" South Bend Lathes  | <input type="checkbox"/> 16" South Bend Lathes                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10" South Bend Light Ten Lathes                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Series 900 & 1000 South Bend Turret Lathes      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10"—1" Collet—South Bend Lathes                             | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 2H South Bend Turret Lathes                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13" South Bend Lathes                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> 7" South Bend Shaper                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments and Accessories for South Bend and other lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> Information on Rental-Free Motion Picture Films |

Check handbooks wanted — indicate cash enclosed \_\_\_\_\_



- |                          |                                    |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | How to Run A Drill Press—25c       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | How To Run A Lathe—25c             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | How To Run A Shaper—25c            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | South Bend Machine Shop Course—50c |

Please print name and address.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### SOUTH BEND LATHE

SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA • BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906



Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.





*"Imagine!  
Him  
Saluting  
Me!"*



"NEVER BEFORE HAD I SEEN A SERGEANT SO HAPPY. HE WAS STANDING THERE BEAMING... GIVING ME HIS STIFFEST SALUTE. 'FRIEND,' HE SAID, 'YOU'VE WORKED WONDERS WITH MY FORD.'"



"RETURNING HIS SALUTE, I CONFESSED IT WAS NO MIRACLE. I HAD JUST USED GENUINE FORD PARTS (AS ANY GOOD MECHANIC WOULD DO). 'AND IT TOOK YOU NO TIME AT ALL,' HE ADDED."



"THERE AGAIN I HAD TO GIVE THE CREDIT TO GENUINE FORD PARTS. BECAUSE THEY'RE MADE RIGHT TO FIT RIGHT, THEY NATURALLY CUT SERVICE TIME (AND AS A RESULT, TIME CHARGES)."



"AND BECAUSE THEY'RE TESTED AND APPROVED BY THE PEOPLE WHO MAKE FORDS, THEY'RE A SAFE BET TO LAST LONGER—AN IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION THESE DAYS!"



THEY KEEP  
YOUR FORD  
ALL FORD



*"...Always specify  
Genuine  
Ford Parts  
and  
you'll save  
time, money  
and your Ford!"*

AVAILABLE WHEREVER YOU SEE THIS SIGN, AT ALL FORD DEALERS' AND SELECTED INDEPENDENT GARAGES





## YOU CAN SPOT "HUNTING BLOOD" IN A PUP

The man who knows bird dogs can spot a good hunter even in the puppy stage. There are certain unmistakable signs that stand out like a crow in the snow.

It's the same way with tools. The man who knows, can spot a good tool without even trying it out. Take a Bonney Wrench, for instance. By its looks, by its heft, by its "feel", a Bonney says to the real mechanic: "Here's a wrench you can depend on."

*This is one of a series of spirited sporting scenes (in full color, without advertising) available on request. Write for your free set today.*

"CHEAP TOOLS ARE FOR CHUMPS", say men who have a feeling for tools. And to them, "Bonney" means wrenches, just as "Disston" means saws or "Arrow" means shirts. To men who know best, the Bonney name is a guarantee of lightness, strength, balance and precision . . . a better job, in less time, with greater safety.

